

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF  
WOMEN  
& ISLAMIC  
CULTURES

**Women and Islamic Cultures:  
A Bibliography of Books and  
Articles in European Languages  
since 1993**

**General Editor  
Suad Joseph**

**Compiled by:  
G. J. Rober  
C. H. Bleaney  
V. Shepherd**

**Originally Published in EWIC Volume I:  
Methodologies, Paradigms and Sources  
2003**

**BRILL**

## Afghanistan

## Books

- 1 ARMSTRONG, Sally. *Veiled threat: the hidden power of the women of Afghanistan*. Toronto & London: Penguin, 2002. 221pp.
- 2 BRODSKY, Anne E. *With all our strength: the Revolutionary Association of the Women of Afghanistan*. London: Routledge, 2003. 320pp.
- 3 (BROWN, A. Widney, BOKHARI, Farhat & others) *Humanity denied: systematic denial of women's rights in Afghanistan*. New York: Human Rights Watch, 2001 (Human Rights Watch, 13/5), 27pp. Also online at [www.hrw.org/reports/2001/afghan3](http://www.hrw.org/reports/2001/afghan3)
- 4 DELLOYE, Isabelle. *Femmes d'Afghanistan*. Paris: Phébus, 2002. 186pp.
- 5 ELLIS, Deborah. *Women of the Afghan War*. Westport: Praeger, 2000. 241pp.
- 6 EMADI, Hafizullah. *Politics of development and women in Afghanistan*. Karachi: Royal Book Co, 2002. 150pp.
- 7 EMADI, Hafizullah. *Repression, resistance, and women in Afghanistan*. Westport: Praeger, 2002. 183pp.
- 8 GAUHARI, Farooka. *Searching for Saleem: an Afghan woman's odyssey*. Lincoln (USA): University of Nebraska Press, 1996. 255pp.
- 9 IACOPINO, Vincent & others *The Taliban's war on women: a health and human rights crisis in Afghanistan*. Boston: Physicians for Human Rights, 1998. 119pp.
- 10 LAMB, Christina. *The sewing circles of Herat: my Afghan years*. London: HarperCollins, 2002. 338pp.
- 11 LATIFA & HACHEMI, Chékéba. *Cara robada: tener 20 anos en Kabul*. Tr. Andrés, Esther. Barcelona: Plaza & Janes, 2002. 265pp. [Tr. of *Visage volé: avoir vingt ans à Kaboul*, Paris 2001.]
- 12 [LATIFA & HACHEMI, Chékéba]. *El rostre robat: ser una noia de vint anys a Kabul / Latifa, escrit amb la col.laboració de Xekeba Haiximi*. Tr. Ubach, Mercè. Barcelona: Columna, 2002. 175pp. [Tr. of *Visage volé: avoir vingt ans à Kaboul*, Paris 2001.]
- 13 LATIFA & HACHEMI, Chékéba. *My forbidden face*. Tr. Appignanesi, Lisa. London: Virago, 2002. 180pp. [Tr. of *Visage volé: avoir vingt ans à Kaboul*, Paris 2001.]
- 14 LATIFA & HACHEMI, Chékéba. *Visage volé: avoir vingt ans à Kaboul*. Paris: Carrière, 2001. 235pp.
- 15 LOGAN, Harriet. *Unveiled: voices of the women of Afghanistan*. New York: ReganBooks, 2002. 101pp.
- 16 SKAINE, Rosemarie. *The women of Afghanistan under the Taliban*. Jefferson: McFarland, 2002. 198pp.
- 17 TORTAJADA, Ana. *El grito silenciado*. Barcelona: Mondadori, 2001. 269pp. [Afghan women.]
- 18 *Humanité bafouée: violations systématiques des droits des femmes en Afghanistan*. New York: Human Rights Watch, 2001 (Human Rights Watch, 13/5), 24pp. Also online at [www.hrw.org/french/reports/afghanwomen](http://www.hrw.org/french/reports/afghanwomen)
- 19 *Women's situation in Afghanistan: compilation. La situation des femmes en Afghanistan: compilation*. Grabels: Women Living Under Muslim Laws, 1998. 232pp.
- 20 *Women in Afghanistan: pawns in men's power struggles*. London: Amnesty International, International Secretariat, 1999. 11pp. Also online at <http://web.amnesty.org/library/Index/engASA110111999>
- 21 *Women in Afghanistan: the violations continue*. London: Amnesty International, International Secretariat, 1997. 6pp. Also online at <http://web.amnesty.org/library/Index/engASA110051997>

## Articles

- 22 ACHINGER, G. Formal and nonformal education of female Afghan refugees: experiences in the rural NWFP refugee camps. *Pakistan Journal of Women's Studies. Alam-e-Niswan*, 3 i (1996) pp.33-42.
- 23 CENTLIVRES-DEMONT, M. Les femmes dans le conflit afghan. *SGMOIK/SSMOCI Bulletin*, 2 (1996) pp.16-18.
- 24 COOKE, Miriam. Saving brown women. *Signs*, 28 i (2002) pp.468-470-. Also online at <http://www.journals.uchicago.edu> [From section headed "Gender and September 11". US attitude to Afghan women.]
- 25 CORNELL, Drucilla. For RAWA. *Signs*, 28 i (2002) pp.433-435. Also online at <http://www.journals.uchicago.edu> [Revolutionary Association of the Women of Afghanistan. From section headed "Gender and September 11"]
- 26 DUPREE, N. H. Afghan women under the Taliban. *Fundamentalism reborn? Afghanistan and the Taliban*. London: Hurst, [1998], pp.145-166.
- 27 EMMOTT, S. 'Dislocation', shelter, and crisis: Afghanistan's refugees and notions of home. *Gender and Development*, 4 i (1996) pp.31-38. [Women in Afghanistan.]
- 28 FREMBGEN, J. W. Waffen der Pakhtun-Frauen: neue Interpretationen von Alltagsobjekten. *Archiv für Völkerkunde*, 48 (1994) pp.85-91. [Jewellery as weaponry.]
- 29 GOODSON, Larry P. Perverting Islam: Taliban social policy toward women. *Central Asian Survey*, 20 iv (2001) pp.415-426. Also online at [www.ingenta.com](http://www.ingenta.com)
- 30 GRIFFIN, Michael. Emma Bonino: Flowers for Kabul. *Index on Censorship*, 27 ii / 181 (1998) pp.54-56. [Interview on women of Kabul.]
- 31 GRIFFIN, Michael. Hostages: Kabul's war widows. *Index on Censorship*, 27 ii / 181 (1998) pp.48-53.
- 32 GROVES, Sharon. Afghan women speak out. *Feminist Studies*, 27 iii (2001) pp.753-759.
- 33 IACOPINO, Vincent & RASEKH, Zohra. Education, a health imperative: the case of Afghanistan. *Health and Human Rights*, 3 ii (1998) pp.99-108. [Government denial of education to women.]
- 34 KHATTAK, Saba Gul. Afghan women: bombed to be liberated? *Middle East Report*, 222 / 32 i (2002) pp.18-23.
- 35 KRAMER, Martin. The camera and the burqa. *Middle East Quarterly*, 9 ii (2002) pp.69-76. [US war against Taliban in Afghanistan.]
- 36 MALEY, W. Women and public policy in Afghanistan: a comment. *World Development*, 24 i (1996) pp.203-206. [On article by V.M.Moghadam; response by Moghadam, pp.207-211.]
- 37 MOGHADAM, V. M. Nationalist agendas and women's rights: conflicts in Afghanistan in the twentieth century. *Feminist nationalism / L.A. West*. New York: Routledge, 1997, pp.75-100. [1920s-1990s.]
- 38 MOGHADAM, Valentine. Afghan women and transnational feminism. *Middle East Women's Studies Review*, 16 iii-iv (2002) pp.1-6. Also online at [www.amews.org/reviews.htm](http://www.amews.org/reviews.htm)
- 39 MOGHADAM, Valentine M. Patriarchy, the Taleban, and politics of public space in Afghanistan. *Women's Studies International Forum*, 25 i (2002) pp.19-31. Also online at <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/journal/02775395>
- 40 MOHAMED, Shaheen. Peace vs. women's human rights - the Taliban trade-off. *Islam in America*, 3 iv (1997) pp.1-7.
- 41 NAWID, Senzil. The feminine and feminism in Tarzi's work. *Annali, Istituto Universitario Orientale di Napoli*, 55 iii / 1995 (1996) pp.358-366. (As a journalist.)
- 42 PRENTICE, E-A. Beyond the veil. *Afghanistan Forum*, 24 i (1996) pp.37-37. (British nurse describes working in Afghanistan.)

- 43 RASULY-PALECZEK, G. Verwandtschaft und Heirat als Mittel zur Festigung von Macht und Einfluss: ein Fallbeispiel aus Nordost-Afghanistan. *Bamberger Mittelasiestudien: Konferenzzakten, Bamberg ... 1990 / B.G.Fragner, B.Hoffmann (Hrsg.)*. Berlin: Schwarz, 1994, (Islamkundliche Untersuchungen, 149), pp.193-216.
- 44 REUT, M. Die Taliban und die Unterdrückung der afghanischen Frauen. *SGMOIK/SSMOCI Bulletin*, 9 (1999) pp.15-16.
- 45 ROSTAMI POVEY, Elaheh. Women in Afghanistan: passive victims of the *borga* or active social participants? *Development in Practice*, 13 ii-iii (2003) pp.266-277. Also online at <http://www.ingentaselect.com>
- 46 RUBIN, Barnett R. Women and pipelines: Afghanistan's proxy wars. *International Affairs* (London), 73 ii (1997) pp.283-296.
- 47 TARZI, Amin. Malalay: the Afghan Jeanne d'Arc. *Firmest Bond*, 76-77 (2000) pp.37-38.
- 48 SCHINASI, May. Femmes afghanes. Instruction et activités publiques pendant le règne *amāniya* (1919-1929). *Annali, Istituto Universitario Orientale di Napoli*, 55 iv / 1995 (1997) pp.446-462.
- 49 WEBBER, Kathryn J. The economic future of Afghan women: the interaction between Islamic law and Muslim culture. *University of Pennsylvania Journal of International Economic Law*, 18 iii (1997) pp.1049-1084. (Social forces, & not Islamic law, are the main factors that will cause the economic oppression of Afghan women.)
- 50 YACOOBI, Sakena. Women educating women in the Afghan diaspora: why and how. *Religious fundamentalisms and the human rights of women*. Ed. C.W.Howland. Basingstoke: Macmillan; New York: St. Martin's Press, 1999, pp.229-235. [In Pakistan & in parts of Afghanistan.]
- 51 Women's rights in the current political backdrop of Afghanistan / Afghan Women's Network. *Women Living under Muslim Laws: Dossier*, 17 (1997) Also online at [www.wlumf.org/english/pubs](http://www.wlumf.org/english/pubs)

## Africa (general) see also East Africa (general), Maghrib (general), West Africa (general) & Index

### Books

- 52 *Wandern oder bleiben? Veränderungen der Lebenssituation von Frauen im Sahel durch die Arbeitsmigration der Männer*. Ed. Grawert, E., Rübcke, G. & Hamel, R. Münster: Lit, 1994, (Bremer Afrika-Studien, 8), [264]pp. [Sudan, Mali, Senegal.]

### Articles

- 53 DUNBAR, Roberta Ann. Muslim women in African history. *The history of Islam in Africa*. Ed. N.Levtzion & R.L.Pouwels. Athens (USA): Ohio University Press; Oxford: Currey; Cape Town: Philip, 2000, pp.397-417.
- 54 GORDON, N. M. "Tonguing the body": placing the female circumcision within African feminist discourse. *Issue*, 25 ii (1997) pp.24-27. [Incl. Muslims.]
- 55 HAYASE, Y. & LIAW, Kao-Lee. Factors on polygamy in sub-Saharan Africa: findings based on the demographic and health surveys. *Developing Economies*, 35 iii (1997) pp.293-327. [Senegal, Ghana, Kenya & Zimbabwe, incl. impact of Islam.]
- 56 LOCOH, T. Early marriage and motherhood in sub-Saharan Africa. *African Environment*, 10 iii-iv / 39-40 (1999) pp.31-42. [Islamic & non-Islamic societies.]
- 57 LOCOH, T. Pratiques, opinions et attitudes en matière d'excision en Afrique. *Population* (Paris), 53 vi (1998) pp.1227-1243. [Incl. Muslims in Central African Republic, Ivory Coast, Mali, Eritrea, Sudan, Egypt.]

- 58 OBOLER, Regina Smith. Law and persuasion in the elimination of female genital modification. *Human Organization*, 60 iv (2001) pp.311-318. [Africa, including Muslim societies & countries.]

## Albania and the Albanians

### Books

- 59 ÇULI, Diana. *Ese për gruan shqiptare. Essais sur la femme albanaise*. Tirana: Shtëpia Botuese FPGSH "Dora d'Istria", 2000. 149pp. [In Albanian & French.]
- 60 DEDET, Joséphine. *Géraldine, reine des Albanais*. Paris: Criterion, 1997. 385pp.
- 61 DERVISHI, Zyhd. *Gratë në syrin e ciklonit të sfidave dhe perspektiva: trajtesë sociologjike e problematikës sociokulturore të grave shqiptare në vitet '90 të shekullit XX*. Tirana: Shtëpia Botuese "Dora d'Istria", 2000. 190pp.
- 62 DISHNICA, Dhimitër. *Motrat Qiriaz: monografi*. Tirana: "Enciklopedike", 1997. 195pp.
- 63 GUINARD, Emil. *E paharrueshmja shqipëri: kujtimë të një kohe të vështirë 1966-1968 / Emil Ginar*. Tirana: Toena, 1996. 140pp. [Tr. of *Inoubliable Albanie*, Paris 1996. French diplomat in Albania.]
- 64 HOXHA, Nexhmije. *Jeta ime me Enverin: kujtime*. Tirana: "LIRA", 1998. 398pp.
- 65 OSMANI, Shefik. *Trashegimi social-pedagogjike: motrat Qiriaz*. Prishtinë: Enti i Teksteve dhe i Mjeteve Mesimore i Kosoves, 1997. 183pp.
- 66 YOUNG, Antonia. *Women who become men: Albanian sworn virgins*. Oxford: Berg, 2000. 168pp.
- 67 ZAÇE, Valentina. *Marredheniet martesore sipas legjislacionit shqiptar*. Tirana: "Logoreci", 1996. 159pp.
- 68 *Kosovo: rape as a weapon of 'ethnic cleansing'*. New York: London: Human Rights Watch, 2000 (Human Rights Watch Report, 12 iii(D)), 39pp.

### Articles

- 69 BIDO, Agim. The xhubleta from aesthetic viewpoint. *Studia Albanica*, 30 i-ii / 1993 (1997) pp.117-145. (Bell-shaped gown, worn by the highland women of northern Albania.)
- 70 CORRIN, C. Svåra sociala problem för kvinnor i Albanien. Tr. Henrysson, I. *Kvinnovetenskaplig Tidskrift*, 15 ii (1994) pp.64-67.
- 71 DICKEMANN, Mildred. The Balkan sworn virgin: a cross-gendered female role. *Islamic homosexuality: culture, history, and literature*. S.O.Murray & W.Roscoe, with additional contributions by E.Allyn [& others]. New York: New York University Press, 1997, pp.197-203. [Incl. Albanian women.]
- 72 IGRIC, Gordana. Benefit of silence. *Index on Censorship*, 28 iv / 189 (1999) pp.126-127. (Rape victims in Kosovo.)
- 73 KEÇMEZI-BASHA, Sabile. Roli i gruas në lëvizjen kombëtare shqiptare. (Summary: The role of women in the Albanian national movement.). *Feja, kultura dhe traditja islame ndër shqiptarët: simpozium ndërkombëtar i mbajtur në Prishtinë ... 1992*. (Ed. Muhamed Piraku). Prishtina: Kryesia e Bashkësisë Islame të Kosovës, 1995, pp.539-542.
- 74 KENNEDY-PIPE, Caroline & STANLEY, Penny. Rape in war: lessons of the Balkan conflicts in the 1990s. *International Journal of Human Rights*, 4 iii-iv (2000) pp.67-84. [Bosnia, Kosova.]
- 75 KENNEDY-PIPE, Caroline & STANLEY, Penny. Rape in war: lessons of the Balkan conflicts in the 1990s. *The Kosovo tragedy: the human rights dimensions*. Ed. Ken Booth. London: Cass, 2001, pp.67-84. [Bosnia, Kosova. Previously published in *International Journal of Human Rights*, 4 iii-iv (2000).]

- 76 LASTARRIA-CORNHIEL, Susana & WHEELER, Rachel. Family and property rights: implications for gender and farming. *Rural property and economy in post-Communist Albania*. Ed. Harold Lemel. New York: Berghahn, 2000, pp.126-154.
- 77 MAGUIRE, Sarah. Researching 'a family affair': domestic violence in former Yugoslavia and Albania. *Gender and Development*, 6 iii (1998) pp.60-66. Also online at <http://www.ingentaselect.com> [Violence against wives in Sarajevo area & Albania.]
- 78 MULDER, G. Terug naar het isolement: het harde leven van Albanese vrouwen. *Vlucht uit het isolement: Albanë op zoek naar nieuwe wegen*. Sef Slootweg (red.). Amsterdam: Instituut voor Publiek en Politiek, 1995, pp.98-110.
- 79 PAPIC, Zarana. Kosovo war, feminists and fascism in Serbia. *Women Living under Muslim Laws: Dossier*, 23-24 (2001) pp.144-152. Also online at <http://www.wluml.org/english/pubs>
- 80 PUFITSCH-WEBER, Margit. "Schade, dass du meine Sprache nicht sprichst ...": Frauenleben zwischen Tradition und Emanzipation. *Albanien: Stammesleben zwischen Tradition und Moderne*. H.Eberhart / K.Kaser (Hg.). Vienna: Böhlau, 1995, pp.47-63.
- 81 RODGERS, Jayne. Bosnia and Kosovo: interpreting the gender dimensions of international intervention. *Contemporary Security Policy*, 22 ii (2001) pp.183-195.
- 82 SENTURIA, K. D. A woman's work is never done: women's work and pregnancy outcome in Albania. *Medical Anthropology Quarterly*, 11 iii (1997) pp.375-395.
- 83 SILVESTRINI, M. La donna quale fattore di sviluppo. (Abstract: Woman as a development factor.). *Politica Internazionale*, 22 iii (1994) pp.221-230,297. (L'Albania.)
- 84 WALTER, Natasha. The love boat. *Index on Censorship*, 29 i / 192 (2000) pp.78-79. (Traffic in women from Albania.)
- 85 XHAGOLLI, Agron. The witch in myths, rites and beliefs of the Albanians. *Studia Albanica*, 31 i-ii / 1994 (1998) pp.93-104.
- 95 ENGELHARDT, O. *Frauenkultur in Algerien: Perspektiven der Arbeitsteilung; mit einer Untersuchung zur Frauenarbeit im informellen Sektor des Textilbereichs und Darstellung des traditionellen Frauenkleides*. Berlin: Fischer, 1994. 347pp.
- 96 FATIAH. *Algérie: chronique d'une femme dans la tourmente*. La Tour d'Aigues: Aube 1996. 143pp.
- 97 FATIAH. *Eine Frau in Algerien: chronik des täglichen Terrors*. Tr. Brilke, Elisabeth. Frankfurt a.M.: Fischer-Taschenbuch-Verlag, 1999. 132pp. [Tr. of *Algérie: chronique d'une femme dans la tourmente*, Paris 1996.]
- 98 GACEMI, Baya. *Moi, Nadia, femme d'un émir du GIA*. Paris: Seuil, 1998. 199pp.
- 99 GACEMI, Baya. *Nadia*. Tr. Vivanco, J. Barcelona: Mondadori, 1999. 168pp. [Tr. of *Moi, Nadia, femme d'un émir du GIA*, Paris 1998.]
- 100 GADANT, M. *Le nationalisme algérien et les femmes*. Paris: L'Harmattan, 1995. 302pp.
- 101 GERMAIN-ROBIN, F. *Femmes rebelles d'Algérie*. Paris: Ed. de l'Atelier, 1996. 127pp.
- 102 GUERROUDI, J. *Des douars et des prisons*. [Algiers:] Bouchene, [1993]. 152pp.
- 103 HANOUNE, Louisa. *La otra cara de Argelia: conversaciones con Gania Mouffok*. Tr. Cerdá, I. Madrid: Vosa, 1996. 302pp. [Tr. of *Une autre voix pour l'Algérie*, Paris 1996.]
- 104 HANOUNE, Louisa. *Terroristen fallen nicht vom Himmel: zur aktuellen Situation in Algerien*. Ed. Mathari, A. Tr. Müller Renzoni, B. Zürich: Rotpunktverlag, 1997. 317pp. [Tr. of *Une autre voix pour l'Algérie: entretiens avec Ghania Mouffok*, Paris, 1996.]
- 105 HANOUNE, Louisa. *Une autre voix pour l'Algérie: entretiens avec Ghania Mouffok*. Paris: Découverte, 1996. 253pp.
- 106 HAYAT, Nina. *La nuit tombe sur Alger la blanche: chronique d'une Algérienne*. Paris: Tiresias, 1995. 116pp.
- 107 IMACHE, Djedjiga & NOUR, Inès. *Algériennes entre islam et islamisme*. Aix-en-Provence: Edisud 1994. 165pp.
- 108 LACOSTE-DUJARDIN, C. *Des mères contre les femmes: maternité et patriarcat au Maghreb*. Paris: La Découverte Poche, 1996. 350pp. [Algeria. Originally published 1985.]
- 109 LANZA, A. *Il rischio della parola: donne che vivono e muriono in Algeria*. Rome: DataneWS, 1996. 123pp.
- 110 LEE, Adidi & BERROU, Jean-Paul. *Amazir veut dire "homme libre"*. Paris: L'Harmattan, 1997. 203pp. [Personal story of adolescent struggle against ill-health in Algerian hospital system.]
- 111 MAKILAM. *La magie des femmes kabyles et l'unité de la société traditionnelle*. Paris: L'Harmattan, 1996. 328pp.
- 112 MAKILAM. *Signes et rituels magiques des femmes kabyles*. Aix-en-Provence: Edisud 1999. 160pp.
- 113 MAKILAM. *Weibliche Magie und Einheit der Gesellschaft in der Kabylei: Riten, verborgene Lebensweise und Kultur der Berberfrauen Algeriens*. Münster: Lit, 2001 (Ethnologie, 1), 325pp. [Tr. of *La magie des femmes kabyles et l'unité de la société traditionnelle*, Paris 1996.]
- 114 PÉREZ BELTRÁN, C. *Mujeres argelinas en lucha por las libertades democráticas*. Granada: Editorial Universidad de Granada, 1997. 387pp.
- 115 PÉREZ BELTRÁN, C. *Situación socio-política de las mujeres argelinas*. Granada: Servicio de Publicaciones, Universidad de Granada, 1995. 9pp. [Microfiche edition, with printed abstract in Spanish & English & contents page. 6 microfiches.]
- 116 PLANTADE, Nedjima. *L'honneur et l'amertume: le destin ordinaire d'une femme kabyle*. Paris: Bolland, 1993. 265pp.
- 117 REBZANI, Mohammed. *La vie familiale des femmes algériennes salariées*. Paris: L'Harmattan, 1997. 188pp.

## Algeria

### Books

- 86 AMRANE-MINNE, Danièle Djamilia. *Des femmes dans la guerre d'Algérie: entretiens*. Paris: Karthala, 1994. 218pp.
- 87 AMRANE-MINNE, Danièle Djamilia. *Femmes au combat: la guerre d'Algérie (1954-1962)*. [Algiers:] Rahma, 1993. 298pp.
- 88 BELKAÏD, Leyla. *Algéroises: histoire d'un costume méditerranéen*. Aix-en-Provence: Edisud 1998. 185pp.
- 89 BENCHEIKH-HOCINE, Hadjira Denuoui. *L'évolution des rapports entre époux, en droit algérien de la famille*. Algiers: Dahlab, 1998. 191pp.
- 90 BRAHIMI, Denise. *Taos Amrouche, romanière: document*. Paris: Losfeld, 1995. 171pp.
- 91 DAKIA. *Dakia, fille d'Alger*. [Paris]: Flammarion, 1997 (Castor Poche, 561), 100pp.
- 92 DAKIA. *Dakia, fille d'Alger*. [Paris]: Flammarion, 1998. 88pp.
- 93 DJURA. *La saison des narcisses*. Paris: Lafon, 1993. 233pp. [Algerian women.]
- 94 DJURA. *Und morgen dann die Hoffnung ...: Scheherazades Schwestern im Kampf gegen die islamische Tradition*. Tr. Bartsch, K. Munich: Heyne, 1994, (Heyne-Bücher, 19; Heyne-Sachbuch, 306), 207pp. [Tr. of *La saison des narcisses*, Paris 1993. Algerian women.]

- 118 RÜHL, B. *Wir haben nur die Wahl zwischen Wahnsinn oder Widerstand: Frauen in Algerien*. Bad Honnef: Horlemann, 1997. 182pp.
- 119 SCHEMLA, E. *Unbowed: an Algerian woman confronts Islamic fundamentalism. Interviews* [with Khalida Messaoudi]. Tr. Vila, A. C. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1998. 166pp. [Tr. of *Algérienne debout*. Paris 1995.]
- 120 SCHEMLA, E. *Une Algérienne debout. Entretiens* [avec Khalida Messaoudi]. Paris: Flammarion, 1995. 213pp.
- 121 SCHEMLA, E. *Worte sind meine einzige Waffe: eine Algerierin im Fadenkreuz der Fundamentalisten. Gespräche mit Khalida Messaoudi*. Munich: Kunstmann, 1995. 238pp. [Tr. of *Une Algérienne debout. Entretiens*, Paris 1995.]
- 122 TAARJ, Hinde. *30 jours en Algérie: journal d'une marocaine*. Casablanca: EDDIF, 1998. 275pp.
- 123 VARONA, M. *Mujeres argelinas: la libertad prohibida*. Madrid: Federación de Mujeres Progresistas, 1995, (Colección de Mujeres Progresistas, 4), 127pp.
- 124 YACINE, Tassadit. *Piège ou le combat d'une femme algérienne. Essai d'anthropologie de la souffrance*. Paris: Publisud-Awal, 1995, (Collection Monde Berbère d'Hier et d'Aujourd'hui), 313pp.
- 125 ZÉGHIDOUR, Slimane. *Le voile et la bannière*. Paris: Hachette, 1994, (Pluriel, 8700), 181pp. [Algeria.]
- 126 *Dossier d'information sur la situation en Algérie: résistance des femmes et solidarité internationale. Compilation of information on the situation in Algeria: women's resistance and solidarity around the world*. Grabels: Women Living Under Muslim Laws, 1995. 453pp. [Reprinted articles from newspapers & journals, 1989-1994. On cover: *Femmes sous les lois musulmanes, No. 1, Mars 1995.*]
- 127 *Hinter dem Schleier: drei bewegende Lebensgeschichten*. 3. Aufl. Munich: Heyne, 1997. 543pp. [Autobiographies of Zana Muhsen (in Yemen), Fadhma Aïth Mansour Amrouche & Djura (Kabyle Algerian women).]
- 128 *Hommes et femmes de Kabylie: DBK, dictionnaire biographique de la Kabylie* / Institut National des Langues et Civilisations Orientales Paris, Centre de Recherche Berbère. Vol.1. Ed. Chaker, Salem. Aix-en-Provence: Edisud, 2001. 207pp.
- 129 LEMDANI BELKAÏD, Malika. *Normaliennes en Algérie*. Paris: L'Harmattan, 1998. 237pp.
- Articles*
- 130 ABADA, Khadidja. Les femmes: histoire d'une manipulation. *Cahiers de l'Orient*, 39-40 (1995) pp.227-240. [Algeria.]
- 131 ADEL, Faouzi. Formation du lieu conjugal et nouveaux modèles familiaux en Algérie. *Femmes, culture et société au Maghreb*. I. *Culture, femmes et famille*. Sous la dir. de R. Bourqia, M. Charrad, N. Gallagher. Casablanca: Afrique Orient, 1996, pp.139-155.
- 132 AÏT FERROUKH, Farida. Railleries à la belle-mère: chants en Kabyle et en arabe dialectal. *Etudes et Documents Berbères*, 17 / 1999 (2002) pp.199-220.
- 133 AÏT-MOHAMED, Salima. Seules contre tous. *Revue des Deux Mondes*, 1994 i, pp.118-126. [Algerian women.]
- 134 AMRANE-MINNE, Danièle Djamil. Les femmes face à la violence dans la guerre de libération. *Confluences Méditerranée*, 17 (1996) pp.87-96. (Femmes et guerres: Algérie.)
- 135 AMRANE-MINNE, Danièle Djamil. Women and politics in Algeria from the War of Independence to our day. Tr. Abu-Haidar, Farida. *Research in African Literatures*, 30 iii (1999) pp.62-77.
- 136 AMROUCHE, Fadhma Aïth Mansour. Mektoub "Der Wille Allahs geschehe". *Hinter dem Schleier: drei bewegende Lebensgeschichten*. 3. Aufl. Munich: Heyne, 1997, pp.215-409. [Tr. of *Mektoub: histoire de ma vie*, Paris 1986. Kabyle Algerian woman.]
- 137 ANDEZIAN, S. De l'usage de la dérision dans un rituel de pèlerinage. *Annuaire de l'Afrique du Nord*, 30 / 1991 (1993) pp.283-300. (Algérie.)
- 138 ANDEZIAN, S. De l'usage de la dérision dans un rituel de pèlerinage. *Etre marginal au Maghreb. Textes réunis par Fanny Colonna avec Zakya Daoud*. Paris: CNRS, 1993, pp.283-300. (Algérie.)
- 139 ANDEZIAN, S. The role of Sufi women in an Algerian pilgrimage ritual. Tr. De Clerk, M. *African Islam and Islam in Africa: encounters between Sufis and Islamists*. Ed. E.E.Rosander & D.Westerlund. London: Hurst, in co-operation with the Nordic Africa Institute, Uppsala, 1997, pp.193-215.
- 140 AOUMEUR, Mouloud. Le militantisme féminin dans l'Algérie des années 30: les fédérations algériennes des femmes socialistes. *Revue d'Histoire Maghrébine / Al-Majalla al-Tārikhiya al-Maghāribiya*, 27 / 97-98 (2000) pp.11-29.
- 141 ARNHOLD, B. Khalida Messaoudi et Nouredine Saadi. *Cahier d'Études Maghrébines*, 8-9, 1995-96, pp.164-176. [Interviews with Algerian intellectuals, 1992-95.]
- 142 ARNHOLD, B. Trois représentantes d'associations de femmes. *Cahier d'Études Maghrébines*, 8-9, 1995-96, pp.177-180. [Interview with three anonymous Algerian feminists, 1994.]
- 143 ASLAOUI, Leïla. Misogynie du pouvoir et violence intégriste: un même combat contre les femmes. *Femmes de Méditerranée: religion, travail, politique*. Sous la dir. de Andrée Dore-Audibert et Sophie Bessis. Paris: Karthala, 1995, pp.13-20. [Algeria.]
- 144 BABÈS, Leïla. Printemps de femmes. *Revue des Deux Mondes*, 1997 ix, pp.141-147. [Algeria.]
- 145 BARBEROUSSE, S. La propriété des femmes et l'état: l'exemple algérien. *Homme et la Société*, 119 (1996) pp.85-99.
- 146 BARKAT, Sidi Mohammed. Ce que peut une femme. *Awal*, 19 (1999) pp.59-69. (Une femme de petite Kabylie.)
- 147 BARSKA, A. Antropologiczne aspekty stroju muzułmanki w Algierii. (Summary: Anthropological aspects of female Muslim costume in Algeria.). *Plenas Arabum domos: materiały IV Ogólnopolskiej Konferencji Arabistycznej Warszawa 25-26 marca 1993*. Pod redakcją M.M.Dziekana. Warsaw: Zakład Arabistyki i Islamistyki, Instytut Orientalistyczny, Uniwersytet Warszawski, 1994, pp.27-36.
- 148 BARSKA, Anna. Les espaces d'activités socio-culturelles des femmes en Algérie. *Africana Bulletin*, 48 (2000) pp.113-137.
- 149 BEKKAR, Rabia. Femmes, filles et villes. *Demain l'Algérie*. Sous la dir. de Gérard Ignasse et Emmanuel Wallon. Paris: Syros, 1995, pp.89-103. [Algerian society.]
- 150 BEKKAR, Rabia. Territoires des femmes à Tlemcen: pratiques et représentations. *Monde Arabe Maghreb-Machrek*, 143 (1994) pp.126-141.
- 151 BEKKAR, Rabia. Women in the city in Algeria: change and resistance. *ISIM Newsletter*, 7 (2001) pp.27-27.
- 152 BELHOUARI-MUSETTE, Djamil. Le mouvement féministe algérien - MFA. *Cahiers du CREAD*, 53 (2000) pp.63-69.
- 153 BENDJABALLAH, Souad. Femmes, prisonnières du sacré. *Awal*, 20 (1999) pp.23-41. [Effects of Algerian family law.]
- 154 BENGUERINE, Sabéha. Formation technique supérieure et trajectoires féminines en Algérie. *Femmes, culture et société au Maghreb*. I. *Culture, femmes et famille*. Sous la dir. de R. Bourqia, M. Charrad, N. Gallagher. Casablanca: Afrique Orient, 1996, pp.127-138.
- 155 BENNOUNE, Karima. S.O.S. Algeria: women's human rights under siege. *Women Living under Muslim Laws: Dossier*, 18 (1997) pp.29-50. Also online at [www.wluml.org/english/pubs](http://www.wluml.org/english/pubs)

- 156 BETTAHAR, Yamina. L'enjeu des femmes en Algérie ou l'impossible individuation? *L'Algérie contemporaine. Bilan et solutions pour sortir de la crise*. Sous la dir. de G.Meynier. Paris: L'Harmattan, 2000, pp.47-68.
- 157 BOUALEM, Baya. Galant homme, femme galante à Oran: approche ethnolinguistique. (Résumé: Man of honour and amorous woman in Oran.). *Littérature Orale Arabo-Berbère*, 24 (1996) pp.95-114;273.
- 158 BOUATTA, Chérifa. Ma fille est un homme, ma fille est comme un homme. *Femmes et hommes au Maghreb et en immigration: la frontière des genres en question. Etudes sociologiques et anthropologiques*. Sous la dir. de C.Lacoste-Dujardin & M.Virolle. Coord. Baya Boualem & Narjys El Alaoui. Paris: Publisud, 1998, pp.177-181. (Changements socio-culturels intervenus en Algérie.)
- 159 BOUDEFA, Saliha. Femmes et mouvement associatif en Algérie. *Awal*, 20 (1999) pp.61-75.
- 160 BOZZO, A. Le viol en spectacle. *Confluences Méditerranée*, 17 (1996) pp.83-85. (Femmes et guerres: Algérie.)
- 161 BRAC DE LA PERRIÈRE, Caroline. Die algerische Frauenbewegung zwischen Nationalismus und Islamismus. *Feminismus, Islam, Nation: Frauenbewegungen im Maghreb, in Zentralasien und in der Türkei*. (Hg.) Claudia Schöning-Kalender, Aylä Neusel, Mechtild M.Jansen. Frankfurt a.M.: Campus, 1997, pp.167-184.
- 162 BUCAILLE, L. L'engagement islamiste des femmes en Algérie. *Monde Arabe Maghreb-Machrek*, 144 (1994) pp.105-118.
- 163 CHACHOUA, Kamal. Fils de veuves ou fils de martyrs? Les enfants de *chuhada*. *Monde Arabe Maghreb-Machrek*, 154 (1996) pp.31-39. [Algerian War of Independence.]
- 164 CHAULET-ACHOUR, C. Contes d'hier, d'aujourd'hui et de demain: Kitman. *Cahier d'Études Maghrébines*, 8-9, 1995-96, pp.207-220.
- 165 CHAULET-ACHOUR, C. Talisman pour un avenir. *Cahier d'Études Maghrébines*, 8-9, 1995-96, pp.220-223. [Algerian women.]
- 166 CHAULET ACHOUR, Christiane. Portraits de femmes d'un pays en guerre. (Photographies et récits.). *Esprit Créateur*, 41 iv (2001) pp.101-112. (Algériennes.)
- 167 CHERIET, Boutheina. Fundamentalism and women's rights: lessons from the city of women. *Muslim women and the politics of participation: implementing the Beijing platform*. Ed. Mahnaz Afkhami & E.Friedl. Syracuse (USA): Syracuse University Press, 1997, pp.11-17. (Algeria.)
- 168 CHERIET, Boutheina. Gender, civil society and citizenship in Algeria. *Middle East Report*, 26 i / 198 (1996) pp.22-26.
- 169 CHERIET, Boutheina. Gender, civil society and citizenship in Algeria. *Women Living under Muslim Laws: Dossier*, 14-15 (1996) pp.12-20. Also online at [www.wlum.org/english/pubs](http://www.wlum.org/english/pubs)
- 170 CHERIET, Boutheina. Gender, development and policy formation. *Arab regional women's studies workshop. Al-Nadwa al-iqlimiya li-dirāsāt al-mar'a al-'Arabiya*. Ed. C.Nelson, Soraya Altorki. Cairo: American University in Cairo, 1998, (Cairo Papers in Social Science, 20 iii (1997)), pp.94-98. [Algeria as an example. Discussion led by Shahnaz Rouse, pp.99-101.]
- 171 CHERIET, Boutheina. Gender, state and citizenship in Algeria. *Middle East Policy*, 5 iii (1997) pp.176-180;187-189. [1962-1990.]
- 172 CHERIET, Boutheina. Genre, société civil et citoyenneté en Algérie. *Women Living under Muslim Laws: Dossier*, 14-15 (1996) pp.13-22. Also online at <http://www.wlum.org/french/pubs/pdf/dossiers/dossier14-15/D14-15fr.pdf>
- 173 CHÉRIFATI-MÉRABTINE, Doria. Le sexe brouillé. *Femmes et hommes au Maghreb et en immigration: la frontière des genres en question. Etudes sociologiques et anthropologiques*. Sous la dir. de C.Lacoste-Dujardin & M.Virolle. Coord. Baya Boualem & Narjys El Alaoui. Paris: Publisud, 1998, pp.213-219. [Algérienne contemporaine.]
- 174 CHIKHA, Elisabeth. MFAD: des algériennes solidaires. *Hommes & Migrations*, 1206 (1997) pp.114-116. (Mouvement des Femmes Algériennes pour la Démocratie.)
- 175 CLANCY-SMITH, J. The colonial gaze: sex and gender in the discourses of French North Africa. *Franco-Arab encounters: studies in memory of David C.Gordon*. Ed. L.C.Brown & M.S.Gordon. Beirut: American University of Beirut, 1996, pp.201-228. [Algeria.]
- 176 CORNELL, Drucilla. The secret behind the veil: a reinterpretation of "Algeria unveiled". *Philosophia Africana*, 4 ii (2001) pp.27-35. ("Algeria unveiled", one of Frantz Fanon's most controversial essays, has been criticized for essentializing both gender and sex.)
- 177 DAOUD, Zakya. Sans larmes inutiles. *Cahiers Intersignes*, 10 (1995) pp.187-191. [Women in Algeria.]
- 178 DEKKAK, Mohamed. La relation homme/femme dans l'imaginaire algérien: une approche socio-linguistique. *Actes du colloque: L'homme, la femme et les relations amoureuses dans l'imaginaire arabo-musulman, Tunis ... 1992 / Ashghāl multaqa: Al-Rajul wa-l-mar'a wa'l-hubb fi 'l-khayāl al-'Arabī al-Islāmī*. Tunis: Université des Lettres, des Arts et des Sciences Humaines, Tunis I, Centre d'Études et de Recherches Économiques et Sociales, Tunis, 1995, (Cahier du C.E.R.E.S. Série Psychologie, 8), pp.141-157.
- 179 DENNERLEIN, B. Changing conceptions of marriage in Algerian personal status law. *Perspectives on Islamic law, justice, and society*. Ed. R.S.Khare. Lanham: Rowman & Littlefield, 1999, pp.123-141.
- 180 DENNERLEIN, B. La difficile autonomie des luttes de femmes. *Monde Arabe Maghreb-Machrek*, 154 (1996) pp.16-24. (En Algérie.)
- 181 DENNERLEIN, Bettina. 'Legalizing' the family: disputes about marriage, paternity and divorce in Algerian courts (1963-1990). (Abstracts: La famille sous le regard des tribunaux: les affaires de mariage, paternité et divorce devant les tribunaux algériens; 'Legalisierung' der Familie: Auseinandersetzungen um Ehe, Vaterschaft und Scheidung vor Algerischen Gerichten, 1963-1990.). *Continuity and Change*, 16 ii (2001) pp.166;243-261. Also online at <http://journals.cambridge.org>
- 182 DHOQUOIS-COHEN, Régine. Les femmes au cœur des violences. Entretien avec Fériel Lalami-Fatès. *Confluences Méditerranée*, 25 (1998) pp.203-209. [Algeria.]
- 183 DIB-MAROUF, Chafika. Dot et condition féminine en Algérie. *Cahiers de l'Orient*, 47 (1997) pp.83-92.
- 184 DJAZIRI, Moncef. Femmes, littérature et politique en Algérie. *SGMOIK/SSMOCI Bulletin*, 1 (1995) pp.17-19.
- 185 DJEBAR, Assia. "Algériennes, le regard qui recule ...". *Europas islamische Nachbarn. Studien zur Literatur und Geschichte des Maghreb*. Band 2. hrsg. von Ernestpeter Ruhe. Würzburg: Königshausen & Neumann, 1995, pp.11-16. (Les peintres.)
- 186 DJURA. Der Schleier des Schweigens. Tr. Kimmig, Rudolf. *Hinter dem Schleier: drei wegende Lebensgeschichten*. 3. Aufl. Munich: Heyne, 1997, pp.411-543. [Tr. of *Le voile du silence*, 1990. Kabyle Algerian woman.]
- 187 FAOUZI, Adel. La nuit des noces. *Cahiers Intersignes*, 11-12 (1998) pp.7-26. (Une enquête ... en Algérie.)
- 188 FILALI, A. La responsabilité de la mère divorcée du fait de ses enfants mineurs. *Revue Algérienne des Sciences Juridiques Économiques et Politiques / Al-Majalla al-Jazā'iriya li-'Ulūm al-Qānūniya al-Iqtisādiyya wa-'l-Siyāsiya*, 34 iv (1996) pp.541-549. [Algerian law.]

- 189 FORTIER, C. Rapports sociaux de sexe et représentation de la genèse physiologique des enfants dans le Touat-Gourara (Sahara algérien). *Femmes et hommes au Maghreb et en immigration: la frontière des genres en question. Etudes sociologiques et anthropologiques*. Sous la dir. de C.Lacoste-Dujardin & M.Virolle. Coord. Baya Boualem & Narjys El Alaoui. Paris: Publisud, 1998, pp.47-69. (Population arabophone.)
- 190 FORTS, J. des. Indicateurs de la santé maternelle en Algérie. Evolution de 1962 à 1992. *Population* (Paris), 53 iv (1998) pp.859-873.
- 191 GACEMI, Baya. Le code de la famille: compromis et résistance. *Cahiers de l'Orient*, 51 (1998) pp.67-74. [Algeria.]
- 192 GADANT, M. Femmes alibi. *Temps Modernes*, 580 (1995) pp.221-232. [Resistance by Algerian women.]
- 193 GALLAIRE, Fatima. Mère, fils et bru. Le trio méditerranéen. *Etre femme au Maghreb et en Méditerranée. Du mythe à la réalité*. Sous la dir. de Andrée Dore-Audibert & Souad Khodja. Paris: Karthala, 1998, pp.149-158. [Algeria as example.]
- 194 GERMAIN-ROBIN, F. Femmes rebelles. *Confluences Méditerranée*, 17 (1996) pp.79-82. (Femmes et guerres: Algérie.)
- 195 GIBSON, Nigel. The oxygen of the revolution: gendered gaps and radical mutations in Frantz Fanon's *A dying colonialism*. *Philosophia Africana*, 4 ii (2001) pp.47-62. [Algerian women & colonialism.]
- 196 GOODMAN, J. Dancing towards 'la mixité': Berber associations and cultural change in Algeria. *Middle East Report*, 200 / 26 iii (1996) pp.16-19.
- 197 GOODMAN, Jane E. "Stealing our heritage?": women's folksongs, copyright law, and the public domain in Algeria. *Africa Today*, 49 i (2002) pp.85-97. (In Algeria, discussions about the World Music genre called new Kabyle song frequently question whether new singers have adequately represented a song's folk origins to the copyright agency.)
- 198 GRABA, Ghania. La dualité du système juridique algérien et le code de la famille: éléments pour une problématique. *Algeria. Il disastro e la memoria. Algérie. Le désastre et la mémoire / a cura di Federico Cresti*. Rome: Istituto per l'Oriente C.A.Nallino & Cosmica, Dipartimento di Studi Politici, Università di Catania, 2003, (Quaderni di *Oriente Moderno*, 22 (83) iv / 2003), pp.95-102.
- 199 GUERROUDJ, Zineb. Femmes en deuil. *Cahiers Intersignes*, 10 (1995) pp.181-186. [Algeria.]
- 200 HADDAB, Zoubida. La formation des élites féminines dans l'Algérie indépendante. *Algeria. Il disastro e la memoria. Algérie. Le désastre et la mémoire / a cura di Federico Cresti*. Rome: Istituto per l'Oriente C.A.Nallino & Cosmica, Dipartimento di Studi Politici, Università di Catania, 2003, (Quaderni di *Oriente Moderno*, 22 (83) iv / 2003), pp.103-115.
- 201 HADDAB, Zoubida. Les Algériennes dans le discours colonial. *Awal*, 20 (1999) pp.77-88.
- 202 HADDAB, Zoubida. Transmission et ruptures dans l'univers féminin d'une famille (1890-1980). *Social Science Information sur les Sciences Sociales*, 36 ii (1997) pp.263-292.
- 203 HADJ ALI, Ismail. L'annonce matrimoniale: un fragment de discours sur "l'amour heureux" et la personne humaine idéale. *Actes du colloque: L'homme, la femme et les relations amoureuses dans l'imaginaire arabo-musulman, Tunis ... 1992 / Ashghāl multaḡā: Al-Rajul wa-l-mar'a wa'l-ḥubb fi l-khayāl al-'Arabī al-Islāmī*. Tunis: Université des Lettres, des Arts et des Sciences Humaines, Tunis I, Centre d'Etudes et de Recherches Economiques et Sociales, Tunis, 1995, (Cahier du C.E.R.E.S. Série Psychologie, 8), pp.121-130. [Algerian adverts for marriage partners.]
- 204 HAKIKI-TALAHITE, Fatima. L'emploi féminin en Algérie. *Explosión demográfica, empleo y trabajadores emigrantes en el mediterráneo occidental*. J.Montabes Pereira, B.López García & D.del Pino (eds.). Granada: Universidad de Granada, 1993, pp.33-336.
- 205 HAYEF, Iman. Le célibat des femmes en Algérie. *Annuaire de l'Afrique du Nord*, 30 / 1991 (1993) pp.251-257.
- 206 HAYEF, Iman. Le célibat des femmes en Algérie. *Etre marginal au Maghreb. Textes réunis par Fanny Colonna avec Zakya Daoud*. Paris: CNRS, 1993, pp.251-257.
- 207 HUNGER, Bettina. Le mariage interdit d'Aurélien Picard et de Sid-Ahmed Tedjani. Chari'a et code civil en Algérie à l'époque coloniale. *Algérie - France - islam. Actes du colloque organisé par le Centre français de l'Université de Fribourg en Br. ... 1995*. Textes rassemblés par Joseph Jurt. Paris: L'Harmattan, 1997, pp.31-45.
- 208 JANSEN, W. Contested identities: women and religion in Algeria and Jordan. *Women and Islamization: contemporary dimensions of discourse on gender relations*. Ed. K.Ask & M.Tjomslund. Oxford: Berg, 1998, pp.73-102.
- 209 JOLIVALT, J-F. L'interdit d'expression: Salima Ghezali. *Intégrismes, Algérie, jusqu'où peut-on comprendre? La Tour d'Aigues: L'Aube* (1996) (Nouveaux Cahiers du Sud, 1), pp.103-111. [Editor of *La Nation*, Algiers.]
- 210 KATEB, K(amel). L'espérance de vie à la naissance et la surmortalité féminine en Algérie en 1954. *Population* (Paris), 53 vi (1998) pp.1209-1226.
- 211 KESSOUS, Naaman. National liberation: Frantz Fanon's views on women's condition in Algeria (1956-1962). *Bulletin of Francophone Africa*, 14 (1999) pp.69-74.
- 212 KHANNA, Ranjana. The experience of evidence: language, the law, and the mockery of justice. *Algeria in others' languages*. Ed. by Anne-Emmanuelle Berger. Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 2002, pp.107-138. (Use of French by some Algerian women in the mock trial they staged against Islamic "terrorists": during the trial, the terrorist men are made to speak standard Arabic, while the "terrorized" women, both victims and accusers, speak French.)
- 213 KHODJA, Souad. La réaction des Algériennes aux discours et pratiques de l'exclusion. *Femmes de Méditerranée: religion, travail, politique*. Sous la dir. de Andrée Dore-Audibert et Sophie Bessis. Paris: Karthala, 1995, pp.171-180.
- 214 KITOUNI-DAHMANI, Naïma. Femmes dans la tourmente coloniale. *Confluences Méditerranée*, 19 (1996) pp.37-49. [Algeria.]
- 215 KOPOLA, N. Definitions of Algerian women: citizenship, participation and exclusion. *The third Nordic conference on Middle Eastern Studies: Ethnic encounter and culture change, Joensuu, Finland, 19-22 June 1995*. Proceedings archive. Bergen: University of Bergen, Centre for Middle Eastern and Islamic Studies, [for] Nordic Society for Middle Eastern Studies, 1996, Online at <http://www.hf.uib.no/smi/paj/default.html>
- 216 KOPOLA, N. Lika eller olika? Kvinnoorganiseringen i Algeriet och Tunisien. *Kvinnvetenskaplige Tidsskrift*, 18 iii-iv (1997) pp.47-57.
- 217 KOPOLA, N. Våld mot algeriska kvinnor: en fråga om politisk konstruktion av kvinnor, medborgarskap och kvinnors rättigheter. *TJMS: Tidsskrift för Mellanösternstudier*, 1997 i, pp.4-18.
- 218 KÖPPEN, S. Femmes algériennes et littérature engagée: Christine Achour-Chaulet répond aux questions. *Cahier d'Etudes Maghrébines*, 8-9, 1995-96, pp.203-206.
- 219 KORSO, Malika el. Une double réalité pour un même vécu. *Confluences Méditerranée*, 17 (1996) pp.97-105. (Femmes et guerres: Algérie.)
- 220 KOUAOUCI, Ali. Continuités et ruptures dans les trajectoires familiales. *Familles turques et maghrébines aujourd'hui: évolution dans les espaces d'origine et d'immigration*. Sous la dir. de Nouzha Bensalah. Louvain-la-Neuve: Academia-Erasme; Paris: Masionneuve et Larose, 1994, pp.9-32. (Stratégies matrimoniales ... en Algérie.)
- 221 KOUAOUCI, Ali. Migrations des femmes et fécondité en Algérie. *Revue du Monde Musulman et de la Méditerranée*, 65 (1993) pp.165-173. [To towns.]

- 222 LACHERAF, Mostefa. Chansons des jeunes filles algériennes. *Algérie Littérature / Action*, 20-21 (1998) pp.125-143. [Collected & tr. into French 1953.]
- 223 LACOSTE-DUJARDIN, C. Femmes kabyles: de la rigueur patriarcale à l'innovation. *Hommes & Migrations*, 1179 (1994) pp.19-24.
- 224 LACOSTE-DUJARDIN, C. Rôles féminins et rôles masculins en changement à travers l'observation de deux rituels sacrificiels en Kabylie. *L'islam pluriel au Maghreb*. Sous la dir. de S.Ferchiou. Paris: CNRS, 1996, pp.159-179. [Previously published in *Annuaire de l'Afrique du Nord* 1994, 1996.]
- 225 LACOSTE-DUJARDIN, C. Violence en Algérie contre les femmes transgressives ou non des frontières de genre. *Femmes et hommes au Maghreb et en immigration: la frontière des genres en question. Etudes sociologiques et anthropologiques*. Sous la dir. de C.Lacoste-Dujardin & M.Virolle. Coord. Baya Boualem & Narjys El Alaoui. Paris: Publisud, 1998, pp.19-31.
- 226 LALAMI-FATÈS, Fériel. Les associations de femmes algériennes face à la menace islamiste. *Esprit*, 208 (1995) pp.126-129.
- 227 LAOUEDJ, Zineb. La création féminine en Algérie: entre espoirs et cimetières. *Qantara*, 10 (1994) pp.36-36. (Dans l'Algérie d'aujourd'hui.)
- 228 LAZREG, Marnia. Citizenship and gender in Algeria. *Gender and citizenship in the Middle East*, Ed. Suad Joseph. Syracuse (USA): Syracuse University Press, 2000, pp.58-69.
- 229 LLOYD, Catherine. Organising across borders: Algerian women's associations in a period of conflict. *Review of African Political Economy*, 82 (1999) pp.479-490. (Consequences for political organisation.)
- 230 LLOYD, Catherine. Transnational mobilizations in contexts of violent conflict: the case of solidarity with women in Algeria. *Contemporary Politics*, 5 iv (1999) pp.365-377.
- 231 MAHL. Algeria: ordinary fascism, fundamentalism and femicide. *Women Living under Muslim Laws: Dossier*, 23-24 (2001) pp.137-143. Also online at <http://www.wluml.org/english/pubs>
- 232 MAHL. Secularism and the construction of Muslimness: a personal account from Algeria. *WAF Journal*, 8 (1996) pp.16-17.
- 233 MARI, J-P. Selima Ghezali. *Cahier d'Études Maghrébines*, 8-9, 1995-96, pp.181-182. [Interview with Algerian journalist.]
- 234 MARX-SCOURAS, D. 'Yacef' girls!. *Maghreb Review*, 21 iii-iv (1996) pp.256-266. (Women freedom fighters.)
- 235 MESSAOUDI, Khalida. La nouvelle Inquisition. *Temps Modernes*, 580 (1995) pp.213-220. [Islamist persecution of women in Algeria.]
- 236 MESSAOUI-BARRÉCHE, Sadia. Référence à la terre et appartenance religieuse: Nanna Sabine, kabyle et chrétienne. *Confluences Méditerranée*, 20, 1996-97, pp.127-130.
- 237 MEYNIER, G. Le mariage avec des étrangères en Algérie à la fin des années 70. *Confluences Méditerranée*, 19 (1996) pp.87-93.
- 238 MOKEDDEM, Malika. De la lecture à l'écriture. *Qantara*, 10 (1994) pp.27-28. [Her childhood in Algeria.]
- 239 MORSLY, Dalila. Le difficile accès des Algériennes à l'Université. *Les femmes et l'université en Méditerranée*. Sous la dir. de Nicky Le Feuvre, Monique Membrado & Annie Rieu. Toulouse: Presses Universitaires du Mirail, 1999, pp.71-78.
- 240 MORSLY, Dalila. "Ô hommes, soyez femmes ne serait-ce qu'un jour": *A yergazen ilikum tulawin xartsum yebwas. Femmes et hommes au Maghreb et en immigration: la frontière des genres en question. Etudes sociologiques et anthropologiques*. Sous la dir. de C.Lacoste-Dujardin & M.Virolle. Coord. Baya Boualem & Narjys El Alaoui. Paris: Publisud, 1998, pp.191-199. (Relever dans l'arabe algérien des termes & des expressions idiomatiques bien ancrées dans la culture populaire ... ajouter l'appel adressé en Kabyle, par un responsable politique.)
- 241 MORSLY, Dalila. Discours sur les femmes. *Etre femme au Maghreb et en Méditerranée. Du mythe à la réalité*. Sous la dir. de Andrée Dore-Audibert & Souad Khodja. Paris: Karthala, 1998, pp.131-147. (Dans différents espaces discursifs algériens.)
- 242 MOUFOK, Ghania. Les femmes algériennes dans la guerre. *Peuples Méditerranéens*, 70-71 (1995) pp.209-216.
- 243 NAIT DJOUDI, Oulhadj. L'exhéréation des femmes en Kabylie: le fait de l'histoire et de la géographie. *Insaniyat*, 13 (2001) pp.187-201.
- 244 OUFREHA, Fatima-Zohra. Femmes algériennes: la révolution silencieuse? (Résumé: Algerian women: the silent revolution?). *Monde Arabe Maghreb-Machrek*, 162 (1998) pp.57-68;151.
- 245 OUSSEDIK, Fatma. Masculin/féminin: les Algériens et le mouvement des femmes. (Summary): Male/female: Algerians and the women's movement.). *Pouvoirs*, 86 (1998) pp.117-128;221-222.
- 246 OUSSEDIK, Fatma. Religion, gender, and violence in Algeria. *Brown Journal of World Affairs*, 6 i (1999) pp.191-197.
- 247 PANDOLFI, P. Histoires d'aiguilles chez les Kel-Ahaggar: à propos d'un épisode méconnu du rituel du mariage. *Journal des Africanistes*, 64 i (1994) pp.81-90.
- 248 PÉREZ BELTRÁN, C. Algunos apuntes en torno al status socio-jurídico de la mujer bereber de Kabilia. *Vigia de Tierra*, 2-3 / 1996-7 (1997) pp.129-138.
- 249 PÉREZ BELTRÁN, C. Contribución a la historia del movimiento feminista argelino: el *Grupo de Investigación sobre las Mujeres Argelinas* de Orán. *Miscelánea de Estudios Árabes y Hebraicos: Sección Árabe-Islam*, 44 (1995) pp.121-150.
- 250 PÉREZ BELTRÁN, C. Entre erradicación y diálogo: mujeres argelinas. Crónica 1995. *Miscelánea de Estudios Árabes y Hebraicos: Sección Árabe-Islam*, 45 (1996) pp.203-232.
- 251 PÉREZ BELTRÁN, C. Evolución del movimiento femenino y feminista en Argelia: las mujeres y la política. (Abstract: Evolution of the feminine and feminist movement in Algeria: women and politics.). *Estudios de Asia y Africa*, 105 / 33 i (1998) pp.6-71;75-102. [Colonial to present times.]
- 252 PÉREZ BELTRÁN, C. La mujer árabe contemporánea: el ejemplo de la mujer argelina. *Granada 1492-1992: del reino de Granada al futuro del mundo mediterráneo*. M.Barrios Aguilera & B.Vincent (eds.). Granada: Universidad de Granada, Diputación Provincial de Granada, 1995, (Biblioteca Chronica Nova de Estudios Históricos, 39), pp.407-426.
- 253 PÉREZ BELTRÁN, C. *La Unión Nacional de Mujeres Argelinas: organización femenina de masas. Al-Andalus - Magreb*, 5 / 1997 (1998) pp.295-317.
- 254 PÉREZ BELTRÁN, Carmelo. La asociación de los ulemas musulmanes argelinos (1931-1954) y la cuestión de la mujer. *Homenaje al profesor José María Fórneas Besteiro*. Granada: Universidad de Granada, 1995, pp.813-820.
- 255 POUILLON, F. L'hôtesse arabe (Hodna 1932): à propos de "Aspects du contrat pastoral à Sidi-Aïssa" (1936). *Revue des Mondes Musulmans et de la Méditerranée*, 83-84 / 1997 (1998) pp.45-66. (Jacques Berque. Annexe, pp.58-59 & 66: "Adieux de l'Hôtesse arabe", poésie de Victor Hugo - musique de Georges Bizet.)
- 256 PRUVOST, Lucie. Le code algérien de la famille à la recherche d'un projet de société. *Awal*, 20 (1999) pp.7-21.



- 257 RAHAL-SIDHOUM, Saïda. Comme la lune et le soleil. *Confluences Méditerranée*, 17 (1996) pp.67-78. (Femmes et guerres: Algérie.)
- 258 RAHAL-SIDHOUM, Saïda. Le deuil et le fardeau ... la férocité en sus. *Confluences Méditerranée*, 11 (1994) pp.113-125. [Violence against women in Algeria.]
- 259 REBZANI, Mohammed. Algérie: incidence de l'activité professionnelle sur le rôle familial. *Cahiers de l'Orient*, 47 (1997) pp.93-104. (Femmes algériennes.)
- 260 ROUADJIA, Ahmed. La lutte des femmes laïques en Algérie. *Confluences Méditerranée*, 27 (1998) pp.61-68.
- 261 SAADI, Djamilia. Des femmes, à mots voilés. *Cahiers Intersignes*, 10 (1995) pp.169-180. [Algeria.]
- 262 SAADI, Nour[r]jedine. La guerre des femmes. *Cahiers Intersignes*, 10 (1995) pp.209-216. [Algeria.]
- 263 SADIK, Fouzia. Une journée d'automne à Alger. *Le Globe*, 133 / 1993 (1994) pp.39-43. [Encounter with young Algerian woman between modernity & new Islamism.]
- 264 SAI, Fatima-Zohra. Les femmes algériennes: citoyennes, moujahidates, sœurs. *Femmes, culture et société au Maghreb. I: Culture, femmes et famille. Sous la dir. de R.Bourqia, M.Charrad, N.Gallagher*. Casablanca: Afrique Orient, 1996, pp.83-96.
- 265 SAKANI, Ouahiba. Gender inequalities and maternal care usage: the case of Algeria. *CDC 27th Annual Seminar on population issues in the Middle East, Africa and Asia*. Cairo: Cairo Demographic Center, 1998, (Research Monograph Series, 27; CDC Annual Seminar, 1997), pp.35-63.
- 266 SALHI, Zahia Smail. The wounded smile: women, politics, and the culture of betrayal. *Critique: Journal for Critical Studies of the Middle East*, 18 (2001) pp.101-110. (Algerian women's struggle.)
- 267 SARI, Djilali. Femmes et ressources humaines en Algérie. (Zusammenfassung: Frauen und soziale Ressourcen in Algerien; Summary: Women and social resources in Algeria.). *Geowissenschaftliche Untersuchungen in Afrika III*. Hrsg. B.Sponholz [& others]. Würzburg: Geographisches Institut der Universität, 1997, (Würzburger Geographische Arbeiten, 92), pp.359-374.
- 268 SEBAA, Fatima Zohra. Délinquance juvénile féminine en Algérie: entre le social et le moral. *Femmes et hommes au Maghreb et en immigration: la frontière des genres en question. Etudes sociologiques et anthropologiques*. Sous la dir. de C.Lacoste-Dujardin & M.Virolle. Coord. Baya Boualem & Narjys El Alaoui. Paris: Publisud, 1998, pp.71-75.
- 269 SGRENA, G. La condizione della donna. (Abstract: The condition of women.). *Politica Internazionale*, 22 ii (1994) pp.147-156;321. (In Algeria.)
- 270 SLYOMOVICS, S. "Hassiba Ben Bouali, if you could see our Algeria": women and public space in Algeria. *Arab women: between defiance and restraint*. Ed. Suha Sabbagh. New York: Olive Branch Press, 1996, pp.211-220.
- 271 SLYOMOVICS, S. "Hassiba Ben Bouali, if you could see our Algeria": women and public space in Algeria. *Political Islam: essays from Middle East Report*. Ed. J.Beinin & J.Stork. London: Tauris, 1997, pp.211-219.
- 272 SMATI, Anissa. Quelques réflexions concernant un arrêt rendu le 30-03-1993 par la cour suprême d'Alger sous le No 90468. *Revue Algérienne des Sciences Juridiques, Economiques et Politiques / Al-Majalla al-Jazā'iriya li-l-'Ulūm al-Qānūniya wa-l-Iqtisādiya wa-l-Siyāsiya*, 41 (2000) pp.267-269. [Matrimonial law.]
- 273 TAHON, Marie-Blanche. Femmes et citoyeneté en Algérie. *Awal*, 20 (1999) pp.43-60.
- 274 TALAHITE, Fatiha. Le pouvoir, les technocrates et le travail des femmes en Algérie. *Futur Antérieur*, 25-26 (1995) pp.77-94.
- 275 TALAHITE, Fatiha. Quand la réalité prend le maquis. *Cahiers Intersignes*, 10 (1995) pp.193-202. [Women in Algeria.]
- 276 TAZI, Nadia. Féminisme et politique. *Cahiers Intersignes*, 10 (1995) pp.203-208. [Algeria.]
- 277 TCHOUAR, Djilali. Le mariage polygamique entre le fiqh et le droit positif algérien. *Revue Algérienne des Sciences Juridiques, Economiques et Politiques / Al-Majalla al-Jazā'iriya li-l-'Ulūm al-Qānūniya al-Iqtisādiya wa-l-Siyāsiya*, 25 i (1997) pp.571-518.
- 278 TCHOUAR, Djilali. Le régime juridique de la dot en droit algérien. *Revue Algérienne des Sciences Juridiques Economiques et Politiques / Al-Majalla al-Jazā'iriya li-l-'Ulūm al-Qānūniya al-Iqtisādiya wa-l-Siyāsiya*, 34 iv (1996) pp.569-596.
- 279 TOUATI, Aïcha. Femmes en Algérie: état des lieux et luttes. *Bulletin of Francophone Africa*, 5 / 9 (1996) pp.1-9.
- 280 VIROLLE, M. Androgynie sociale, rituelle et symbolique en Algérie. *Femmes et hommes au Maghreb et en immigration: la frontière des genres en question. Etudes sociologiques et anthropologiques*. Sous la dir. de C.Lacoste-Dujardin & M.Virolle. Coord. Baya Boualem & Narjys El Alaoui. Paris: Publisud, 1998, pp.151-164.
- 281 WIEN, C. Kvinder i Algeriet. *Mellemøst-Information*, 10 vi (1993) pp.4-6.
- 282 YACINE, Tassadit. Celle qui vient après: privilèges ou tourments des mariages bigamiques en Kabylie. *Awal*, 23 (2001) pp.87-99.
- 283 YACINE, Tassadit. Comment le savoir vient aux femmes? Propos recueillis. *Awal*, 11 (1994) pp.159-166. [Algeria.]
- 284 YACINE, Tassadit. Femmes et création en Kabylie. *Awal*, 12 (1995) pp.23-27. [Social background of singers & writers.]
- 285 YACINE, Tassadit. L'itinéraire de Nadra ou une sociogénèse de la domination. *Awal*, 20 (1999) pp.153-167. [Algerian women's marriages & life between Algeria & France.]
- 286 YACINE, Tassadit. Mohamed Arkoun: De la condition féminine au maraboutisme: regard sur la société kabyle. Entretien réalisé par Tassadit Yacine. *Awal*, 21 (2000) pp.65-76.
- 287 YOUNSI HADDAD, Nadia. La kafala en droit algérien. *Revue Algérienne des Sciences Juridiques, Economiques et Politiques / Al-Majalla al-Jazā'iriya li-l-'Ulūm al-Qānūniya wa-l-Iqtisādiya wa-l-Siyāsiya*, 37 iv (1999) pp.7-42.
- 288 La situation de la femme en Algérie. *Cahier d'Études Maghrébines*, 8-9, 1995-96, pp.27-31.
- 289 Les femmes et leur vie au nord de l'Aurès: photographies d'Amir Rezzoug. *Annuaire de l'Afrique du Nord*, 30 / 1991 (1993) pp.313-328.
- 290 Les femmes et leur vie dans le nord de l'Aurès: photographies d'Amir Rezzoug. *Etre marginal au Maghreb. Textes réunis par Fanny Colonna avec Zakya Daoud*. Paris: CNRS, 1993, pp.313-328.

## Arab world (general)

### Books

- 291 ABU-HABIB, Lina. *Gender and disability: women's experiences in the Middle East*. Oxford: Oxfam, 1997. 94pp. [Incl. case studies from Arab world.]
- 292 ABU-SAHLIEH, Sami A. Aldeeb. *Le droit de famille dans le monde arabe: constante et défis*. Louvain-la-Neuve: Centre d'Etude et de Recherche sur le Monde Arabe Contemporain de l'Université Catholique de Louvain 1993 (Les Cahiers du Monde Arabe, 98), 38pp.
- 293 ALAMI, Dawoud el & HINCHCLIFFE, D. *Islamic marriage and divorce laws of the Arab world*. London: Kluwer Law International, 1996, (Centre of Islamic and Middle East Law Book series, 2), 279pp.

- 294 BARTELS, E. A. C. *'Een dochter is beter dan duizend zonen': Arabische vrouwen, symbolen en machtsverhoudingen tussen de sexen*. Utrecht: Van Arkel, 1993. 256pp. [Fieldwork in Tunisia, Morocco, Netherlands.]
- 295 CAESAR, Judith. *Crossing borders: an American woman in the Middle East*. Syracuse (USA): Syracuse University Press, 1997. 175pp. [Arab world.]
- 296 GÜNTHER, U. *Die Frau in der Revolte: Fatima Mernissis feministische Gesellschaftskritik*. Hamburg: Deutsches Orient-Institut, 1993, (Mitteilungen, 46), 158pp.
- 297 GUTHRIE, Shirley. *Arab women in the Middle Ages: private lives and public roles*. London: Saqi, 2001. 268pp.
- 298 IRRAN, Roswitha. *Die Darstellung der Frau in der arabischen Presse: am Beispiel der Wochenzeitung Ahbâw al-Yawm*. Hamburg: Kovač, 2000 (Schriftenreihe Philologia, 41), 138pp.
- 299 LEMSINE, Aïcha. *Ordalías de las voces: las mujeres árabes hablan*. Tr. Corral Raciti, M. Valladolid: Secretariado de Publicaciones e Intercambio Científico, Universidad de Valladolid: Ayuntamiento de Valladolid, 1998. 369pp. 497pp. [Tr. of *Ordalie des voix*, Paris 1983.]
- 300 PEIBKER-MEYER, Cosima. *Heimat auf Zeit: Europäische Frauen in der arabischen Welt*. Bielefeld: Transcript, 2002. 220pp.
- 301 SA'DĀWĪ, Nawāl al-. *The Nawal el Saadawi reader*. London: Zed, 1997. 292pp. [Writings on Arab women.]
- 302 SADOON, Nasra al. *Le bateau des femmes arabes pour la paix*. Paris: L'Harmattan, 1996. 111pp. [Arab women & the Gulf War of 1990-91.]
- 303 WALWORTH, Anna Maria. *Přiběh arabské ženy, aneb, Cesta ke svobodě*. Prague: Ivo Železný, 1999. 102pp.
- 304 *Arab regional women's studies workshop*. Ed. Nelson, C. & Altorki, Soraya. Cairo: American University in Cairo, 1998, (Cairo Papers in Social Science, 20 iii (1997)), 141pp. [Arabic title-page: *Al-Nadwa al-iqlīmiya li-dīrāsāt al-mar'a al-'Arabīya*.]
- 305 *Arab society: class, gender, power, and development*. Ed. N.S.Hopkins, Saad Eddin Ibrahim. Cairo: American University in Cairo Press, 1997. 583pp. [New selection of reprinted essays & articles. Previous selection published under title *Arab society: social science perspectives*, 1985.]
- 306 *Arab women: between defiance and restraint*. Ed. Sabbagh, Suha. New York: Olive Branch Press, 1996. 267pp.
- 307 *El imaginario, la referencia y la diferencia: siete estudios acerca de la mujer árabe*. Ed. Amo, M. del. Granada: Departamento Estudios Semíticos, 1997. 197pp.
- 308 *Femme arabe et prise de decision*. Tunis: Centre de la Femme Arabe pour la Formation et la Recherche, CAWTAR, 1998. 100pp.
- 309 *Going global: the transnational reception of Third World women writers*. Ed. Amal Amireh & Lisa Suhair Majaj. New York: Garland Publishing, 2000. 308pp. [Arabs & others.]
- 310 *Lo specchio degli occhi: le donne arabe si raccontano*. Ed. Tawfik, Younis. Turin: Ananke, [1998]. 141pp.
- 311 *Middle Eastern women and the invisible economy*. Ed. Lobban, R. A. Gainesville: University Press of Florida, 1998. 302pp. [Case studies from Arab countries.]
- 312 *Organizing women: formal and informal women's groups in the Middle East*. Ed. Chatty, D. & Rabo, A. Oxford: Berg, 1997. 244pp. [Arab world.]
- 313 *Tales Arab women tell and the behavioral patterns they portray*. Collected, translated, and interpreted by Hasan M.el-Shamy. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1999. 561pp.
- 314 *The new Arab family*. Ed. Nicholas S.Hopkins. Cairo: American University in Cairo Press, 2003 (Cairo Papers in Social Science, 24 i-ii / 2001), 275pp. [Arabic title-page & summary. Arabic title: *Al-Uusra al-'Arabīya al-jadīda*.]
- 315 *Women and globalization in the Arab Middle East: gender, economy, and society*. Ed. Doumato, Eleanor Abdella & Pripstein Posusney, Marsha. Boulder: Lynne Rienner, 2003. 297pp.
- 316 *Women in the Ottoman Empire: Middle Eastern women in the early modern era*. Ed. Zilfi, M. C. Leiden: Brill, 1997, (The Ottoman Empire and its Heritage, 10), 333pp.
- Articles*
- 317 ABDALI, Salim. Det feminine Østen. *Diwan: Tidsskrift for Arabisk Kultur*, 1994 ii, pp.2-5. [Female nudity in Arab world.]
- 318 ABOU-AIANAH, Fathy M. Girls education and socio-economic transition in the Arab world. *Bulletin de la Société de Géographie d'Égypte*, 70 (1997) pp.3-31.
- 319 ABOU HABIB, Lina. Promoting learning, linkages and sharing on gender at the grassroots level: pilot initiatives in the Arab region. *Middle East Women's Studies Review*, 15 i-ii (2000) pp.4-5. (Improving the situation & position of poor women in the Arab world.)
- 320 ABUKHALIL, As'ad. Gender boundaries and sexual categories in the Arab world. *Feminist Issues*, 15 i-ii (1997) pp.91-104.
- 321 ABU-ODEH, Lama. Crimes of honour and the construction of gender in Arab societies. *Feminism and Islam: legal and literary perspectives*. Ed. Mai Yamani. Reading: Ithaca, for the Centre of Islamic and Middle Eastern Law, School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London, 1996, pp.141-194.
- 322 ABU SAHLEYA, Sami Awad al-Deeb. The need to unify personal status laws in Arab countries. *Women Living under Muslim Laws: Dossier*, 22 (1999) pp.51-55. Also online at <http://www.wluml.org/english/pubs>
- 323 ABŪ ZAYYĪD, Naṣr Hāmid. Die Frauenfrage zwischen Fundamentalismus und Aufklärung. Fr. Salih, Salima. *Islam, Demokratie, Moderne. Aktuelle Antworten arabischer Denker*. Hrsg. Erdmute Heller & Hassouna Mosbahi. Munich: Beck, 1998, pp.193-210.
- 324 [ABŪ ZAYD, Naṣr Hāmid]. Women in the discourse of crisis / Naṣr Abu-Zeid. *Women Living under Muslim Laws: Dossier*, 17 (1997) Also online at [www.wluml.org/english/pubs](http://www.wluml.org/english/pubs) (In the Arab world.)
- 325 ACCAD, Evelyne. Truth versus loyalty. *Radically speaking: feminism reclaimed*. Ed. D.Bell & R.Klein. London: Zed; North Melbourne: Spinifex, 1996, pp.465-469. [As Arab woman.]
- 326 AMIN, Hussein. Arab women and satellite broadcasting. *TBS*, 6 (2001) Online at <http://www.tbsjournal.com>
- 327 AMIREH, Amal. Framing Nawal el Saadawi: Arab feminism in a transnational world. *Signs*, 26 i (2000) pp.215-249. (El Saadawi and her Arab feminist work are consumed by a Western audience in a context saturated by stereotypes of Arab culture.)
- 328 AMIREH, Amal. Framing Nawal el Saadawi: Arab feminism in a transnational world. *Gender, politics, and Islam*. Ed. Therese Saliba, Carolyn Allen and Judith A.Howard. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 2002, pp.215-249. (El Saadawi and her Arab feminist work are consumed by a Western audience in a context saturated by stereotypes of Arab culture.) [Originally published in *Signs*, 26 i (2000).]
- 329 ARENDS, I. Ongekende vrouwen: beleid en praktijk van vrouwen en ontwikkeling in het Midden-Oosten. *Sharqīyyāt*, 8 i (1996) pp.53-68. (Arabishe vrouwen.)
- 330 ASCHA, Ghassan. Polygamie in de moderne Arabische rechtsliteratuur. *Recht van de Islam*, 11 (1994) pp.25-54.
- 331 AZZAM, Maha. Gender and the politics of religion in the Middle East. *Feminism and Islam: legal and literary perspectives*. Ed. Mai Yamani. Reading: Ithaca, for the Centre of Islamic and Middle Eastern Law, School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London, 1996, pp.217-230. [Arab world.]

- 332 BONTE, P. Manière de dire ou manière de faire: peut-on parler d'un mariage 'arabe'? *Epouser au plus proche: inceste, prohibitions et stratégies matrimoniales autour de la Méditerranée*. Sous la dir. de P.Bonte. Paris: Editions de l'Ecole des Hautes Etudes en Sciences Sociales, 1994, pp.371-398.
- 333 CAMPBELL, Oona, LEWANDO-HUNDT, G. & others, Profiling maternal health in Egypt, Jordan, Lebanon, Palestine, and Syria. *Reproductive health and infectious disease in the Middle East*. Ed. R.Barlow, J.W.Brown. Aldershot: Ashgate, 1998, pp.22-44.
- 334 CARAPICO, S. Replicable models: channeling aid to Arab women. *Middle East Policy*, 5 iii (1997) pp.181-189.
- 335 CHATTY, D. & RABO, A. Formal and informal women's groups in the Middle East. *Organizing women: formal and informal women's groups in the Middle East*. Ed. D.Chatty & A.Rabo. Oxford: Berg, 1997, pp.1-22. [Arab world.]
- 336 CONTE, E. Choisir ses parents dans la société arabe: la situation à l'avènement de l'islam. *Epouser au plus proche: inceste, prohibitions et stratégies matrimoniales autour de la Méditerranée*. Sous la dir. de P.Bonte. Paris: Editions de l'Ecole des Hautes Etudes en Sciences Sociales, 1994, pp.165-187.
- 337 COOKE, M. Feminist transgressions in the post-colonial Arab world. *Critique: Journal for Critical Studies of the Middle East*, 14 (1999) pp.93-105.
- 338 COPHET-ROUGIER, E. Le mariage 'arabe': une approche théorique. *Epouser au plus proche: inceste, prohibitions et stratégies matrimoniales autour de la Méditerranée*. Sous la dir. de P.Bonte. Paris: Editions de l'Ecole des Hautes Etudes en Sciences Sociales, 1994, pp.453-473.
- 339 DIALMY, Abdessamad. Féminisme et islamisme dans le monde arabe: essai de synthèse. *Social Compass*, 43 iv (1996) pp.4821-501. [Considering them as sociological movements.]
- 340 ELSADDA, Hoda. Discourses on women's biographies and cultural identity: twentieth-century representations of the life of 'A'isha bint Abi Bakr. *Feminist Studies*, 27 i (2001) pp.37-64. (Her legacy is considered particularly significant as she serves as a role model for the modern Arab woman.)
- 341 FAQIR, Fadia. Engendering democracy and Islam in the Arab world. *Third World Quarterly*, 18 i (1997) pp.165-174.
- 342 FARGUES, Philippe. Terminating marriage. *The new Arab family / Al-Uusra al-'Arabiya al-jadida*. Ed. Nicholas S.Hopkins. Cairo: American University in Cairo Press, 2003, (Cairo Papers in Social Science, 24 i-ii / 2001), pp.247-273. [Arab world.]
- 343 FELDNER, Yotam. "Honor" murders - why the perps get off easy. *Middle East Quarterly*, 7 iv (2000) pp.41-50. [Examples from Arab world.]
- 344 FLEISCHMANN, E. L. 'Our Moslem sisters': women of Greater Syria in the eyes of American Protestant missionary women. *Islam and Christian-Muslim Relations*, 9 iii (1998) pp.307-323.
- 345 GHOUSSOUB, Mai. Chewing gum, insatiable women and foreign enemies: male fears and the Arab media. *Imagined masculinities: male identity and culture in the modern Middle East*. Ed. Mai Ghoussoub & Emma Sinclair-Webb. London: Saqi, 2000, pp.227-235.
- 346 GRAHAM-BROWN, S. Women and politics in the Middle East. *Arab women: between defiance and restraint*. Ed. Suha Sabbagh. New York: Olive Branch Press, 1996, pp.3-8.
- 347 GRAN, P. Organization of culture and the construction of the family in the modern Middle East. *Women, the family, and divorce laws in Islamic history*. Ed. A.El Azhary Sonbol. Syracuse: Syracuse University Press, 1996, pp.64-79.
- 348 GUNATILLEKE, G. The role of networks and community structures in international migration from Sri Lanka. *Emigration dynamics in developing countries*. Vol. II: *South Asia*. Ed. R.Appleyard. Aldershot: Ashgate, 1998, pp.71-112. [Incl. case studies of housemaids in Gulf, Lebanon, Jordan & Singapore.]
- 349 HADDAD, Y. Yazbeck. Islam and gender: dilemmas in the changing Arab world. *Islam, gender, & social change*. Ed. Y.Yazbeck Haddad & J.L.Esposito. New York: Oxford University Press, 1998, pp.3-29.
- 350 HELOU, Jehan. Women's court in Beirut 'See the world through the eyes of a woman'. *Middle East Report*, 26 i / 198 (1996) pp.18-18. (Participants came from 14 Arab countries.)
- 351 HÉRITIER-AUGÉ, F. Identité de substance et parenté de lait dans le monde arabe. *Epouser au plus proche: inceste, prohibitions et stratégies matrimoniales autour de la Méditerranée*. Sous la dir. de P.Bonte. Paris: Editions de l'Ecole des Hautes Etudes en Sciences Sociales, 1994, pp.149-164.
- 352 HIJAB, Nadia. Islam, social change, and the reality of Arab women's lives. *Islam, gender, & social change*. Ed. Y.Yazbeck Haddad & J.L.Esposito. New York: Oxford University Press, 1998, pp.45-55.
- 353 HIJAB, Nadia. Women and work in the Arab world. *Arab women: between defiance and restraint*. Ed. Suha Sabbagh. New York: Olive Branch Press, 1996, pp.41-53.
- 354 HIJAB, Nadia. Women and work in the Arab world. *Women and power in the Middle East*. Ed. Suad Joseph & Susan Slyomovics. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 2001, pp.41-51:207.
- 355 JOSEPH, Suad. Gender and the family in the Arab world. *Arab women: between defiance and restraint*. Ed. Suha Sabbagh. New York: Olive Branch Press, 1996, pp.194-202.
- 356 JOSEPH, Suad. Theories and dynamics of gender, self, and identity in Arab families. *Intimate selves in Arab families: gender, self, and identity*. Ed. Suad Joseph. Syracuse (USA): Syracuse University Press, 1999, pp.1-17:267-271.
- 357 KARMI, Ghada. Women, Islam and patriarchy. *Feminism and Islam: legal and literary perspectives*. Ed. Mai Yamani. Reading: Ithaca, for the Centre of Islamic and Middle Eastern Law, School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London, 1996, pp.69-85. (Arab society.)
- 358 KHALAF, Mona. The Institute for Women's Studies in the Arab world: the natural outcome of the first women's college in the Middle East. *Arab regional women's studies workshop. Al-Nadwa al-iqlimiya li-dirāsāt al-mar'ā al-'Arabiya*. Ed. C.Nelson, Soraya Altorki. Cairo: American University in Cairo, 1998, (Cairo Papers in Social Science, 20 iii (1997)), pp.132-140. (American Junior College for Women ... Beirut ... 1942.)
- 359 KHALIDI, Ramla & TUCKER, J. E. Kvinders rettigheder i den arabiske verden. *Menneskerettigheder i Mellemøsten*. Udvalgt og oversat L.Pedersen. Højbjerg: Intervention Press, samarbejde med Tredje Verden Information, Århus, 1993, pp.59-78.
- 360 KHALIDI, Ramla & TUCKER, J. Women's rights in the Arab world. *Arab women: between defiance and restraint*. Ed. Suha Sabbagh. New York: Olive Branch Press, 1996, pp.9-18.
- 361 KING-IRANI, L. E. Imperiled pioneer: an assessment of the Institute for Women's Studies in the Arab World. *Muslim women and the politics of participation: implementing the Beijing platform*. Ed. Mahnaz Afkhami & E.Friedl. Syracuse (USA): Syracuse University Press, 1997, pp.101-108. (Lebanese American University, Beirut.)
- 362 KOROTAYEV, Andrey. Parallel-cousin (FBD) marriage, Islamization, and Arabization. *Ethnology*, 39 iv (2000) pp.395-407. (A systematic acceptance of parallel-cousin marriage took place when Islamization occurred together with Arabization.)
- 363 MAHD AOUI, Nja. Le Tribunal des Femmes Arabes. *Cahier d'Études Maghrébines*, 8-9, 1995-96, pp.33-36.

- 364 MAIER, John. The wisdom of the serpent: Siduri, Yamlika and Aisha Qandisha. *Maghreb Review*, 25 iii-iv (2000) pp.227-241. [Gilgamesh, Arabian Nights, ancient Mesopotamian serpent deities & Aisha Qandisha in Morocco regarded as a demoness.]
- 365 MANNA, Haytham. D'elle ... et pour elle. *Qantara*, 10 (1994) pp.19-21. [Arab women.]
- 366 MARZOLPH, U. As woman as can be: the gendered subversiveness of an Arabic folk tale heroine. *Edebîyât*, 10 ii (1999) pp.199-218.
- 367 MATTHES, M. Shahrazad's sisters: storytelling and politics in the memoirs of Mermissi, el Saadawi and Ashrawi. *Alif*, 19 (1999) pp.68-96.
- 368 MERNISSI, Fatima. Le chant des femmes: destination liberté. *Qantara: Cultures en Mouvement*, 14 (1995) pp.33-35. (Extrait de *La peur-modernité: conflit Islam démocratie*, 1992.)
- 369 MOGHADAM, V. Arab regional symposium on gender and human development, Tunis, May 1996. *Middle East Women's Studies: the Review*, 11 iii (1996) pp.12-13.
- 370 MORSY, Soheir A. Feminist studies: relevance for scholarship and social equity in Arab societies. *Arab regional women's studies workshop. Al-Nadwa al-iqlîmiyya li-dirāsāt al-mar'a al-'Arabīya*. Ed. C.Nelson, Soraya Altorki. Cairo: American University in Cairo, 1998, (Cairo Papers in Social Science, 20 iii (1997)), pp.5-19.
- 371 NELSON, C. & ALTORKI, Soraya. Why a gender / women's studies program at the American University in Cairo? *Arab regional women's studies workshop. Al-Nadwa al-iqlîmiyya li-dirāsāt al-mar'a al-'Arabīya*. Ed. C.Nelson, Soraya Altorki. Cairo: American University in Cairo, 1998, (Cairo Papers in Social Science, 20 iii (1997)), pp.1-4. (Arab region.)
- 372 NOWAIHI, Magda M.al-. Resisting silence in Arab women's autobiographies. *International Journal of Middle East Studies*, 33 iv (2001) pp.477-502. Also online at <http://journals.cambridge.org> (Fadwa Tuqan, Assia Djebar, and Latifa al-Zayyat.)
- 373 PÉREZ BELTRÁN, C. Mujeres árabes en el espacio público: indicadores, problemas y perspectivas. *El imaginario, la referencia y la diferencia: siete estudios acerca de la mujer árabe*. M.del Amo (ed.). Granada: Departamento Estudios Semíticos, 1997, pp.91-126.
- 374 QUDSI, Sulayman S.al-. Labour participation of Arab women: estimates of the fertility to labour supply link. *Applied Economics*, 30 vii (1998) pp.931-941. Also online at <http://taylorandfrancis.metapress.com>
- 375 RASHAD, Hoda & OSMAN, Magued. Nuptiality in Arab countries: changes and implications. *The new Arab family / Al-Uusra al-'Arabīya al-jadida*. Ed. Nicholas S.Hopkins. Cairo: American University in Cairo Press, 2003, (Cairo Papers in Social Science, 24 i-ii / 2001), pp.20-50.
- 376 RAUDVERE, C. 'Writing against culture': antropologen, beduinkvinnorna och historierna. *TjMS: Tidskrift för Mellanösternstudier*, 1995 ii, pp.92-96. [Arab world.]
- 377 RICE, L. "Women and poverty in the Arab world": a panel chaired by Mounira Charrad. *Middle East Women's Studies Review*, 13 iv - 14 i (1999) pp.8-9;13. [MESA Conference, Chicago, 1998.]
- 378 ROOKE, Tetz. Arabiska kvinnors livsberättelser. *TjMS: Tidskrift för Mellanösternstudier*, 1996 ii, pp.43-62.
- 379 ROOKE, Tetz. Liv i marginalen - utmaning mot den falliska ordningen? (Summary: Life in the margin.). *Kvinnovetenskapliga Tidskrift*, 18 iii-iv (1997) pp.71-87. [Autobiographies of Arab women.]
- 380 ROSENHOUSE, J. Women's speech and language variation in Arabic dialects. *Al-'Arabīyya*, 31 / 1998 (1999) pp.123-152.
- 381 RUIZ-ALMODÓVAR, Caridad. El derecho de custodia (hadāna) en los códigos de estatuto personal de los países árabes. *Awraq*, 19 (1998) pp.229-245.
- 382 RUIZ-ALMODÓVAR, Caridad. La dote en los códigos de estatuto personal de los países árabes. (Abstract: The dowry on the law of personal status on the Arabic countries.). *Miscelánea de Estudios Arabes y Hebraicos: Sección de Hebreo*, 49 (2000) pp.321-330. (Derecho islámico.)
- 383 RUIZ MORENO, Rosa María. La figura femenina a través del refranero árabe y del refranero español. *Literatura tradicional árabe y española*. Rosa María Ruiz Menocal (ed.). Jaén: Universidad de Jaén, 1999, pp.117-161.
- 384 SA'DĀWĪ, Nawāl al-. La femme arabe en révolte. Tr. Hirsch, M-T. *Études Arabes: Dossiers*, 86-87 (1994) pp.122-135. [Arabic text, with facing French translation.]
- 385 SA'DĀWĪ, Nawāl al-. Les pionniers arabes, hommes et femmes. Tr. Mahfouz, J[anine]. *Études Arabes: Dossiers*, 86-87 (1994) pp.112-111. [19th & 20th centuries. Arabic text, with facing French translation.]
- 386 SALGUERO ESTEBAN, L. La cuestión femenina en la prensa de la modernidad: la revista *al-Muqtataf* (1876-1952). *Miscelánea de Estudios Arabes y Hebraicos: Sección Arabe-Islam*, 48 (1999) pp.353-368.
- 387 SALGUERO ESTEBAN, Laura. Nuevas perspectivas sobre la modernidad árabe: el debate femenino. *Miscelánea de Estudios Arabes y Hebraicos: Sección Arabe-Islam*, 51 (2002) pp.287-303. (Artículos escritos por mujeres en la revista *al-Muqtataf*.)
- 388 SALMAN, Magida. Arab women. *Women Living under Muslim Laws: Dossier*, 20 (1998). Also online at <http://www.wluml.org/english/pubs> (Role of Islam in legislation on marriage, divorce and the status of women.)
- 389 SALMAN, Magida. Les femmes arabes. *Women Living under Muslim Laws: Dossier*, 20 (1997) pp.26-35. Also online at <http://www.wluml.org/french/pubs/pdf/dossiers/dossier20/D20fr.pdf> (Les lois sur le mariage, le divorce et le statut des femmes.)
- 390 SAMB, Babacar. Monde arabo-islamique et l'Afrique de l'Ouest: coopération culturelle-religieuse informelle ou coopération culturelle institutionnelle? *La civilisation islamique en Afrique de l'Ouest. Communications du Symposium International ... 1996, Dakar, Sénégal*. Ed. Samba Dieng. Istanbul: Organisation de la Conférence Islamique, Centre de Recherches sur l'Histoire, l'Art et la Culture Islamiques (IRCICA), 1999, (Série d'Histoire des Nations Musulmanes, 4), pp.377-386.
- 391 SELIM, Mariam. The status of women in the Arab world. *Arab-Iranian relations*. Ed. Khair el-Din Haseeb. Beirut: Centre for Arab Unity Studies, 1998, pp.210-233.
- 392 [SHARABI, Hisham]. Der Weg zur Moderne: Betrachtungen über die Macht, die Frau und die Armut / Hisham Scharabi. Tr. Orth, Günther. *Islam, Demokratie, Moderne. Aktuelle Antworten arabischer Denker*. Hrsg. Erdmute Heller & Hassouna Mosbahi. Munich: Beck, 1998, pp.211-217.
- 393 SPOELDERS, B. Rethinking development and the feminist versus Islamist dichotomy. *Islam and Christian-Muslim Relations*, 9 iii (1998) pp.295-305. (In the Arab world.)
- 394 STORK, J. Gender and civil society: an interview with Suad Joseph. *Arab women: between defiance and restraint*. Ed. Suha Sabbagh. New York: Olive Branch Press, 1996, pp.203-210.
- 395 TAMZALI, Wassila. Femmes arabes et créativité: les rencontres de Fès. *Qantara*, 10 (1994) pp.39-40. (Cinéastes, romancières.)
- 396 TESSLER, M. & JESSE, J. Gender and support for Islamist movements: evidence from Egypt, Kuwait and Palestine. *Muslim World*, 86 ii (1996) pp.200-228.
- 397 TESSLER, Mark, NACHTWEY, Jodi & GRANT, Audra. The gender and pacifism hypothesis: opinion research from Israel and the Arab world. *Israel: the dynamics of change and continuity*. Ed. D.Levi-Faur, G.Sheffer, & D.Vogel. London: Cass, 1999, pp.265-278. [Previously published in *Israel Affairs*, 5 ii-iii (1999).]
- 398 TESSLER, Mark, NACHTWEY, Jodi & GRANT, Audra. The gender and pacifism hypothesis: opinion research from Israel and the Arab world. *Israel Affairs*, 5 ii-iii (1999) pp.265-278.

- 399 TUCKER, Judith E. Legacies of legal reform: muftis, the state, and gendered law in the Arab lands in the late Ottoman Empire. *New Perspectives on Turkey*, 24 (2001) pp.1-16.
- 400 WAFAT, Zein-el-Abedein el-. Contraceptive choice in Arab countries: access to family planning. (1982-1994). *CDC 27th Annual Seminar on population issues in the Middle East, Africa and Asia*. Cairo: Cairo Demographic Center, 1998, (Research Monograph Series, 27; CDC Annual Seminar, 1997), pp.117-135.
- 401 YOUNIS, Yahia O. Possession and exorcism: an illustrative case. *Arab Journal of Psychiatry. Al-Majalla al-'Arabiya li-l-Tibb al-Nafsi*, 11 i (2000) pp.56-59. (Jinn ... a young female ... of one of the Arab countries.)

## Art (Muslim)

### DEPICTION OF WOMEN IN MUSLIM ART

#### Articles

- 402 BAER, Eva. Female images in early Islam. *Damascener Mitteilungen*, 11 / 1999 (2000) pp.13-24. + plates 2-5. (On the walls of many of the Umayyad country resorts.)
- 403 MAJER, H. G. Individualized Sultans and sexy women: the works of Musavvir Hüseyin and their East-West context. *Art turc. Turkish art. 10th International Congress of Turkish Art. 10e Congrès international d'art turc. Genève-Geneva. 17-23 September 1995. 17-23 Septembre 1995. Actes-Proceedings*. Geneva: Fondation Max Van Berchem, 1999, pp.463-471.
- 404 MASUD, Rahat Naveed. The representation of females in Mughal paintings - in relation to their social status. *Lahore Museum Bulletin*, 13 i (2000) pp.25-31.
- 405 MICKLEWRIGHT, N. "Musicians and dancing girls": images of women in Ottoman miniature painting. *Women in the Ottoman Empire: Middle Eastern women in the early modern era*. Ed. M.C.Zilfi. Leiden: Brill, 1997, (The Ottoman Empire and its Heritage, 10), pp.153-168.
- 406 NAEF, Silvia. Between symbol and reality: the image of women in twentieth century Arab art. *Writing the feminine: women in Arab sources*. Ed. by Manuela Marin and Randi Deguilhem. London: Tauris, in association with The European Science Foundation, Strasbourg, France, 2002, (The Islamic Mediterranean, 1), pp.221-235.
- 407 NAJMABADI, Afsaneh. Reading for gender through Qajar painting. *Royal Persian paintings: the Qajar epoch, 1785-1925*. Ed. Layla S.Diba with Maryam Ekhtiar. London: Tauris, in association with Brooklyn Museum of Art, 1998, pp.76-89.
- 413 DAUGHERTY, Patricia. Through the eyes of the weavers: aesthetics and culture of tribal Yürük women of Turkey. *Oriental Carpet and Textile Studies*, 5 i (1999) pp.161-166. [Carpets.]
- 414 (HELMECKE, G. Werkstatt und Harem - Textiles Handwerk im Osmanischen Reich:) die Stickereien. *Reich an Samt und Seide: Osmanische Gewebe und Stickereien*. C.Erber (Hrsg.). Bremen: Temmen, [1993], pp.25-33.
- 415 HUMER, M. Frauenhandwerk im Wandel: das Beispiel von Siwa. *Archiv für Völkerkunde*, 47 (1993) pp.47-66. (Keramik, Wulsthalblechtere, Textilarbeitung.)
- 416 HUSSAIN, Mahmood. Begumpura complex. *Mughal gardens in Lahore: history and documentation*. Ed. Muhammad Naeem Mir, Mahmood Hussain, J.L.Wescoat. Lahore: Department of Architecture, University of Engineering and Technology, 1996, pp.69-79.
- 417 REDDY, Nilüfer Mizanoğlu. The embroidered jacket. *Turkish Area Studies*, 52 (2001) pp.[27-37]. [From Ottoman Macedonian grandmother, with family reminiscences.]
- 418 TABBAA, Yasser. Dayfā Khātūn, regent queen and architectural patron. *Women, patronage, and self-representation in Islamic societies*. Ed. D.Fairchild Ruggles. Albany (USA): State University of New York Press, 2000, pp.17-34.
- 419 THYS-ŞENOCAK, L. Location, expropriation and the Yeni Valide complex in Eminönü. *Art turc. Turkish art. 10th International Congress of Turkish Art. 10e Congrès international d'art turc. Genève-Geneva. 17-23 September 1995. 17-23 Septembre 1995. Actes-Proceedings*. Geneva: Fondation Max Van Berchem, 1999, pp.675-680.
- 420 THYS-ŞENOCAK, Lucienne. The Yeni Valide mosque complex of Eminönü, Istanbul (1597-1665): gender and vision in Ottoman architecture. *Women, patronage, and self-representation in Islamic societies*. Ed. D.Fairchild Ruggles. Albany (USA): State University of New York Press, 2000, pp.69-89.
- 421 VOSSSEN, Karla. Frauentöpferei in Marokko. *Afrikanische Töpfertechniken - Beispiele aus Ghana und Marokko*. Zweite, überarbeitete und aktualisierte Auflage. (Redaktion: Gundula Frieling). Bonn: Institut für Internationale Zusammenarbeit des Deutschen Volkshochschul-Verbandes e.V., 1998, (Volkshochschulen und der Themenbereich Afrika, Asien und Lateinamerika, 35), pp.104-121.
- 422 WOLPER, Ethel Sara. Princess Safwat al-Dunyā wa al-Dīn and the production of Sufi buildings and hagiographies in pre-Ottoman Anatolia. *Women, patronage, and self-representation in Islamic societies*. Ed. D.Fairchild Ruggles. Albany (USA): State University of New York Press, 2000, pp.35-52.

### FEMALE ARTISTS & PATRONS (PRE-MODERN)

#### Books

- 408 VANDENBROECK, P. *Azetta: Berbervrouwen en hun kunst*. Gent: Ludion, 2000. 275pp. (Tentoonstelling ... Brussel ... 2000.)
- 409 VANDENBROECK, P. *Azetta: l'art des femmes berbères*. Gent: Ludion; Paris: Flammarion; Brussels: Société des Expositions du Palais des Beaux-Arts de Bruxelles, 2000. 275pp. (Catalogue de l'exposition ... Bruxelles ... 2000.)

#### Articles

- 410 BHUIYAN, Mosharraf Hossain. The mosque of Mariam Saleha (a typical Mughal mosque). *Dhaka University Studies*, 54 i (1997) pp.181-188. [Dhaka.]
- 411 BLAKE, S. P. Contributors to the urban landscape: women builders in Safavid Isfahan and Mughal Shahjahanabad. *Women in the medieval Islamic world: power, patronage, and piety*. Ed. G.R.G.Hambly. Basingstoke: Macmillan, 1998, (The New Middle Ages, 6), pp.407-428.
- 412 B(OUILLOC), C(hristine). Tissage de femme. *Maroc, tapis de tribus*. Aix-en-Provence: Edisud, 2001, pp.5-8.

### MODERN ART

#### Books

- 423 FARRUKH, Nillofur. *Pioneering perspectives: Meher Afroz, printmaker, Nahid, feminist painter, Sheherzade, potter*. Rawalpindi: Ferozsons, 1998. 94pp.
- 424 HATOUM, Mona. *Mona Hatoum*. [French ed.]. Paris: Editions du Centre Pompidou, 1994. 69pp.
- 425 WILLIAMS, Gilda. *Shirin Neshat*. London: Serpentine Gallery, 2000. 16pp. [Illustrated guide to an exhibition of photographic art, mainly depicting Iranian women.]
- 426 *Contemporary Arab women's art: dialogues of the present*. Ed. Fran Lloyd. London: Women's Art Library, 1999. 258pp. [Published on the occasion of the touring exhibition "Dialogue of the present, the work of 18 Arab women artists".]
- 427 *Gazia Sirry: lust for color*. Ed. Mursi Saad El-Din. Cairo: American University in Cairo Press, 1998. 51+[174]pp. [Contains 4 essays, an anthology of published extracts about her artistic work & many illustrations.]

## Articles

- 428 AHOURA, Azadeh. Interview with Lily Golestan. *Tavoos / Tāwūs*, 2 (2000) pp.114-116. [Director of one of the most famous art galleries in Tehran. Article in English & Persian.]
- 429 AROUSSI, Moulim el- & others. Dialogue of the present: 18 contemporary Arab women artists. Diverse bodies of experience, artists and audience. *Contemporary Arab women's art: dialogues of the present*. Ed. Fran Lloyd. London: Women's Art Library, 1999, pp.111-246. [Catalogue containing short appreciations & illustrations.]
- 430 AZAR, Aimé. *Gazbia Sirry: a study*. *Gazbia Sirry: lust for color*. Ed. Mursi Saad El-Din. Cairo: American University in Cairo Press, 1998, pp.9-14.
- 431 DEBANO, Wendy. The art of Iranian American women: politics and the construction of a new identity. *Middle East Women's Studies Review*, 16 iii-iv (2002) pp.10-11. (Report from MESA ... 2001 special session ... San Francisco.)
- 432 GOULI, Sophie al-. Expressionism and symbolism. *Gazbia Sirry: lust for color*. Ed. Mursi Saad El-Din. Cairo: American University in Cairo Press, 1998, pp.21-22.
- 433 HASHMI, Salima. An intelligent rebellion: women artists of Pakistan. *Crossing boundaries*. Ed. Geeti Sen. London & Delhi: Sangam, 1997, pp.229-238.
- 434 HASSAN, Salah. "Nothing romantic about it!" A critique of Orientalist representation in the installations of Houria Niati. *Women, patronage, and self-representation in Islamic societies*. Ed. D.Fairchild Ruggles. Albany (USA): State University of New York Press, 2000, pp.205-226. (Algerian-born, London-based contemporary artist.)
- 435 IMAM, Ali, HASHMI, Salima & MIRZA, Quddus. Tributes to Zubeida Agha. *Arts & the Islamic World*, 32, [1997], pp.64-64. (One of the most modern painters of Pakistan.)
- 436 KAPUR, Geeta. Nasreen Mohamedi: dimensions out of solitude. *Expressions & evocations: contemporary women artists of India*. Ed. G.Sinha. Bombay: Marg, 1996, pp.61-69.
- 437 KEELAN, Siamee. Ensuring visibility: art, history and patronage. *Contemporary Arab women's art: dialogues of the present*. Ed. Fran Lloyd. London: Women's Art Library, 1999, pp.51-57. [Modern Arab world.]
- 438 KHADDA, Naget. La troisième vigie s'en est allée ... *Algérie Littérature / Action*, 26 (1998) pp.230-234. [Appreciation of Baya, Algerian painter.]
- 439 LLOYD, Fran. Cross-cultural dialogues: identities, contexts and meanings. *Contemporary Arab women's art: dialogues of the present*. Ed. Fran Lloyd. London: Women's Art Library, 1999, pp.13-50. (The work of Arab women artists.)
- 440 LUTFI, Huda. Art essay. *Feminist Studies*, 27 i (2001) pp.114-124. [Artist's statement by Egyptian scholar & artist, with examples of her work.]
- 441 MAJLIS, Najma Khan. Women artists of Bangladesh. *Arts & the Islamic World*, 34 (1999) pp.45-51.
- 442 MARWAH, Mala. Nilima Sheikh: human encounters with the natural world. *Expressions & evocations: contemporary women artists of India*. Ed. G.Sinha. Bombay: Marg, 1996, pp.117-124.
- 443 MEHREZ, Samia & STONE, James. Meditations on painting and history: an interview with Huda Lutfi. *Colors of enchantment: theater, dance, music, and the visual arts of the Middle East*. Ed. Sherifa Zuhur. Cairo: American University in Cairo Press, 2001, pp.405-416. + plates 15-18 between pp.362-363. [Egyptian artist.]
- 444 MEHREZ, Samia & STONE, James. Women, history, memory: Huda Lutfi interviewed. *Alif*, 19 (1999) pp.223-244. [Egyptian academic & painter, talking about her art. Incl. 8 plates.]
- 445 MERNISSI, Fatima. The artist's voice: Chaïbia Talal. Translated from Arabic. *Images of enchantment: visual and performing arts of the Middle East*. Ed. Sherifa Zuhur. Cairo: American University in Cairo Press, 1998, pp.183-186. [Interview with Moroccan painter.]
- 446 MONNIN, Françoise. A love of colours. *Gazbia Sirry: lust for color*. Ed. Mursi Saad El-Din. Cairo: American University in Cairo Press, 1998, pp.18-20.
- 447 MOORE, Lindsey. Frayed connections, fraught projections: the troubling work of Shirin Neshat. *Women: a Cultural Review*, 13 i (2002) pp.1-17. Also online at <http://ninetta.ingentaselect.com> (Iranian-American visual artist.)
- 448 NASHASHIBI, Salwa. Elements of empowerment: support systems in women's art practice. *Contemporary Arab women's art: dialogues of the present*. Ed. Fran Lloyd. London: Women's Art Library, 1999, pp.70-109. (Art in the Arab world.)
- 449 NASHASHIBI, Salwa Mikdadi. Gender and politics in contemporary art: Arab women empower the image. *Images of enchantment: visual and performing arts of the Middle East*. Ed. Sherifa Zuhur. Cairo: American University in Cairo Press, 1998, pp.165-182.
- 450 NAWWAB, Ni'mah Isma'il. Painting cultural history. *Saudi Aramco World*, 52 i (2001) pp.200-27. (Safeya Binzagr ... of Saudi Arabia.)
- 451 (RIZVI, Sajid). Sheikhah Hessah al Maktoum - artist with a window on a private world. *Eastern Art Report*, 4 iii, [1996], pp.30-33.
- 452 SAAD, Shafagh. The abstraction of Iranian mentality in Ra'na Farnood's paintings. *Tavoos / Tāwūs*, 2 (2000) pp.36-39. [Article in English & Persian.]
- 453 SHERWELL, Tina. Bodies in representation: contemporary Arab women artists. *Contemporary Arab women's art: dialogues of the present*. Ed. Fran Lloyd. London: Women's Art Library, 1999, pp.58-69.
- 454 SINISICALCO, Carmine. The sensuality of colors. *Gazbia Sirry: lust for color*. Ed. Mursi Saad El-Din. Cairo: American University in Cairo Press, 1998, pp.15-17.
- 455 VOLPE, M. Suad al-Attar: new work. *Arts & the Islamic World*, 31 (1997) pp.65-66. [Iraqi artist's exhibition in London.]
- 456 WRIGHT, Astri. Lucia Hartini, Javanese painter: against the grain, toward the self. *Studies in Southeast Asian art: essays in honor of Stanley J.O'Connor*. Nora A.Taylor, ed. Ithaca (USA): Southeast Asia Program, Cornell University, 2000, (Studies on Southeast Asia, 29), pp.93-121.
- 457 (WRIGHT, Astri). Women in art: the hidden generation. *Indonesian heritage: visual art*. Volume ed. H.Soemantri. Singapore: Archipelago, 1998, (Indonesian Heritage, 7), pp.106-107. [As artists.]
- 458 YILDIZ, Netice. Portrait of Özden Selenge as an artist. *Kadın / Woman 2000*, 2 i (2001) pp.1-42. [Cypriot artist.]
- 459 ZAYA, O. Shirin Neshat y las mujeres de Allah. (Shirin Neshat and "Women of Allah"). *Atlántica Internacional*, 8 (1994) pp.28-34. [Photographic phantasies of Iranian women with guns; accompanying text in Spanish & English.]

## Arts (performing)

## MUSIC &amp; DANCE

## Books

- 460 GSELL, S. *Umm Kulthum: Persönlichkeit und Faszination der ägyptischen Sängerin*. Berlin: Das Arabische Buch, 1998. 197pp.
- 461 HALE, T. A. *Griots and griottes: masters of words and music*. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1998. 410pp. [Historically & today.]
- 462 KRASBERG, Ulrike. *Die Ekstasetänzerinnen von Sidī Mustafa: eine theater-ethnologische Untersuchung*. Berlin: Reimer, 2002. 244pp.

- 463 MALLAH, Issam el-. *The role of women in Omani musical life. Die Rolle der Frau im Musikleben Omans*. Tutzing: Schneider, 1997. 84+76pp. + videotape. [In English, German & Arabic. Arabic title: *Dawr al-mar'a fi 'l-hayā al-mūsiqiya al-'Umāniya*.]
- 464 PECK, William H. *The dancer of Esna*. [Cambridge]: Association for the Study of Travel in Egypt and the Near East, [2003] (ASTENE Working Papers, 1), 11pp. (A consideration of the Ghawazee, their expulsion from Cairo by Mohammad Ali, relocation to Upper Egypt and the subsequent attraction they held for European[s] and Americans.)
- 465 RAWI, Rosina-Fawzia al-. *Grandmother's secrets: the ancient rituals and healing power of belly dancing*. Tr. Arav, M. New York: Interlink Books, 1999. 158pp. [Tr. of *Ruf der Grossmutter*, Vienna 1996.]
- 466 RAWI, Rosina-Fawzia B. al-. *Der Ruf der Grossmutter, oder Die Lehre des wilden Bauches*. Vienna: Promedia, 1996. 206pp.
- 467 SAÏAH, Ysabel. *Oum Kalsoum*. Paris: Denoël, 1995. 251pp.
- 468 САЙФУЛЛИНА, Гузель. *Счастье сцены: личность и судьба М.Булатовой*. Kazan: Сайфуллина, 1995. 149pp. [Tatar singer.]
- 469 SUGARMAN, J. C. *Engendering song: singing and subjectivity at Prespa Albanian weddings*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1997. 395pp.
- 470 ZUHUR, Sherifa. *Asmahan's secrets: woman, war and song*. Austin: The University of Texas, 2001. 247pp.
- Articles*
- 471 AHOORA, Azadeh. An interview with Novin Afrouz: music will return to its spiritual and philosophical goals. *Tavoos / Tāvūs*, 2 (2000) pp.42-46. [Performer of western classical music & composer of modern Iranian music. Article in English & Persian.]
- 472 BENSIGNOR, F. Amina Alaoui. *Hommes & Migrations*, 1218 (1999) pp.104-107. [Interview with Moroccan singer.]
- 473 BENSIGNOR, F. Maryam Mursal, le destin tourmenté d'une star somalienne. *Hommes & Migrations*, 1213 (1998) pp.112-117. (Singer.)
- 474 BENSIGNOR, F. Oumou Sangare: malienne, femme et artiste. *Hommes & Migrations*, 1206 (1997) pp.137-139. [Singer.]
- 475 BRAKAL, Clara. De-sacralization and de-contextualization of female court dances in Java. *Expressions théâtrales en Indonésie. Textes réunis par Hélène Bouvier*. Aix-en-Provence: Institut de Recherche sur le Sud-Est Asiatique, 1995. (Programme SUJAMALI (Sumatra-Java-Madura-Bali) Working Papers, 1), pp.25-39.
- 476 BRANDES, E. Die *Imzad*: Bau und Verbreitung des Streichinstruments der Tuareg-Frauen. *Zeitschrift für Geschichte der Arabisch-Islamischen Wissenschaften / Majallat Tārīkh al-'Ulūm al-'Arabiya wa-'l-Islāmiya*, 12 (1998) pp.313-319.
- 477 CHEHABI, H. E. Voices unveiled: women singers in Iran. *Iran and beyond: essays in Middle Eastern history in honor of Nikki R. Keddie*. Ed. R.Matthee & B. Baron. Costa Mesa: Mazda, 2000. pp.151-166.
- 478 COHEN, Judith R. *Ca no soe joglaresca: women and music in medieval Spain's three cultures. Medieval woman's song: cross-cultural approaches*. Ed. Anne L. Klinck and Ann Marie Rasmussen. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 2002. pp.66-80.
- 479 CORTÉS GARCÍA, Manuela. La mujer y la música en la sociedad arabo-musulmana y su proyección en la cristiana medieval. *Música Oral del Sur*, 2 (1996) pp.193-206. [In Umayyad & Abbasid east & Andalusian west.]
- 480 DANIELSON, Virginia. (In memoriam:) Layla Murād. *Middle East Studies Association Bulletin*, 30 i (1996) pp.143-145.
- 481 DANIELSON, Virginia. Listening to Umm Kulthūm. *Middle East Studies Association Bulletin*, 30 ii (1996) pp.170-173.
- 482 DAQUIDI, Bouziane. La musique au féminin. *Qantara*, 10 (1994) pp.30-30. [Dans le monde arabe.]
- 483 DOUBLEDAY, V. The frame drum in the Middle East: women, musical instruments and power. *Ethnomusicology*, 43 i (1999) pp.101-134.
- 484 DOUGHERTY, Roberta L. Badi'a Masabni, artiste and modernist: the Egyptian print media's carnival of national identity. *Mass mediations: new approaches to popular culture in the Middle East and beyond*. Ed. W. Armbrust. Berkeley: University of California Press, 2000. pp.243-268. Also online at <http://scholarship.cdlib.org/ucpress> (Featured in satirical press).
- 485 DURÁN, Lucy. Women, music, and the "mystique" of hunters in Mali. *The African diaspora: a musical perspective*. Ed. I. Monson. New York: Garland, 2000. pp.137-185.
- 486 ERRAZKI - VAN BEEK, M. Een vrouwenmuziekgroep uit Marrakech: de 'Anṭīriyat. *Sharqīyāt*, 7 i (1995) pp.28-56.
- 487 FAIR, Laura. Music, memory and meaning: the Kiswahili recordings of Siti Binti Saad. *Afrikanistische Arbeitspapiere*, 55 (1998) pp.1-16. (A famous taarab musician who performed in Zanzibar during the 1920s and 1930s.) [This volume is issued as *Swahili Forum V.*]
- 488 FRANKEN, M. Farida Fahmy and the dancer's image in Egyptian film. *Images of enchantment: visual and performing arts of the Middle East*. Ed. Sherifa Zuhur. Cairo: American University in Cairo Press, 1998. pp.265-281.
- 489 FRANKEN, M. [A.]. Performance and feminine poetics in a Muslim context: a MESA panel review. *Middle East Women's Studies: the Review*, 13 i (1998) pp.4-6. [Middle East Studies Association.]
- 490 GOODMAN, Jane E. "Stealing our heritage?": women's folksongs, copyright law, and the public domain in Algeria. *Africa Today*, 49 i (2002) pp.85-97. (In Algeria, discussions about the World Music genre called new Kabyle song frequently question whether new singers have adequately represented a song's folk origins to the copyright agency.)
- 491 HELMI, Kunang. Ratna Cartier-Bresson: a fragmented portrait. *Archipel*, 54 (1997) pp.253-268. [Indonesian dancer in France.]
- 492 HOFFMAN, K. E. Singing the distance: gendered experiences of migration in Anti-Atlas community song. *ISIM Newsletter*, 2 (1999) pp.21-21.
- 493 HUNTER, M. The *alla turca* style in the late eighteenth century: race and gender in the symphony and the seraglio. *The exotic in Western music*. Ed. J. Bellman. Boston: Northeastern University Press, 1998. pp.43-73; 317-323.
- 494 JANSEN, Jan. "Elle connaît tout le monde": a tribute to the Griotte Siramori Diabate. *Research in African Literatures*, 27 iv (1996) pp.180-197. [Malian musician.]
- 495 KARTOMI, Margaret. Seudati inong: the female form of the martial art genre in Meulaboh, west Aceh, Indonesia. *ISIM Newsletter*, 2 (1999) pp.12-12. (Dance.)
- 496 KASSAM, Margaret Hauwa. Some aspects of women's voices from Northern Nigeria. *African Languages and Cultures*, 9 ii (1996) pp.111-125.
- 497 KIMBERLIN, Cynthia Tse. Four contemporary Ethiopian composers and their music: Asnakech Worku, Nuria Ahmed Shami Kalid A.K.A. Shamitu, Ezra Abate Iman and Ashenafi Kebede. *Ethiopia in broader perspective. Papers of the XIIIth International Conference of Ethiopian Studies, Kyoto ... 1997*. Volume III. Ed. Katsuyoshi Fukui, Eisei Kurimoto, Masayoshi Shigeta. Kyoto: Shokado, 1997. pp.96-117. [Shamitu is Harari Muslim.]
- 498 LENGEL, Laura. Resisting the historical locations of Tunisian women musicians. *Gender & History*, 12 ii (2000) pp.336-365. Also online at [www.nesli.ac.uk](http://www.nesli.ac.uk)

- 499 LORIUS, C. Desire and the gaze: spectacular bodies in Cairene elite weddings. *Women's Studies International Forum*, 19 v (1996) pp.513-523. [Dancer's performance.]
- 500 MICKLEWRIGHT, N. "Musicians and dancing girls": images of women in Ottoman miniature painting. *Women in the Ottoman Empire: Middle Eastern women in the early modern era*. Ed. M.C.Zilfi. Leiden: Brill, 1997, (The Ottoman Empire and its Heritage, 10), pp.153-168.
- 501 MUÑOZ MOLINA, Antonio. Ziryab, el músico de Bagdad. *El esplendor de los Omeyyas cordobeses. De Damasco a Córdoba, del 3 de mayo al 30 de septiembre*. Coord. de la ed. A.Rodríguez Jiménez. Córdoba: Cuadernos del Sur, [2001], pp.8-9. (Fugitivo de Oriente ... el destino último de su viaje era Córdoba.)
- 502 NIEUWKERK, K. van. Changing images and shifting identities: female performers in Egypt. *Images of enchantment: visual and performing arts of the Middle East*. Ed. Sherifa Zuhur. Cairo: American University in Cairo Press, 1998, pp.21-35.
- 503 NIEUWKERK, Karin van. Shifting narratives on marginality: female entertainers in twentieth-century Egypt. *Outside in: on the margins of the modern Middle East*. Ed. by Eugene Rogan. London: Tauris, in association with The European Science Foundation, Strasbourg, 2002, (The Islamic Mediterranean, 3), pp.231-251. [Singers and dancers.]
- 504 PERLMAN, M. The social meanings of modal practices: status, gender, history, and *pathet* in central Javanese music. *Ethnomusicology*, 42 i (1998) pp.45-80.
- 505 SAIHAH, Ysabel. L'étoile de l'Orient. *Qantara* (Paris), 17 (1995) pp.50-51. (Oum Kalsoum.)
- 506 SBAÏ, Noufissa. Eternelles oubliées, les chanteuses publiques: "Les Chickhates". *Témoignage. Femmes rurales. / Nisā' qarawīyāt*. Collection dir. par Aïsha Belarbi. Casablanca: Éditions Le Fennec, 1995, (Approches, 7), pp.159-165.
- 507 SILVERMAN, C. Music and power: gender and performance among Roma (Gypsies) of Skopje, Macedonia. *World of Music*, 38 i (1996) pp.63-76. (Almost all sedentary Muslim Roma.)
- 508 SOUM-POUYALET, Fanny. De la femme à la *cheikha*, l'engrenage de la marginalité. *Awal*, 23 (2001) pp.115-129. (Chanteuses-danseuses populaires.)
- 509 SUTTON, R.Anderson. From ritual enactment to stage entertainment: Andi Nurhani Sapada and the aestheticization of south Sulawesi's music and dance 1940s-1970s. *Asian Music*, 29 ii (1998) pp.1-30. [Buginese singer & choreographer.]
- 510 VIROLLE-SOUBÈS, M. Le raï de Cheikha Rimitti. *Mediterraneans / Méditerranéennes*, 4 (1993) pp.102-115. [Incl. translations of some songs.]
- 511 WEINRICH, Ines. Notes of salvation and joy. The repertory of Fayrūz and the Rahbānī-Brothers. *Crisis and memory in Islamic societies. Proceedings of the third Summer Academy of the Working Group Modernity and Islam held at the Orient Institute of the German Oriental Society in Beirut* / ed. Angelika Neuwirth and Andreas Pflitsch. Beirut: Orient-Institut der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft; Würzburg: Ergon, 2001, (Beiruter Texte und Studien, 77), pp.483-497.
- 512 WESSING, Robert. A dance of life. The *seblang* of Banyuwangi, Indonesia. *Bijdragen tot de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde*, 155 iv (1999) pp.644-682. (Trance dance performed ... in East Java.)
- 513 YOUNG, W. C. Women's performance in ritual context: weddings among the Rashayda of Sudan. *Images of enchantment: visual and performing arts of the Middle East*. Ed. Sherifa Zuhur. Cairo: American University in Cairo Press, 1998, pp.37-55.
- 514 ZAMAN, Sara. Status of traditional performing artists in Pakistan. *Engendering the nation-state*. Vol. 2. Ed. by Neelam Hussain, Samiya Mumtaz, Rubina Saigol. Lahore: Simorgh Women's Resource and Publication Centre, 1997, pp.145-156. [Musicians & especially singers or dancers, historically and in modern Pakistan.]
- 515 ZUHUR, Sherifa. An Arab diva in the gendered discourse of biography. *Iran and beyond: essays in Middle Eastern history in honor of Nikki R.Keddie*. Ed. R.Matthee & B.Baron. Costa Mesa: Mazda, 2000, pp.167-185. [Asmahan, born Amal al-Atrash, Syrian Druze singer in Egypt.]
- 516 ZUHUR, Sherifa. Asmahan: Arab musical performance and musicianship under the myth. *Images of enchantment: visual and performing arts of the Middle East*. Ed. Sherifa Zuhur. Cairo: American University in Cairo Press, 1998, pp.81-107. (Amal al-Atrash.)
- 517 La prophétesse résistante: les chants d'Aliin Sitoé Diatta. *Comprendre la Casamance: chronique d'une intégration contrastée*. Sous la coord. de F-G.Barbier-Wiesser. Paris: Karthala, 1994, pp.457-460. [Colonial Casamance.]

## THEATRE &amp; LIVE DRAMA

## Articles

- 518 AMIN, Dina. Women in Arab theatre: finding a voice. *The world encyclopedia of contemporary theatre*. Volume 4: *The Arab world / Don Rubin*. London: Routledge, 1998, pp.25-30.
- 519 FRANKEN, M. [A.]. Performance and feminine poetics in a Muslim context: a MESA panel review. *Middle East Women's Studies: the Review*, 13 i (1998) pp.4-6. [Middle East Studies Association.]
- 520 GUHATHAKURTA, Meghna. Gender politics in theatre. *Crossing boundaries*. Ed. Geeti Sen. London & Delhi: Sangam, 1997, pp.239-249. [Bangladesh.]
- 521 GUHATHAKURTA, Meghna. Gender politics in theatre. *India International Centre Quarterly*, 24 ii-iii (1997) pp.239-249. [Bangladesh.]
- 522 HABIBIAN, Maryam. Besløjade scengestalter: kvinnorna i det post-revolutionära Irans film, teater och musik. *TJMS: Tidskrift för Mellanösternstudier*, 1999 i, pp.5-18.
- 523 HABIBIAN, Maryam. Under wraps on the stage: women in the performing arts in post-revolutionary Iran. *CEMOTI*, 28 (1999) pp.295-311. (In cinema, theater & music.)
- 524 RADİ, Saâdia. De la toile au voile: les actrices égyptiennes voilées et l'islamisme. (Résumé: From curtains to veils: veiled actresses and Islam.) *Monde Arabe Maghreb-Machrek*, 151 (1996) pp.13-17;141.
- 525 SAFDAR, Huma. The representation of women in commercial theatre. *Engendering the nation-state*. Vol. 2. Ed. by Neelam Hussain, Samiya Mumtaz, Rubina Saigol. Lahore: Simorgh Women's Resource and Publication Centre, 1997, pp.139-144. [Pakistan.]
- 526 SELEIHA, Nehad. Down Sunset Boulevard. *Mediterraneans / Méditerranéennes*, 8/9 (1996) pp.161-166. [Fâtima Rushdī, Egyptian actress, d.1996.]
- 527 SILVA, Neluka. Women, culture and nation-building: contemporary Sinhalese and Bengali theatre. *Contemporary South Asia*, 9 iii (2000) pp.339-353. Also online at www.catchword.com (Bangladesh resistance theatre.)

## CINEMA; BROADCAST &amp; VIDEO DRAMA

## Books

- 528 ERDMAN, J. L. & SEGAL, Zohra. *Stages: the art and adventures of Zohra Segal*. Delhi: Kali for Women, 1997. 268pp. [Reminiscences of Indian actress & filmstar.]
- 529 GABOUS, Abdelkrim. *Silence, elles tourment! Les femmes et le cinéma en Tunisie*. Tunis: Cérés; Tunis: Centre de Recherches, d'Études, de Documentation et d'Information sur la Femme, 1998. 210pp.
- 530 HILLAUER, Rebecca. *Freiräume - Lebensträume: arabische Filmemacherinnen*. Bad Honnef: Horlemann, 2001. 348pp.



## Articles

- 531 AHISKA, Meltem. Gender and national fantasy: early Turkish radio drama. *New Perspectives on Turkey*, 22 (2000) pp.35-60.
- 532 ARIPURNAMI, S. A feminist comment on the Sinetron presentation of Indonesian women. *Fantazizing the feminine in Indonesia*. Ed. L.J.Sears. Durham (USA): Duke University Press, 1996, pp.249-258. [Mainly TV drama.]
- 533 ARMBRUST, W. Transgressing patriarchy: sex and marriage in Egyptian film. *Middle East Report*, 206 / 28 i (1998) pp.29-31.
- 534 ARMES, Roy. Reinterpreting the Tunisian past: *Les silences du palais*. *The Arab-African and Islamic worlds: interdisciplinary studies*. Ed. by R. Kevin Lacey and Ralph M. Coury. New York: Lang, 2000, pp.203-214. [Film made by Moufida Tlatli.]
- 535 AYAD, Christophe. Le star-système: de la splendeur au voile. *Egypte: 100 ans de cinéma*. Sous la dir. de Magda Wassef. Paris: Institut du Monde Arabe, 1995, pp.134-141.
- 536 AYARI, Farida. Images of women. Tr. Willemsen, P. *African experiences of cinema*. Ed. Imruh Bakari & M.B.Cham. London: BFI Publishing, 1996, pp.181-184. [Incl. films made by Ababacar Samb & Ousmane Sembène of Senegal & Souleymane Cissé of Mali.]
- 537 BELYZAID, Farida. Le lieu du possible. *Qantara* (Paris), 18 (1996) pp.66-67. (Du dernier film que j'ai réalisé.)
- 538 BENSMAÏA, Réda. *La nouba des femmes du Mont Chenoua*: introduction to the cinematic fragment. Tr. Gage, J. C. *World Literature Today*, 70 iv (1996) pp.877-884. [Film by Assia Djebar.]
- 539 BLUHER, Dominique. Les "Meufs rebeus" ou la représentation des femmes maghrébines dans le cinéma français hip-hop. *Esprit Créateur*, 42 i (2002) pp.84-95.
- 540 BOUZID DISCACCIATI, Leyla. The image of women in Algerian and Tunisian cinema. *ISIM Newsletter*, 5 (2000) pp.37-37.
- 541 DABASHI, Hamid. Body-less faces: mutilating modernity and abstract women in an "Islamic cinema". *Visual Anthropology*, 10 ii-iv (1998) pp.361-380. (Post-revolutionary Iranian cinema.)
- 542 DANIELSON, Virginia. (In memoriam:) Layla Murād. *Middle East Studies Association Bulletin*, 30 i (1996) pp.143-145.
- 543 FRANKEN, M. Farida Fahmy and the dancer's image in Egyptian film. *Images of enchantment: visual and performing arts of the Middle East*. Ed. Sherifa Zuhur. Cairo: American University in Cairo Press, 1998, pp.265-281.
- 544 FRANKEN, Marjorie A. Egyptian cinema and television: dancing and the female image. *Visual Anthropology*, 8 ii-iv (1996) pp.267-285.
- 545 FRANKEN, Marjorie A. Egyptian cinema and television: dancing and the female image. *Visual Anthropology*, 8 ii-iv (1996) pp.267-285.
- 546 GAUHAR, Feryal. The formation of gender-based attitudes: the female image in Pakistani cinema. *Engendering the nation-state*. Vol. 2. Ed. by Neelam Hussain, Samiya Mumtaz, Rubina Saigol. Lahore: Simorgh Women's Resource and Publication Centre, 1997, pp.129-138.
- 547 GUPTA, V.N. Meena Kumari: story of an immortal goddess of Indian cinema. *Empowerment of the Indian Muslim women*. Ed. by Satya Pal Ruhela. Delhi: M D Publications, 1998, pp.83-85.
- 548 HABIBIAN, Maryam. Besløjade scengestalter: kvinnorna i det post-revolutionära Irans film, teater och musik. *TjMS: Tidskrift för Mellanösternstudier*, 1999 i, pp.5-18.
- 549 HABIBIAN, Maryam. Under wraps on the stage: women in the performing arts in post-revolutionary Iran. *CEMÓTI*, 28 (1999) pp.295-311. (In cinema, theater & music.)
- 550 ISMAILI, Ahmed. Perception et condition de la femme à travers *La plage des enfants perdus* de Jilali Ferhati. *Cinéma et société*. Coord. par Mohamed Dahane. Rabat: Université Mohammed V, 1995, (Publications de la Faculté des Lettres et des Sciences Humaines - Rabat: Série Colloques et Séminaires, 43), pp.99-104.
- 551 ISSA, Rose. Rediscovering Iran through its cinema and women filmmakers. *Arts & the Islamic World*, 31 (1997) pp.61-63.
- 552 KHAYATI, Khémaïs. Cinéma arabe au féminin: de 'Tita Woong' au 'Silence de Palais'. *Qantara*, 10 (1994) pp.25-26.
- 553 KUMMER, I. L'image de la femme dans le cinéma tunisien. *Tunisie plurielle*. Volume I. *Actes du Colloque de l'Université York, Toronto, Canada*. Dir. Hédi Bouraoui. Tunis: L'Or du Temps, 1997, pp.249-260.
- 554 LAHIJI, Shahla. Chaste dolls and unchaste dolls: women in Iranian cinema since 1979. *The new Iranian cinema: politics, representation and identity*. Ed. by Richard Tapper. London: Tauris, 2002, pp.215-226.
- 555 MORUZZI, Norma Claire. Women's space / cinema space: representations of public and private in Iranian films. *Middle East Report*, 29 iii / 212 (1999) pp.52-55.
- 556 MORUZZI, Norma Claire. Women in Iran: notes on film and from the field. *Feminist Studies*, 27 i (2001) pp.89-100. [Reactions among Iranian women in exile & in Iran to two films made by Iranian women.]
- 557 NAFICY, Hamid. Veiled vision / powerful presences: women in post-revolutionary Iranian cinema. *Life and art: the new Iranian cinema*. Ed. Rose Issa & S. Whitaker. London: National Film Theatre, 1999, pp.44-65.
- 558 PASSEVANT, C. Cinéma de résistance: les femmes algériennes disent non. *Homme et la Société*, 127-128 (1998) pp.113-119.
- 559 RAHIMIEH, Nasrin. Marking gender and difference in the myth of the nation: a post-revolutionary Iranian film. *The new Iranian cinema: politics, representation and identity*. Ed. by Richard Tapper. London: Tauris, 2002, pp.238-253. [Bahram Bayza'i's 1985 film "Bashu, The Little Stranger".]
- 560 RAMZI, Kamal. Des pionnières qui ont enrichi le cinéma égyptien. *Egypte: 100 ans de cinéma*. Sous la dir. de Magda Wassef. Paris: Institut du Monde Arabe, 1995, pp.74-83.
- 561 SAMIMI, Mehrnaz. The significant Iranian presence in Cannes. *Tavoos / Tāvūs*, 3-4 (2000) pp.157-166. [Bahman Qobadi, Mohammad-Hassan Yektafanah, Samira Makhmalbaf. Article in English & Persian.]
- 562 SHAFIK, Viola. Armut, Frauen und Islam: soziopolitische Aussagen des nordafrikanischen Films. *Wuqūf*, 10-11 / 1995-96 (1997) pp.511-527.
- 563 SHAFIK, Viola. Prostitute for good reason: stars and morality in Egypt. *Women's Studies International Forum*, 24 vi (2001) pp.711-725. Also online at <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/journal/02775395> (The Egyptian film industry, its current star system & the general evaluation of stars on the artistic & moral level.)
- 564 SHOHAT, E. Framing post-Third-Worldist culture: gender and nation in Middle Eastern / North African film and video. *Jouvert*, 1 i (1997) Online at <http://social.chass.ncsu.edu/jouvert>
- 565 SUNER, Asuman. Speaking the experience of political oppression with a masculine voice: making feminist sense of Yilmaz Güney's *Yol*. *Social Identities*, 4 ii (1998) pp.283-300. Also online at [www.catchword.co.uk](http://www.catchword.co.uk)
- 566 ZUHUR, Sherifa. Victims or actors? Centering women in Egyptian commercial film. *Images of enchantment: visual and performing arts of the Middle East*. Ed. Sherifa Zuhur. Cairo: American University in Cairo Press, 1998, pp.211-228.

## Australia & New Zealand

### Articles

- 567 ABOOD, Paula. Arab-Australian women's activism. *Arab-Australians today: citizenship and belonging*. Edited by Ghassan Hage. Carlton South: Melbourne University Press, 2002, pp.161-172.
- 568 CHANISHEFF, Flora. My story. *Gombak Review*, 3 i (1998) pp.67-72. [Autobiographical essay by an Australian Muslim student in Malaysia, of Xinjiang origin.]
- 569 GIFFORD, S. M., BAKOPANOS, C., DAWSON, M-T. & YESILYURT, Zeynep. Risking for protection: discourses around 'safe sex' among Chilean, Turkish and second-generation Greek women living in Melbourne, Australia. *Ethnicity & Health*, 3 i-ii (1998) pp.95-116.
- 570 RALSTON, H. South Asian immigrant women organize for social change in the diaspora: a comparative study. *Asian and Pacific Migration Journal*, 7 iv (1998) pp.453-482. [Migrants, incl. Muslims, in Canada, Australia, & New Zealand.]
- 571 ROZARIO, Santi. On being Australian and Muslim: Muslim women as defenders of Islamic heritage. *Women's Studies International Forum*, 21 vi (1998) pp.649-661. Also online at [www.sciencedirect.com/science/journal/02775395](http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/journal/02775395)
- 572 YASMEEN, Samina. Muslim women as citizens in Australia: Perth as a case study. *Muslim minorities in the West: visible and invisible*. Ed. Yvonne Yazbeck Haddad & Jane I.Smith. Walnut Creek: Altamira, 2002, pp.217-232.
- 573 YASMEEN, Samina. Women as citizens in Australia. *ISIM Newsletter*, 2 (1999) pp.32-32. [With particular reference to Muslims.]

## Azerbaijan

### Books

- 574 HEYAT, Farideh. *Azeri women in transition: women in Soviet and post-Soviet Azerbaijan*. London: RoutledgeCurzon, 2002. 224pp.

### Articles

- 575 HEYAT, Farideh. Azeri professional women's life strategies in the Soviet context. *Gender and identity construction: women of Central Asia, the Caucasus and Turkey*. Ed. Feride Acar & Ayşe Güneş-Ayata. Leiden: Brill, 2000, (Social, Economic and Political Studies of the Middle East and Asia, 68), pp.177-201.
- 576 PFLUGER-SCHINDLBECK, I. Politische Implikationen der lokalen Wallfahrt von Frauen in Aserbaidschan. (Abstract: Political implications of local women's pilgrimages in Azerbaijan.). *Zeitschrift für Ethnologie*, 122 ii (1997) pp.169-182.
- 577 SABI, Manijeh. The impact of economic and political transformation on women: the case of Azerbaijan. *Central Asian Survey*, 18 i (1999) pp.111-120.
- 578 TOHIDI, Nayereh. "Gendering the nation": reconfiguring national and self-identities in Azerbaijan. *Hermeneutics and honor: negotiating female "public" space in Islamic/ate societies*. Ed. Asma Afsaruddin. Cambridge (USA): Harvard University Press, for the Center for Middle Eastern Studies of Harvard University, 1999, (Harvard Middle Eastern monographs, 32), pp.89-115.
- 579 TOHIDI, Nayereh. "Guardians of the nation": women, Islam, and the Soviet legacy of modernization in Azerbaijan. *Women in Muslim societies: diversity within unity*. Ed. H.L.Bodman, Nayereh Tohidi. Boulder: Rienner, 1998, pp.137-161.

- 580 TOHIDI, Nayereh. Gender and national identity in post-Soviet Azerbaijan: a regional perspective. *Gender and identity construction: women of Central Asia, the Caucasus and Turkey*. Ed. Feride Acar & Ayşe Güneş-Ayata. Leiden: Brill, 2000, (Social, Economic and Political Studies of the Middle East and Asia, 68), pp.249-292.
- 581 TOHIDI, Nayereh. Soviet in public, Azeri in private: gender, Islam, and nationality in Soviet and post-Soviet Azerbaijan. *Women's Studies International Forum*, 19 i-ii (1996) pp.111-123.
- 582 TOHIDI, Nayereh. The intersection of gender, ethnicity and Islam in Soviet and post-Soviet Azerbaijan. *Nationalities Papers*, 25 i (1997) pp.147-167.
- 583 YUNUSOVA, Leyla. Women and war. *Caucasus: war and peace: the new world disorder and Caucasia*. Mehmet Tütüncü (ed.). Haarlem: SOTA, 1998, pp.30-33. (Azeri refugees from Nagorno Karabakh.)

## Bahrain

### Articles

- 584 SEIKALY, May. Bahraini women in formal and informal groups: the politics of identification. *Organizing women: formal and informal women's groups in the Middle East*. Ed. D.Chatty & A.Rabo. Oxford: Berg, 1997, pp.125-146.
- 585 SEIKALY, May. Women and religion in Bahrain: an emerging identity. *Islam, gender, & social change*. Ed. Y.Yazbeck Haddad & J.L.Esposito. New York: Oxford University Press, 1998, pp.169-189.
- 586 SHIRAWI, Serene. From 105 Bani Otbah Road, Manama to Cambridge, MA 02138. *The American-Bahraini relationship: a special report*. Washington: National Council on U. S. - Arab Relations, [1996?], pp.17-19.

## Bangladesh (since 1971) see also South Asia (before Partition)

### Books

- 587 ABDUL MATIN, Editor. *Sheikh Hasina: the making of a prime minister*. 2nd ed. London: Radical Asia publications 1997. 40pp.
- 588 AFSANA, Kaosar & RASHID, Sabina Faiz. *Discoursing birthing care: experiences from Bangladesh*. Dhaka: University Press, 2000. 128pp.
- 589 AHMED, Sirajuddin. *Sheikh Hasina, prime minister of Bangladesh*. Delhi: UBS Publishers' Distributors, 1998. 375pp.
- 590 AMATYA, Sushma. *Our world*. Photo Mahmud. Dhaka: Map Photo Agency, 2000. [Photographs of women's lives in Bangladesh.]
- 591 ARENDS-KUENNING, M. *How do family planning workers' visits affect women's contraceptive behavior in Bangladesh?* [New York:] Population Council, Policy Research Division, [1997]. (Policy Research Division Working Papers, 1997/99). 71pp.
- 592 BARKAT, Abul MAJID, Murtaza, AKHTER, Shahida & HOSSAIN, Mosharraf. *Maternal mortality and morbidity in Bangladesh: situation analysis, lessons learned and future strategies*. [Dhaka: n.p.], 1998. 59pp. (Prepared for Inter-Regional Workshop on South-South Collaboration ... Harare ... 1998.)
- 593 BARTON, Mukti. *Liberation spirituality as a signal of transcendence: Christian and Muslim women in Bangladesh*. Oxford: Religious Experience Research Centre, 1998, (Occasional paper / Religious Experience Research Committee: 2nd series, 18), [27]pp.

- 594 BARTON, Mukti. *Scripture as empowerment for liberation and justice: the experience of Christian and Muslim women in Bangladesh*. Bristol: Centre for Comparative Studies in Religion and Gender, Department of Theology and Religious Studies, University of Bristol, 1999. (CCSRG Monograph Series, 1), 195pp.
- 595 BOSE, Tapash Ranjan, KAMRUZZAMAN, Md. & AKHTER, Nasima. *Feasible income generating activities for rural women and their management*. Kotari: Bangladesh Academy for Rural Development, 2000. 125pp. [Bangladesh.]
- 596 DEEN, Hanifa. *Broken bangles*. Sydney: Anchor, 1998; Delhi: Penguin Books, 1999. 324pp. [Women of Pakistan and Bangladesh.]
- 597 HAMID, Shamim. *Why women count: essays on women in development in Bangladesh*. Dhaka: University Press, 1996. 183pp.
- 598 HAMIDUL HUQ. *People's practices: exploring contestation, counter-development, and rural livelihoods*. Dhaka: Community Development Library, 2001. 228pp. [With particular reference to women in Muktinagar.]
- 599 HASHMI, Taj ul-Islam. *Women and Islam in Bangladesh: beyond subjection and tyranny*. Basingstoke: Macmillan, 2000. 254pp.
- 600 HUQ-HUSSAIN, Shanaz. *Female migrants' adaptation in Dhaka: a case of the processes of urban socio-economic change*. Dhaka: Urban Studies Programme, Dept. of Geography, University of Dhaka, 1996. (Bangladesh Urban Studies Series, 3), 224pp.
- 601 JORDANS, E. & ZWAARTEVEEN, M. *A well of one's own: gender analysis of an irrigation program in Bangladesh*. Rangpur: Grameen Krishi Foundation; Colombo, Sri Lanka: International Irrigation Management Institute, 1997. (IIMI Country Paper: Bangladesh, no. 1), 100pp.
- 602 KABEER, Naila. *'Money can't buy me love'? Re-evaluating gender, credit and empowerment in rural Bangladesh*. Brighton: Institute of Development Studies, University of Sussex, 1998. (IDS Discussion Paper, 363), 74pp.
- 603 KABEER, Naila. *The power to choose: Bangladeshi women and labour market decisions in London and Dhaka*. London: Verso, 2000. 464pp.
- 604 (KABIR, Rachel). *Adolescent girls in Bangladesh*. Dhaka: UNICEF Bangladesh Country Office, 1999. 64pp.
- 605 KAISER, Panna. *Freedom struggle, a prologue & an epilogue* / Panna Kaiser. Dhaka: Agamee Prakasani, 1999. 240pp. [Tr. of Muktiyuddha, *age o pare*, an autobiographical memoir of a woman social activist from Bangladesh.]
- 606 KAMAL, Sultana. *Her unfeared mind: women and Muslim laws in Bangladesh*. Dhaka: Ain o Salish Kendro, 2001. 158pp.
- 607 KHAN, F. R. M. Ziaun Nahar & KHANAM, Rashida. *Poverty, women, and rural development in Bangladesh*. Chittagong: Kazi Rushel Mamum, 1998. 82pp.
- 608 KIBRIA, Nazli. *Becoming a garments worker: the mobilization of women into the garments factories of Bangladesh*. Geneva: United Nations Research Institute for Social Development, 1998. (Occasional Paper, Fourth World Conference on Women, Beijing 1995, 9), 23pp.
- 609 KOPPEN, B. van. *More jobs per drop: targeting irrigation to poor women and men*. Amsterdam: Royal Tropical Institute, 1998. 187pp.
- 610 KOPPEN, B. van & MAHMUD, Simeen. *Women and water pumps in Bangladesh: the impact of participation in irrigation groups on women's status*. London: Intermediate Technology Publications, 1996. 174+[46]pp.
- 611 MIZANUR RAHMAN, Md. *TV viewing habits of the house wives: a study on Dhaka City*. Dhaka: Bureau of Business Research, Faculty of Business Studies, University of Dhaka, 1997. 48pp.
- 612 MONSOOR, Taslima. *From patriarchy to gender equity: family law and its impact on women in Bangladesh*. Dhaka: University Press, 1999. 400pp.
- 613 PHILLIPS, James F. & HOSSAIN, Mian Bazle. *The impact of family planning household service delivery on women's status in Bangladesh*. New York: The Population Council, 1998. (Policy Research Division Working Papers, 1998/118), 31pp.
- 614 PRISKIL, P. *Taslima Nasrin: der Mordaufruf und seine Hintergründe*. Freiburg i. B.: Ahriman 1994 (Ahriman-Flugschrift, 7), 107pp.
- 615 QADIR, Sayeda Rowshan. *Women leaders in development organizations & institutions*. Dhaka: Palok Publishers, 1997. 117pp.
- 616 RAHMAN, Shahana. *Levels and characteristics of female participation in work among the urban poor in Dhaka*. Dhaka: Institute for Development Policy Analysis and Advocacy, Proshika, 1998. (Urban Livelihoods Study Working Paper, 1), 48pp.
- 617 SARKAR, Shikha Rani. *Role of comprehensive village development programme for the development of rural women*. Bogra: Rural Development Academy, 1998. 78pp. [Bangladesh.]
- 618 SIDDIQUI, Khaleda Akter. *Urban working women in the formal sector in Bangladesh*. Frankfurt a.M.: Lang, 2000 (Work, Technology Organization, Society, 9), 179pp.
- 619 STEELE, F., AMIN, Sajeda & NAVED, Ruchira T. *The impact of an integrated micro-credit program on women's empowerment and fertility behavior in rural Bangladesh*. New York: The Population Council, Policy Research Division, [1998]. (Policy Research Division Working Papers, 1998/115). 39pp.
- 620 TODD, H. *Women at the center: Grameen Bank borrowers after one decade*. Boulder: Westview, 1996. 251pp.
- 621 ZAMAN, Habiba. *Women and work in a Bangladesh village*. Dhaka: Narigrantha Prabartana, 1996. 148pp.
- 622 *Fatwas against women in Bangladesh*. Ed. Hélié Lucas, Marie-Aimée & Kapoor, Harsh. [Grabels?]. Women Living Under Muslim Laws 1996. 148pp. Also online at <http://www.wluml.org/english/pubs/pdf/misc/fatwa-bangladesh-eng.pdf>
- 623 *I traditionens skygge*. Ed. Stinus, S. M., Kazal, L. R. & Lyhe, J. Copenhagen: Kvindernes U-landsudvalg, 1994. (Emneserien U-landskvinden / KULU, 14), 64pp. [India & Bangladesh.]
- 624 *Leveling the playing field: giving girls an equal chance for basic education - three countries' efforts* / The World Bank. Washington: World Bank, 1996. 38pp. [Pakistan, Bangladesh, Malawi.]
- 625 *Muslim feminism and feminist movement: South Asia*. Vol. 3: *Bangladesh & Sri Lanka*. Ed. Abida Samiuddin, R. Khanam. Delhi: Global Vision Publishing House, 2002. 360pp.

### Articles

- 626 ABDUL HALIM. Mohanpur rural mothers' centres: a multidimensional approach to family planning and education for rural women. *Community development around the world: practice, theory, research, training*. Ed. H. Caampens. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1997. pp.341-345.
- 627 ABDUL QUAYUM, Md. Wife's work participation and fertility in a less developed setting: a case study. *Bangladesh Journal of Political Economy*, 14 ii (1998) pp.87-104. [Bangladesh.]
- 628 ABDUL RAHMAN, Md. The saga of empowering women in Bangladesh. *Bangladesh Journal of Political Economy*, 14 ii (1998) pp.131-141. (In the economic sense of the term.)
- 629 ABDUL WAHEED KHAN. Women's role in upland farming development in Bangladesh. *Women in upland agriculture in Asia: proceedings of a workshop held in Chiang Mai... 1995*. Ed. C.E. van Santen, J.W.T. Bottema, D.R. Stoltz. Bogor: CGPRT Centre, 1996. (CGPRT, no. 33), pp.173-181.

- 630 ABDUR RAZZAQUE Preference for children and subsequent fertility in Matlab: does wife-husband agreement matter? *Journal of Biosocial Science*, 31 i (1999) pp.17-28. Also online at [www.journals.cup.org](http://www.journals.cup.org)
- 631 ABU BAKAR, Md. Experiences of some special credit programmes in Bangladesh targeting women. *Journal of the Institute of Bangladesh Studies*, 21 (1998) pp.99-122.
- 632 AFSAR, Rita. Internal migration and women: an insight into causes, consequences and policy implications. *Bangladesh Development Studies*, 22 ii-iii / 1994 (1996) pp.217-243. [Bangladesh.]
- 633 AFSAR, Rita. Mainstreaming women in development plans: a few critical comments on the Fifth Five Year Plan. *Empowerment*, 4 (1997) pp.105-114. (Bangladesh.)
- 634 AHMAD, Nilufar. Women volunteers - a critical intervention in the urban health service. *Empowerment*, 3 (1996) pp.1-19. [Bangladesh.]
- 635 AHMED, Khair Uddin. Dissolution of Muslim marriage: Bangladesh perspective. *Journal of the Institute of Bangladesh Studies*, 22 (1999) pp.165-178.
- 636 AHMED, Md. Kamil, SARKAR, Afzal H. & MIZANUR RAHMAN, [Md.]. Determinants of induced abortion in rural Bangladesh. *Demography India*, 25 i (1996) pp.105-118.
- 637 AHMED, Miyan Ruknuddin & LAARMAN, Jan G. Gender equity in social forestry programs in Bangladesh. *Human Ecology*, 28 iii (2000) pp.433-450. Also online at [www.wkap.nl](http://www.wkap.nl)
- 638 AHMED, Nasiruddin. Investing in girls' education for human development in Bangladesh. *Bangladesh Journal of Political Economy*, 14 ii (1998) pp.105-116.
- 639 AHMED, Shamima. The social construction of female leadership in South Asia: opportunities and constraints. *Asian Thought and Society*, 21 / 61-62 (1996) pp.55-66. (Bangladesh, India, & Pakistan.)
- 640 AHMED, Syed Masud, ADAMS, Alayne, CHOWDHURY, A. M. R. & BHUIYA, Abbas. Income-earning women from rural Bangladesh: changes in attitude and knowledge. *Empowerment*, 4 (1997) pp.1-12.
- 641 AHMED, Syed Masud, CHOWDHURY, Mushtaque & BHUIYA, Abbas. Micro-credit and emotional well-being: experience of poor rural women from Matlab, Bangladesh. *World Development*, 29 xi (2001) pp.1957-1966.
- 642 AHSAN, Rosie Majid & NAJMUL AHMAD, A.S. International female migration for work from Bangladesh, 1985-1997. *Oriental Geographer*, 44 i (2000) pp.17-33.
- 643 AHSAN, Rosie Majid, AHMAD, Nasreen, EUSUF, Ammatuz Zohra & ROY, Jagannath. Prostitutes and their environment in Narayanganj, Bangladesh. *Asia Pacific Viewpoint*, 40 i (1999) pp.33-44.
- 644 AMIN, S. Social organisation and women empowerment. *Muslim feminism and feminist movement: South Asia*. Vol. 3: *Bangladesh & Sri Lanka*. Ed. Abida Samiuddin, R.Khanam. Delhi: Global Vision Publishing House, 2002, pp.63-128. [Bangladesh.]
- 645 AMIN, Sajeda. Female education and fertility in Bangladesh: the influence of marriage and the family. *Girls' schooling, women's autonomy and fertility change in South Asia*. Ed. R.Jeffery & A.M.Basu. Delhi: Sage, in association with the Book Review Literary Trust, 1996, pp.184-204.
- 646 AMIN, Sajeda & PEBLEY, A. R. Gender inequality within households: the impact of a women's development programme in 36 Bangladeshi villages. *Bangladesh Development Studies*, 22 ii-iii / 1994 (1996) pp.121-154.
- 647 AMIN, Sajeda. The poverty-purdah trap in rural Bangladesh: implications for women's roles in the family. *Development and Change*, 28 ii (1997) pp.213-233.
- 648 AMINUL ISLAM, S. & YESMIN, Towhida. Global media and women in Bangladesh: representations from the above and representations from the below. *Journal of Social Studies*, 83 (1999) pp.57-78. [Broadcasting.]
- 649 ANWARY, Afroza. Acid violence and medical care in Bangladesh: women's activism as carework. *Gender & Society*, 17 ii (2003) pp.305-313. Also online at <http://www.ingentaeselect.com>
- 650 ARENDS-KUENNING, Mary & AMIN, Sajeda. Women's capabilities and the right to education in Bangladesh. *International Journal of Politics, Culture and Society*, 15 i (2001) pp.125-142. Also online at [www.kluweronline.com/issn/0891-4486/current](http://www.kluweronline.com/issn/0891-4486/current)
- 651 BALK, D. Defying gender norms in rural Bangladesh: a social demographic analysis. *Population Studies*, 51 ii (1997) pp.153-172.
- 652 BEGUM, Hamida Akhtar. Psychosocial consequences of poverty on women in Bangladesh. *Dhaka University Studies*, 53 i (1996) pp.107-119.
- 653 BHASIN, Kamla. Gender workshops with men: experiences and reflections. *Gender and Development*, 5 ii (1997) pp.55-61. Also online at <http://www.ingentaeselect.com> [Discussing women in India, Bangladesh & Nepal.]
- 654 BHUIYAN, Musharrif Hossain. Women in administration: a study of the work environment. *Empowerment*, 3 (1996) pp.20-33. (In Bangladesh.)
- 655 BHUIYAN, Rejuan Hossain & BORHAN UDDIN. Social and psychological scenario of arsenicosis patients: a gender perspective. *Oriental Geographer*, 45 ii (2001) pp.17-28. (Groundwater arsenic poisoning.)
- 656 BORHAN UDDIN, BHUIYAN, Rejuan Hossain & HOSSAIN, Mohammed Shahadat. Changing status of rural women in Bangladesh: an assessment. *Oriental Geographer*, 44 i (2000) pp.34-47.
- 657 BRUSTINOW, A. Armutsbekämpfung durch Hilfe zur Selbsthilfe. Frauenförderungsprojekte in Bangladesh. *Bangladesh: dritte Heidelberg-Städtegespräche*. Hrsg. D.Conrad & W-P Zingel. Stuttgart: Steiner, 1994, pp.212-222. [Discussion, pp.223-226.]
- 658 CANNON, Terry. Gender and climate hazards in Bangladesh. *Gender and Development*, 10 ii (2002) pp.45-50. Also online at <http://www.ingentaeselect.com> [Vulnerability of women.]
- 659 CHEW, Dolores. Women and work in Bangladesh. *Labour, Capital and Society. Travail, Capital et Société*, 29 i-ii (1996) pp.187-196. [Interview with Farida Akhter, Dhaka.]
- 660 CHOWDHURY, Farah Deebea. Is participation in university administration a taboo for women? An exploration of the problem. *Empowerment*, 4 (1997) pp.115-124. (Bangladesh.)
- 661 CHOWDHURY, Farah Deebea. Women and election: issues in Bangladesh. *Pakistan Journal of History and Culture*, 20 i (1999) pp.93-107.
- 662 CHOWDHURY, Farah Deebea. Women's participation in teacher's politics of the Islamic University, Bangladesh. *Journal of the Institute of Bangladesh Studies*, 19 (1996) pp.111-123.
- 663 CHOWDHURY, Masuda M.Rashid. Women entrepreneurs: emerging as leaders of rural Bangladesh. *Dhaka University Studies*, 55 i (1998) pp.111-143.
- 664 CHOWDHURY, Najma. The politics of implementing women's rights in Bangladesh. *Globalization, gender, and religion: the politics of implementing women's rights in Catholic and Muslim contexts*. Ed. Jane H.Bayes & Nayereh Tohidi. Basingstoke: Palgrave, 2001, pp.203-230.
- 665 CHOWDHURY, Najma. Women in Bangladesh politics. *Bangladesh: internal dynamics and external linkages*. Ed. Abul Kalam. Dhaka: University Press, 1996, pp.31-54.
- 666 CLELAND, J., KAMAL, Nashid & SLOGGETT, A. Links between fertility regulation and the schooling and autonomy of women in Bangladesh. *Girls' schooling, women's autonomy and fertility change in South Asia*. Ed. R.Jeffery & A.M.Basu. Delhi: Sage, in association with the Book Review Literary Trust, 1996, pp.205-217.

- 667 DANNECKER, Petra. Arbeitsmärkte und ihre geschlechtsspezifische Einbettung: Fabrikarbeiterinnen in Bangladesch. *Die geschlechtsspezifische Einbettung der Ökonomie: empirische Untersuchungen über Entwicklungs- und Transformationsprozesse* / Gudrun Lachenmann, Petra Dannecker (Hrsg.). Münster: Lit, 2001, (Market, Culture and Society, 12), pp.229-250.
- 668 DANNECKER, Petra. Collective action, organisation building, and leadership: women workers in the garment sector in Bangladesh. *Gender and Development*, 8 iii (2000) pp.31-39. Also online at <http://www.ingentaselect.com>
- 669 DANNECKER, Petra. Conformity or resistance? Women workers in the garment factories in Bangladesh. *Journal of Social Studies*, 89 (2000) pp.80-106.
- 670 DAS, Hena. Mahila Parishad and the women's movement in Bangladesh. *State, development and political culture: Bangladesh and India*. Ed. B.De, R.Samaddar. Delhi: Har-Anand, 1997, pp.167-176.
- 671 DELAHANTY, Julie & SHEFALI, Mashuda Khatun. From social movements to social clauses: assessing strategies for improving women's health and labour conditions in the garment sector. *Development*, 42 iv (1999) pp.98-102. Also online at [www.ingentaselect.com](http://www.ingentaselect.com) [Bangladesh.]
- 672 DUZA, Asfia. Women's studies in Bangladesh: some critical observations. *Contributions to Bengal studies: an interdisciplinary and international approach*. Ed. Enayetur Rahim, Henry Schwarz. Dhaka: Pustaka, 1998, pp.99-107.
- 673 EGERÖ, B. Bangladesh in the fertility transition: the role of social change and gender. *South Asia*, 21 ii (1998) pp.87-106.
- 674 ELLICKSON, Jean. Never the twain shall meet: aging men and women in Bangladesh. *Journal of Social Studies*, 81 (1998) pp.33-55.
- 675 FELDMAN, S. Feminist interruptions: the silence of East Bengal in the story of Partition. *Interventions*, 1 ii (1999) pp.167-182.
- 676 FELDMAN, Shelley. Exploring theories of patriarchy: a perspective from contemporary Bangladesh. *Signs*, 26 iv (2001) pp.1097-1127. Also online at [www.journals.uchicago.edu/signs/journal](http://www.journals.uchicago.edu/signs/journal) (Households, work, *pardah*, and veiling.)
- 677 FELDMAN, Shelley. Gender and Islam in Bangladesh: metaphor and myth. *Understanding the Bengal Muslims: interpretative essays*. Ed. Rafiquddin Ahmed. Delhi: Oxford University Press, 2001, pp.209-235. (The increased prominence of Islamic religio-political movements.)
- 678 GOETZ, A. M. & SEN GUPTA, Rina. Who takes the credit? Gender, power, and control over loan use in rural credit programs in Bangladesh. *World Development*, 24 i (1996) pp.45-63.
- 679 GOLDFIEM, J. de. Bangladesh: amère victoire pour la Béguem Zia. *Défense Nationale*, 52 v (1996) pp.187-189.
- 680 GRUBBE, P. Nur noch Stehplätze in Bangladesh? Mit der Frauenemanzipation gegen die Überbevölkerung. *Evangelische Kommentare*, 26 i (1993) pp.37-39.
- 681 HADI, Abdullahel, NATH, Samir R. & CHOWDHURY, A.M.R. The effect of micro-credit programmes on reproductive behaviour of women in rural areas of Bangladesh. *Fertility transition in South Asia*. Ed. Zeba Ayesa Sathar and James E.Phillips. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2001, pp.263-280.
- 682 HAMID, Shamim. Non-market work and national income: the case of Bangladesh. *Bangladesh Development Studies*, 22 ii-iii / 1994 (1996) pp.1-48. (Women's contribution to the national income.)
- 683 HANCHETT, S. Women's empowerment and the development research agenda: a personal account from the Bangladesh Flood Action Plan. *Feminist Issues*, 15 i-ii (1997) pp.42-71.
- 684 HAQUE, Y.A. The woman friendly hospital initiative in Bangladesh: a strategy for addressing violence against women. *Development*, 44 iii (2001) pp.79-81. Also online at [www.ingentaselect.com](http://www.ingentaselect.com)
- 685 HASHEMI, Syed N., SCHULER, S. R. & RILEY, A. P. Rural credit programs and women's empowerment in Bangladesh. *World Development*, 24 iv (1996) pp.635-653.
- 686 HOLMAN, Darryl J. & GRIMES, Michael A. Colostrum feeding behaviour and initiation of breast-feeding in rural Bangladesh. *Journal of Biosocial Science*, 33 i (2001) pp.139-154.
- 687 HOSSAIN, Lamis. No paradise yet: women and child custody laws in Bangladesh. *No paradise yet: the world's women face the new century*. Ed. Judith Mirsky and Marty Radlett. London: Panos/Zed, 2000, pp.61-80.
- 688 HOSSAIN, Sara & HOSSAIN, Hameeda. Feminism and feminist movement in Bangladesh. *Muslim feminism and feminist movement: South Asia*. Vol. 3: *Bangladesh & Sri Lanka*. Ed. Abida Samiuddin, R.Khanam. Delhi: Global Vision Publishing House, 2002, pp.1-62.
- 689 HOSSEIN, Hameeda. Encore plus de miettes pour les femmes? *Women Living under Muslim Laws: Dossier*, 14-15 (1996) pp.30-34. Also online at <http://www.wluml.org/french/pubs/pdf/dossiers/dossier14-15/D14-15fr.pdf> (Bangladesh.)
- 690 HOSSEIN, Hameeda. More crumbs for women? *Women Living under Muslim Laws: Dossier*, 14-15 (1996) pp.28-32. Also online at [www.wluml.org/english/pubs](http://www.wluml.org/english/pubs) (Bangladesh.)
- 691 HUNT, Juliet & KASYNATHAN, Nalini. Pathways to empowerment? Reflections on microfinance and transformation in gender relations in South Asia. *Gender and Development*, 9 i (2001) pp.42-52. Also online at <http://www.ingentaselect.com> (Three NGOs in Bangladesh and one NGO based in Bihar in India.)
- 692 HUQ, Naznin Afrose & KHATUN, Hafiza. Cycle-rickshaw repairing: women with toolkits. *Oriental Geographer*, 42 i (1998) pp.70-85. (In Dhaka.)
- 693 HUQ-HUSSAIN, Shanaz. Migration and social change among the urban poor women in the slums of Dhaka city. *Urban Bangladesh: geographical studies*. Ed. Nazrul Islam, Rosie Majid Ahsan. Dhaka: Urban Studies Programme, Department of Geography, University of Dhaka, 1996, (Bangladesh Urban Studies Series, 6), pp.107-120.
- 694 HUSSAIN, Md. Imam. Marriage and cohabitation pattern of urban tribal women in Bangladesh: a case study. *Pakistan Journal of Women's Studies. Alam-e-Niswan*, 3 i (1996) pp.61-66.
- 695 HUSSAIN, Tarek Mahmud. Indicators for gender equity: taking measure of women's lives in rural Bangladesh. *Development*, 42 ii (1999) pp.97-99. Also online at [www.ingentaselect.com](http://www.ingentaselect.com)
- 696 HUSSAIN, Tarek Mahmud & SMITH, John F. Women's physical mobility in rural Bangladesh: the role of socio-economic and community factors. *Contemporary South Asia*, 8 ii (1999) pp.177-186.
- 697 HUQ, Jahanara. History of literacy efforts for women in Bangladesh: various issues and dimensions. *Empowerment*, 4 (1997) pp.79-104.
- 698 ISLAM, Mahmuda. Women look forward. *Bangladesh in the new millennium*. Ed. Mohiuddin Ahmad. Dhaka: Community Development Library, 2000, pp.1-34.
- 699 ISLAM, Md.Zulfiqar Ali. Dislocations in marital status among the riverbank erosion displacees in Bangladesh. *Journal of the Institute of Bangladesh Studies*, 22 (1999) pp.37-48.
- 700 ISLAM, Salma. Mobility pattern of middle income women in Dhaka city. *Oriental Geographer*, 42 i (1998) pp.57-69.
- 701 JAHAN, Nilufar & ALAUDDIN, Mohammad. Have women lost out in the development process? Some evidence from rural Bangladesh. *International Journal of Social Economics*, 23 iv-v-vi (1996) pp.370-390.

- 702 JAHAN, Nilufar & ALAUDDIN, Mohammad. Women and the environment with special reference to rural Bangladesh. *Development, governance and the environment in South Asia: a focus on Bangladesh*. Ed. Mohammad Alauddin & Samiul Hasan. Basingstoke: Macmillan; New York: St. Martin's Press, 1999, pp.301-313.
- 703 JAMALY, Rumana & WICKRAMANAYAKE, E. Women workers in the garment industry in Dhaka, Bangladesh. *Development in Practice*, 6 ii (1996) pp.156-160.
- 704 JESMIN, Sonia & SALWAY, Sarah. Marriage among the urban poor of Dhaka: instability and uncertainty. *Journal of International Development*, 12 v (2000) pp.689-705. Also online www.interscience.wiley.com
- 705 KABEER, Naila. 'Education is my daughter's future'. *Index on Censorship*, 27 iii / 182 (1998) pp.154-160. (Bangladeshi women.)
- 706 KABEER, Naila. Conflicts over credit: re-evaluating the empowerment potential of loans to women in rural Bangladesh. *World Development*, 29 i (2001) pp.63-84.
- 707 KABEER, Naila. Women, wages and intra-household power relations in urban Bangladesh. *Development and Change*, 28 ii (1997) pp.261-302.
- 708 KAMAL, Sultana. Legal status of Muslim women in Bangladesh. *Muslim feminism and feminist movement: South Asia*. Vol. 3: *Bangladesh & Sri Lanka*. Ed. Abida Samiuddin, R.Khanam. Delhi: Global Vision Publishing House, 2002, pp.129-147.
- 709 KAMRUNNESSA BEGUM. Female literacy: barriers and bridges in the perspective of literacy situation in Bangladesh. *Pakistan Journal of Women's Studies: Alam-e-Niswan*, 4 ii (1997) pp.57-63.
- 710 KAZAL, L. R. Bangladesh. *I traditionens skygge*. Red. S.M.Stinus, L.R.Kazal & J.Lyhe. Copenhagen: Kvindernes U-landsudvalg, 1994, (Emneserien U-landskvinden / KULU, 14), pp.43-63.
- 711 KHAN, Salma. Good governance and judiciary: equal rights of women. *Governance: South Asian perspectives*. Ed. Hasnat Abdul Hye. Dhaka: University Press, 2000, pp.137-144. (Bangladesh.)
- 712 KHANAM, R. Militant feminism and Islamic fundamentalism. *Muslim feminism and feminist movement: South Asia*. Vol. 3: *Bangladesh & Sri Lanka*. Ed. Abida Samiuddin, R.Khanam. Delhi: Global Vision Publishing House, 2002, pp.247-276. [Bangladesh.]
- 713 KHANUM, Sultana Mustafā. Knocking at the doors: impact of RMP on the womenfolk in project adjacent areas. *Journal of the Institute of Bangladesh Studies*, 23 (2000) pp.77-97. (Rural Maintenance Programme (RMP) ... Bangladesh.)
- 714 KHATUN, Habiba & KHATUN, Hafiza. Livelihood of women living in slums of Dhaka: a case study. *Pakistan Journal of Women's Studies. Alam-e-Niswan*, 3 i (1996) pp.43-53.
- 715 KHATUN, Hafiza. Role of wife's property in the intra-urban residential migration pattern of old Dhakaiya household. *Oriental Geographer*, 44 i (2000) pp.48-60.
- 716 KHATUN, Shamsun Neda & NAZMUL KARIM, A.K. Feminist approach in a Bangladeshi Muslim family: process of transformation. *Muslim feminism and feminist movement: South Asia*. Vol. 3: *Bangladesh & Sri Lanka*. Ed. Abida Samiuddin, R.Khanam. Delhi: Global Vision Publishing House, 2002, pp.159-192.
- 717 KHATUN, Sharifa. Education and political process: role of women in nation building in Bangladesh. *State, development and political culture: Bangladesh and India*. Ed. B.De, R.Samaddar. Delhi: Har-Anand, 1997, pp.177-200.
- 718 KHOGALI, Hisham & TAKHAR, Parmjit. Empowering women through cash relief in humanitarian contexts. *Gender and Development*, 9 iii (2001) pp.40-49. Also online at <http://www.ingentaselect.com> [Incl. case study of cash-for-work flood rehabilitation programme, Bangladesh.]
- 719 (KHUNDKER, Nasreen). An analysis of gender issues in Bangladesh's development since the 1980's. *Growth or stagnation? A review of Bangladesh's development 1996*. Dhaka: Centre for Policy Dialogue, University Press, 1997, pp.415-445.
- 720 KIBRIA, Nazli. Culture, social class, and income control in the lives of women garment workers in Bangladesh. *Gender & Society*, 9 iii (1995) pp.289-309.
- 721 KIBRIA, Nazli. Employment decisions and processes of young single rural migrant women garment workers. *Asian Affairs* (Dhaka), 18 vi (1996) pp.18-31. (In Bangladesh.)
- 722 MAHMOOD, Raisul Awal & PAUL-MAJUMDER, Pratima. Bangladesh. *Gender & industrialisation: Mauritius, Bangladesh, Sri Lanka* / ed. by Uma Kothari, Vidula Nababasing. Stanley, Rose-Hill [Mauritius]: Editions de l'Océan Indien, 1996, pp.80-105. [Gender implications of export-oriented industrialisation in Bangladesh.]
- 723 MAHMUD, Simeen. Group dynamics and individual outcomes: women's informal groups in rural Bangladesh. *Bangladesh Development Studies*, 27 ii (2001) pp.115-136.
- 724 MAHMUD, Simeen. Reproductive change in Bangladesh and the latent demand hypothesis: what is the evidence. *Bangladesh Development Studies*, 25 ii-i / 1997 (1998) pp.125-142.
- 725 MAHMUD, Simeen. The gender dimensions of programme participation: who joins a microcredit programme and why? *Bangladesh Development Studies*, 26 ii-iii (2000) pp.79-101. (In Bangladesh.)
- 726 MAHMUD, Simeen. The role of women's employment programmes in influencing fertility regulation in rural Bangladesh. *Bangladesh Development Studies*, 22 ii-iii / 1994 (1996) pp.93-119.
- 727 MAHMUD, Simeen. Women's work in urban Bangladesh: is there an economic rationale? *Development and Change*, 28 ii (1997) pp.235-260.
- 728 MANCUSI-MATERI, Elena. Food aid for social development in post-conflict situations. *Development*, 43 iii (2000) pp.106-112. Also online at [www.ingentaselect.com](http://www.ingentaselect.com) [Case studies involving women in Bangladesh & El Salvador.]
- 729 MANNAN, Haider Rashid & NURUL ISLAM, M. Determinants of breastfeeding duration in Bangladesh: a hazards model analysis. *Demography India*, 25 ii (1996) pp.249-260.
- 730 MANZURUL MANNAN. Women targeted and women negated: an aspect of the environmental movement in Bangladesh. *Development in Practice*, 6 ii (1996) pp.113-120. [Women's rejection of technologically improved stoves.]
- 731 MITRA, Sharmila. Socio-literary movements feminist leaders: Rokea Hossein and Sufia Kamal. *Muslim feminism and feminist movement: South Asia*. Vol. 3: *Bangladesh & Sri Lanka*. Ed. Abida Samiuddin, R.Khanam. Delhi: Global Vision Publishing House, 2002, pp.229-245.
- 732 MOHIBBUR RAHMAN & JAHAN, Hasin. Economic and social emancipation of slum women. *Sanitation and water for all. (Proceedings of the 24th WEDC Conference, Islamabad, Pakistan 1998.)* Ed. J.Pickford. Loughborough: Water, Engineering and Development Centre, 1998, pp.241-244. (Bangladesh.)
- 733 MOHSIN, Amena. Gendered nation gendered peace. *Journal of Social Studies*, 94-95 (2002) pp.22-49. (Post-1971 Bangladesh.)
- 734 MOIN, Julia. Changing role and role-conflict of the rural working women in a Bangladesh village. *Journal of the Institute of Bangladesh Studies*, 24 (2001) pp.13-22. [Unpaid domestic work & income-earning labour.]
- 735 MOSTAKIM, Golam. Women in education and technical training in Bangladesh: problems and prospects. *Empowerment*, 3 (1996) pp.64-79.
- 736 MUHURI, P. K. & MENKEN, J. Adverse effects of next birth, gender, and family composition on child survival in rural Bangladesh. *Population Studies*, 51 iii (1997) pp.279-294.

- 737 NAIMA HUQ Gender and law: some recent judicial interpretations. *Dhaka University Studies*, 55 i (1998) pp.87-109. (Courts in Bangladesh.)
- 738 NASIR, Rasheda Irshad & PERVIN, Fatema Rezina. Mahr - a study on marriage payments among the urban Muslim women. *Dhaka University Studies*, 53 i (1996) pp.93-105. [In Bangladesh.]
- 739 NASREEN, Mahbuba. Coping with floods: contributions of women in Bangladesh. *Dhaka University Studies*, 55 ii (1998) pp.129-157.
- 740 NASREEN, Mahbuba. Floods and gender in Bangladesh: a historical perspective. *Bangladesh Historical Studies*, 17 / 1996-1998 (1998) pp.134-149.
- 741 NAVED, Ruchira T. Empowerment of women: listening to the voices of women. *Bangladesh Development Studies*, 22 ii-iii / 1994 (1996) pp.155-178. (Rural Bangladesh.)
- 742 NAZNEEN, Roksana. A half step back - revival of purdah in Bangladesh. (Résumé: Un demi-pas en arrière: renaissance du purdah au Bangladesh.). *Labour, Capital and Society. Travail, Capital et Société*, 29 i-ii (1996) pp.42-54.
- 743 NEWBY, M., AMIN, Sajeda, DIAMOND, I. & NAVED, Ruchira T. Survey experience among women in Bangladesh. *ABS: American Behavioral Scientist*, 42 ii (1998) pp.252-275. [Garment workers.]
- 744 NOSAKA, Akiko. Effects of child gender preference on contraceptive use in rural Bangladesh. *Journal of Comparative Family Studies*, 31 iv (2000) pp.vi-vii;x-xi;485-501.
- 745 NURUL ALAM Teenage motherhood and infant mortality in Bangladesh: maternal age-dependent effect of parity one. *Journal of Biosocial Science*, 32 ii (2000) pp.229-236. Also online at [www.journals.cup.org](http://www.journals.cup.org)
- 746 NURUL ALAM, SAHA, Sajal K., ABDUR RAZZAQUE & GINNEKEN, Jeroen K.van. The effect of divorce on infant mortality in a remote area of Bangladesh. *Journal of Biosocial Science*, 33 ii (2001) pp.271-278.
- 747 PAUL-MAJUMDER, P. & ZOHIR, Salma Chaudhuri. Dynamics of wage employment: a case of employment in the garment industry. *Bangladesh Development Studies*, 22 ii-iii / 1994 (1996) pp.179-216. [Women in Bangladesh.]
- 748 PAUL-MAJUMDER, Pratima. Health impact of women's wage employment: a case study of the garment industry of Bangladesh. *Bangladesh Development Studies*, 24 i-ii / 1996 (1998) pp.59-102.
- 749 PEREIRA, F. Post-divorce maintenance for Muslim women and the Islamist discourse. *Muslim feminism and feminist movement: South Asia*. Vol. 3: *Bangladesh & Sri Lanka*. Ed. Abida Samiuddin, R.Khanam. Delhi: Global Vision Publishing House, 2002, pp.149-157. [Bangladesh.]
- 750 PITT, M. M. & KHANDKER, Shahidur R. The impact of group-based credit programs on poor households in Bangladesh: does the gender of participants matter? *Journal of Political Economy*, 106 v (1998) pp.958-996.
- 751 RAFIQ, Nasreen & AHSAN, Rosie Majid. Age and sex differentials in mortality in rural and urban areas in Bangladesh: a micro study. *Urban Bangladesh: geographical studies*. Ed. Nazrul Islam, Rosie Majid Ahsan. Dhaka: Urban Studies Programme, Department of Geography, University of Dhaka, 1996, (Bangladesh Urban Studies Series, 6), pp.56-70. [Reprinted article.]
- 752 RAFIQ, Nasreen. Contribution of urban poor working women as active earning members: a micro study in Dhaka city. *Oriental Geographer*, 40 i-ii / 1996 (1997) pp.44-55.
- 753 RAHMAN, Rushidan Islam. Determinants of the gender composition of employment in manufacturing enterprises. *Bangladesh Development Studies*, 24 i-ii / 1996 (1998) pp.25-58.
- 754 RAHMAN KHAN, Mahmuda. Microfinance, wage employment and housework: a gender analysis. (Abstracts in translation: Micro-financement, travail salarié et travail domestique: une analyse en fonction du 'genre'; Micro-finanças, emprego assalariado e trabalho doméstico: uma análise de gênero; Microfinanzas, el empleo asalariado y las tareas del hogar: un análisis de género.). *Development in Practice*, 9 iv (1999) pp.424-436;512;513;514. (In Bangladesh). Also online at [www.catchword.co.uk](http://www.catchword.co.uk)
- 755 RAHMAN KHAN, Mahmuda. Use of credit by wage earners and its effects on gender relations: an assessment on Ayesha Abed Foundation. *Empowerment*, 3 (1996) pp.34-63.
- 756 RAO, Aruna & KELLEHER, D. Gender lost and gender found: BRAC's gender quality action-learning programme. (Abstracts in translation: 'Genre' perdu et 'genre' retrouvé: le programme d'apprentissage-action de qualité de BRAC en matière de 'genre'; Descobrimdo o gênero: o programa de ação-aprendizagem qualitativa; Género perdido y género encontrado: el programa de calidad de género acción-aprendizaje de BRAC.). *Development in Practice*, 8 ii (1998) pp.173-185;266;267;267-268. (Bangladesh Rural Advancement Committee (BRAC)). Also online at [www.catchword.co.uk](http://www.catchword.co.uk)
- 757 RASHID, Sabina Faiz. Providing sex education to adolescents in rural Bangladesh: experiences from BRAC. *Gender and Development*, 8 ii (2000) pp.28-37. Also online at <http://www.ingentaselect.com> [To girls & boys. Bangladesh Rural Advancement Committee.]
- 758 RASHID, Sabina Faiz & MICHAUD, Stephanie. Female adolescents and their sexuality: notions of honour, shame, purity and pollution during the floods. *Disasters*, 24 i (2000) pp.54-70. Also online at [www.ingentaselect.com](http://www.ingentaselect.com) [Emergency living conditions.]
- 759 RASHIDUZZAMAN, M. The dichotomy of Islam and development: NGOs, women's development and *fatawa* in Bangladesh. *Contemporary South Asia*, 6 iii (1997) pp.239-246. (NGOs have been attacked by conservative Muslims who look upon them as cultural adversaries & the *ulama* have used *fatawa* to discourage their work.)
- 760 RILEY, A. P., KHAN, Nizam U. & MOULTON, L. H. Les facteurs prédictifs de l'intervalle protogénésique: une étude au Bangladesh. ([Abstracts:] Factors influencing the interval between marriage and first birth: a study in Bangladesh; Los factores predictivos del intervalo protogénésico: un estudio en Bangladesh.). *Population (Paris)*, 51 iv-v (1996) pp.883-895.
- 761 ROZARIO, Santi. Claiming the campus for female students in Bangladesh. *Women's Studies International Forum*, 24 ii (2001) pp.157-166. Also online at [www.sciencedirect.com/science/journal/02775395](http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/journal/02775395)
- 762 RUBACK, R. B., PANDEY, J. & BEGUM, Hamida Akhtar. Urban stressors in South Asia: impact on male and female pedestrians in Delhi and Dhaka. *Journal of Cross-Cultural Psychology*, 28 i (1997) pp.23-43.
- 763 RUHUL AMIN, ST. PIERRE, Maurice, AHMED, Ashraf & HAQ, Runa. Integration of an essential services package (ESP) in child and reproductive health and family planning with a micro-credit program for poor women: experience from a pilot project in rural Bangladesh. *World Development*, 29 ix (2001) pp.1611-1621.
- 764 RUHUL AMIN, BECKER, S. & ABDUL BAYES, NGO-promoted microcredit programs and women's empowerment in rural Bangladesh: quantitative and qualitative evidence. *Journal of Developing Areas*, 32 ii (1998) pp.221-236.
- 765 SADAQUE, Mohammed. Family development programs with women in urban slums. *Community development around the world: practice, theory, research, training*. Ed. H.Campens. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1997, pp.352-354. (Maldah Colony, Rajshahi, Bangladesh.)
- 766 SAEED, Amara. Awami League (Hasina): rise to power. *Regional Studies (Islamabad)*, 15 i, 1996-97, pp.63-141.
- 767 SALAHUDDIN, Khaleda. Feminization of poverty: Bangladesh perspective. *Bangladesh Journal of Political Economy*, 14 ii (1998) pp.117-130.

- 768 SARKER, Profulla C. Gender dichotomisation, use of contraceptive devices and their impact on social development in Bangladesh. *Indian Social Science Review*, 1 i (1999) pp.203-211.
- 769 SARKER, Profulla C. Problems of female literacy in Bangladesh in socio-economic and cultural perspective. *Pakistan Journal of Women's Studies. Alam-e-Niswan*, 5 i-ii (1998) pp.87-93.
- 770 SCHULER, S. R., HASHEMI, Syed M. & BADAL, Shamsul Huda. Men's violence against women in rural Bangladesh: undermined or exacerbated by microcredit programmes? (Abstracts in translation: La violence masculine à l'encontre des femmes dans le Bangladesh rural: amoindrie ou exacerbée par les programmes de micro-crédit? Violência masculina contra as mulheres na zona rural de Bangladesh: redução ou aumento através dos programas de micro-crédito; La violencia del hombre contra la mujer en Bangladesh rural: ¿minada o exacerbada por los programas de microcrédito?). *Development in Practice*, 8 ii (1998) pp.148-157;265;266-267;268. Also online at [www.catchword.co.uk](http://www.catchword.co.uk)
- 771 SCHULER, S. R., HASHEMI, Syed Mesbahuddin & RILEY, A. P. The influence of women's changing roles and status in Bangladesh's fertility transition: evidence from a study of credit programs and contraceptive use. *World Development*, 25 iv (1997) pp.563-575.
- 772 SERAJUDDIN, Alamgir Muhammad. The traditionalist and modernist response to the Muslim Family Laws Ordinance, 1961. *Contributions to Bengal studies: an interdisciplinary and international approach*. Ed. Enayetur Rahim, Henry Schwarz. Dhaka: Pustaka, 1998, pp.335-343. (A significant step in the social evolution of Bangladesh & Pakistan.)
- 773 SHAFIQR RAHMAN, Md & SHAHEEN, Rukhsana. Joining brothel: social action and power in Bangladesh. *Journal of the Institute of Bangladesh Studies*, 24 (2001) pp.23-32.
- 774 SHAH, Wajed A. & NURI, Salina Jahan. Local vegetable seed storage methods and women's participation in development. *Indigenous knowledge development in Bangladesh: present and future*. Ed. Paul Sillitoe. London: Intermediate Technology Publications, 2000, pp.91-96. (Indigenous methods.)
- 775 SHAMIM, Ishrat & NASREEN, Mahbuba. Gender and local governance: a new discourse in development. *Journal of Social Studies*, 94-95 (2002) pp.50-87. [Bangladesh.]
- 776 SHAREEF, Shawkat. Upliftment efforts of Grameen Bank for the rural women in Bangladesh: a case study. *Pakistan Journal of Women's Studies. Alam-e-Niswan*, 4 i (1997) pp.75-83.
- 777 SHEHABUDDIN, Elora. Beware the bed of fire: gender, democracy, and the Jama'at-i Islami in Bangladesh. *Journal of Social Studies*, 87 (2000) pp.17-46.
- 778 SHEHABUDDIN, Elora. Contesting the illicit: gender and the politics of fatwas in Bangladesh. *Signs*, 24 iv (1999) pp.1011-1044. (Between January 1993 & December 1996, more than sixty incidents of fatwa-instigated violence, directed mostly at impoverished rural women were reported in Bangladesh.)
- 779 SHEHABUDDIN, Elora. Contesting the illicit: gender and the politics of fatwas in Bangladesh. *Gender, politics, and Islam*. Ed. Therese Saliba, Carolyn Allen and Judith A.Howard. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 2002, pp.1011-1044. (Between January 1993 & December 1996, more than sixty incidents of fatwa-instigated violence, directed mostly at impoverished rural women were reported in Bangladesh.) [Originally published in *Signs*, 24 iv (1999).]
- 780 SHEHABUDDIN, Elora. Gender and the politics of fatwas in Bangladesh. *Eye to eye: women practising development across cultures* / ed. Susan Perry & Celeste Schenk. London: Zed, 2001, pp.50-70.
- 781 SIDDIQI, Dina M. Taslima Nasreen and others: the contest over gender in Bangladesh. *Women in Muslim societies: diversity within unity*. Ed. H.L.Bodman, Nayereh Tohidi. Boulder: Rienner, 1998, pp.205-227. (Contests over national identity, development policies, & Islamist politics.)
- 782 SIDDIQI, Najma. Feminization of poverty: conceptualization, evidence and a feminist critique. *Empowerment*, 3 (1996) pp.80-92.
- 783 SIDDIQI, Tasneem. Politics of gender and the state in Bangladesh: the first two decades. *Dhaka University Studies*, 55 i (1998) pp.145-173.
- 784 SOLAIMAN, Mohammad. Growth of entrepreneurship in changing society of Bangladesh: rural women entrepreneurship. *Pakistan Journal of Women's Studies. Alam-e-Niswan*, 4 i (1997) pp.55-61.
- 785 STINUS, S. M. I traditionens skygge. *I traditionens skygge*. Red. S.M.Stinus, L.R.Kazal & J.Lyhe. Copenhagen: Kvindernes U-landsudvalg, 1994. (Emneserien U-landskvinden / KULU, 14), pp.3-5. [Women in India & Bangladesh.]
- 786 UUSIKYLÄ, H. The seeds in the container: metaphors of conception and kinship in rural Bangladesh. *Changing patterns of family and kinship in South Asia: proceedings of an international symposium ... University of Helsinki ... 1998*. Ed. A.Parpola & S.Tenhunen. Helsinki: Finnish Oriental Society, 1998, (Studia Orientalia, 84), pp.51-59.
- 787 WAHID, Abu N.M. Women's participation in the Grameen Bank programs of Bangladesh: a study of some unanswered questions. *Asian Affairs* (Dhaka), 20 i (1998) pp.36-51.
- 788 WESSON, Kate. A situational assessment study of acid violence in Bangladesh. *Development in Practice*, 12 i (2002) pp.96-100. Also online at <http://www.ingentaselect.com> (Acid-throwing is a gendered violence: 74 percent of survivors were women.)
- 789 WILSON, Margot. "Take this child": why women abandon their infants in Bangladesh. *Journal of Comparative Family Studies*, 30 iv (1999) pp.ix;vii;687-702.
- 790 WILSON-MOORE, Margot. Servants and daughters: out of wedlock pregnancy and abandonment of women in Bangladesh. *Human Organization*, 55 i (1996) pp.170-177.
- 791 WRIGHT, Denis. Industrialisation and the changing role of women in Bangladesh. *Asian Studies Review*, 24 ii (2000) pp.230-242.
- 792 YOUNG, Kate. Violence against women in Bangladesh. *Soundings*, 15 (2000) pp.74-82. (Acid throwing ... most of the attacks are aimed at young girls between 11 and 20.)
- 793 ZAMAN, Habiba. Paid work and socio-political consciousness of garment workers in Bangladesh. *Journal of Contemporary Asia*, 31 ii (2001) pp.145-160. [Women workers.]
- 794 ZAMAN, Habiba. Violence against women in Bangladesh: issues and responses. *Women's Studies International Forum*, 22 i (1999) pp.37-48. Also online at <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/journal/02775395>
- 795 ZEITLYN, S. & ROWSHAN, Rabeya. Privileged knowledge and mother's "perceptions": the case of breast-feeding and insufficient milk in Bangladesh. *Medical Anthropology Quarterly*, 11 i (1997) pp.56-68.
- 796 Workshop on gender issues in export-based industrialization in Bangladesh: a joint report of UNRISD and CPD. *UNRISD Social Development News*, 14 (1996) pp.14-14.

## Belgium

### Books

- 797 COMPÈRE, Janique. *D'Iran en Belgique: regards de réfugiés politiques par rapport aux relations hommes-femmes*. Louvain-la-Neuve: Academia-Bruylant: SYBIDI, 1999 (SYBIDI papers, 22), 131pp.
- 798 HOUARI, Leïla & DRAY, J. *Femmes aux mille portes: portraits, mémoire*. Brussels: EPO; Paris: Syros, 1996. 114pp. [Maghribi women in Belgium & France.]
- 799 *Femmes marocaines et conflits familiaux en immigration: quelles solutions juridiques appropriées?* Ed. Foblets, Marie-Claire. Antwerp: Maklu, 1998. 474pp. [In Belgium.]



## Articles

- 800 BENSALAH, Nouzha. Tradition et nouvelles formes du mariage en immigration: le mariages turcs et marocains comme liens entre deux mondes. *Familles turques et maghrébines aujourd'hui: évolution dans les espaces d'origine et d'immigration*. Sous la dir. de Nouzha Bensalah. Louvain-la-Neuve: Academia-Erasme; Paris: Masionneuve et Larose, 1994, pp.107-118. (En Belgique.)
- 801 FOBLETS, Marie-Claire S.F.C. Family disputes involving Muslim women in contemporary Europe: immigrant women caught between Islamic family law and women's rights. *Religious fundamentalisms and the human rights of women*. Ed. C.W.Howland. Basingstoke: Macmillan; New York: St. Martin's Press, 1999, pp.167-178. (Moroccan women domiciled in Belgium.)
- 802 FOBLETS, M-C. Femmes immigrées et conflits conjugaux: plaider pour plus de protection juridique. *Droits et Cultures*, 37 (1999) pp.255-276. (Femmes marocaines en Belgique.)
- 803 FOBLETS, M-C. & VERHELLEN, J. Marokkaanse migrantenvrouwen in gezinssgeschillen: wat zijn passende juridische oplossingen? *Recht van de Islam*, 17 (2000) pp.90-115. (In België.)
- 804 FOBLETS, M-C. Un droit pour ou par ses destinataires? Les complexités du rattachement juridique de l'alliance matrimoniale entre partenaires immigrés. *Familles-Islam-Europe: le droit confronté au changement*. Sous la direction de M-C.Foblets. Paris: L'Harmattan, 1996, pp.125-151. [Belgium & Netherlands.]
- 805 MANÇO, Altay. L'organisation des familles turques en Belgique et la place des femmes. *CEMOTI*, 21 (1996) pp.161-169.
- 806 OUALI, Nouria. Les télévisions francophones et l'image des femmes immigrées. *Annuaire de l'Afrique du Nord*, 34 / 1995 (1997) pp.971-980. (En Belgique & en Europe plus largement.)
- 812 HANNOUM, Abdelmajid. *Colonial histories, post-colonial memories: the legend of the Kahina, a North African heroine*. Portsmouth (USA): Heinemann, 2001. 216pp.
- 813 MORILLA AGUILAR, F. *Ritos nupciales del pueblo beréber*. Córdoba: Universidad de Córdoba, Servicio de Publicaciones, [1994], (Serie Monografías, 208). 111pp.

## Articles

- 814 BADI, Dida. Tin-Hinan: un modèle structural de la société touarègue. *Études et Documents Berbères*, 12 / 1994 (1995) pp.199-205. [Legendary Tuareg queen.]
- 815 CAMMAERT, M-F. La mujer beréber en el centro de la vida familiar. Tr. Ouafi Ollia, Karima l'. *Vigia de Tierra*, 2-3 / 1996-7 (1997) pp.85-114.
- 816 DI TOLLA, A. M. A propos des spécificités linguistiques féminines en Berbère. *Studi Magrebini*, 24 / 1992 (1997) pp.125-135.
- 817 FIGUEIREDO, C. Identité et concitoyenneté: la réélaboration des relations entre hommes et femmes aux marges de la société Kel Adagh (Mali). *Touaregs et autres Sahariens entre plusieurs mondes: définitions et redéfinitions de soi et des autres* sous la direction de H.Claudot-Hawad, Aix-en-Provence: Institut de Recherches et d'Études sur le Monde Arabe et Musulman (1996) (Cahiers de l'IREMAM, 7-8), pp.113-134.
- 818 GALAND, L. Encore le nom berbère de la femme! *Comptes Rendus du Groupe Linguistique d'Études Chamito-Sémitiques: G.L.E.C.S.* 31 / 1987-1994 (1995) pp.109-115.
- 819 HANNOUM, Abdelmajid. Historiographie et légende au Maghreb. La Kâhina ou la production d'une mémoire. (Summary): *Historiography and legends in the Maghreb: the legend of the Kahina and the making of a memory*. *Annales: Histoire, Sciences Sociales*, 54 iii (1999) pp.667-686;800.
- 820 HANNOUM, Abdelmajid. Historiography, mythology and memory in modern North Africa: the story of the Kahina. *Studia Islamica*, 85 (1997) pp.85-130.
- 821 HANNOUM, Abdelmajid. Myth and mythmaking in French historiography of North Africa: writing the episode of the Kahina. *Hespéris-Tamuda*, 34 (1996) pp.131-158.
- 822 LAKHSASSI, Abderrahmane. Représentation de la femme dans les traités de *fiqh* en berbère. *Femmes et hommes au Maghreb et en immigration: la frontière des genres en question. Etudes sociologiques et anthropologiques*. Sous la dir. de C.Lacoste-Dujardin & M.Virolle. Coord. Baya Boualem & Narjys El Alaoui. Paris: Publisud, 1998, pp.33-46. (Il existe en berbère-tachelhit un genre littéraire d'édification religieuse.)
- 823 MIRÓN PÉREZ, M. D. Apuntes para la historia de las mujeres beréberes en la antigüedad. *Vigia de Tierra*, 2-3 / 1996-7 (1997) pp.55-70.
- 824 REYSOO, F. Métaphores spatiales et sociales au Maghreb: pratiques corporelles des femmes arabo-musulmanes et berbères. *El imaginario, la referencia y la diferencia: siete estudios acerca de la mujer árabe*. M.del Amo (ed.). Granada: Departamento Estudios Semíticos, 1997, pp.127-141.
- 825 YELLES-CHAUCHE, Mourad. Sorties, sortilèges de femmes. *Awal*, 13 (1996) pp.43-52. (Société berbère.)

## Benin

## Articles

- 807 KUHN, Barbara. 'Kossam waala ceede waala' - 'Keine Milch, kein Geld!': zur Bedeutung der Milch für Fulbefrauen. (Synopsis: 'Kossam waala ceede waala' - 'No milk, no money!' The importance of milk for Fulani women.). *Sociologus*, 44 i (1994) pp.53-65. (In northern Benin.)
- 808 KUHN, Barbara. "Kosam wallaa ceede wallaa!" "Pas de lait, pas de l'argent!" L'importance du lait chez les femmes peules du Nord-Bénin. *Trajectoires peules au Bénin: six études anthropologiques*. Sous la dir. de Thomas Bierschenk & Pierre-Yves Le Meur. Paris: Karthala, 1997, pp.63-76.

## Berbers (general)

## Books

- 809 BROOKS, Geraldine. *Die Berber-Frauen: Kunst und Kultur in Nordafrika*. [Photographs by] Margaret Courtney-Clarke. Tr. Kluy, Alexander. Munich: Frederking und Thaler, 1997. 216pp. [Tr. of *Imazighen*, London 1996. Mainly pictures.]
- 810 BROOKS, Geraldine. *Imazighen: the vanishing traditions of Berber women*. [Photographs by] M.Courtney-Clark. London: Thames & Hudson, 1996. 192pp. [Mainly pictures.]
- 811 CHELLIG, Nadia. *Jazya: princesse berbère*. [Algiers:] CNRPAH-CHIHAB, 1998, (Travaux du Centre National de Recherches Préhistoriques, Anthropologiques et Historiques), 170pp.

## Bibliography; publishing

## Books

- 826 KIMBALL, M. R. & VON SCHLEGELL, B. R. *Muslim women throughout the world: a bibliography*. Boulder: Rienner, 1997. 309pp.

- 827 OTTO, Ingeborg & SCHMIDT-DUMONT, Marianne. *Frauen in den arabischen Ländern: eine Auswahlbibliographie. Women in the Arab countries: a selected bibliography*. Hamburg: Deutsches Übersee-Institut, Übersee-Dokumentation, Referat Vorderer Orient, 2000 (Dokumentationsdienst Vorderer Orient: Reihe A, 27), XXX+270pp.
- 828 PUDIOLI, Maria Cristina. *Donne dell'Islam: una ricerca bibliografica nelle biblioteche di Bologna*. Bologna: Il Nove, 1998 (Ricerche Bibliografiche: Centro Amilcar Cabral, 17), 187pp.
- 829 RUIZ-ALMODÓVAR, C. *La mujer musulmana: bibliografía*. Granada: Universidad de Granada, 1994. 2 vols. 890pp.
- 830 *Femmes et politique: bibliographie sélective*. Tunis: Centre de Recherches, d'Etudes, de Documentation et d'Information sur la Femme, 2001. 52+32pp. [Arabic title: *Al-mar'a wa-'l-siyāsa*.]
- 831 *Les écrits des femmes tunisiennes: bibliographie 1994/* Centre de Recherches, d'Etudes, de Documentation et d'Information sur la Femme avec le Concours du Club Culturel Tahar Haddad. Tunis: Eds. du CREDIF, 1995. 19+13pp. [Arabic title: *Kitābāt al-nisā'īya al-Tūnisīya*.]
- Articles**
- 832 BOOTH, Marilyn. Coming to light: Nour Publishing House and the production of gendered knowledge. *Middle East Women's Studies: the Review*, 12 i (1997) pp.7-8. (The First Arab Women's Book Fair, held in Cairo in November 1995... Nour Publishing House made it happen.)
- 833 FERNEA, E. W. Rooms of their own. *Aramco World*, 47 iii (1996) pp.28-31. (Arab Women's Book Fair.)
- 834 KANSOUH-HABIB, Seheir. Bücher aus Ägypten. Frauen: die Sprache der schweigenden Mehrheit. Ein Blick auf hundert Jahre Protest, Widerstand und Kampf für Gleichheit. *KAS / Auslandsinformationen*, 16 xi (2000) pp.71-100.
- 835 KUMAR, Anjay. A select bibliography on Muslim women. *Indian Muslim women: challenges & response*. Ed. Ram Bali Mishra. Hariharpur: Regional Sociological Research Institute, 1996, pp.205-210.
- 836 LACHIRI, Nadia & MORAL, C. del. Bibliografía para el estudio de las mujeres en el mundo árabe medieval, con especial referencia a Al-Andalus. *Árabes, judías y cristianas: mujeres en la Europa medieval*. Ed. C.del Moral. Granada: Universidad de Granada, 1993, pp.225-236.
- 837 PARIS, Mireille. Femmes, islam et politique au Maghreb et dans le monde arabe. Bibliographie en langues européennes et arabe. *Femmes de Méditerranée: religion, travail, politique*. Sous la dir. de Andrée Dore-Audibert et Sophie Bessis. Paris: Karthala, 1995, pp.209-264.
- 838 RAGAN, J. D. A bibliography of French women travellers in Egypt during the nineteenth century and the early twentieth century. *Travellers in Egypt: Notes and Queries*, 3 (1996) pp.12-14.
- 839 RAGAN, J. D. Interesting sources on French travel literature. *Travellers in Egypt: Notes and Queries*, 3 (1996) pp.10-11. [French women's accounts of Egypt in Egyptian libraries.]
- 840 SUNDERMAN, P. W. Hanān al-Shaykh: an annotated bibliography of primary and secondary sources. *Meisei Review*, 12 iii (1997) pp.201-230.
- 841 TADIÉ, A. Bibliographie de la littérature féminine égyptienne. *Peuples Méditerranéens*, 77 (1996) pp.95-112.
- 842 TEMSAMANI, Tourya Haji. La femme rurale au Maroc: une bibliographie annotée. *Femmes rurales. / Nisā' qarawīyāt*. Collection dir. par Aisha Belarbi. Casablanca: Éditions Le Fennec, 1995, (Approches, 7), pp.25-43.
- 843 A bibliography of stories and novels by Iranian women translated into English. *In a voice of their own: a collection of stories by Iranian women written since the revolution of 1979*. Compiled and translated, with an introduction by F.Lewis & Farzin Yazdanfar. Costa Mesa: Mazda, 1996, (Bibliotheca Iranica: Persian Fiction in Translation series, 4), pp.xxxviii-3liii.
- 844 A select bibliography of studies on women and writing in Iran and the Middle East. *In a voice of their own: a collection of stories by Iranian women written since the revolution of 1979*. Compiled and translated, with an introduction by F.Lewis & Farzin Yazdanfar. Costa Mesa: Mazda, 1996, (Bibliotheca Iranica: Persian Fiction in Translation series, 4), pp.xliv-iv.
- Bosnia-Herzegovina**
- Books**
- 845 ALLEN, Beverly. *Rape warfare: the hidden genocide in Bosnia-Herzegovina and Croatia*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1996. 180pp.
- 846 PAŠIĆ, Ehlimana. *Silovane: srpski zločini u Bosni i Hercegovini*. Brčko: 'Saraj', [1993?]. 137pp.
- 847 WELSER, M. von. *Am Ende wünschst du dir nur noch den Tod: die Massenvergewaltigungen im Krieg auf dem Balkan*. Munich: Knauer, 1993. 191pp.
- 848 *Masovna silovanja kao ratni zločin*. Ed. Šeparović, Z. Zagreb: Hrvatsko Žrtvoslovno Društvo, 1993, (Documenta Croatica, Središnjica za Genocid i Ratne Žrtve), 197pp.
- 849 *Molita sam ih da me ubiju: zločin nad ženom Bosne i Hercegovine*. Sarajevo: Centar za Istraživanje i Dokumentaciju, Saveza Logoraša Bosne i Hercegovine, 1999. 484pp.
- Articles**
- 850 ALBANESE, Patricia. Nationalism, war, and archaization of gender relations in the Balkans. *Violence against Women*, 7 ix (2001) pp.999-1023. Also online at <http://www.ingenta.com/journals/browse/sage/j322>
- 851 ALI, Nadje al-. Gender relations, transnational ties and rituals among Bosnian refugees. *Global Networks*, 2 iii (2002) pp.249-262. [In London.] Also online at [www.ingenta.com](http://www.ingenta.com)
- 852 ALLEN, B. Rape warfare in Bosnia-Herzegovina: the policy and the law. *Brown Journal of World Affairs*, 3 i (1996) pp.313-323.
- 853 BARKAN, Joane. As old as war itself: rape in Foca. *Dissent*, 49 i (2001) pp.60-66. [Muslim women raped in Bosnian war.]
- 854 BELJKASIĆ-HADŽIĐEDIĆ, Ljiljana. Učešće muslimanskih žena u tradicionalnim privrednim djelatnostima u Sarajevu krajem 19. i početkom 20. stoljeća. (Summary: Participation of Muslim women in traditional economic activities in Sarajevo at the end of 19th and the beginning of 20th century.). *Prilozi historiji Sarajeva: radovi sa znanstvenog simpozija Pola milenija Sarajeva, održanog 19. do 21. marta 1993. godine. Urednik: Dževad Juzbašić*. Sarajevo: Institut za Istoriju, Orijentalni Institut, 1997, pp.301-314.
- 855 BENDERLY, J. Rape, feminism, and nationalism in the war in Yugoslav successor states. *Feminist nationalism*. L.A.West. New York: Routledge, 1997, pp.59-72. [Bosnian & Croatian nationalism.]
- 856 BOOSE, Lynda E. Crossing the river Drina: Bosnian rape camps, Turkish impalement, and Serb cultural memory. *Signs*, 28 i (2002) pp.71-86. Also online at <http://www.journals.uchicago.edu> [Historical background to Serb treatment of Muslim women in 1991 Bosnian war.]
- 857 BURIC, Ahmed. Nobody cried then. *Index on Censorship*, 27 ii / 181 (1998) pp.62-65. [Widows of Srebrenica.]

- 858 CAMPBELL, Kirsten. Legal memories: sexual assault, memory, and international humanitarian law. *Signs*, 28 i (2002) pp.149-178. Also online at <http://www.journals.uchicago.edu> [Rape and sexual assault of a Muslim woman by a Croat commander in Bosnia 1991 before international court.]
- 859 CARLTON, G. H. Equalized tragedy: prosecuting rape in the Bosnian conflict under the International Tribunal to Adjudicate War Crimes Committed in the Former Yugoslavia. *Journal of International Law and Practice*, 6 i (1997) pp.93-109.
- 860 CHESTERMAN, S. Never again ... and again: law, order, and the gender of war crimes in Bosnia and beyond. *Yale Journal of International Law*, 22 ii (1997) pp.299-343.
- 861 CHINKIN, Christine & PARADINE, Kate. Vision and reality: democracy and citizenship of women in the Dayton Peace Accords. *Yale Journal of International Law*, 26 i (2001) pp.103-178.
- 862 HELMS, Elissa. Women as agents of ethnic reconciliation? Women's NGOs and international intervention in postwar Bosnia-Herzegovina. *Women's Studies International Forum*, 26 i (2003) pp.15-33. Also online at <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/journal/02775395>
- 863 INGLIS, Shelley. Re/constructing right(s): the Dayton Peace Agreement, international civil society development, and gender in postwar Bosnia-Herzegovina. *Columbia Human Rights Law Review*, 30 i (1998) pp.65-121.
- 864 KENNEDY-PIPE, Caroline & STANLEY, Penny. Rape in war: lessons of the Balkan conflicts in the 1990s. *International Journal of Human Rights*, 4 iii-iv (2000) pp.67-84. [Bosnia, Kosova.]
- 865 KENNEDY-PIPE, Caroline & STANLEY, Penny. Rape in war: lessons of the Balkan conflicts in the 1990s. *The Kosovo tragedy: the human rights dimensions*. Ed. Ken Booth. London: Cass, 2001, pp.67-84. [Bosnia, Kosova. Previously published in *International Journal of Human Rights*, 4 iii-iv (2000).]
- 866 KONSTANTINOVIĆ-VILIĆ, S. Psychological violence and fear in war, and their consequences for the psychological health of women. *Women, violence and war: wartime victimization of refugees in the Balkans*. Ed. V.Nikolić-Ristanović. Budapest: Central European University Press, 2000, pp.99-133. [Bosnia.]
- 867 KONSTANTINOVIĆ-VILIĆ, S. Psychological violence and fear in war, and their consequences for the psychological health of women. *Women, violence and war: wartime victimization of refugees in the Balkans*. Ed. V.Nikolić-Ristanović. Budapest: Central European University Press, 2000, pp.99-133. [Bosnia.]
- 868 KONSTANTINOVIĆ-VILIĆ, S. Strategies of support and help. *Women, violence and war: wartime victimization of refugees in the Balkans*. Ed. V.Nikolić-Ristanović. Budapest: Central European University Press, 2000, pp.187-194. [Bosnian war refugees.]
- 869 LAVIOLETTE, N. Commanding rape: sexual violence, command responsibility, and the prosecution of superiors by the International Criminal Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia and Rwanda. (Sommaire: Donner l'ordre de violer: la violence sexuelle, la responsabilité pénale des supérieurs et les Tribunaux pénaux internationaux pour l'ex-Yugoslavie et le Rwanda.) *Canadian Yearbook of International Law. Annuaire Canadienne de Droit International*, 36 (1998) pp.93-149.
- 870 MAGUIRE, Sarah. Researching 'a family affair': domestic violence in former Yugoslavia and Albania. *Gender and Development*, 6 iii (1998) pp.60-66. Also online at <http://www.ingentaeselect.com> [Violence against wives in Sarajevo area & Albania.]
- 871 MRVIĆ-PETROVIĆ, N. Separation and dissolution of the family. *Women, violence and war: wartime victimization of refugees in the Balkans*. Ed. V.Nikolić-Ristanović. Budapest: Central European University Press, 2000, pp.135-149. [Bosnian war.]
- 872 MRVIĆ-PETROVIĆ, N. Social acceptance and the difficulty of adapting to a new environment. *Women, violence and war: wartime victimization of refugees in the Balkans*. Ed. V.Nikolić-Ristanović. Budapest: Central European University Press, 2000, pp.171-186. [Bosnian war.]
- 873 NAHOUM-GRAPPE, V. Purifier le lien de filiation: les viols systématiques en ex-Yugoslavie, 1991-1995. *L'Esprit*, 227 (1996) pp.150-163.
- 874 NAHUM-GRAPPE, V. La haine ethnique et ses moyens: les viols systématiques. *Confluences Méditerranée*, 17 (1996) pp.39-55. (Ex-Yugoslavie.)
- 875 NIKOLIĆ-RISTANOVIĆ, V. Physical abuse and homicide. *Women, violence and war: wartime victimization of refugees in the Balkans*. Ed. V.Nikolić-Ristanović. Budapest: Central European University Press, 2000, pp.85-98. [Women & children in the Bosnian war.]
- 876 NIKOLIĆ-RISTANOVIĆ, V. Sexual violence. *Women, violence and war: wartime victimization of refugees in the Balkans*. Ed. V.Nikolić-Ristanović. Budapest: Central European University Press, 2000, pp.41-77. (In the war in Bosnia-Herzegovina.)
- 877 NIKOLIĆ-RISTANOVIĆ, V. The Hague Tribunal and rape in the former Yugoslavia. *Women, violence and war: wartime victimization of refugees in the Balkans*. Ed. V.Nikolić-Ristanović. Budapest: Central European University Press, 2000, pp.79-83.
- 878 NIKOLIĆ-RISTANOVIĆ, V. & STEVANOVIĆ, I. The method and the sample - a contribution to the feminist critique of methodology. *Women, violence and war: wartime victimization of refugees in the Balkans*. Ed. V.Nikolić-Ristanović. Budapest: Central European University Press, 2000, pp.35-39. (Interviews with sixty-nine women refugees in the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia or in Serbian-held territories in Bosnia-Herzegovina.)
- 879 NIKOLIC-RISTANOVIC, Vesna. Living without democracy and peace: violence against women in the former Yugoslavia. *Violence against Women*, 5 i (1999) pp.63-80. Also online at <http://www.ingenta.com/journals/browse/sage/j322>
- 880 OLUJIC, M. B. Embodiment of terror: gendered violence in peacetime and wartime in Croatia and Bosnia-Herzegovina. *Medical Anthropology Quarterly*, 12 i (1998) pp.31-50.
- 881 PAVLOVIĆ, Olivera. The participation of women in politics - analysis of the 2000 local and general elections in Bosnia and Herzegovina. *South-East Europe Review*, 4 iii (2001) pp.125-140.
- 882 PONTCHARA, Nicole de. Dans les yeux si noirs. *La Méditerranée des femmes*. Sous la dir. de Nabil el Haggar. Paris: L'Harmattan, 1998, pp.99-106. [War in Sarajevo.]
- 883 RODGERS, J. Bosnia, gender and the ethics of intervention in civil wars. *Civil Wars*, 1 i (1998) pp.103-116.
- 884 RODGERS, Jayne. Bosnia and Kosovo: interpreting the gender dimensions of international intervention. *Contemporary Security Policy*, 22 ii (2001) pp.183-195.
- 885 SALZMAN, Todd A. Rape camps as a means of ethnic cleansing: religious, cultural, and ethical responses to rape victims in the former Yugoslavia. *Human Rights Quarterly*, 20 ii (1998) pp.348-378. (A systematic policy of the Serbian government.)
- 886 SAMIC, Josna. La femme et la guerre en Bosnie (nouvelles). *La Méditerranée des femmes*. Sous la dir. de Nabil el Haggar. Paris: L'Harmattan, 1998, pp.79-94. (Témoignages romancés des femmes qui ont survécu à la seconde guerre mondiale, de même que de témoignages de celles qui ont subi les tortures dans la guerre présente.)
- 887 ŠILJAK, Emir & SPAHIĆ, Zilka. Organizovano seksualno nasilje. *Vrijeme bešača: genocid nad Bošnjacima krajem dvadesetog stoljeća*. Zenica: Centar za Istraživanje Ratnih Zločina i Zločina Genocida nad Muslimanima Zenica, 1994, pp.285-296.

- 888 SMAJLOVIĆ, Nermina & MALKIĆ, Rasim. Silovanje kao oblik ratnog zločina. *Vrijeme beščašća: genocid nad Bošnjacima krajem dvadesetog stoljeća*. Zenica: Centar za Istraživanje Ratnih Zločina i Zločina Genocida nad Muslimanima Zenica, 1994, pp.295-302.
- 889 TAMBAH, S. J. Obliterating the "other" in former Yugoslavia. *Paideuma* (Stuttgart), 44 (1998) pp.77-95. [Rape of women as warfare.]
- 890 TAZI, Nadia. Le viol des Bosniaques. *Cahiers Intersignes*, 8-9 (1994) pp.149-154.
- 891 Vakuf-nama Aiše, kćeri Hadži Ahmeda iz Mostara: treća dekada rebii-l-evvela 1056 (7-16. maja 1646). Tr. Nametak, Fehim. *Prilozi za Orientalnu Filologiju*, 44-45, 1994-95, pp.363-366. [Facsimile of Turkish document and Bosnian translation.]
- 900 DJINGUI, Mahmoudou. Evolution de l'espace habitable et transformation des identités féminines chez les Fulbe du Nord-Cameroun. (Abstract: The evolution of living space and the transformation of female identities among the Fulani of northern Cameroon.). *Transforming female identities: women's organizational forms in West Africa*. Ed. E.E.Rosander. Uppsala: Nordiska Afrikainstitutet, 1997, (Seminar Proceedings, 31), pp.214-226.
- 901 GERRARD, S. Gender and ethnicity: the organization of fishery in Mbakaou, a village in Adamawa Province, Cameroon. *Ngaoundéré-Anthropos*, 1 (1996) pp.55-69.
- 902 GWANFOGBE, P. N., SCHUMM, W. R., SMITH, Meredith & FURROW, J. L. Polygyny and marital life satisfaction: an exploratory study from rural Cameroon. *Journal of Comparative Family Studies*, 28 i (1997) pp.vii;xiii;55-71. [Incl. Muslims.]

## Brazil

### Articles

- 892 HANSEN, R. Muslimsk bryllup i Brasil. *3. Verden-Magasinet X*, 4 v (1995) pp.32-33.

## Bulgaria

### Articles

- 893 IVANOVA, S. Muslim and Christian women before the *Kadi* court in eighteenth century Rumeli: marriage problems. *Oriente Moderno*, 18 (79) i (1999) pp.161-176. (*Kadi sicils* of the towns of Sofia, Ruse, Vidin & Silistra.)
- 894 IVANOVA, Svetlana. The divorce between Zubaida Hatun and Esseid Osman Ağa in the eighteenth-century shari'a court of Rumelia. *Women, the family, and divorce laws in Islamic history*. Ed. A.El Azhary Sonbol. Syracuse: Syracuse University Press, 1996, pp.112-125. (Silistra.)
- 895 NEUBURGER, M. Difference unveiled: Bulgarian national imperatives and the re-dressing of Muslim women, 1878-1989. *Nationalities Papers*, 25 i (1997) pp.169-183.
- 905 HOLTEDAHL, L. Magie, amour et études supérieures: les difficultés de la promotion féminine. (Summary): Magie, love and higher education. *Le pouvoir du savoir de l'Arctique aux Tropiques. The power of knowledge from the Arctic to the Tropics*. L.Holtedah, S.Gerrard, M.Z.Njeuma, J.Boutrais (eds). Paris: Karthala, 1999, pp.43-62;499-500. [Muslim Fulbe & Christians of Ngaoundéré compared.]

## Burkina Faso

### Books

- 896 PUGET, Françoise. *Femmes peules du Burkina Faso: stratégies féminines et développement rural*. Paris: L'Harmattan, 1999. 319pp.

## Cameroon

### Articles

- 897 AMIN, Martin E. & FONKENG, George E. Gender and the demand for primary education in Cameroon. *Social change for women and children*. Ed. V.Demos [&] M.T.Segal. Stamford (USA): JAI Press, 2000, (Advances in Gender Research,4), pp.123-155. (Comparisons ... between predominantly Christian and predominantly Muslim areas.)
- 898 BARRY, L. S. Les modes de composition de l'alliance. Le "mariage arabe". (Abstract: Patterns of affinity compositions: marriage with the parallel patrilineal cousin.). *L'Homme*, 147 (1998) pp.17-50. (Données matrimoniales ... recueillies auprès des communautés peules du Nord-Cameroun.)
- 899 CALVÈS, A-E. & MEEKERS, D. The advantages of having many children for women in formal and informal unions in Cameroon. *Journal of Comparative Family Studies*, 30 iv (1999) pp.x;vi;617-639. [Incl. Muslims.]
- 906 MAHMOUDOU, Djingui. Transformation des images et des pratiques de la vie conjugale chez les Foulbé de Ngaoundéré. (Summary): Transformation of the images and patterns of married life among the Fulani of Ngaoundere. *Le pouvoir du savoir de l'Arctique aux Tropiques. The power of knowledge from the Arctic to the Tropics*. L.Holtedah, S.Gerrard, M.Z.Njeuma, J.Boutrais (eds). Paris: Karthala, 1999, pp.63-83;500-501.
- 907 MEKOUNDE, A. I. La naissance du groupe *Nsaw-Mboum* des femmes de Ngaoundéré. (Abstract: The creation of the women's group *Nsaw-Mboum* in Ngaoundéré, Cameroon.). *Transforming female identities: women's organizational forms in West Africa*. Ed. E.E.Rosander. Uppsala: Nordiska Afrikainstitutet, 1997, (Seminar Proceedings, 31), pp.87-95. [Muslims.]
- 908 MULLER, J-C. Changement des sens interdits et des rites: deux exemples contemporains chez les Dii de l'Adamawa. *Ngaoundéré-Anthropos*, 2 (1997) pp.41-51. [Changed meanings of taboos and marriage rites among the Dii, a Muslim-majority tribe in northern Cameroon.]
- 909 NASSOUROU, Saibou. Les femmes comme personnes politiques et détentrices du savoir: l'institution du *hirde* dans la société peule. (Summary): Women as political individuals and bearers of knowledge: the *hirde* institution in Fulbe society. *Le pouvoir du savoir de l'Arctique aux Tropiques. The power of knowledge from the Arctic to the Tropics*. L.Holtedah, S.Gerrard, M.Z.Njeuma, J.Boutrais (eds). Paris: Karthala, 1999, pp.119-128;503. (Du Nord-Cameroun ... un divertissement ... à l'occasion d'une cérémonie sociale.)
- 910 NOUMBISSI, Amadou & SANDERSON, J-P. La communication entre conjoints sur la planification familiale au Cameroun. Les normes et les stratégies du couple en matière de fécondité. *Population* (Paris), 54 i (1999) pp.131-144. [Incl. Muslims.]
- 911 SANTEN, J. C. M. van. Islam, gender and urbanisation among the Mafa of north Cameroon: the differing commitment to 'home' among Muslims and non-Muslims. *Africa: Journal of the International African Institute. Revue de l'Institut Africain International*, 68 iii (1998) pp.403-424.

- 912 VIRTANEN, Tea. Ambiguous followings: tracing autonomy in pastoral Fulbe society. *Shifting ground and cultured bodies: postcolonial gender relations in Africa and India*. Ed. Karen Armstrong. Lanham: University Press of America, 1999, pp.41-66. (Of the Adamawa highlands in Cameroon.)
- 913 WALLAERT, H. Pots, potières et apprenties Vere du Cameroun. *Ngaoundéré-Anthropos*, 2 (1997) pp.65-88. [The role of women potters among the Vere, a Muslim tribe in Cameroon.]

## Canada

### Books

- 914 KHAN, Shahnaz. *Muslim women: crafting a North American identity*. Gainesville: University Press of Florida, 2000. 151pp. [Canada.]

### Articles

- 915 ABUSHARAF, Rogaia Mustafa. Migration with a feminine face: breaking the cultural mold. *Arab Studies Quarterly*, 23 ii (2001) pp.61-85. [Sudanese women migrating alone to North America.]
- 916 DOSSA, Parin. Reconfiguring the question: "Who is a refugee?" Coming to voice, coming to power: one woman's story. *Pakistan Journal of Women's Studies: Alam-e-Niswan*, 9 i (2002) pp.27-55. [Iranian woman now living in Canada.]
- 917 GIBB, Camilla & ROTHENBERG, Celia. Believing women: Harari and Palestinian women at home and in the Canadian diaspora. *Journal of Muslim Minority Affairs*, 20 ii (2000) pp.243-259. Also online at www.catchword.com
- 918 IBRAHIM, Awad el-Karim M. Becoming Black: rap and hip-hop, race, gender, identity, and the politics of ESL learning. *TESOL Quarterly*, 33 iii (1999) pp.349-369. [Among Somali, Jibutian, Ethiopian, Senegalese & Togoan English-language learners in Ontario.]
- 919 KHAN, Shahnaz. Muslim women: negotiations in the third space. *Signs*, 23 ii (1998) pp.463-494. (Two very different Muslim women living in Canada.)
- 920 KHAN, Shahnaz. Muslim women: negotiations in the third space. *Gender, politics, and Islam*. Ed. Therese Saliba, Carolyn Allen and Judith A.Howard. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 2002, pp.305-336. (Two very different muslim women living in Canada.) [Originally published in *Signs*, 23 ii (1998).]
- 921 MCDONOUGH, Sheila. The Muslims of Canada. *The South Asian religious diaspora in Britain, Canada, and the United States*. Ed. H.Coward, J.R.Hinnells, & R.B.Williams. Albany (USA): State University of New York Press, 2000, pp.173-181.
- 922 MOGHISSI, Haideh. Away from home: Iranian women, displacement cultural resistance and change. *Journal of Comparative Family Studies*, 30 ii (1999) pp.vi;x:207-217. [In Canada.]
- 923 RALSTON, H. South Asian immigrant women organize for social change in the diaspora: a comparative study. *Asian and Pacific Migration Journal*, 7 iv (1998) pp.453-482. [Migrants, incl. Muslims, in Canada, Australia, & New Zealand.]
- 924 SHAKERI, Esmail. Muslim women in Canada: their role and status as revealed in the *Hijab* controversy. *Muslims on the Americanization path?* Ed. Y. Yazbeck Haddad, J.L.Esposito. New York: Oxford University Press, 2000, pp.129-144. [First published in 1998 by University of South Florida.]

## Central Asia (general)

### Articles

- 925 AKINER, Shirin. Between tradition and modernity: the dilemma facing contemporary Central Asian women. *Post-Soviet women: from the Baltic to Central Asia*. Ed. M.Buckley. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1997, pp.261-304.
- 926 AKINER, Shirin. Frauenemanzipation: ein zentralasiatischer Überblick. *Feminismus, Islam, Nation: Frauenbewegungen im Maghreb, in Zentralasien und in der Türkei*. (Hg.) Claudia Schöning-Kalender, Aylä Neusel, Mechtild M.Jansen. Frankfurt a.M.: Campus, 1997, pp.95-124.
- 927 ALIMOVA, Dilarom A. A historian's vision of 'Khudjum'. *Central Asian Survey*, 17 i (1998) pp.147-155. [Official Soviet measures to liberate Central Asian women.]
- 928 ALLÈS, E. Le mariage chez les Dounganes en Asie centrale: stratégies féminines et espaces de négociation. *Lettre d'Asie Centrale*, 3 (1995) pp.13-14.
- 929 FATHI, Habiba. Les *otines*, sermonnaires inconnues de l'islam centrasiatique. *Revue des Mondes Musulmans et de la Méditerranée*, 85-86 (1999) pp.185-201. [Women preachers.]
- 930 FATHI, Habiba. *Otines*: the unknown women clerics of Central Asia Islam. *Central Asian Survey*, 16 i (1997) pp.27-43. [Soviet & post-Soviet era.]
- 931 HARRIS, C. Women of the sedentary population of Russian Turkestan through the eyes of Western travellers. *Central Asian Survey*, 15 i (1996) pp.75-95.
- 932 IKRAMOVA, Ula & MCCONNELL, Kathryn. Women NGOs in Central Asia's evolving societies. *Civil society in Central Asia*. Ed. by M.Holt Ruffin, Daniel C.Waugh. Seattle: Center for Civil Society International [and] The Central Asia-Caucasus Institute, Nitze School of Advanced International Studies, Johns Hopkins University, in association with University of Washington Press, 1999, pp.198-213.
- 933 KNYAZEV, A. So ist es Sitte in Mittelasien ...: zur Lage moslemischer Frauen. *Ost-Europa*, 44 x (1994) pp.A571-A572. [Translated from Russian.]
- 934 LOBACHEVA, N. P. On the history of the *paranja*. *Anthropology & Archeology of Eurasia*, 36 ii (1997) pp.63-90. pp.63-90. [Central Asian women's cloak.] (Worn on the street, primarily among the urban Uzbek & Tajik population.)
- 935 LUBIN, Nancy. New threats in Central Asia and the Caucasus: an old story with a new twist. *Russia, the Caucasus, and Central Asia: the 21st century security environment*. Rajan Menon, Y.E.Fedorov, & Ghia Nodia, eds. Armonk: Sharpe, 1999, pp.205-225.
- 936 MEGORAN, N. Theorizing gender, ethnicity and the nation-state in Central Asia. *Central Asian Survey*, 18 i (1999) pp.99-110.
- 937 MUKMINOVA, Raziya. Le rôle de la femme dans la société de l'Asie centrale sous les Timourides et les Sheybanides. Tr. Akimova, A. *Cahiers d'Asie Centrale*, 3-4 (1997) pp.203-212.
- 938 TABYSHALIEVA, A. Women of Central Asia and the fertility cult. Tr. Lang, S. *Anthropology & Archeology of Eurasia*, 36 ii (1997) pp.45-62.
- 939 TOGAN, Isenbike. In search of an approach to the history of women in Central Asia. *Rethinking Central Asia: non-Eurocentric studies in history, social structure and identity*. Ed. Korkut A.Ertürk. Reading: Ithaca, 1999, pp.163-195.
- 940 TOKHTAKHODZHAEVA, Marfua. Auf der Suche nach Identität: Frauen in Zentralasien. *Feminismus, Islam, Nation: Frauenbewegungen im Maghreb, in Zentralasien und in der Türkei*. (Hg.) Claudia Schöning-Kalender, Aylä Neusel, Mechtild M.Jansen. Frankfurt a.M.: Campus, 1997, pp.251-262.

## Chad

## Books

- 941 TUBIANA, M-J. *Femmes du Sahel, Tchad-Soudan: regards donnés. Women of the Sahil, Chad-Sudan: reflections. Textes et photographies / texts and photos.* Tr. Skye, A-M. Saint-Maur-des-Fossés: Sèpia 1994. 79pp.
- 942 WATSON, C. *The flight, exile and return of Chadian refugees: a case study with a special focus on women.* [Geneva:] United Nations Research Institute for Social Development (UNRISD), 1996, (UNRISD Report, 96. 2), 182pp.

## Articles

- 943 Women denounce their treatment in Chad / Women's Commission of the Human Rights League of Chad & the editors. *What women do in war time: gender and conflict in Africa.* Ed. M.Turshen, C.Twagiramariya. London: Zed, 1998, pp.118-128.

## China, including Xinjiang

## Books

- 944 JASCHOK, Maria & SHUI JINGJUN *The history of women's mosques in Chinese Islam: a mosque of their own.* Richmond: Curzon, 2000. 361pp.

## Articles

- 945 ALLÈS, Elisabeth. Des oulémas femmes: le cas des mosquées féminines en Chine. *Revue des Mondes Musulmans et de la Méditerranée*, 85-86 (1999) pp.215-236.
- 946 ALLES, E. L'islam chinois: femmes *ahong*. *Études Orientales*, 13-14 (1994) pp.163-167. (Terme d'origine persane, équivalent en chinois à imam.)
- 947 ALLES, E. Une organisation de l'islam au féminin: le personnel des mosquées féminines chinoises. *Transmission du Savoir dans le Monde Musulman Périphérique: Lettre d'Information*, 14 (1994) pp.1-12.
- 948 ALLÈS, E. Moscheen als weiblichen Institutionen - religiöse Karrieren von Frauen in China. *Der neue Islam der Frauen. Weibliche Lebenspraxis in der globalisierten Moderne: Fallstudien aus Afrika, Asien und Europa.* R.Klein-Hessling, S.Nökel, K.Werner (Hg.). Bielefeld: transcript Verlag, 1999, pp.297-312.
- 949 BELLÉR-HANN, Ildikó. Crafts, entrepreneurship and gendered economic relations in southern Xinjiang in the era of 'socialist commodity economy'. *Central Asian Survey*, 17 iv (1998) pp.701-718.
- 950 BELLÉR-HANN, Ildikó. Geschlechtsspezifische Arbeitsteilung bei den Uiguren im Nordwesten Chinas. *Die geschlechtsspezifische Einbettung der Ökonomie: empirische Untersuchungen über Entwicklungs- und Transformationsprozesse / Gudrun Lachenmann, Petra Dannecker (Hrsg.)*. Münster: Lit, 2001, (Market, Culture and Society, 12), pp.321-346.
- 951 BELLÉR-HANN, Ildikó. Women, work and procreation beliefs in two Muslim communities. *Conceiving persons: ethnographies of procreation, fertility and growth / P.Loizos and P.Heady*. London: Athlone Press, 1999, (London School of Economics Monographs on Social Anthropology, 68), pp.113-137. (Lazi villagers in northeast Turkey; Uighurs in Xinjiang.)
- 952 BELLÉR-HANN, Ildikó. Work and gender among Uighur villagers in southern Xinjiang. *CEMOTI*, 25 (1998) pp.93-114.
- 953 CHERIF, Leïla. Ningxia, l'école au féminin. *Études Orientales*, 13-14 (1994) pp.156-162. (Les filles Hui.)

- 954 HALFON, C-H. Souvenirs de voyage dans le Chine islamique profonde: etre femme et musulmane à Lanzhou, au Gansu. *Études Orientales*, 13-14 (1994) pp.151-155.
- 955 HAWWA, Sithi. From cross to crescent: religious conversion of Filipina domestic workers in Hong Kong. *Islam and Christian-Muslim Relations*, 11 iii (2000) pp.347-367. Also online at www.catchword.com (Conversion is found to result primarily from their romantic involvement or inter-marriage with Pakistani men.)
- 956 HAWWA, Sithi. Religious conversion of Filipino domestic helpers in Hong Kong. *ISIM Newsletter*, 4 (1999) pp.10-10. [To Islam.]
- 957 MA WEI, MA JIANZHONG & STUART, Kevin. The Xunhua Salar wedding. *Asian Folklore Studies*, 58 i (1999) pp.31-76.
- 958 MEI ZHANG. The effect of privatisation policies on rural women's labour and property rights in Inner Mongolia and Xinjiang. *Culture and environment in Inner Asia*. Vol. 2: *Society and culture*. Ed. C.Humphrey & D.Sneath. Knapwell: White Horse, 1996, pp.61-96. [Incl. Kazakhs.]

## Comoros

## Articles

- 959 BLANCHY, S. Le partage des bœufs dans le mariage coutumier de la grande Comore. *Journal des Africanistes*, 66 (1996) pp.168-201.
- 960 LE HOUEROU, F. Grand mariage et exil. *Hommes & Migrations*, 1215 (1998) pp.32-39. (Comores.)

## Crimea

## Articles

- 961 ŚWIĘCICKA, Elżbieta. The diplomatic letters by Crimean Keräy ladies to the Swedish royal house. *Rocznik Orientalistyczny*, 55 i (2003) pp.57-90. [17th century.]

## Cyprus

## Books

- 962 JENNINGS, R. C. *Studies on Ottoman social history in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries: women, zimmi and Sharia courts in Kayseri, Cyprus and Trabzon.* Istanbul: Isis Press, 1999, (Analecta Isisiana, 39), 728pp.

## Articles

- 963 BETON, Emine I. & ERTEK, Tümay. Returns to education in North Cyprus. *ODTÜ Gelişme Dergisi. METU Studies in Development*, 24 ii (1997) pp.161-168. (Male - female earnings differential.)
- 964 ERÖNEN, Gönül. Turkish Cypriot women and Cedaw. *Kadın / Woman 2000*, 1 i (2000) pp.61-77. (Convention on the Elimination of all forms of Discrimination Against Women.)
- 965 GÜVEN-LISANILER, Fatma & UĞURAL, Sevin. Occupational segregation: the position of women in the North Cyprus labor market. *Kadın / Woman 2000*, 2 i (2001) pp.117-131.
- 966 FASLI, Mukaddes & DAĞLI, Uğur. The changing role of Cypriot women in urban residential exterior spaces. *Kadın / Woman 2000*, 2 ii (2001) pp.49-66. [Cypriot architecture 1571-2000.]
- 967 HUGHES, K. Women and war: the Greek Cypriot experience. *Women: a Cultural Review*, 8 i (1997) pp.81-88.
- 968 KILLORAN, M. Good Muslims and "bad Muslims", "good" women and feminists: negotiating identities in northern Cyprus (or, the condom story). *Ethos*, 26 ii (1998) pp.183-203.

- 969 OSAM, Necdet. A sex-related attitude study in word choice: the case of Turkish Cypriots. *Kadın / Woman* 2000, 2 ii (2001) pp.11-24.
- 970 PRODRAMOU, P. Elles marchent contre le mur de la honte .. *Confluences Méditerranée*, 17 (1996) pp.165-170. (Femmes et guerres: Chypre.)
- 971 VASSILIADOU, Myria. 'Herstory': the missing woman of Cyprus. *Cyprus Review*, 9 i (1997) pp.95-120. [Since ancient times, incl. Ottoman period & Islamic influence.]

## Denmark

### Books

- 972 ALL, Fatuma. 'Hvor kommer du fra?': min vej til Danmark. Copenhagen: Munksgaard/Rosinante, 1994. 112pp.
- 973 HEIDE-JØRGENSEN, V. *Allahs piger*. Copenhagen: Aschehoug, 1996. 206pp. (8 indvandrerpiger fortæller om livet og kærligheden.)

### Articles

- 974 ABEID, Galawiesh. Behovene hos kurdiske flygtninge-kvinder i Danmark. *Grundinformation Kurderne* med et kort efterskrift fra februar 1991 og nyt indstik maj 1994. Red. B.Frederiksen. Copenhagen: Dansk Flygtningehjælp, 1994, pp.27-30.
- 975 ÇAKMAK, Metin & ARABACI, Jiyan A. Multi-level discrimination against Muslim women in Denmark. *Multi-level discrimination of Muslim women in Europe*. Jochen Blaschke (ed.). Berlin: Parabolis, 2000, pp.139-202.
- 976 CARØE CHRISTIANSEN, Connie. Islamischer Frauenaktivismus in Dänemark aus transnationaler Perspektive. Tr. Hess, Michael Reinhard. *Die neue Muslimische Frau: Standpunkte & Analysen* / hrsg. Barbara Pusch. Istanbul: Orient-Institut der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft; Würzburg: Ergon, 2001, (Beiruter Texte und Studien, 85), pp.277-294.
- 977 DYHR, L. Mødet mellem læger og tyrkiske indvandrerkvinder. *Humaniora: et Magasin om Humanistisk Forskning*, 11 i (1997) pp.20-23. (1 Danmark.)
- 978 MØRCK, Y. Gender and generation: young Muslims in Copenhagen. *Muslim European youth: reproducing ethnicity, religion, culture*. Ed. S.Vertovec, A.Rogers. Aldershot: Ashgate, 1998, pp.133-144.
- 979 NECEF, Mehmet Ümit. Blandede ægteskaber og racerenhed. *Mellemest-Information*, 10 xi (1993) pp.7-9. [Turks in Denmark.]
- 980 NECEF, Mehmet Ümit. Den muslimske Romeo og Julie-tragedie. *Mellemest-Information*, 11 iv (1994) pp.11-14. [Suicide of Pakistani girl in Copenhagen facing arranged marriage in Pakistan, followed by that of her Iranian-Indian schoolmate.]
- 981 NECEF, Mehmet Ümit. Nylonpiger og nye mødomme. *Mellemest-information*, 15 v (1998) pp.4-7. (Unge muslimske piger i Danmark.)
- 982 WIEN, C. Kvindelig omskæring - i Danmark? *Mellemest-Information*, 11 x (1994) pp.7-10. [Somalis.]

## East Africa (general)

### Books

- 983 LINNEBUHR, E. *Sprechende Tücher: Frauenkleidung der Swahili (Ostafrika)*. Katalog. Stuttgart: Linden-Museum, 1994. 58pp.

### Articles

- 984 ASKEW, Kelly M. Female circles and male lines: gender dynamics along the Swahili coast. *Africa Today*, 46 iii-iv (1999) pp.88-102.
- 985 CONSTANTIN, François. Condition féminine et dynamique confrérique en Afrique orientale. *Islam et islamismes au sud du Sahara*. Sous la dir. de Ousmane Kane & Jean-Louis Triaud. Aix-en-Provence: IREMAM; Paris: Karthala, 1998, pp.31-40.
- 986 GOWER, R., SALM, S. & FALOLA, T. Swahili women since the nineteenth century: theoretical and empirical considerations on gender and identity construction. *Africa Today*, 43 iii (1996) pp.251-260.

## Egypt

### Books

- 987 [‘ABD AL-HĀDĪ, Amal]. *We are decided: the struggle of an Egyptian village to eradicate female circumcision* / Amal Abdel Hadi. Revised by Nida Kirmani. Tr. Wafa, Man[al]. Cairo: Cairo Institute for Human Rights Studies, 1998, (Women Initiatives, 31), 129pp.
- 988 ABNOUDY, Ateyyat el. *Days of democracy: Egyptian women in elections*. [Cairo:] Kassem Press, 1998. 197pp.
- 989 ABU-LUGHOD, Lila. *Veiled sentiments: honor and poetry in a Bedouin society*. Updated [2nd] ed. with a new preface. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1999. 317pp. [First published Berkeley 1986. Egypt.]
- 990 AHMED, Leila. *A border passage: from Cairo to America - a woman's journey*. New York: Farrar, Straus & Giroux, 1999. 307pp.
- 991 AMĪN, Qāsim. *La nueva mujer*. Tr. Pacheco, Juan Antonio. Madrid: Instituto Egipcio de Estudios Islámicos, 2000. 163pp. [Tr. of *Al-Mar'a al-jadida*.]
- 992 AMĪN, Qāsim. *The liberation of women and The new woman: two documents in the history of Egyptian feminism*. Tr. Peterson, Samiha Sidhom. Cairo: American University in Cairo Press, 2000. 205pp.
- 993 AMIN, Sajeda & LLOYD, C. B. *Women's lives and rapid fertility decline: some lessons from Bangladesh and Egypt*. New York: The Population Council, 1998, (Policy Research Division Working Papers, 1998/117), 62pp.
- 994 BASYOUY, Iman Farid. "Just a gaze": female clientèle of diet clinics in Cairo: an ethnomedical study. Cairo: American University in Cairo Press, 1998, (Cairo Papers in Social Science, 20 iv / 1997), 150pp. [In English. Arabic title-page: *Mujarrad nazra* / Imān Farid Basyūni.]
- 995 BIBARS, Iman. *Victims and heroines: women, welfare and the Egyptian state*. London: Zed, 2001. 206pp.
- 996 BOTMAN, S. *Engendering citizenship in Egypt*. New York: Columbia University Press, 1999. 141pp.
- 997 DAHL, T. S. *Den muslimske familie: en endersøkelse av kvinners rett i islam*. 2 oppl. Oslo: Universitetsforlaget, 1993. 188pp. (Hvordan familien har fungert gjennom 1970-, 80- og 90- årenes fattige Kairo.)
- 998 DAHL, T. S. *The Muslim family: a study of women's rights in Islam*. Tr. Walford, R. Oslo: Scandinavian University Press, 1997. 211pp. [Tr. of *Den muslimske familie*, Oslo 1993. Egypt in 1970s-90s.]
- 999 FAWZY-ROSSANO, Didar. *Mémoires d'une militante communiste (1942-1990): du Caire à Alger, Paris et Genève: lettres aux miens*. Paris: L'Harmattan, 1997. 287pp.
- 1000 HAERI, Niloofar. *The sociolinguistic market of Cairo: gender, class, and education*. London: Kegan Paul International "1996", 1997, (Library of Arabic Linguistics: Monograph 13), 273pp. [English, with preface and summary also in Arabic. Arabic title: *Al-taghayyur fi lahjat al-Qāhira al-mu'āšira: dirāsa fī 'l-lisānīyāt al-'Arabīya*.]

- 1001 HARDERS, C. *Frauen und Politik in Ägypten: Untersuchungen zur Situation ägyptischer Politikerinnen*. Münster: Lit, 1995, (Demokratie und Entwicklung, 16), 166pp.
- 1002 HOODFAR, Homa. *Between marriage and the market: intimate politics and survival in Cairo*. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1997, (Comparative Studies on Muslim Societies, 24), 302pp.
- 1003 INHORN, M. C. *Infertility and patriarchy: the cultural politics of gender and family life in Egypt*. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1996. 296pp.
- 1004 KARAM, Azza M. *Women, Islamisms and the state: contemporary feminisms in Egypt*. Basingstoke: Macmillan Press, 1998. 284pp.
- 1005 KHATTAB, Hind, YOUNIS, Nabil & ZURAYK, Huda. *Women, reproduction, and health in rural Egypt: the Giza study*. Cairo: American University in Cairo Press, 1999. 220pp.
- 1006 MACHAT, Sabera Neeltje. *Feuer der Wüste, Frau der Erde: 150 Tage alleine in der Wüste Sinai*. München: Erd, 1999. 136pp.
- 1007 NABHAN, Muna. *Der zār-Kult in Ägypten: rituelle Begegnung von Geist und Mensch: ein Beispiel komplementärer Gläubigkeit*. Frankfurt a. M.: Lang 1994 (Europäische Hochschulschriften, Reihe 19: Volkskunde/Ethnologie, B32), 334pp.
- 1008 NELSON, C. *Doria Shafik, Egyptian feminist: a woman apart*. Gainesville: University Press of Florida, 1996. 322pp.
- 1009 PECK, William H. *The dancer of Esna*. [Cambridge]: Association for the Study of Travel in Egypt and the Near East, [2003] (ASTENE Working Papers, 1), 11pp. (A consideration of the Ghawazee, their expulsion from Cairo by Mohammad Ali, relocation to Upper Egypt and the subsequent attraction they held for European[s] and Americans.)
- 1010 RAMLY, Eman. *Women's perceptions of environmental change in Egypt*. Cairo: American University in Cairo Press, 2002 (Cairo Papers in Social Science, 23 iv / 2000), 85pp. [Arabic abstract & t-p: *Ru'yat al-mar'a li-l-taghayyurāt al-bī'īya fī Mīr / Imān al-Ramlī*.]
- 1011 REUTER, B. *Gelebte Religion: religiöse Praxis junger Islamistinnen in Kairo*. Würzburg: Ergon, 1999, (Mitteilungen zur Sozial- und Kulturgeschichte der Islamischen Welt, 5), 286pp.
- 1012 [ŠADAT, Jehan]. *Egyptom asszonya / Dzsehan Szadat*. Tr. Tandori, D. [Budapest]: Geomédia, 1995. 335pp. [Tr. of *A woman of Egypt*, 1987.]
- 1013 [SA'DĀWĪ, Nawāl al-]. *A daughter of Isis: the autobiography of Nawal El Saadawi*. Tr. Hetata, Sherif. London & New York: Zed, 1999. 294pp.
- 1014 SA'DĀWĪ, Nawāl al-. *Fundamentalismus gegen Frauen: die "Löwin vom Nil" und ihr Kampf für die Menschenrechte der Frau / Nawal el Saadawi*. Tr. Dallas-Mahmoud, Aminta. Kreuzlingen: Hugendubel, 2002. 235pp.
- 1015 SA'DĀWĪ, Nawāl al-. *Memorias de la cárcel de mujeres*. Tr. Cormiero, M. Madrid: Horas y Horas, 1995. 217pp. [Tr. of *Mudhakkirāt fī sijn al-nisā'*.]
- 1016 [SA'DĀWĪ, Nawāl al-]. *Walking through fire: a life of Nawal El Saadawi*. Tr. Hetata, Sherif. London: Zed, 2002. 251pp.
- 1017 SENGER, Gerda Cornelia. *Vrouwen en demonen: Zaren korangenezing in hedendaags Egypte*. Amsterdam: Het Spinhuis, 2000. 269pp.
- 1018 SENGER, Gerda [Cornelia]. *Women and demons: cultic healing in Islamic Egypt*. Leiden: Brill, 2002 (International Studies in Sociology and Social Anthropology, 86), 250pp.
- 1019 TALHAMI, Ghada. *The mobilization of Muslim women in Egypt*. Gainesville: University Press of Florida, 1996. 177pp.
- 1020 WERNER, K. *Between Westernization and the veil: contemporary lifestyles of women in Cairo*. Bielefeld: Transcript Verlag, 1997. 302pp.
- 1021 *Daughters of the Nile: photographs of Egyptian women's movements, 1900-1960*. Ed. Wassef, Hind & Wassef, Nadia. Cairo: American University in Cairo Press, 2001. 156+20pp. [English & Arabic. Arabic title: *Banāt al-Nīl : laqātāt min ḥarakāt nisā'īya, 1900-1960*.]
- 1022 *Development, change and gender in Cairo: a view from the household*. Ed. Singerman, D. & Hoodfar, Homa. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1996. 195pp.

## Articles

- 1023 FARGHĀNĪ, Nādir. L'éducation féminine en Egypte: éléments pour un bilan ? Nader Fergany. Tr. Farag, Iman. *Egypte / Monde Arabe*, 18-19 (1994) pp.101-113.
- 1024 ABAZA, Mona. Perceptions of 'urfi marriage in the Egyptian press. *ISIM Newsletter*, 7 (2001) pp.20-21.
- 1025 ABD-ALLA, Ghada Mostafa. The economic and social impacts of girls' basic education on female's productivity in Egypt. *Population and Development Research Monograph Series*, 4 (1996) pp.480-514.
- 1026 ABDAL-REHIM, Abdal-Rehim Abdal-Rahman. The family and gender laws in Egypt during the Ottoman period. *Women, the family, and divorce laws in Islamic history*. Ed. A.El Azhary Sonbol. Syracuse: Syracuse University Press, 1996, pp.96-111.
- 1027 ABDEL-HAKIM, Sahar Sobhi. Gender politics in a colonial context: Victorian women's accounts of Egypt. *Interpreting the Orient: travellers in Egypt and the Near East*. Ed. Paul & Janet Starkey. Reading: Ithaca, 2001, pp.111-122.
- 1028 ABDEL MOTAAL, Doaa. Reconstructing development: women at the Muqattam zabbalin settlement. *The zabbalin community of Muqattam. Ḥayy al-zabbālin fī l-Muqattam / E.Volpi & Doaa Abdel Motaal*. Cairo: American University in Cairo, 1997, (Cairo Papers in Social Science, 19 iv (1996)), pp.59-110.
- 1029 ABUGIDEIRI, Hibba. Egyptian women and the science question: gender in the making of colonized medicine, 1893-1919. *Arab Studies Journal / Majallat al-Dirāsāt al-'Arabīya*, 4 ii (1996) pp.46-78.
- 1030 ABU-LUGHOD, Lila. Melodramas of nationhood. *Arab nation, Arab nationalism*. Ed. D.Hopwood. Basingstoke: Macmillan: New York: St. Martin's Press, in association with St. Antony's College, Oxford, 2000, pp.103-128. (The domestic audience for television serials in Egypt.)
- 1031 ABU-LUGHOD, Lila. The marriage of feminism and Islamism in Egypt: selective repudiation as a dynamic of postcolonial cultural politics. *Remaking women: feminism and modernity in the Middle East*. Ed. Lila Abu-Lughod. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1998, pp.243-269.
- 1032 ABU-LUGHOD, Lila. Women on women: television feminism and village lives. *Women and power in the Middle East*. Ed. Suad Joseph & Susan Slyomovics. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 2001, pp.103-114;211-212. [Upper Egypt.]
- 1033 AFIFI, Mohamed. Le mariage et la vie sociale en Egypte au XVIIIe siècle. *Histoire économique et sociale de l'Empire ottoman et de la Turquie (1326-1960). Actes du Congrès international tenu à Aix-en-Provence ... 1994*. Sous la responsabilité de D.Panzac. Paris: Peeters, 1995, (Collection Turcica, 8), pp.301-304.
- 1034 ALI, Kamran Asdar. Conflict or cooperation: changing gender roles in rural Egyptian households. *Directions of change in rural Egypt*. Ed. N.S.Hopkins, K. Westergaard. Cairo: American University in Cairo Press, 1998, pp.166-183.
- 1035 ALI, Kamran Asdar. Creating bodies, organizing selves: planning the family in Egypt. *Situating globalization: views from Egypt*. Cynthia Nelson, Shahnaz Rouse (eds). Bielefeld: Transcript, 2000, pp.231-253.
- 1036 ALI, Kamran Asdar. Faulty deployments: persuading women and constructing choice in Egypt. *Comparative Studies in Society and History*, 44 ii (2002) pp.370-394. Also online at <http://journals.cambridge.org> (Late twentieth century development initiatives.)



- 1037 ALI, Mohamed M. Quality of care and contraceptive pill discontinuation in rural Egypt. *Journal of Biosocial Science*, 33 ii (2001) pp.161-172.
- 1038 ALI, Nadjé al-. "We are not feminists!" Egyptian women activists on feminism. *Situating globalization: views from Egypt*. Cynthia Nelson, Shahnaz Rouse (eds). Bielefeld: Transcript, 2000, pp.337-358.
- 1039 ALI, Nadjé S. al-. Between political epochs and personal lives: formative experiences of Egyptian women activists. *Auto/biography and the construction of identity and community in the Middle East*. Ed. by Mary Ann Fay. New York: Palgrave, 2002, pp.155-176.
- 1040 ALI, Nadjé Sadig al-. A mirror of political culture in contemporary Egypt: divisions and debates among women activists. *Discourses in contemporary Egypt: politics and social issues / Ishkālīyāt al-siyāsīya wa-'l-mujtama' fī Miṣr al-mu'āsira*. Ed. Enid Hill. Cairo: American University in Cairo Press, 2000, (Cairo Papers in Social Science, 22 iv / 1999), pp.118-143.
- 1041 ALI, Nadjé Sadig al-. Feminism and contemporary debates in Egypt. *Organizing women: formal and informal women's groups in the Middle East*. Ed. D.Chatty & A.Rabo. Oxford: Berg, 1997, pp.173-184.
- 1042 ALTORKI, Soraya. Feminist groups in contemporary Egypt. *Middle East Women's Studies: the Review*, 12 iv (1998) pp.15-18.
- 1043 AMMAR, Nawal H. & LABABIDY, Leila S. Women's grassroots movements and democratization in Egypt. *Democratization and women's grassroots movements*. Ed. Jill M. Bystydzienski & Joti Sekhon. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1999, pp.150-170.
- 1044 ARABI, Oussama. The dawning of the third millennium on Shari'a: Egypt's Law No. 1 of 2000, or women may divorce at will. *Arab Law Quarterly*, 16 i (2001) pp.2-21. Also online at [www.kluweronline.nl](http://www.kluweronline.nl)
- 1045 ASSAAD, Marie. Empowering young girls of Mokattam Zabbaleen settlement. *Development*, 42 i (1999) pp.83-84. Also online at [www.ingentaselect.com](http://www.ingentaselect.com)
- 1046 ASSAAD, Ragui & HAMIDI, Fatma el-. Is all work the same? A comparison of the determinants of female participation and hours of work in various employment states in Egypt. *The economics of women and work in the Middle East and North Africa*. Ed. E.Mine Cinar. Amsterdam: JAI, 2001, (Research in Middle East Economics, 4), pp.117-150.
- 1047 BÄLZ, Kilian. Human rights, the rule of law, and the construction of tradition: the Egyptian Supreme Administrative Court and female circumcision (appeal no. 5257/43, 28 Dec. 1997). *Egypte / Monde Arabe*, 34 (1998) pp.141-153.
- 1048 BÄLZ, Kilian. Human rights, the rule of law and the construction of tradition: the Egyptian Supreme Administrative Court and female circumcision (Appeal no. 5257/43, 28 December 1997). *The rule of law in the Middle East and the Islamic World: human rights and the judicial process*. Ed. by Eugene Cotran and Mai Yamani. London: Tauris, in association with the Centre of Islamic Studies and Middle Eastern Law, School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London, 2000, pp.35-42.
- 1049 BÄLZ, Kilian. Islamisches Recht, staatliche Rechtsetzung und verfassungsgerichtliche Kontrolle: der ägyptische Verfassungsgerichtshof und der Schleier in staatlichen Schulen (Urt. 8/17 vom 18.5.1996). (Summary: Islamic law, state-enacted legislation, and constitutional review: the Egyptian Supreme Constitutional Court and the veil in secondary schools, Case 8/17, 18.5.1996.). *Zeitschrift für Ausländisches Öffentliches Recht und Völkerrecht*, 57 (1997) pp.229-242.
- 1050 BÄLZ, Kilian. La reconstruction séculière du droit islamique: la Haute Cour constitutionnelle égyptienne et la "bataille du voile" dans les écoles publiques. (Summary: The secular reconstruction of Islamic law: the Egyptian Supreme Constitutional Court and the "Battle over the veil" in state-run schools.). *Droit et Société*, 39 (1998) pp.277-291.
- 1051 BÄLZ, Kilian. The secular reconstruction of Islamic law: the Egyptian Supreme Constitutional Court and the "battle over the veil" in state-run schools. *Legal pluralism in the Arab world*. [Ed.] B.Dupret, M.Berger, Laila al-Zwaini. The Hague: Kluwer Law International, 1999, pp.229-243.
- 1052 BARIANI, L. Parentela e potere: uso ed abuso. Indagine sulle 'madrī' del Califfo Al-Ḥakīm bi-Amr Allāh al-Fātimī. *Al-Qantara: Revista de Estudios Arabes*, 16 ii (1995) pp.357-367.
- 1053 BARON, B. Nationalist iconography: Egypt as a woman. *Rethinking nationalism in the Arab Middle East*. J.Jankowski & I.Gershoni (eds.). New York: Columbia University Press, 1997, pp.105-124;306-308. (Visual representations of the Egyptian nation from the 1870s through the 1930s.)
- 1054 BARON, Beth. An Islamic activist in interwar Egypt. *Iran and beyond: essays in Middle Eastern history in honor of Nikki R.Keddie*. Ed. R.Matthee & B.Baron. Costa Mesa: Mazda, 2000, pp.215-234. (Labiba Ahmad.)
- 1055 BAYOUMI, Jehan el-. Women and health here and there: a medical testimony. *Alif*, 19 (1999) pp.185-193. (Medical experiences which involve women & medicine ... in Egypt & ... in the USA.)
- 1056 BAZ, Shahida el-. The impact of social and economic factors on women's group formation in Egypt. *Organizing women: formal and informal women's groups in the Middle East*. Ed. D.Chatty & A.Rabo. Oxford: Berg, 1997, pp.147-171.
- 1057 BEHRENS-ABOUSEIF, D. The *Mahmal* legend and the pilgrimage of the ladies of the Mamluk court. *Mamlūk Studies Review*, 1 (1997) pp.87-96.
- 1058 BERGER, Maurits. De doos van Pandora: openbare orde en conflictenrecht in Egyptisch familierecht. *Recht van de Islam*, 18 (2001) pp.99-116.
- 1059 BEXAR, K. Från en svensk horisont i Kairo. *Kvinnovetenskaplige Tidskrift*, 18 iii-iv (1997) pp.5-14;43. [Swedish views of Egyptian women & v.v.]
- 1060 BIBARS, Iman. Um Saber, Shadia and my self: the power relationship between the researched and the researcher. *Between field and text: emerging voices in Egyptian social science. Bayna al-baḥṭh al-maydānī wa-'l-naṣṣ: aṣwāt ṣā'ida fī 'l-buḥūth al-ijtimā'īya fī Miṣr*. Ed. Seteney Shami, L.Herrera. Cairo: American University in Cairo Press, 1999, (Cairo Papers in Social Science, 22 ii), pp.41-62. [Anthropologist in Egypt.]
- 1061 BINT AL-SHĀṬĪ, ('Ā'isha 'Abd al-Raḥmān). Islam and the new woman. Tr. Calderbank, A. *Alif*, 19 (1999) pp.194-204. (In Egypt.)
- 1062 BOOTH, Marilyn. Infamous women and famous wombs: biography, gender, and Islamist concepts of community in contemporary Egypt. *Auto/biography and the construction of identity and community in the Middle East*. Ed. by Mary Ann Fay. New York: Palgrave, 2002, pp.51-70.
- 1063 BOOTH, Marilyn. The Egyptian lives of Jeanne d'Arc. *Remaking women: feminism and modernity in the Middle East*. Ed. Lila Abu-Lughod. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1998, pp.171-211. (Biographies of Jeanne d'Arc published in Egypt between 1879 & 1939 ... local agendas.)
- 1064 BOOTH, Marilyn. "May her likes be multiplied": "Famous women" biography and gendered prescription in Egypt, 1892-1935. *Signs*, 22 iv (1997) pp.827-890.
- 1065 BOOTH, Marilyn. *Woman in Islam*: men and the "women's press" in turn-of-the-20th-century Egypt. *International Journal of Middle East Studies*, 33 ii (2001) pp.171-201. Also online at <http://journals.cambridge.org> [1892-1901.]
- 1066 BOTIVEAU, B. Loi islamique et jugement moderne. (Abstract: Islamic law and modern judgement.). *Droit et Cultures*, 28 (1994) pp.25-45;100. (Deux situations, une séance de Cour d'Assises en Jordanie & un arrêt du Conseil d'Etat égyptien concernant la question de l'accès des femmes à la magistrature.)

- 1067 BRINK, J. Lost rituals: Sunni Muslim women in rural Egypt. *Mixed blessings: gender and religious fundamentalism cross culturally*. Ed. J. Brink & J. Mencher. New York & London: Routledge, 1997, pp.199-208. (The effect of fundamentalism in one village.)
- 1068 BRINK, J. The effect of employment and education on the status of peasant wives in Egypt. *Research in Economic Anthropology*, 18 (1997) pp.217-229.
- 1069 BUTLER, M. Women and home-based microenterprises. *Middle Eastern women and the invisible economy*. Ed. R.A.Lobban. Gainesville: University Press of Florida, 1998, pp.166-184. [Poultry production run by women in rural Egypt.]
- 1070 CHELLALI, Aïcha. Le voile à l'école: enjeux d'un décret, avatars d'un procès. *Egypte / Monde Arabe*, 20 (1994) pp.133-141.
- 1071 CHEMAIS, Amina. Les obstacles au divorce des femmes musulmanes en Egypte. *Les frontières mouvantes du mariage et du divorce dans les communautés musulmanes*. Grabels: Women Living under Muslim Laws, 1996, (Programme Femmes et Loi dans le Monde Musulman: Dossier Spécial), pp.50-69. Also online at <http://www.wluml.org/french/pubs/pdf/dossiers/sd/SD1.pdf>
- 1072 CHRISTENSEN, Bodil. Bryllup i Cairo. *Jordens Folk*, 31 ii (1996) pp.64-68.
- 1073 COOKE, M. *Ayyām min hayatī: the prison memoirs of a Muslim sister. The postcolonial crescent: Islam's impact on contemporary literature*. Ed. J.C.Hawley. New York: Lang, 1998, pp.121-139. (Zaynab al-Ghazali.)
- 1074 COOKE, Neil. James Burton and slave girls. *Unfolding the Orient: travellers in Egypt and the Near East*. Ed. Paul & Janet Starkey. Reading: Ithaca, 2001, pp.209-217. (Purchased in Egypt.)
- 1075 DANIELSON, Virginia. Moving toward public space: women and musical performance in twentieth-century Egypt. *Hermeneutics and honor: negotiating female "public" space in Islamic/late societies*. Ed. Asma Afsaruddin. Cambridge (USA): Harvard University Press, for the Center for Middle Eastern Studies of Harvard University, 1999, (Harvard Middle Eastern monographs, 32), pp.116-139.
- 1076 DICKESCHIED, J. D., MCMURRAY, P. & NAWAR, Isis A. Rural Egyptian women, self-perception and attitudes towards male-female relationship. *Ahfad Journal*, 13 ii (1996) pp.31-42.
- 1077 DOUGHERTY, Roberta L. Badi'a Masabni, artiste and modernist: the Egyptian print media's carnival of national identity. *Mass mediations: new approaches to popular culture in the Middle East and beyond*. Ed. W. Armbrust. Berkeley: University of California Press, 2000, pp.243-268. Also online at <http://escholarship.cdlib.org/upress> (Featured in satirical press).
- 1078 DUNCAN, David J. Scholarly views of Shajarat al-Durr: a need for consensus. *Arab Studies Quarterly*, 22 i (2000) pp.51-69.
- 1079 DUPRET, Baudouin. La recherche judiciaire d'une moralité conforme: la Haute Cour constitutionnelle égyptienne et le voile. *Urbanité arabe. Hommage à Bernard Lepetit*. Textes rassemblés par Jocelyne Dakhlia. Arles: Sindbad / Actes Sud, 1998, pp.353-381.
- 1080 DUPRET, Baudouin. Sexual morality at the Egyptian bar: female circumcision, sex change operations, and motives for suing. *Islamic Law and Society*, 9 i (2002) pp.42-69. Also online at [www.catchword.com](http://www.catchword.com)
- 1081 DUVAL, Soroya. New veils and new voices: Islamist women's groups in Egypt. *Women and Islamization: contemporary dimensions of discourse on gender relations*. Ed. K. Ask & M.Tjomslund. Oxford: Berg, 1998, pp.45-72.
- 1082 EARLY, E. A. Nest eggs of gold and beans: *baladi* Egyptian women's invisible capital. *Middle Eastern women and the invisible economy*. Ed. R.A.Lobban. Gainesville: University Press of Florida, 1998, pp.132-147.
- 1083 EINARSDÓTTIR, S. Dragter i Kairo. *Jordens Folk*, 31 ii (1996) pp.73-77.
- 1084 EZZAT, Dina. Sacred laws and unholy deals: the road towards pro-women legal reform in Egypt. *No paradise yet: the world's women face the new century*. Ed. Judith Mirsky and Marty Radlett. London: Panos/Zed, 2000, pp.39-60.
- 1085 EZZAT, Heba Raouf. Secularism, the state and the social bond: the withering away of the family. *Islam and secularism in the Middle East*. Azzam Tamimi, J.L.Esposito, eds. London: Hurst, 2000, pp.124-138. (Secularising the family: the case of Egypt, pp.134-138.)
- 1086 EZZAT, Heba Raouf. The silent Ayesha: an Egyptian perspective. *Globalization, gender, and religion: the politics of implementing women's rights in Catholic and Muslim contexts*. Ed. Jane H.Bayes & Nayereh Tohidi. Basingstoke: Palgrave, 2001, pp.231-257. [Islamists & feminists in Egypt.]
- 1087 FAHMY, Khaled. Prostitution in Egypt in the nineteenth century. *Outside in: on the margins of the modern Middle East*. Ed. by Eugene Rogan. London: Tauris, in association with The European Science Foundation, Strasbourg, 2002, (The Islamic Mediterranean, 3), pp.77-103.
- 1088 FAHMY, Khaled. Women, medicine, and power in nineteenth-century Egypt. *Remaking women: feminism and modernity in the Middle East*. Ed. Lila Abu-Lughod. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1998, pp.35-72. [Women studying medicine.]
- 1089 FAY, M. A. The ties that bound: women and households in eighteenth-century Egypt. *Women, the family, and divorce laws in Islamic history*. Ed. A.El Azhary Sonbol. Syracuse: Syracuse University Press, 1996, pp.155-172.
- 1090 FAY, M. A. Women and waqf; property, power, and the domain of gender in eighteenth-century Egypt. *Women in the Ottoman Empire: Middle Eastern women in the early modern era*. Ed. M.C.Zilfi. Leiden: Brill, 1997, (The Ottoman Empire and its Heritage, 10), pp.28-47.
- 1091 FAY, M. A. Women and waqf: toward a reconsideration of women's place in the Mamluk household. *International Journal of Middle East Studies*, 29 i (1997) pp.33-51. (18th-century Egypt.)
- 1092 FAY, Mary Ann. Shawikar Qadin: woman of power and influence in Ottoman Cairo. *Auto/biography and the construction of identity and community in the Middle East*. Ed. by Mary Ann Fay. New York: Palgrave, 2002, pp.95-108.
- 1093 GAWHARY, Karim el-. An interview with Heba Ra'uf Ezzat. *Women and power in the Middle East*. Ed. Suad Joseph & Susan Slyomovics. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 2001, pp.98-102. [Cairo ... a young Islamist intellectual.]
- 1094 GAWHARY, Karim el-. Profile of a community organizer: Sheikhha in al-Waraaq. *Middle East Report*, 202 / 27 i (1997) pp.28-29. (Cairene neighborhood.)
- 1095 GERLACH, J. & SIEGMUND, M. Nicht mit ihnen und nicht ohne sie: die Rolle der Frauen in der Gesellschaft seit 1952. *Staat und Zivilgesellschaft in Ägypten*. Ferhad Ibrahim (hrsg.). Münster: Lit, 1995, pp.231-288.
- 1096 GILADI, A. Normative Islam versus local tradition: some observations on female circumcision with special reference to Egypt. *Arabica*, 44 ii (1997) pp.254-267.
- 1097 GILSENAN, Michael. Signs of truth: enchantment, modernity and the dreams of peasant women. (Abstract: Signes de vérité: enchantement, modernité et les rêves des paysannes.). *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute*, 6 iv (2000) pp.597-615. (In modern Egypt.)
- 1098 GIRGIS, Reda Naguib. Changing pattern of reproductive span and its impact on fertility in Egypt 1980-1992. *CDC 27th Annual Seminar on population issues in the Middle East, Africa and Asia*. Cairo: Cairo Demographic Center, 1998, (Research Monograph Series, 27; CDC Annual Seminar, 1997), pp.361-391.
- 1099 HAENNI, P. & FÜGER, H. Métamorphoses du voile "islamique" et distinctions sociales. *Egypte / Monde Arabe*, 26 (1996) pp.111-130. (En Egypte.)

- 1100 HAENNI, Patrick. Ils n'en ont pas fini avec l'Orient: de quelques islamisations non islamistes. *Revue des Mondes Musulmans et de la Méditerranée*, 85-86 (1999) pp.121-147. [Hijab fashions & bourgeois zakat in Egypt.]
- 1101 HANNA, N. Marriage among merchant families in seventeenth-century Cairo. *Women, the family, and divorce laws in Islamic history*. Ed. A.El Azhary Sonbol. Syracuse: Syracuse University Press, 1996, pp.143-154.
- 1102 HARDERS, C. Transformation ohne Frauen? Liberalisierung und politische Partizipation in Ägypten. (Zusammenfassung: Transformation without women? Liberalization and political participation in Egypt.). *Orient* (Opladen), 38 i (1997) pp.85-106;201-202.
- 1103 HASSAN, Khalid el-Sayed. Socio-economic determinants of age at first marriage in urban Upper Egypt. *CDC 27th Annual Seminar on population issues in the Middle East, Africa and Asia*. Cairo: Cairo Demographic Center, 1998, (Research Monograph Series, 27; CDC Annual Seminar, 1997), pp.318-335.
- 1104 HASSOUN, Jacques. Un judaïsme féministe en Egypte du 10 au 15ème siècle. *Los Muestras*, 34 (1999) pp.25-27.
- 1105 HASSOUN, Jacques. Un judaïsme féministe en Egypte du 10e au 15 siècle (2). *Los Muestras*, 35 (1999) pp.27-30.
- 1106 HATEM, Mervat F. Economic and political liberalization in Egypt and the demise of state feminism. *Arab women: between defiance and restraint*. Ed. Suha Sabbagh. New York: Olive Branch Press, 1996, pp.171-193.
- 1107 HATEM, Mervat F. Economic and political liberation in Egypt and the demise of state feminism. *The political economy of the Middle East*. Vol. 5: *The role of the state*. Ed. T.Niblock & R.Wilson. Cheltenham: Elgar, 1999, pp.190-210. [Previously published in *International Journal of Middle East Studies*, 24 (1992), pp.231-251.]
- 1108 HATEM, Mervat F. The microdynamics of patriarchal change in Egypt and the development of an alternative discourse on mother-daughter relations. The case of 'A'isha Taymur. *Intimate selving in Arab families: gender, self, and identity*. Ed. Suad Joseph. Syracuse (USA): Syracuse University Press, 1999, pp.191-208;285-286. (Upper-class family in nineteenth-century Egypt.)
- 1109 HATEM, Mervat F. The professionalization of health and the control of women's bodies as modern governmentalities [sic] in nineteenth-century Egypt. *Women in the Ottoman Empire: Middle Eastern women in the early modern era*. Ed. M.C.Zilfi. Leiden: Brill, 1997, (The Ottoman Empire and its Heritage, 10), pp.66-80.
- 1110 HÄUSERMANN FÁBOS, Anita. Problematizing marriage: minding my manners in my husband's community. *Situating globalization: views from Egypt*. Cynthia Nelson, Shahnaz Rouse (eds). Bielefeld: Transcript, 2000, pp.283-299. (Married to a Sudanese businessman in Cairo.)
- 1111 HERRERA, Linda. Downveiling: gender and the contest over culture in Cairo. *Middle East Report*, 219 / 31 ii (2001) pp.16-19.
- 1112 HERRERA, Linda. Downveiling: shifting socio-religious practices in Egypt. *ISIM Newsletter*, 6 (2000) pp.1 & 32.
- 1113 HÖHLING, C. Islamistisches Denken auf dem Vormarsch - skizziert an einigen Aspekten der Situation von Frauen in Ägypten. *Nachkriegsordnung oder Chaos? Sozioökonomische und soziokulturelle Entwicklungstrends in Nah- und Mittelost*. H.Grienig / A.Hopfmann (Hrsg.). Hamburg: Kovač, 1993, pp.80-97.
- 1114 HOODFAR, Homa. Contourner les obstacles juridiques: négociations pour le mahr et le mariage dans les communautés égyptiennes à faibles revenus. *Les frontières mouvantes du mariage et du divorce dans les communautés musulmanes*. Grabels: Women Living under Muslim Laws, 1996, (Programme Femmes et Loi dans le Monde Musulman: Dossier Spécial), pp.109-127. Also online at <http://www.wluml.org/french/pubs/pdf/dossiers/sd/SD1.pdf>
- 1115 HOODFAR, Homa. Egyptian male migration and urban families left behind: 'feminization of the Egyptian family' or a reaffirmation of traditional gender roles? *Development, change and gender in Cairo: a view from the household*. Ed. D.Singerman & Homa Hoodfar. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1996, pp.51-79.
- 1116 HOODFAR, Homa. The impact of male migration on domestic budgeting: Egyptian women striving for an Islamic budgeting pattern. *Journal of Comparative Family Studies*, 28 ii (1997) pp.vii-viii;xi-xii;73-98.
- 1117 HOODFAR, Homa. Women in Cairo's (in)visible economy: linking local and national trends. *Middle Eastern women and the invisible economy*. Ed. R.A.Lobban. Gainesville: University Press of Florida, 1998, pp.245-261.
- 1118 HUSSEIN, Sayed Aly. Hazard model for breast cancer patients (ladies) in Egypt. *CDC 27th Annual Seminar on population issues in the Middle East, Africa and Asia*. Cairo: Cairo Demographic Center, 1998, (Research Monograph Series, 27; CDC Annual Seminar, 1997), pp.713-741.
- 1119 IBRAHIM, Barbara, NAWAR, Laila & LLOYD, Cynthia B. Women's autonomy and the limits of population policy in Egypt. *Arab society: class, gender, power, and development*. Ed. N.S.Hopkins, Saad Eddin Ibrahim. Cairo: American University in Cairo Press, 1997, pp.123-140.
- 1120 IBRAHIM, Saad Eddin. State, women, and civil society: an evaluation of Egypt's population policy. *Arab society: class, gender, power, and development*. Ed. N.S.Hopkins, Saad Eddin Ibrahim. Cairo: American University in Cairo Press, 1997, pp.85-104. [First published 1995.]
- 1121 INHORN, M. C. Infertility and the quest for conception in Egypt. *Reproductive health and infectious disease in the Middle East*. Ed. R.Barlow, J.W.Brown. Aldershot: Ashgate, 1998, pp.114-129.
- 1122 INHORN, M. C. Population, poverty, and gender politics: motherhood, pressures and marital crises in the lives of poor urban Egyptian women. *Population, poverty, and politics in Middle East cities*. Ed. M.E.Bonine. Gainesville: University Press of Florida, 1997, pp.186-207.
- 1123 INHORN, M. C. Urban Egyptian women in the informal health care sector. *Middle Eastern women and the invisible economy*. Ed. R.A.Lobban. Gainesville: University Press of Florida, 1998, pp.113-131.
- 1124 JENNINGS, A. M. Nubian women and the shadow economy. *Middle Eastern women and the invisible economy*. Gainesville: University Press of Florida, 1998, pp.45-59.
- 1125 JEWETT, Jennifer. The recommendations of the International Conference on population and development: the possibility of the empowerment of women in Egypt. *Cornell International Law Journal*, 29 i (1996) pp.191-223.
- 1126 JOHNSON, Kathryn. Royal pilgrims: Mamlūk accounts of the pilgrimages to Mecca of the Khawand al-Kubrā (senior wife of the Sultan). *Studia Islamica*, 91 (2000) pp.107-131.
- 1127 JOUBIN, R. Creating the modern professional housewife: scientifically based advice extended to middle- and upper-class Egyptian women, 1920s-1930s. *Arab Studies Journal / Majallat al-Dirāsāt al-'Arabīya*, 4 ii (1996) pp.19-45. (Domestic advice presented in the new women's pages of the newspapers.)
- 1128 KAHF, Mohja. Huda Sha'rawi's *Mudhakkirati*: the memoirs of the first lady of Arab modernity. *Arab Studies Quarterly*, 20 i (1998) pp.53-82.
- 1129 KAHF, Mohja. Packaging "Huda": Sha'rawi's memoirs in the United States reception environment. *Going global: the transnational reception of Third World women writers*. Ed. Amal Amireh & Lisa Suhair Majaj. New York: Garland Publishing, 2000, pp.148-172.
- 1130 KAMPHOEFNER, K. R. What's the use? The household, low-income women, and literacy. *Development, change and gender in Cairo: a view from the household*. Ed. D.Singerman & Homa Hoodfar. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1996, pp.80-109.

- 1131 KARAM, Azza M. An apostate, a proposed new marriage contract and Egyptian women: where to now? *WAF Journal*, 8 (1996) pp.29-32.
- 1132 KARAM, Azza M. Contemporary Islamisms and feminisms in Egypt. *Women Living under Muslim Laws: Dossier*, 19 (1997) pp.38-50. Also online at [www.wluml.org/english/pubs](http://www.wluml.org/english/pubs)
- 1133 KARAM, Azza M. Feminisms and Islamisms in Egypt: between globalization and postmodernism. *Gender and global restructuring: sightings, sites and resistances*. Ed. M.H.Marchand & A.S.Runyan. London: Routledge, 2000, pp.194-208.
- 1134 KARAM, Azza M. Women, Islamisms, and state: dynamics of power and contemporary feminisms in Egypt. *Muslim women and the politics of participation: implementing the Beijing platform*. Ed. Mahnaz Afkhami & E.Friedl. Syracuse (USA): Syracuse University Press, 1997, pp.18-28.
- 1135 KENT, C. & FRANKEN, M. A procession through time: the *zaffat al-'arusa* in three views. *Images of enchantment: visual and performing arts of the Middle East*. Ed. Sherifā Zuhur. Cairo: American University in Cairo Press, 1998, pp.71-80. (Cairo.)
- 1136 KHADR, Zeinab & ZEINI, Laila O.el-. Families and households: headship and co-residence. *The new Arab family / Al-Uusra al-'Arabīya al-jadīda*. Ed. Nicholas S.Hopkins. Cairo: American University in Cairo Press, 2003, (Cairo Papers in Social Science, 24 i-ii / 2001), pp.140-164. [Egyptian data.]
- 1137 KHAFAGI, Fatma. Breaking cultural and social taboos: the fight against FGM in Egypt. *Development*, 44 iii (2001) pp.74-78. Also online at [www.ingentaselect.com](http://www.ingentaselect.com) [Female genital mutilation.]
- 1138 KHOLY, Heba el-. A tale of two contracts: towards a situated understanding of "women interests" in Egypt. *Situating globalization: views from Egypt*. Cynthia Nelson, Shahnaz Rouse (eds). Bielefeld: Transcript, 2000, pp.301-335. [Marriage contracts.]
- 1139 KHŪLĪ, Ramadān al-. "Pour le meilleur et pour le pire": quelques pratiques du droit familial au temps de l'expédition d'Égypte. *Egypte / Monde Arabe*, N.S.1 (1999) pp.99-113.
- 1140 KISHOR, Sunita. Empowerment of women in Egypt and links to the survival and health of their infants. *Women's empowerment and demographic processes: moving beyond Cairo*. Ed. H.B.Presser & Gita Sen. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2000, pp.119-156.
- 1141 RASMUSSEN, L.Kofoed. Muslim woman and intellectual in twentieth-century Egyptian public debate. *The Middle East in a globalized world: papers from the Fourth Nordic Conference on Middle Eastern Studies, Oslo, 1998*. Ed. B.J.Olav & K.S.Vikør. Bergen: Nordic Society for Middle Eastern Studies, 2000, (Nordic Research on the Middle East, 6), pp.183-192. [1900s-1990s.]
- 1142 KUPPINGER, Petra. Death of a midwife. *Situating globalization: views from Egypt*. Cynthia Nelson, Shahnaz Rouse (eds). Bielefeld: Transcript, 2000, pp.255-282.
- 1143 LANE, S. D. Gender and health: abortion in urban Egypt. *Population, poverty, and politics in Middle East cities*. Ed. M.E.Bonine. Gainesville: University Press of Florida, 1997, pp.208-234.
- 1144 LARSON, B. K. Women, work, and the informal economy in rural Egypt. *Middle Eastern women and the invisible economy*. Ed. R.A.Lobban. Gainesville: University Press of Florida, 1998, pp.148-165.
- 1145 LORIUS, C. Desire and the gaze: spectacular bodies in Cairene elite weddings. *Women's Studies International Forum*, 19 v (1996) pp.513-523. [Dancer's performance.]
- 1146 LUTFI AL-SAYYID MARSOT, Afaf. Entrepreneurial women. *Feminism and Islam: legal and literary perspectives*. Ed. Mai Yamani. Reading: Ithaca, for the Centre of Islamic and Middle Eastern Law, School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London, 1996, pp.33-47. [18th-, 19th- & 20th-century Egypt.]
- 1147 MABRO, Judy. Through a veil darkly. *Index on Censorship*, 27 iii / 182 (1998) pp.83-87. [Egyptian women's clothing.]
- 1148 MACLEOD, A. E. The new veiling and urban crisis: symbolic politics in Cairo. *Population, poverty, and politics in Middle East cities*. Ed. M.E.Bonine. Gainesville: University Press of Florida, 1997, pp.304-325.
- 1149 MACLEOD, A. E. Transforming women's identity: the intersection of household and workplace in Cairo. *Development, change and gender in Cairo: a view from the household*. Ed. D.Singerman & Homa Hoodfar. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1996, pp.27-50.
- 1150 MAJCHER, Agnieszka. Feministka Zajnab al-Ghazali? *Przegląd Orientalistyczny*, 194-195 (2000) pp.244-254.
- 1151 MANISTY, D. Negotiating the space between private and public: women's autobiographical writing in Egypt. *Writing the self: autobiographical writing in modern Arabic literature*. R.Ostle, E.de Moor & S.Wild (eds). London: Saqi, 1998, pp.272-282;328-329.
- 1152 MAZLOUM, Somaya. The personal and political struggle of two pioneer feminists: Wollstonecraft and M.H.Nassef. *The proceedings of the International Conference: Comparative Literature in the Arab World, Centre for Comparative Linguistics and Literary Studies (CCLLS) ... Cairo University ... 1995. Qadāyā 'l-adab al-muqārān fī 'l-waṭan al-'Arabī*. Ed. Ahmed Etman. Cairo: Egyptian Society of Comparative Literature (ESCL), 1998, pp.285-300.
- 1153 MIKAWY, Noha el-. The informal sector and the conservative consensus: a case of fragmentation in Egypt. *Women, globalization and fragmentation in the developing world*. Ed. Haleh Afshar & S.Barrientos. Basingstoke: Macmillan; New York: St. Martin's Press, 1999, pp.77-90.
- 1154 MOHAMED, Ayat. Validation of an assumption in Bongaarts' model. *CDC 27th Annual Seminar on population issues in the Middle East, Africa and Asia*. Cairo: Cairo Demographic Center, 1998, (Research Monograph Series, 27; CDC Annual Seminar, 1997), pp.261-282. (Fertility levels in Egypt.)
- 1155 MOHAMED, Mona. Gender gap and poverty in Egypt. *Population and Development Research Monograph Series*, 6 (1999) pp.420-453.
- 1156 MOHAMMED, Amal Fouad. Women status and development in Egypt. *Population and Development Research Monograph Series*, 4 (1996) pp.307-341.
- 1157 MOON, Brenda E. Amelia Edwards, Jennie Lane and Egypt. *Interpreting the Orient: travellers in Egypt and the Near East*. Ed. Paul & Janet Starkey. Reading: Ithaca, 2001, pp.175-184. [Maid to Amelia Edwards's travelling companion & writer of a travel diary.]
- 1158 MOORE, K. The synergistic relationship between health and human rights: a case study using female genital mutilation. *Health and Human Rights*, 2 ii (1997) pp.137-146. [Egypt as example.]
- 1159 MOSTAFA, Eman. Determinants of contraceptive use in Upper Egypt. *Population and Development Research Monograph Series*, 6 (1999) pp.221-250.
- 1160 MOUELHY, Ibrahim el-. Contrats de mariage singuliers. *Bulletin de l'Institut d'Égypte / Majallat al-Majma' al-'Ilmī al-Miṣrī*, 74-75 / 1994-1995 (1996) pp.64-72. [Three documents from Egyptian Court Archives dated 961, 963, 1297 AH (1553, 1555, 1878).]
- 1161 MURĀD, Hilmī. Shari'a and women's rights are the points of controversy. Tr. Wafaa, Mannar & Wagdy, Wasim. *Revitalization of political thought through democracy and human rights: Islamism, Marxism and Pan Arabism*. Ed. Essam Mohammed Hassan, K.W.Harris. Cairo: Cairo Institute for Human Rights Studies, 1996, pp.184-186. (National Accord Charter and public elections in Egypt.)
- 1162 MURRAY, S. O. Male homosexuality, inheritance rules, and the status of women in medieval Egypt: the case of the Mamlūks. *Islamic homosexualities: culture, history, and literature*. S.O.Murray & W.Roscoe, with additional contributions by E.Allyn [& others]. New York: New York University Press, 1997, pp.161-173.

- 1163 NAGGAR, Nahed Ahmed el. Determinants of reproductive health: evidence from Egypt Demographic and Health Survey 1992. *CDC 27th Annual Seminar on population issues in the Middle East, Africa and Asia*. Cairo: Cairo Demographic Center, 1998, (Research Monograph Series, 27; CDC Annual Seminar, 1997), pp.339-360.
- 1164 NAGUIB, Saphinaz-Amal. Modelling a cosmopolitan womanhood in Egypt (1850-1950). The role of nannies and French Catholic girl schools. *Acta Orientalia* (Copenhagen), 62 (2001) pp.92-106.
- 1165 NASSAR, Nagla. Legal plurality: reflection on the status of women in Egypt. *Legal pluralism in the Arab world*. [Ed.] B.Dupret, M.Berger, Laila al-Zwaini. The Hague: Kluwer Law International, 1999, pp.191-204.
- 1166 NAVEH, Immanuel. The tort of injury and dissolution of marriage at the wife's initiative in Egyptian *Mahkamat al-Naqd* rulings. *Islamic Law and Society*, 9 i (2002) pp.16-41. Also online at [www.catchword.com](http://www.catchword.com)
- 1167 NELSON, Cynthia. Feminist expression as self-identity and cultural critique: the discourse of Doria Shafiq. *The postcolonial crescent: Islam's impact on contemporary literature*. Ed. J.C.Hawley. New York: Lang, 1998, pp.95-120. [1945-1957.]
- 1168 NELSON, Cynthia. Writing culture, writing lives: fictional boundaries. *Auto/biography and the construction of identity and community in the Middle East*. Ed. by Mary Ann Fay. New York: Palgrave, 2002, pp.201-214. [Doria Shafiq, the Egyptian feminist.]
- 1169 NIEUWKERK, Karin van. Shifting narratives on marginality: female entertainers in twentieth-century Egypt. *Outside in: on the margins of the modern Middle East*. Ed. by Eugene Rogan. London: Tauris, in association with The European Science Foundation, Strasbourg, 2002, (The Islamic Mediterranean, 3), pp.231-251. [Singers and dancers.]
- 1170 O'NEILL, Patricia. Amelia Edwards: from novelist to Egyptologist. *Interpreting the Orient: travellers in Egypt and the Near East*. Ed. Paul & Janet Starkey. Reading: Ithaca, 2001, pp.165-173. (The importance of travel writing for women writers.)
- 1171 OROBATON, N. Are unsafe induced abortions contributing to fertility decline in Africa? Findings from Egypt and Zimbabwe. *Demography India*, 25 i (1996) pp.261-274.
- 1172 OSMAN, Magued & SHAHID, Laila S. Age-discrepant marriage in Egypt. *The new Arab family / Al-Usra al-'Arabiya al-jadida*. Ed. Nicholas S.Hopkins. Cairo: American University in Cairo Press, 2003, (Cairo Papers in Social Science, 24 i-ii / 2001), pp.51-61. (A significant increase in the number of older wife / younger husband marriages.)
- 1173 PACIELLO, Maria Cristina. Zaynab al-Gazālī al-Ġabīlī, militante islamica egiziana: un modello islamico di emancipazione femminile? *Oriente Moderno*, 21 / 82 ii (2002) pp.275-319.
- 1174 PETERS, R. The infatuated Greek: social and legal boundaries in nineteenth-century Egypt. *Egypte / Monde Arabe*, 34 (1998) pp.53-65. [Case involving Christian man & Muslim woman.]
- 1175 PETRY, C. F. Conjugal rights versus class prerogatives: a divorce case in Mamlūk Cairo. *Women in the medieval Islamic world: power, patronage, and piety*. Ed. G.R.G.Hamby. Basingstoke: Macmillan, 1998, (The New Middle Ages, 6), pp.227-240.
- 1176 PUCHNAREWICZ, E. Social position of the modern Arab woman (the case of Egypt). *Africana Bulletin*, 46 (1998) pp.129-147.
- 1177 RADI, Saïdia. De la toile au voile: les actrices égyptiennes voilées et l'islamisme. (Résumé: From curtains to veils: veiled actresses and Islam.). *Monde Arabe Maghreb-Machrek*, 151 (1996) pp.13-17;141.
- 1178 RAGAN, J. D. Interesting sources on French travel literature. *Travellers in Egypt: Notes and Queries*, 3 (1996) pp.10-11. [French women's accounts of Egypt in Egyptian libraries.]
- 1179 RAGAN, John David. Jehan d'Ivray. *Egyptian encounters / Liqā' Miṣr*. Ed. Jason Thompson. Cairo: American University in Cairo Press, 2002, (Cairo Papers in Social Science, 23 iii / 2000), pp.24-42. [Nom de plume of Jeanne Puech, novelist & writer, French wife of an Egyptian doctor.]
- 1180 RAPOPORT, Yossef. Divorce and the elite household in late medieval Cairo. (Abstracts: Le divorce dans les ménages de la haute société au Caire, à la fin du Moyen Age; Scheidung und die Haushalte der Elite im spätmittelalterlichen Kairo.). *Continuity and Change*, 16 ii (2001) pp.164:201-218. Also online at <http://journals.cambridge.org>
- 1181 RAPOPORT, Yossef. Matrimonial gifts in early Islamic Egypt. *Islamic Law and Society*, 7 i (2000) pp.1-36.
- 1182 REUTER, B. Es gibt eine Menge Probleme: Interview mit Inas Taha. *INAMO-Beiträge*, 2 (1995) pp.44-45. (Redakteurin für die Frauensektion der ägyptischen Tageszeitung Al-Ahram und gegenwärtig UNESCO-Berichtersteratterin für die Arabische Welt.)
- 1183 RICKS, Irelene P. Islamic crusades in North Africa and their impact on female human capital development in Egypt and Sudan. *Mediterranean Quarterly*, 10 i (1999) pp.116-131.
- 1184 RIFAEY, Tonia & ZUHUR, Sherifa. Visualizing identity: gender and nation in Egyptian cartoons. *Colors of enchantment: theater, dance, music, and the visual arts of the Middle East*. Ed. Sherifa Zuhur. Cairo: American University in Cairo Press, 2001, pp.386-404. (Egypt was frequently portrayed as a female character struggling with her identity & political circumstances earlier in twentieth century.)
- 1185 RODENBECK, John. 'Awalim; or, the persistence of error. *Historians in Cairo. Essays in honor of George Scanlon*. Ed. Jill Edwards. Cairo: American University in Cairo Press, 2002, pp.107-121. (Male Europeans visiting Cairo between 1790 and 1836 routinely expected to encounter dancing prostitutes ... whom they mistakenly believed to be called *almès* ... And after 1836 the error ... could be made only by travelers who had not read E.W.Lane.)
- 1186 RUIZ-ALMODÓVAR, Caridad. Desarrollo legislativo del derecho de familia en Egipto. *Homenaje al profesor José María Fórneas Besteiro*. Granada: Universidad de Granada, 1995, pp.1011-1020.
- 1187 RUIZ DE ALMODÓVAR Y SEL, C. El papel de la mujer en el proceso de configuración nacional: el caso egipcio. *Arabist: Budapest Studies in Arabic*, 15-16 (1995) pp.309-323.
- 1188 RUSSELL, Penny. The allure of the Nile: Jane Franklin's voyage to the Second Cataract, 1834. *Gender & History*, 9 ii (1997) pp.222-241.
- 1189 SAAD, Reem. "Ceci n'est pas la femme égyptienne!" L'Égypte entre représentations occidentales et discours nationaliste. *Egypte / Monde Arabe*, 30-31 (1997) pp.211-228.
- 1190 SAAD, Reem. Shame, reputation and Egypt's lovers: a controversy over the nation's image. *Visual Anthropology*, 10 ii-iv (1998) pp.401-412. (Reactions within Egypt to a BBC-produced documentary dealing with the life of a lower-class Cairene woman.)
- 1191 SA'DĀWĪ, Nawāl al-. Dissidence and creativity / Nawal el Saadawi. *The dissident word. The Oxford Amnesty lectures* / Chris Miller, editor. New York: Basic Books, 1996, pp.151-176. [Egypt & Third World.]
- 1192 SA'DĀWĪ, Nawāl al-. Egypte: le cas d'une jeune femme ... entre imaginaire et réalité. *Cahiers de l'Orient*, 47 (1997) pp.105-111.
- 1193 SEIF EL DAWLA, Aida. Women's rights in Egypt. *WAF Journal*, 8 (1996) pp.25-28.
- 1194 SEIF EL DAWLA, Aida, ABD [AL-]HADI, Amal & ABDEL WAHAB, Nadia. Women's wit over men's: trade-offs and strategic accommodations in Egyptian women's reproductive lives. *Negotiating reproductive rights: women's perspectives across countries and cultures*. Ed. R.P.Petchesky & K.Judd. London: Zed, 1998, pp.69-107.

- 1195 SHAFIK, Viola. Prostitute for good reason: stars and morality in Egypt. *Women's Studies International Forum*, 24 vi (2001) pp.711-725. Also online at <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/journal/02775395> (The Egyptian film industry, its current star system & the general evaluation of stars on the artistic & moral level.)
- 1196 SHAHAM, R. State, feminists and Islamists - the debate over stipulations in marriage contracts in Egypt. *Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies*, 62 iii (1999) pp.464-483.
- 1197 SHAKRY, Omnia. Schooled mothers and structured play: child rearing in turn-of-the-century Egypt. *Remaking women: feminism and modernity in the Middle East*. Ed. Lila Abu-Lughod. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1998, pp.126-170.
- 1198 SHA'RĀWĪ, Hudā. Harem years. Tr. Badran, M. *Mediterraneans / Méditerranéennes*, 8/9 (1996) pp.139-141.
- 1199 SHARIF, William al-. The evolution of feminism in Egypt: the challenges of nationalism and Islamism. *Bulletin of the Henry Martyn Institute of Islamic Studies*, 16 iii-iv (1997) pp.3-57.
- 1200 SHOLKAMY, Hania M. Procreation in Islam: a reading from Egypt of people and texts. *Conceiving persons: ethnographies of procreation, fertility and growth* / P.Loizos and P.Heady. London: Athlone Press, 1999, (London School of Economics Monographs on Social Anthropology, 68), pp.139-159.
- 1201 SHOLKAMY, Hania. Rationales for kin marriages in rural Upper Egypt. *The new Arab family / Al-Uusra al-'Arabīya al-jadīda*. Ed. Nicholas S.Hopkins. Cairo: American University in Cairo Press, 2003, (Cairo Papers in Social Science, 24 i-ii / 2001), pp.62-79.
- 1202 SINGERMAN, D. Engaging informality: women, work, and politics in Cairo. *Middle Eastern women and the invisible economy*. Ed. R.A.Lobban. Gainesville: University Press of Florida, 1998, pp.262-286.
- 1203 SINGERMAN, Diane & IBRAHIM, Barbara. The cost of marriage in Egypt: a hidden variable in the new Arab demography. *The new Arab family / Al-Uusra al-'Arabīya al-jadīda*. Ed. Nicholas S.Hopkins. Cairo: American University in Cairo Press, 2003, (Cairo Papers in Social Science, 24 i-ii / 2001), pp.80-116.
- 1204 SINGERMAN, D. & HOODFAR, Homa. The household as mediator: political economy, development, and gender in contemporary Cairo. *Development, change and gender in Cairo: a view from the household*. Ed. D.Singerman & Homa Hoodfar. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1996, pp.xi-xl.
- 1205 SISSONS, E. M. Grand ideas and intimate effects: the gendered consequences of Egyptian population policy, 1971-1992. *Arab Studies Journal / Majallat al-Dirāsāt al-'Arabīya*, 4 i (1996) pp.71-85.
- 1206 SOETENS, Sabine. Šağarat ad-Durr: a comparative study of three historical sources. *Orientalia Lovaniensia Periodica*, 30 (1999) pp.97-112.
- 1207 SONBOL, Amira el-Azhary. "The woman follows the nationality of her husband": guardianship, citizenship and gender. *Hawwa: Journal of Women in the Middle East and the Islamic world*, 1 i (2003) pp.86-117. Also online at [http://leporrello.ingentaeselect.com/vl=16277934/cl=41/nw=1/rpsv/cw/brill/15692078/\(Egypt, 1875-1947.\)](http://leporrello.ingentaeselect.com/vl=16277934/cl=41/nw=1/rpsv/cw/brill/15692078/(Egypt, 1875-1947.))
- 1208 SONBOL, Amira. Doctors and midwives: women and medicine at the turn of the century. *La France & l'Égypte: à l'époque des vice-rois 1805-1882 / éd. par Daniel Panzac et André Raymond*. Cairo: Institut Français d'Archéologie Orientale, 2002, (Cahier des Annales Islamologiques, 22), pp.135-148.
- 1209 SONBOL, Amira El Azhary. Law and gender violence in Ottoman and modern Egypt. *Women, the family, and divorce laws in Islamic history*. Ed. A.El Azhary Sonbol. Syracuse: Syracuse University Press, 1996, pp.277-289.
- 1210 SONBOL, Amira. Rape and law in Ottoman and modern Egypt. *Women in the Ottoman Empire: Middle Eastern women in the early modern era*. Ed. M.C.Zilfi. Leiden: Brill, 1997, (The Ottoman Empire and its Heritage, 10), pp.214-231.
- 1211 SONBOL, Amira el-Azhary. *Tā'a* and modern legal reform: a rereading. *Islam and Christian-Muslim Relations*, 9 iii (1998) pp.285-294. [Egypt, 19th & 20th centuries.]
- 1212 SPENLEN, J. Koptisch-orthodoxe Frauen im modernen Ägypten. *Die koptische Kirche: Einführung in das ägyptische Christentum*. A.Gerhards, H.Brakmann (Hrsg.). Stuttgart: Kohlhammer, 1994, pp.119-131.
- 1213 STEELE, Fiona & GEEL, Fatma el-Zahraa M.M. The impact of family planning supply factors on unmet need in rural Egypt 1988-1989. *Journal of Biosocial Science*, 31 iii (1999) pp.311-326. Also online at [www.journals.cup.org](http://www.journals.cup.org)
- 1214 SULLIVAN, E. L. Women and development in Egypt. *Development in the age of liberalization: Egypt and Mexico*. Ed. D.Tschirgi. Cairo: American University in Cairo Press, 1996, pp.217-233.
- 1215 TADIÉ, Arlette. La lutte des femmes: à travers l'autobiographie de Latifa es-Zayyāt et de Nawāl es-Sa'dāwī. *EurOrient*, 12 (2002) pp.3-19.
- 1216 TELEB, Nadia Abd-el-Aziz. Reproductive health profile in Egypt: the role of women's education and work status. *Population and Development Research Monograph Series*, 6 (1999) pp.289-342.
- 1217 TERPIN, E. Frauen in der islamischen Welt: ein theoretischer Rahmen am Beispiel Ägyptens. *Staat und Zivilgesellschaft in Ägypten*. Ferhad Ibrahim (hrsg.). Münster: Lit, 1995, pp.197-230.
- 1218 TESSLER, M. & WARRINER, I. Gender and international relations: a comparison of citizen attitudes in Israel and Egypt. *Israel in comparative perspective: challenging the conventional wisdom*. Ed. M.N.Barnett. Albany (USA): State University of New York Press, 1996, pp.85-105.
- 1219 THORBJØRNSRUD, B. Born in the wrong age: Coptic women in a changing society. *Between desert and city: the Coptic Orthodox Church today*. Ed. N.van Doorn-Harder & K.Voigt. Oslo: Novus Forlag, [for] Instituttet for Sammenlignende Kulturforskning, 1997, (Serie B: Skrifter, XCVII), pp.167-189. [Incl. relations with Muslims.]
- 1220 WAFĀ'I, Zein-el-Abedeem el-. Regional estimation of time duration and contraceptive prevalence needed to reach replacement level of fertility in Egypt. *Population and Development Research Monograph Series*, 4 (1996) pp.379-412.
- 1221 WALTHER, W. Islamischer Fundamentalismus und Frauenglück: die Ägypterin Sainab al-Ghasali als Propagandistin fundamentalistischer Sozialethik. *Blickwechsel: Frauen in Religion und Wissenschaft*. D.Pahnke (Hg.). Marburg: diagonal-Verlag, 1993, pp.273-297.
- 1222 WASSEF, Nadia. Asserting masculinities: FGM in Egypt revisited. *Middle East Women's Studies Review*, 14 iii (1999) pp.1-3. (Female Genital Mutilation.)
- 1223 WASSEF, Nadia. Masculinities and mutilations: female genital mutilation in Egypt. *Middle East Women's Studies: the Review*, 13 ii (1998) pp.1-4.
- 1224 WASSEF, Nadia. The woman, the march, & the silent history: an interview with Germaine Arcache. *Middle East Women's Studies: the Review*, 13 i (1998) pp.1-3. [Egypt 1951.]
- 1225 WASSEF, Wadida. Memories. *Mediterraneans / Méditerranéennes*, 8/9 (1996) pp.177-187. [Alexandria, 1930s.]
- 1226 WERNER, K. Vom wilden Teenager zur Bürgerin - der Islamismus als neue Form der Vergesellschaftung junger Frauen in Ägypten. *Der neue Islam der Frauen. Weibliche Lebenspraxis in der globalisierten Moderne: Fallstudien aus Afrika, Asien und Europa*. R.Klein-Hessling, S.Nökel, K.Werner (Hg.). Bielefeld: transcript Verlag, 1999, pp.249-276.
- 1227 WERNER, K. Zwischen Islamisierung und Verwestlichung: junge Frauen in Ägypten. (Abstract: Between Islamization and Westernization: young women in Egypt.). *Zeitschrift für Soziologie*, 25 i (1996) pp.4-18;87.

- 1228 WERNER, Karin. "Coming close to God" through the media: a phenomenology of the media practices of Islamist women in Egypt. *Mass media, politics, and society in the Middle East* / ed. Kai Hafez. Cresskill: Hampton Press, 2001, pp.199-216. [Tape-recorders, radio, books, TV & video.]
- 1229 WERNER, Karin. Deconstructing the issue of Islamic fundamentalism: approaching the issue. *Islam - motor or challenge of modernity*. Ed. G.Stauth. Hamburg: Lit, 1998, (Yearbook of the Sociology of Islam, 1), pp.35-56. (Theoretical concepts and methods used in the study of the everyday life of female members of Islamic groups in Cairo.)
- 1230 WESTERN, W. C. Traiciones poscoloniales: mujeres y nación. (Abstract: Post-colonial treasons: women and nation.). *Estudios de Asia y Africa*, 107 / 33 iii (1998) pp.436-437;529-547. [Egypt.]
- 1231 WILMSEN, D. Cross-addressing: reverse gender reference in spoken Cairene Arabic. *Arabic grammar and linguistics*. Ed. Yasir Suleiman. Richmond: Curzon, 1999, pp.203-221.
- 1232 ZAID, Mohamed Ahmed. Factors associated with fertility in Egypt 1993. *CDC 27th Annual Seminar on population issues in the Middle East, Africa and Asia*. Cairo: Cairo Demographic Center, 1998, (Research Monograph Series, 27; CDC Annual Seminar, 1997), pp.241-260.
- 1233 ZUHUR, Sherifa. The mixed impact of feminist struggles in Egypt during the 1990s. *MERIA Journal*, 5 i (2001) Online at [www.biu.ac.il/SOC/besa/meria](http://www.biu.ac.il/SOC/besa/meria)
- 1234 ZURAYK, Huda. The meaning of reproductive health for developing countries: the case of the Middle East. *Gender and Development*, 9 ii (2001) pp.22-27. Also online at <http://www.ingentaselect.com> (Experience of the Giza Morbidity Study in Egypt.)
- 1235 De la confiscation des droits à des accusations d'apostasie: implications de la décision d'un tribunal égyptien ordonnant le divorce de Dr. Nasr Hamed Abu-Zeid et de son épouse, Dr. Ibtihal Younis / Centre d'Assistance Juridique des Droits Humains (Center for Human Rights Legal Aid - CHRLA). *Women Living under Muslim Laws: Dossier*, 14-15 (1996) pp.35-47. Also online at <http://www.wluml.org/french/pubs/pdf/dossiers/dossier14-15/D14-15fr.pdf>
- 1236 From confiscation to charges of apostasy: the implications of the Egyptian court decision ordering the divorce of Dr. Nasr Hamed Abu-Zeid from his wife, Dr. Ibtihal Younis / The Center for Human Rights Legal Aid (CHRLA). *Women Living under Muslim Laws: Dossier*, 14-15 (1996) pp.33-44. Also online at [www.wluml.org/english/pubs](http://www.wluml.org/english/pubs)
- 1237 The women's question: new directions of inquiry and action. Roundtable discussion. Ed. Nelson, C. & Rouse, Shahnaz. *Cairo Papers 20th anniversary symposium. Twenty years of development in Egypt (1977-1997)*. Part 2: *Society, culture, education, law, women*. *Buḥūth al-Qāhira: nadwat al-'ūd al-'ishrīn. 'Ishrīn 'āman min al-tanmīya fī Miṣr 1977-1997*. Ed. M.E.Kennedy. Cairo: American University in Cairo Press, 1999, (Cairo Papers in Social Science, 21 iv (1998)), pp.168-190.
- 1241 DEBELLA, Hawani & KASSAM, Anees. Hawani's story. *Being and becoming Oromo: historical and anthropological enquiries*. Ed. P.T.W.Baxter, J.Hultin & A.Triulzi. Uppsala: Nordiska Afrikainstitutet, 1996, pp.26-36.
- 1242 FRANKLAND, E. G. & NOBLE, T. A case of national liberation with feminist undertones: the secession of Eritrea. *Small Wars and Insurgencies*, 7 iii (1996) pp.401-424.
- 1243 GIBB, Camilla & ROTHENBERG, Celia. Believing women: Harari and Palestinian women at home and in the Canadian diaspora. *Journal of Muslim Minority Affairs*, 20 ii (2000) pp.243-259. Also online at [www.catchword.com](http://www.catchword.com)
- 1244 GOW, Greg. Viewing 'Mother Oromia'. *Communal Plural*, 9 ii (2001) pp.203-222. Also online at [www.tandf.co.uk/journals](http://www.tandf.co.uk/journals) [Survey of Oromo women's reactions to a postcard showing an Oromo woman feeding her baby with the caption 'Mother Oromia'.]
- 1245 HODGIN, P. An introduction to Eritrea's ongoing revolution: women's nationalist mobilization and gender politics in post-war Eritrea. *Eritrean Studies Review*, 2 i (1997) pp.85-110.
- 1246 KASSAMALI, Noor J. When modernity confronts traditional practices: female genital cutting in Northeast Africa. *Women in Muslim societies: diversity within unity*. Ed. H.L.Bodman, Nayereh Tohid. Boulder: Rienner, 1998, pp.39-61.
- 1247 KIBREAB, Gaim. Resistance, displacement, and identity: the case of Eritrean refugees in Sudan. *Canadian Journal of African Studies. Revue Canadienne des Etudes Africaines*, 34 ii (2000) pp.249-296.
- 1248 LEISURE, Susan. Exchanging participation for promises: mobilization of women in Eritrea. *Democratization and women's grassroots movements*. Ed. Jill M. Bystrydzienski & Joti Sekhon. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1999, pp.95-110.
- 1249 LVOVA, Eleonora. Forms of marriage and the status of women in Ethiopia. *Ethiopia in broader perspective. Papers of the XIIIth International Conference of Ethiopian Studies, Kyoto ... 1997*. Volume III. Ed. Katsuyoshi Fukui, Eisei Kurimoto, Masayoshi Shigeta. Kyoto: Shokado, 1997, pp.577-584. [Incl. Muslims.]
- 1250 ODEDE, Rachel & ASGHEDOM, Eden. The continuum of violence against women in Eritrea. *Development*, 44 iii (2001) pp.69-73. Also online at [www.ingentaselect.com](http://www.ingentaselect.com)
- 1251 SPADACINI, Beatrice & NICHOLS, Pamela. Campaigning against female genital mutilation in Ethiopia using popular education. *Gender and Development*, 6 ii (1998) pp.44-52. Also online at <http://www.ingentaselect.com> [Around 85% of Ethiopian women are circumcised, incl. Muslims.]
- 1252 STEFANOS, Asgedet. Eritrean women: defending national borders and challenging gender boundaries. *SAIS Review*, 20 ii (2000) pp.167-181.
- 1253 TILSON, Dana & LARSEN, Ulla. Divorce in Ethiopia: the impact of early marriage and childlessness. *Journal of Biosocial Science*, 32 iii (2000) pp.355-372. Also online at [www.journals.cup.org](http://www.journals.cup.org) (Christians were more likely to divorce than Muslims.)
- 1254 VAN LIESHOUT, M. Challenges and opportunities facing women in post-conflict situations: focus on Eritrea. *Trocaire Development Review*, 1997, pp.61-75.
- 1255 Kebedesh, a guerrilla, talks about what made her a fighter. *Eye to eye women: their words and worlds. Life in Africa, Asia, Latin America and the Caribbean as seen in photographs and in fiction by the region's top women writers*. (Ed. V.Baird). Oxford: New Internationalist, 1996, pp.110-112. [From *Sweeter than honey: testimonies of Tigrayan women*, 1989.]

## Eritrea & Ethiopia

### Books

- 1238 CHRISTMANN, S. *Die Freiheit haben wir nicht von den Männern: Frauen in Eritrea*. Unkel a. Rhein: Horlemann 1996. 190pp.
- 1239 SCHAMANEK, Claudia. *Frauenemanzipation in revolutionären und militärischen Kontexten: Aspekte der Geschlechterverhältnisse am Beispiel eritreischer EPLF-Kämpferinnen (1988-1992)*. Vienna: AFRO-PUB, 1998 (Veröffentlichungen der Institute für Afrikanistik und Ägyptologie der Universität Wien, 81; Beiträge zur Afrikanistik, 61), 224pp.

### Articles

- 1240 CONNELL, Dan. Strategies for change: women & politics in Eritrea & South Africa. *Review of African Political Economy*, 76 (1998) pp.189-206.

## Europe (general)

### Books

- 1256 ARONOVITZ, Alberto & others *Le droit musulman de la famille et des successions à l'épreuve des ordres juridiques occidentaux: étude de droit comparé sur les aspects de droit international privé liés à l'immigration des musulmans en Allemagne, en Angleterre, en France, en Espagne, en Italie et en Suisse.* (Sami Aldeeb et Andrea Bonomi, éd.), Zürich: Schulthess, 1999 (Publications de l'Institut Suisse de Droit Comparé, 36), 353pp.
- 1257 HELBLING, Gianfranco. *Das völkerrechtliche Verbot der Geschlechterdiskriminierung in einem plurikulturellen Kontext: das Beispiel des Schutzes der menschenrechte muslimischer Frauen in westlichen Ländern.* Zürich: Schulthess, 2001 (Schweizer Studien zum Internationalen Recht, Bd. 113), 342pp.
- 1258 ROALD, Anne Sofie. *Women in Islam: the Western experience.* London: Routledge, 2001. 339pp.
- 1259 *Multi-level discrimination of Muslim women in Europe.* Jochen Blaschke (ed.). Berlin: Parabolis, 2000. 542pp.

### Articles

- 1260 BARBARA, A. Unions sans frontières. *Hommes & Migrations*, 1167 (1993) pp.10-14. (Mariages ... entre Européens (chrétiens) et Maghrébins (musulmans).)
- 1261 CAMILLERI, C. Table ronde (III): L'immigration féminine Turque en Europe. *CEMOTI*, 21 (1996) pp.189-191.
- 1262 FOGLETS, Marie-Claire. Famille, droit familial et tribunaux en Europe. *Convergences musulmanes: aspects contemporains de l'islam dans l'Europe élargie* / coord. par Felice Dassetto, Brigitte Maréchal, Jørgen Nielsen. Louvain-la-Neuve: Academia Bruylant & L'Harmattan, [2001], pp.77-96.
- 1263 GÖKALP, Altan. Conjonctifs et stratégies matrimoniales dans l'immigration. *CEMOTI*, 21 (1996) pp.149-159. (Immigration turque en Europe.)
- 1264 KHATIB, Małgorzata al-. *Małżeństwa chrześcijańsko-muzułmańskie w Europie Zachodniej a dialog pomiędzy chrześcijaństwem a islamem. Przegląd Orientalistyczny*, 194-195 (2000) pp.217-224.
- 1265 WEIBEL, N. B. Islamité, égalité et complémentarité: vers une nouvelle approche de l'identité féminine. *Archives des Sciences Sociales des Religions*, 95 (1996) pp.133-141. [Islamist women in Europe.]
- 1266 Marriages between Christians and Muslims: pastoral guidelines for Christians and Churches in Europe / Islam in Europe Committee of the Conference of European Churches. *Journal of Muslim Minority Affairs*, 20 i (2000) pp.147-160. Also online at [www.catchword.com](http://www.catchword.com)

## France

### Books

- 1267 ATTALI, Marie. *Coeur lapidé: une française convertie à l'Islam.* Paris: A. Michel, 1995. 219pp.
- 1268 GASPARD, F. & KHOSROKHAVAR, Farhad. *Le foulard et la République.* Paris: La Découverte, 1995. 213pp. [Hijab in France.]
- 1269 HAMMOUCHE, Abdelhafid. *Mariages & immigration: la famille algérienne en France.* Lyons: Presses Universitaires de Lyon, 1994. 183pp.
- 1270 HASSINI, Mohamed. *L'école: une chance pour les filles de parents maghrébins.* Paris: CIEMI, 1997. 271pp.
- 1271 HOUARI, Leïla & DRAY, J. *Femmes aux mille portes: portraits, mémoire.* Brussels: EPO; Paris: Syros, 1996. 114pp. [Maghribi women in Belgium & France.]

- 1272 MIMOUNA. *'Ni le voile ni l'oubli ...'. Témoignage* recueilli par Mohand Mounsi & R.Arana. Paris, Edition I 1995. 142pp. [Algerian girl brought up in France.]
- 1273 MOUNIER, Martine. *Voyage au cœur d'un couple franco-algérien.* La Tour d'Aigues: Aube, 1998. 185pp.
- 1274 MOZZO-COUNIL, F. *Femmes maghrébines en France: 'mon pays, c'est ici, mon pays c'est là-bas'.* 2nd ed. rev. & complétée. Lyon: Chronique Sociale, [1994]. 131pp.
- 1275 VENEL, N. *Musulmanes françaises: des pratiquantes voilées à l'université.* Paris: L'Harmattan, 1999. 137pp.

### Articles

- 1276 AUTANT, C. La tradition au service des transitions. Le mariage des jeunes Turcs dans l'immigration. *Migrants-Formation*, 101 (1995) pp.168-179. [France.]
- 1277 BARBARA, A. Différenciation hommes / femmes dans les populations maghrébines immigrées. *Femmes et hommes au Maghreb et en immigration: la frontière des genres en question. Etudes sociologiques et anthropologiques.* Sous la dir. de C.Lacoste-Dujardin & M.Virolle. Coord. Baya Boualem & Narjys El Alaoui. Paris: Publisud, 1998, pp.183-189. (En France.)
- 1278 BARBARA, Augustin. Le problématique "retour" des couples mixtes. *Hommes & Migrations*, 1236 (2002) pp.26-28. [Examples of couples in France incl. Maghribi & Senegalese partners.]
- 1279 BAROU, J. Sous le voile. *Migrants-Formation*, 102 (1995) pp.82-95. [France.]
- 1280 BAUBÉROT, J. L'affaire des foulards et la laïcité à la française. (Abstract: The affair of the scarves and secular education in France.). *Homme et la Société*, 120 (1996) pp.9-16;158.
- 1281 BELHADJ, Marnia. Les formes de mobilité sociale des jeunes femmes d'origine maghrébine: investissement scolaire et activité professionnelle. ([Abstracts:] Forms of social mobility of girls of Maghreb origin: investment in the school and vocational activity; Formen gesellschaftlicher Mobilität von Mädchen maghrebischer Herkunft: schulischer Einsatz und Berufstätigkeit.). *Migration* (Berlin), 27 (1995) pp.45-55. [France.]
- 1282 BELKAÏD, Nadia. Grands-mères maghrébines et petits-enfants. De la transmission des liens familiaux à la transmission culturelle. *Migrants-Formation*, 98 (1994) pp.112-122. [France.]
- 1283 BENANI, Souad. Femmes actrices sociales dans l'immigration. *Cahiers de l'Orient*, 47 (1997) pp.113-120. [Muslims in France.]
- 1284 BERMON-FARAGO, P. Le foulard islamique ou la laïcité dévoilée. *Esprit*, 209 (1995) pp.174-186. [In French schools.]
- 1285 BESKI (CHAFIQ), Chahla. Les difficultés spécifiques aux jeunes filles issues de l'immigration maghrébine: de l'observation à la méthode d'approche. *Les femmes de l'immigration au quotidien.* Sous la dir. de Nadia Bentchicou. Paris: Licorne, 1997, pp.31-39.
- 1286 BLANK, D. R. A veil of controversy: the construction of a 'ichador affair' in the French press. *Interventions*, 1 iv (1999) pp.536-554.
- 1287 BLOUL, Rachel. Engendering Muslim identities: deterritorialization and ethnicization process in France. *Women Living under Muslim Laws: Dossier*, 19 (1997) pp.21-37. Also online at [www.wluml.org/english/pubs](http://www.wluml.org/english/pubs)
- 1288 BOZARSLAN, Hamit. Femmes originaires de Turquie en France où en est l'intégration? *CEMOTI*, 21 (1996) pp.91-118.
- 1289 CESARI, J. La liberté de conscience par dessus tout. *Panoramiques*, 29 (1997) pp.64-67. [Hijab in France.]
- 1290 CHAIB, Yassine. Noces orientales. Les mariages mixtes et la mort. *Migrants-Formation*, 96 (1994) pp.175-188. [Dissensions over disposal of mortal remains between Western & Muslim families.]



- 1291 CHAOUITE, Abdellatif. Mères du Sud à l'épreuve de l'immigration. *Etre femme au Maghreb et en Méditerranée. Du mythe à la réalité*. Sous la dir. de Andrée Dore-Audibert & Souad Khodja. Paris: Karthala, 1998, pp.37-47. (La mère maghrébine immigrée.)
- 1292 CHERIFI, Hanifa. Jeunes filles voilées: des médiatrices au service de l'intégration. *Hommes & Migrations*, 1201 (1996) pp.25-30. [Islamic headscarves in French schools.]
- 1293 COHEN-EMERIQUE, M. & MUÑOZ, M.- Regroupement familial: l'adaptation des jeunes conjoints. *Hommes & Migrations*, 1217 (1999) pp.108-119. [Spouses from home countries, especially Turks & Moroccans, in France.]
- 1294 DEBULA BAINES, Cynthia. *L'Affaire des Foulards - discrimination or the price of a secular public education system?* *Vanderbilt Journal of Transnational Law*, 29 v (1996) pp.303-327.
- 1295 DELAFONTAINE, Rozenn. Les femmes et la famille, au cœur de la communauté comorienne de Marseille. *Hommes & Migrations*, 1215 (1998) pp.21-31.
- 1296 DELCROIX, Catherine. Médiatrices socioculturelles, citoyennes innovantes! *Les femmes de l'immigration au quotidien*. Sous la dir. de Nadia Bentchicou. Paris: Licorne, 1997, pp.41-54. [Incl. Maghribis & Turks in France.]
- 1297 DHOQUOIS-COHEN, R. Le foulard islamique à l'école: essai d'approche féministe et laïque. *Confluences Méditerranée*, 16, 1995- (1996) pp.65-83.
- 1298 DOMMERGUES, Catherine. Un plaisir bien défendu. *Livres de chevet: pour une nuit, pour une vie*. Dir Gérard Cahen. Paris: Autrement, 2001, (Série Mutations, 201), pp.97-102. (Houda, Anas, Emilie, Latifa, Hadidja ... on aurait tort de croire que les enfants de banlieue préfèrent les tags aux livres.)
- 1299 ESTERLE-HEDIBEL, M. Moi, je ne fume pas devant mon père. La culture du non-dit chez les jeunes filles d'origine maghrébine. *Migrants-Formation*, 98 (1994) pp.77-89. [France.]
- 1300 FACCHI, Alessandra. La escisión: un caso judicial. Tr. Serra, Gabriela. *Los retos de la inmigración: racismo y pluriculturalidad*. Jesús Contreras (comp.). Madrid: Talasa, 1994, pp.161-191. [Case of Malian girl in France as example of foreign practices deemed illegal in Europe. Previously published in *Cuaderni de Sociología del Derecho*, 3 (1992).]
- 1301 FARINE, P. Des lois Pasqua à l'affaire du voile. *Migrations Société*, 6 / 36 (1994) pp.33-38. [Hijab in French schools.]
- 1302 GASPARD, Françoise. Femmes de la Méditerranée, femmes des banlieues françaises. *La Méditerranée des femmes*. Sous la dir. de Nabil el Haggag. Paris: L'Harmattan, 1998, pp.159-172. [Muslims.]
- 1303 GESEY, Patricia. Identity and community in autobiographies of Algerian women in France. *Going global: the transnational reception of Third World women writers*. Ed. Amal Amireh & Lisa Suhair Majaj. New York: Garland Publishing, 2000, pp.173-205.
- 1304 GOLUB, Anne. Femmes immigrées femmes actives. Qui sont-elles? *Les femmes de l'immigration au quotidien*. Sous la dir. de Nadia Bentchicou. Paris: Licorne, 1997, pp.23-30. [Incl. Algerians & Turks.]
- 1305 HAMEL, C. Le mélange des genres: une question d'honneur: rapports sociaux de sexe chez de jeunes maghrébines de France. *Awal*, 19 (1999) pp.19-32.
- 1306 HAMMOUCHE, Abdelhafid. Mariages en situations migratoires. *Awal*, 23 (2001) pp.9-31. [Algerians in France.]
- 1307 HÜKÜM, Pınar. Le point de vue d'une responsable associative: qu'en est-il de l'intégration des femmes turques en France? *CEMOTI*, 21 (1996) pp.179-183.
- 1308 HÜKÜM, Pınar. Les femmes, entre repli et aspiration à l'émancipation. *Hommes & Migrations*, 1212 (1998) pp.62-69. [Turkish women in France.]
- 1309 IMLOUL, Nadia. Les mères algériennes et leurs filles. *Hommes & Migrations*, 1167 (1993) pp.38-43. (Qui vivent en France.)
- 1310 JAMOUS, Haroun. Les jeunes filles au foulard. (Abstract: The young girls with scarves.). *Homme et la Société*, 120 (1996) pp.17-23;158.
- 1311 JASSER, Ghaïss. The twin evils of the veil. *Social Identities*, 5 i (1999) pp.31-45. [In the Islamic world in general & in France in particular]. Also online at www.catchword.co.uk
- 1312 KHOSROKHAVAR, Farhad. L'identité voilée. *Confluences Méditerranée*, 16, 1995- (1996) pp.69-84. [Veiled Maghribis in France.]
- 1313 LABAYLE, E. Ces profondes et délicates racines. *Migrations-Santé*, 74 pp.57-85; 77 (1993) pp.35-58. [Psychology of Algerian & Malian immigrant children & Moroccan & Turkish women in France.]
- 1314 LACOSTE-DUJARDIN, Camille. Relations des jeunes filles à leur mère dans l'immigration maghrébine en France. *Familles turques et maghrébines aujourd'hui: évolution dans les espaces d'origine et d'immigration*. Sous la dir. de Nouzha Bensalah. Louvain-la-Neuve: Academia-Erasme; Paris: Masionneuve et Larose, 1994, pp.189-201.
- 1315 LACOSTE-DUJARDIN, Camille. Transmission religieuse et migration: l'Islam identitaire des filles de maghrébins immigrés en France. *Social Compass*, 41 i (1994) pp.163-170.
- 1316 LANDOR, Jeremy. North African workers in France: processes of integration and exclusion. *Contemporary Politics*, 3 iv (1997) pp.381-399.
- 1317 LEADER, Sheldon. Minorities, moralities, and the judiciary. *The role of the judiciary in the protection of human rights* / ed. E. Cotran & Adel Omar Sherif. The Hague: Kluwer Law International, [for] CIMEL, SOAS, 1997, pp.431-439. [The 'Foulard Islamique' case in France & a Muslim teacher dismissed for wishing to take part of Friday for religious observance in UK as examples.]
- 1318 MARCOU, J. Le Conseil d'Etat, le droit public français et le 'foulard'. Interview de J-P.Costa, Conseiller d'Etat. *CEMOTI*, 19 (1995) pp.79-84. (L'affaire dite du 'foulard islamique'.)
- 1319 MINCES, J. Le foulard islamique à l'école publique: un état des lieux. *Hommes & Migrations*, 1201 (1996) pp.18-24.
- 1320 MIŠČEVIĆ, Nenad. Des blue-jeans sous un voile islamique: pourquoi avons-nous besoin de traduction interculturelle? Blue jeans under the Muslim veil: why do we need inter-cultural translation? Tr. Bouchindhomme, Christian. *Transeuropéennes*, 22 (2002) pp.59-73. (Muslim communities & the French majority.) [Parallel French & English text.]
- 1321 MUSSO-DIMITRIJEVIC, Sandrine. L'accès aux soins des étrangers en situation précaire. *Hommes & Migrations*, 1225 (2000) pp.88-93. [Experience of Moroccan woman in France.]
- 1322 NEYRAND, G. & M'SILI, Marine. Les couples mixtes dans la France contemporaine: mariage, acquisition de la nationalité française et divorce. ([Summaries:] Mixed couples in contemporary France: marriage, acquisition of French nationality and divorce; Las parejas mixtas en la Francia contemporánea: matrimonio, adquisición de la nacionalidad francesa y divorcio.). *Population* (Paris), 52 iii (1997) pp.571-606. [Incl. Muslims.]
- 1323 NINI, Soraya. L'entre-deux-cultures. *Bulletin of Francophone Africa*, 11 (1997) pp.1-7. [Author of *Ils disent que je suis une beurette*, 1993 commenting on reactions to her book.]
- 1324 NOUR, Fatima. Journal d'une jeune fille marocaine née en France (mai-juillet 1987). *Genèses*, 12 (1993) pp.96-113.
- 1325 PEROTTI, A. Flash France: la circulaire Bayrou est-elle légitime? Le voile islamique face aux tribunaux. *Migrations Société*, 7 / 37 (1995) pp.115-117. [Press survey.]
- 1326 PEROTTI, A. Flash sur la presse française: des violences et du terrorisme en Algérie au 'syndrome français' du foulard. *Migrations Société*, 6 / 36 (1994) pp.94-99.

- 1327 PETEK-SALOM, Gaye. Des gendres et des brus "importés" de Turquie par les familles. *Hommes & Migrations*, 1232 (2001) pp.41-50. [In France.]
- 1328 PETEK-ŞALOM, Gaye. Adolescentes et brus: nouveaux visages féminins turcs en France, conflits inter et intra-générationnels. *CEMOTI*, 21 (1996) pp.139-148.
- 1329 PETEK-ŞALOM, Gaye. Les femmes de l'immigration turque en France au carrefour de l'Islam turc et de la laïcité française. (Abstract: Turkish women in France between Turkish Islam and French secularity.). *Annales de l'Autre Islam*, 3 (1995) pp.365-374;511-512.
- 1330 POINSOT, Marie. Femmes et d'origine étrangère: la double intégration par le sport. *Hommes & Migrations*, 1226 (2000) pp.89-92. (Jeunes filles d'origine maghrébine.)
- 1331 POINSOT, Marie. Les violences familiales sur les jeunes filles d'origine étrangère et de culture musulmane. *Hommes & Migrations*, 1232 (2001) pp.99-104.
- 1332 POTTIER, C. La 'fabrication' sociale de médiateurs culturels: le cas de jeune filles d'origine maghrébine. *Revue Européenne des Migrations Internationales*, 9 iii (1993) pp.188-191. (En France.)
- 1333 RÄDLER, Peter. Religionsfreiheit und staatliche Neutralität an französischen Schulen. Zur neueren Rechtsprechung des Conseil d'Etat. (Summary: Freedom of religion and the principle of secularism in French schools.). *Zeitschrift für Ausländisches Öffentliches Recht und Völkerrecht*, 56 (1996) pp.353-388. (Der foulard islamique.)
- 1334 RAHAL-SIDHOUM, Saïda. Féministe et de culture musulmane dans la société française. Une identité sous contrôle. *Confluences Méditerranée*, 27 (1998) pp.45-53.
- 1335 REZZOUG, Leïla. Grand-mère. *Algérie Littérature / Action*, 20-21 (1998) pp.7-16. [Algerian grandmother visits Paris.]
- 1336 ROCHERON, Yvette. Le mariage mixte, métaphore du génie néo-assimilationniste français. *Hommes & Migrations*, 1210 (1997) pp.120-127. [Incl. Muslims.]
- 1337 ROCHERON, Yvette. Ni bizarre ni banal - le couple franco-étranger. *Bulletin of Francophone Africa*, 11 (1997) pp.13-28. (Couples franco-maghrébins.)
- 1338 ROSELLI, M. North African women and the ideology of modernization: from *bidonvilles* to *cités de transit* and HLM. *Post-colonial cultures in France*. Ed. A.G.Hargreaves & M.McKinney. London: Routledge, 1997, pp.240-254. (*Cités-HLM* (low-rent social housing).)
- 1339 RUDE-ANTOINE, E. La polygamie face au droit positif français. *Migrations Société*, 6 / 35 (1994) pp.61-68. [Incl. Soninkes & Hal Pulaar from Mali, Senegal & Mauritania, Turks, Algerians & Moroccans.]
- 1340 ŞALOM, Gaye. Les femmes et le projet migratoire familial turc en France. *Enjeux de l'immigration turque en Europe: les Turcs en France et en Europe. Actes du Colloque international de Strasbourg ... 1991*. Recueillis par M.Anastassiadou; sous la dir. de A.Jund, P.Dumont, S.de Tapia. Paris: CIEMI/L'Harmattan, 1995, (Migrations et Changements, 41), pp.2429-255.
- 1341 SALZBRUNN, M. Zwischen kreativen Eigenwelten und republikanischem Druck - Musliminnen nord- und westafrikanischer Herkunft in Frankreich. *Der neue Islam der Frauen. Weibliche Lebenspraxis in der globalisierten Moderne: Fallstudien aus Afrika, Asien und Europa*. R.Klein-Hessling, S.Nökel, K.Werner (Hg.). Bielefeld: transcript Verlag, 1999, pp.62-80.
- 1342 SEBBAR, Leïla. Shérazade, la syllable perdue. *Cahier d'Études Maghrébines*, 6-7 (1994) pp.101-102. (Une Arabe en France.)
- 1343 SEKSIG, A. Ni plurielle, ni de combat: la laïcité: un débat entre Patrick Kessel, président du Comité laïcité et République et Jean-Marc Roirant, secrétaire général de la Ligue de l'enseignement. *Hommes & Migrations*, 1218 (1999) pp.64-75. [Headscarves in French schools, etc.]
- 1344 STREIFF-FENART, J. Ruser avec la tradition: le mariage dans les familles maghrébines en France. *Projet*, 239 (1994) pp.57-61.
- 1345 TERSIGNI, S. Le délit vestimentaire du voile entre universalisme et hiérarchisation en France. *Africa: Rivista Trimestrale di Studi e Documentazione dell'Istituto Italiano per l'Africa et l'Oriente*, 55 ii (2000) pp.290-298.
- 1346 TERSIGNI, Simona. La virginité des filles et l'"honneur maghrébin" dans le contexte français. *Hommes & Migrations*, 1232 (2001) pp.34-40.
- 1347 VASSBERG, Liliane M. Immigration maghrébine en France: l'intégration des femmes. *French Review*, 70 v (1997) pp.710-720.
- 1348 VENEL, N. Französischen Muslimas - Glaubensbiographien von Studentinnen mit Kopftuch. *Der neue Islam der Frauen. Weibliche Lebenspraxis in der globalisierten Moderne: Fallstudien aus Afrika, Asien und Europa*. R.Klein-Hessling, S.Nökel, K.Werner (Hg.). Bielefeld: transcript Verlag, 1999, pp.81-105.
- 1349 WAYLAND, S. V. Religious expression in public schools: *kirpans* in Canada, *hijab* in France. *Ethnic and Racial Studies*, 20 iii (1997) pp.545-561.
- 1350 WEBER, E. Le voile n'est que le début d'une stratégie islamiste .. *Panoramiques*, 29 (1997) pp.68-74. [In France.]
- 1351 WEIBEL, N.B. L'encadrement religieux au féminin. *La formation des cadres religieux musulmans en France: approches socio-juridiques*. Sous la dir. de F.Frègosi. Paris: L'Harmattan, 1998, pp.91-100.
- 1352 WEIBEL, N. B. Femmes, Islam et identité religieuse dans l'immigration turque en Alsace. *CEMOTI*, 21 (1996) pp.171-177.
- 1353 WEIBEL, N. B. L'Islam action au féminin ou une rédefinition de l'identité de genre. *Actes du Colloque: L'Islam en Europe: aspects religieux, Lausanne ... 1992*. Ed. J.Waardenburg. Lausanne: Université de Lausanne, Département Interfacultaire d'Histoire et de Sciences des Religions, 1994, (Cahiers, 2), pp.69-85. [Middle East, France & Germany.]
- 1354 WEIL-CURIEL, Linda. Female genital mutilation in France. A crime punishable by law. *Eye to eye: women practising development across cultures* / ed. Susan Perry & Celeste Schenk. London: Zed, 2001, pp.190-197. [Case brought against Senegalese in France.]
- 1355 WILPERT, C. Table ronde IV: L'immigration féminine turque en France. *CEMOTI*, 21 (1996) pp.193-200.

## Gambia

### Articles

- 1356 EBON, P. Traffic in men. *Gendered encounters: challenging cultural boundaries and social hierarchies in Africa*. M.Grosz-Ngaté & Omari H.Kokole, eds. London: Routledge, 1997, pp.223-244. (European women holiday travelers seeking Gambian male friends.)
- 1357 FALL, Rokhaya. Femmes et pouvoir dans les sociétés nord sénégalaises. *Afrika Zamani*, N.S.2 / 1994 (1996) pp.69-79. (Hal Pulaar, Wolof et Serer.)
- 1358 SCHROEDER, R. A. "Gone to their second husbands": marital metaphors and conjugal contracts in the Gambia's female garden sector. *Canadian Journal of African Studies. Revue Canadienne des Études Africaines*, 30 i (1996) pp.69-87.
- 1359 SCHROEDER, R. A. "Re-claiming" land in the Gambia: gendered property rights and environmental intervention. *Annals of the Association of American Geographers*, 87 iii (1997) pp.487-508.
- 1360 SINGHATEH, Safiatu Kassim. Breaking culture's chains. *Women's lifeworlds: women's narratives on shaping their realities* / ed. Edith Sizoo. London: Routledge, 1997, pp.121-136. [Gambia.]
- 1361 WEIL, P. M. Women's masks and the power of gender in Mande history. *African Arts*, 31 ii (1998) pp.28-37;88-91;95. (Senegambia ... non-Muslim Mandinka masks & ... Muslim Mande masks.)

## General; more than two countries, areas or subjects

### ANTHROPOLOGY, SOCIOLOGY & DEMOGRAPHY

#### Books

- 1362 'ABD AL-HĀDĪ, Amal & 'ABD AL-SALĀM, Sihām]. *Physicians' attitudes towards female circumcision / Amal Abdel-Hadi & Siham Abdel-Salam*. Revised by Amal Abdel-Hadi & Nida Kirmani. Tr. Elgeziri, Mushira. Cairo: Cairo Institute for Human Rights Studies, 1999, (Women Initiatives, 30), 97pp.
- 1363 AĪT SABBĀH, Fatna. *La mujer en el inconsciente musulmán*. Tr. Jiménez Morell, I. Guadarrama: Ediciones del Oriente y del Mediterráneo, 2000 (El Collar de la Paloma, 5), 184pp. [Tr. of *La femme dans l'inconscient musulman*, Paris 1982.]
- 1364 AKASHE-BÖHME, Farideh. *Die islamische Frau ist anders: Vorurteile und Realitäten*. Gütersloh: Gütersloher Verlagshaus, 1997. 96pp.
- 1365 ALVAREZ DEGREGORI, Ma Cristina. *Sobre la mutilación genital femenina y otros demonios*. Bellaterra: Universitat Autònoma de Barcelona, 2001. 151pp.
- 1366 BERKTAY, Fatmagül. *Women and religion*. Tr. Ötüş-Baskett, Belma. Montreal: Black Rose, 1998. 191pp. [Social study, with particular reference to Christianity & Islam.]
- 1367 BOUHDIBA, Abd al-Wahab. *Vrt milovanja*. Sarajevo: Ljiljan, 1994. 261pp. [Tr. of *Sexuality in Islam*.]
- 1368 BROOKS, Geraldine. *Allahs döttrar: muslimska kvinnors dolda värld*. Tr. Mazetti-Nissen, E. Malmö: Richter, 1995. 287pp. [Tr. of *Nine parts of desire*, London 1995.]
- 1369 BROOKS, Geraldine. *Devět částí touhy: skrytý svět muslimských žen*. Tr. Eflerová, Petra. Prague: Knizní Klub, 1999. 3267pp. [Tr. of *Nine parts of desire*, London 1995.]
- 1370 BROOKS, Geraldine. *Die Töchter Allahs*. Tr. Robben, B. Munich: Bertelsmann, 1994. 313pp. [Tr. of *Nine parts of desire*, London 1995.]
- 1371 BROOKS, Geraldine. *Les femmes dans l'islam: un monde caché*. Tr. Lahana, J. Paris: Belfond, 1995. 323pp.
- 1372 BROOKS, Geraldine. *Nine parts of desire: the hidden world of Islamic women*. London: Hamish Hamilton; New York: Doubleday, 1995. 255pp.
- 1373 BROOKS, Geraldine. *Slør og begær: Islamiske kvinders skjulte verden*. Tr. Nielsen, H. L. Copenhagen: Gyldendal, 1996. 304pp. [Tr. of *Nine parts of desire*, London 1995.]
- 1374 BROOKS, Geraldine. *Un mundo bajo el velo: vida oculta de las mujeres musulmanas*. Tr. Herrera, A. Barcelona: Grijalbo, 1996. 325pp. [Tr. of *Nine parts of desire*, London 1995.]
- 1375 GIOLFO, Manuela. *Attraverso il velo: la donna nel Corano e nella società islamica*. Turin: Ananke, 1999 (Abadir, 5), 95pp.
- 1376 GUINDI, Fadwa el. *Veil: modesty, privacy and resistance*. Oxford: Berg, 1999. 242pp.
- 1377 HEINE, I. & HEINE, P. *O ihr Musliminnen ...: Frauen in islamischen Gesellschaften*. Freiburg im Breisgau: Herder, 1993, (Herder Spektrum, 4217), 218pp.
- 1378 HÖGLINGER, Monika. *Verschleierte Lebenswelten: zur Bedeutung des Kopftuchs für muslimische Frauen. Ethnologische Studie*. Maria Enzersdorf: Roesner, 2002. 146pp.
- 1379 IBN RASSOUL, Abū-r-Ridā' Muḥammad ibn Ahmad. *Handbuch der muslimischen Frau*. Cologne: Islamische Bibliothek, 1996. 304pp.
- 1380 KVERNROD, A-B. *En køn(net) historie om Mellemøsten: feministisk antropologi: en analyse af etnografiske beskrivelser af mellemøstlige kvinder fra perioden 1970 til 1993*. Højbjerg: Afdeling for Etnografi og Socialantropologi, Aarhus Universitet, 1993. 145pp.
- 1381 MERNISSI, Fat[i]ma. *Etes-vous vacciné contre le "harem"?: Texte-test pour les messieurs qui adorent les dames*. Casablanca: Fennec, 1998. 161pp.
- 1382 SHIRAZI, Faegheh. *The veil unveiled: the hijab in modern culture*. Gainesville: University Press of Florida, 2001. 221pp.
- 1383 TILLION, G. *La condición de la mujer en el área mediterránea*. Tr. Fort, A. & Huera, C. Barcelona: Ediciones Península, 1993. 219pp. [Translation of *Le harem et les cousins*, 1966.]
- 1384 VERCELLIN, G. *Tra veli e turbanti: rituali sociali e vita privata nei mondi dell'Islam*. Venice: Marsilio, 2000. 257pp.
- 1385 ZLITNI, Mohammed Abd el Kefi. *La mujer musulmana (a través del matrimonio)*. Madrid: Vulcano, 1998 (Opalo, 11), 76pp.
- 1386 *Der neue Islam der Frauen. Weibliche Lebenspraxis in der globalisierten Moderne: Fallstudien aus Afrika, Asien und Europa*. R.Klein-Hessling, S.Nökel, K. Werner (Hg.). Bielefeld: transcript Verlag, 1999. 315pp.
- 1387 *Female genital mutilation: a guide to laws and policies worldwide*. Ed. Anika Rahman and Nahid Toubia. London: Zed, in association with Center for Reproductive Law and Policy, and RAINBO, 2000. 249pp.
- 1388 *Gender and identity construction: women of Central Asia, the Caucasus and Turkey*. Ed. Acar, Feride & Günes-Ayata, Ayse. Leiden: Brill, 2000 (Social, Economic and Political Studies of the Middle East and Asia, 68), 358pp.
- 1389 *Hermeneutics and honor: negotiating female "public" space in Islamic/ate societies*. Ed. Asma Afsaruddin. Cambridge (USA): Harvard University Press, for the Center for Middle Eastern Studies of Harvard University, 1999 (Harvard Middle Eastern monographs, 32), 222pp.
- 1390 *Islam, gender, & social change*. Ed. Haddad, Y. Yazbeck & Esposito, J. L. New York: Oxford University Press, 1998. 259pp.
- 1391 *Women, patronage, and self-representation in Islamic societies*. Ed. Ruggles, D. Fairchild. Albany (USA): State University of New York Press, 2000. 243pp.
- 1392 *Women and sexuality in Muslim societies*. Ed. İlkkaracan, Pinar. Istanbul: Women for Women's Human Rights / Kadının İnsan Hakları Projesi, 2000. 455pp.
- 1393 *Women in Muslim societies: diversity within unity*. Ed. Bodman, H. L. & Tohid, Nayereh. Boulder: Rienner, 1998. 311pp.
- 1394 'ABD AL-HĀDĪ, Amal & 'ABD AL-SALĀM, Sihām]. *Physicians' attitudes towards female circumcision / Amal Abdel-Hadi & Siham Abdel-Salam*. Revised by Amal Abdel-Hadi & Nida Kirmani. Tr. Elgeziri, Mushira. Cairo: Cairo Institute for Human Rights Studies, 1999, (Women Initiatives, 30), 97pp.

#### Articles

- 1395 ACCAD, Evelyne. Construction de l'excision: l'écriture de la douleur. *Peuples Méditerranéens. Mediterranean Peoples*, 78 (1997) pp.169-192.
- 1396 AFKHAMI, Mahnaz. An AMEWS/MESA special session on violence against women. *Middle East Women's Studies Review*, 13 iv - 14 i (1999) pp.5-7;23.
- 1397 AFSHAR, Haleh. Women and wars: some trajectories towards a feminist peace. *Development in Practice*, 13 ii-iii (2003) pp.178-188. Also online at <http://www.ingentaselect.com> (The Islamic experience.)
- 1398 AIXELÀ CABRÉ, Y. Violencia de género en sociedades árabo-musulmanas. *Studia Africana* (Barcelona), 5 (1994) pp.153-158. (En referencia a las mujeres.)

- 1399 ANSARI, Walid el. The 9th International Congress on women's health issues, Alexandria, Egypt (June 1998). *Journal of the Islamic Medical Association of South Africa. Majallat al-Jam'iyā al-Ṭibbiyya al-Islāmiyya bi-Jamūb Jfriqiyā*, 4 iii (1998) pp.79-80. [Affecting Muslim women.]
- 1400 AUBAILE-SALLENAVE, F. Les nourritures de l'accouchée dans le monde arabo-musulman méditerranéen. [Abstract:] Food for the new mother in the Arabic Moslem Mediterranean world. *Médiévales*, 33 (1997) pp.103-124. (Study of sources going back to the tenth century & of recent ethnographic descriptions.)
- 1401 BOOTH, Marilyn. Social change, the press, and Middle Eastern women, 1869-1945. *AMEWS Newsletter*, 10 iv (1996) pp.5-6. [MESA Conference panel, 1995.]
- 1402 BOWEN, D. L. Abortion, Islam, and the 1994 Cairo Population Conference. *International Journal of Middle East Studies*, 29 ii (1997) pp.161-184.
- 1403 BOYLE, Elizabeth Heger, MCMORRIS, Barbara J. & GÓMEZ, Mayra. Local conformity to international norms: the case of female genital cutting. (Résumé: La conformité locale aux normes internationales: le cas des mutilations génitales des femmes. Resumen: Conformidad local para con las normas internacionales: el caso de la amputación de genitales femeninos.) *International Sociology*, 17 i (2002) pp.5-33;143-144. Also online at www.ingenta.com (Egypt, Kenya, Mali, Niger and the Sudan.)
- 1404 CALDWELL, John C., ORUBULOYE, I.O. & CALDWELL, Pat. Female genital mutilation: conditions of decline. *Population Research and Policy Review*, 19 iii (2000) pp.233-254. [Generally & among Christian & Muslim Yorubas in Nigeria.]
- 1405 CHIKHAOU, Naïma. Et si on ôtait le voile sans dénuder. *Femmes et Islam. Al-Nisā' wa-'l-Islām*. Collection dirigée par Aïcha Belarbi. Casablanca: Le Fennec, 1998, pp.35-48. (Le voile, indicateur sociologique.)
- 1406 ETHELSTON, S. Water and women: the Middle East in demographic tension. *Middle East Report*, 29 iv / 213 (1999) pp.8-12;44.
- 1407 FREMBGEN, J. W. Die Virginitätsprobe. Zur besonderen Verwendung von Geweben im islamischen Hochzeitsbrauch. *Baessler Archiv*, 67 / N.F. 42 ii (1994) pp.405-418.
- 1408 GALLAGHER, N.[E.]. Gendering medicine from the Black Sea to the Maghreb. *Middle East Women's Studies Review*, 14 iv (2000) pp.14-14. (MESA panel review.)
- 1409 GUINDI, Fadwa el. Veiled men, private women in Arabo-Islamic culture. *ISIM Newsletter*, 4 (1999) pp.6-6.
- 1410 [HĀSHIMĪ, Fā'izah]. Flying the chador. Tr. Mobasser, Nilou. *Index on Censorship*, 29 iv / 195 (2000) pp.70-71. (Islamic Women's Games.)
- 1411 HEATON, T. B. Socioeconomic and familial status of women associated with age at first marriage in three Islamic societies. *Journal of Comparative Family Studies*, 27 i (1996) pp.41-58. [Egypt, Indonesia, Jordan.]
- 1412 HIRSCHMANN, N. J. Eastern veiling, Western freedom? *Review of Politics*, 59 iii (1997) pp.461-488.
- 1413 HORTAÇSU, Nuran & BAŞTUĞ, Sharon. Women in marriage in Ashkabad, Baku, and Ankara. *Gender and identity construction: women of Central Asia, the Caucasus and Turkey*. Ed. Feride Acar & Ayşe Günes-Ayata. Leiden: Brill, 2000, (Social, Economic and Political Studies of the Middle East and Asia, 68), pp.77-100.
- 1414 HOSNI, Djehane & CHANMALA, Adriana. Female endangerment: the case of the Middle East and North Africa. *The economics of women and work in the Middle East and North Africa*. Ed. E.Mine Cinar. Amsterdam: JAI, 2001, (Research in Middle East Economics, 4), pp.33-49. (High female illiteracy, fertility & maternal mortality rates.)
- 1415 H-R., B. Islam: der Wandel in der Familienstruktur. *Herder Korrespondenz*, 47 xi (1993) pp.552-554. (Die Rolle der Frau.)
- 1416 HUZAYYIN, S. A. Marriage and remarriage in Islam. *Bulletin de l'Institut d'Égypte / Majallat al-Majma' al-'Ilmī al-Misrī*, 74-75 / 1994-1995 (1996) pp.16-39. [Comparative sociological study of some Islamic countries.]
- 1417 JAMES, S. M. Shades of othering: reflections of female circumcision / genital mutilation. *Signs*, 23 iv (1998) pp.1031-1048. [Discussion of recent western approaches to the issue.]
- 1418 JASSER, Ghaïss. The twin evils of the veil. *Social Identities*, 5 i (1999) pp.31-45. [In the Islamic world in general & in France in particular]. Also online at www.catchword.co.uk
- 1419 KĀĠİTÇIBAŞI, Çiğdem. La famille dans la société musulmane et le changement social. *Familles-Islam-Europe: le droit confronté au changement*. Sous la direction de M-C.Foblets. Paris: L'Harmattan, 1996, pp.269-291.
- 1420 KHATIB-CHAHIDI, Jane, HILL, Rosanna & PATON, R. Chance, choice and circumstance: a study of women in cross-cultural marriages. *Cross-cultural marriage: identity and choice*. Ed. R.Breger & Rosanna Hill. Oxford: Berg, 1998, pp.49-66. [Incl. nationals of Turkey & Iran; husbands included nationals from Turkey, Iran, Jordan, Sudan, Iraq & Egypt.]
- 1421 LACOSTE-DUJARDIN, C. Au sujet du texte 'La femme indévoïlable'. *Horizons Maghrébins*, 25-26 (1994) pp.118-120. [On Muslim women, by J.Sarocchi, q.v. below.]
- 1422 LAIL, Haifa R. Jamal al-. Muslim women between tradition and modernity: the Islamic perspective. *Journal of Muslim Minority Affairs*, 16 i (1996) pp.99-110.
- 1423 LEEMHUIS, F. Epouser un djinn? Passé et présent. *Quaderni di Studi Arabi*, 11 / 1993 (1994) pp.179-192.
- 1424 LOZA, S. Social and gender issues in the Middle East and North Africa. *Management of water demand in Africa and the Middle East: current practices and future needs*. Ottawa: International Development Research Centre, 1997, pp.46-49.
- 1425 MAGROUNE, Halima. Le voile, une relique médiévale d'intimidation. *Cahiers de l'Orient*, 47 (1997) pp.73-82.
- 1426 MARSOT, Afaf Lutfī al-Sayyid. Women and modernization: a reevaluation. *Women, the family, and divorce laws in Islamic history*. Ed. A.El Azhary Sonbol. Syracuse: Syracuse University Press, 1996, pp.39-51.
- 1427 MASON, Karen Oppenheim & SMITH, Herbert L. Husbands' versus wives' fertility goals and use of contraception: the influence of gender context in five Asian countries. *Demography*, 37 iii (2000) pp.299-311. (Pakistan, India, Malaysia, Thailand, & the Philippines.)
- 1428 MIKHAIL, Susanne Louis B. Child marriage and child prostitution: two forms of sexual exploitation. *Gender and Development*, 10 i (2002) pp.43-49. Also online at http://www.ingenta.com [Girls in North Africa & the Middle East.]
- 1429 MOGHISSI, Haideh. Women, sexuality, and social policy in Islamic cultures. *International Review of Comparative Public Policy*, 9 (1997) pp.149-168.
- 1430 MOJAB, Shahrzad & HASSANPOUR, Amir. Thoughts on the struggle against "honor killing". *International Journal of Kurdish Studies*, 16 i-ii (2002) pp.81-97. [As one of many forms of patriarchal violence against Kurdish & other women, in the Middle East & in Europe.]
- 1431 MONDAI, Sekh Rahim. Polygyny and divorce in Muslim society - controversy and reality. *Islam, women and gender justice*. [Ed.] Asghar Ali Engineer. New Delhi: Gyan Publishing House, 2001, pp.129-142. [Islam in general & India in particular.]
- 1432 MURRAY, S. O. Woman-woman love in Islamic societies. *Islamic homosexualities: culture, history, and literature*. S.O.Murray & W.Roscoe, with additional contributions by E.Allyn [& others]. New York: New York University Press, 1997, pp.97-104.

- 1433 NABER, Nadine. Teaching about honor killings and other sensitive topics in Middle East studies. *Middle East Women's Studies Review*, 15 i-ii (2000) pp.20-21. (Conference reviews.)
- 1434 NAHAVANDI, Firouzeh. Et si nous reparlions de la femme musulmane? *Civilisations*, 40 ii / 1992 (1993) pp.278-283. (Les sociétés musulmanes sont à l'image de toutes les sociétés patriarcales.)
- 1435 OBERMEYER, C. M., REYNOLDS, R. & RATCLIFFE, A. Female genital surgeries: the known, the unknown, and the unknowable. *Medical Anthropology Quarterly*, 13 i (1999) pp.79-106. [Incl. Muslims.]
- 1436 OKWUBANEGO, John Tochukwu. Female circumcision and the girl child in Africa and the Middle East: the eyes of the world are blind to the conquered. *International Lawyer*, 33 i (1999) pp.159-187.
- 1437 OBERHELMAN, S. M. Hierarchies of gender, ideology, and power in ancient and medieval Greek and Arabic dream literature. *Homoeroticism in classical Arabic literature*. Ed. J.W.Wright & E.K.Rowson. New York: Columbia University Press, 1997, pp.55-93.
- 1438 PIELOW, D. Dämonenabwehr am Beispiel des Zärs und des islamischen Amulettwesens. *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft*, 147 ii (1997) pp.354-370.
- 1439 RABO, A. Kampen om slöjan - slöjan i kampen. *Kvinnovetenskapliga Tidskrift*, 18 iii-iv (1997) pp.62-68. [Veiling & revealing by Muslim women.]
- 1440 RAHBARI, Reza. Unveiling Muslim women: a trajectory of post-colonial culture. *Dialectical Anthropology*, 25 iii (2000) pp.321-332.
- 1441 RAJAKARUNA, Saama. Honour crimes and honourable justice. *Nēthra*, 5 i (2002) pp.31-46. [Mainly Muslim.]
- 1442 RUIZ FIGUEROA, M. El código de conducta de la mujer musulmana. Entre la tradición y el cambio. (Abstract: The behavior code of Muslim women: between tradition and change.). *Estudios de Asia y Africa*, 107 / 33 iii (1998) pp.437:549-567.
- 1443 SAMANDI, Zeyneb. Le hijab révolutionnaire contre le voile traditionnel. Le corps de la femme et l'ordre social. *Revue Tunisienne de Sciences Sociales / Al-Majalla al-Tūnisīya li-l-'Ulūm al-Ijtīmā'īya*, 36 / 119 (1999) pp.39-47.
- 1444 SAROCCHI, J. 'Le voile humain'. *Horizons Maghrébins*, 25-26 (1994) pp.100-102. [Women in the Muslim world.]
- 1445 SAROCCHI, J. La femme indévoilable. *Horizons Maghrébins*, 25-26 (1994) pp.103-114. [Muslim women.]
- 1446 SHWEDER, R.A. What about "female genital mutilation"? And why understanding culture matters in the first place. *Dædalus*, 129 iv (2000) pp.209-232.
- 1447 SILBERSCHMIDT, M. Omskæring af kvinder - i traditionens navn? *Jordens Folk*, 30 iii (1995) pp.101-106. (I 25 lander syd for Sahara, samt Ægypten, Yemen og Oman.)
- 1448 STACK, Carol B. Frameworks for studying families in the 21st century. *The new Arab family / Al-Ustra al-'Arabiya al-jadida*. Ed. Nicholas S.Hopkins. Cairo: American University in Cairo Press, 2003, (Cairo Papers in Social Science, 24 i-ii / 2001), pp.5-19. [Family roles, women's roles in Middle East.]
- 1449 STOWASSER, B. F. The *Hijāb*: how a curtain became an institution and a cultural symbol. *Humanism, culture, and language in the Near East. Studies in honor of Georg Krotkoff*. Ed. Asma Afsaruddin & A.H.M.Zahniser. Winona Lake: Eisenbrauns, 1997, pp.87-104.
- 1450 TERSIGNI, S. Il velo nelle società islamiche contemporanee. *Africa* (Rome), 52 iv / 1997 (1998) pp.592-613.
- 1451 THABET, Saeed M. A. Split hymenorrhaphy: a new procedure in managing imperforate hymens in Muslim countries. *Journal of IMA*, 31 vi (1999) pp.267-269.
- 1452 WALLEY, Christine J. Searching for "voices": feminism, anthropology, and the global debate over female genital operations. *Cultural Anthropology*, 12 iii (1997) pp.405-438. [Incl. Muslim countries.]
- 1453 WINKELMANN, Marieke Jule. The construction of female identity in Muslim modernity. *ISIM Newsletter*, 8 (2001) pp.4-4. [Workshop report.]
- 1454 Entretien avec Malek Chebel. *Cahiers de l'Orient*, 47 (1997) pp.121-132. [About Muslim women.]
- 1455 Workshop report: Refuges for women in Islamic societies, February 9-11, 1998, Islamabad. *Pakistan Journal of Women's Studies. Alam-e-Niswan*, 5 i-ii (1998) pp.129-130.

## ECONOMIC PARTICIPATION OF WOMEN

## Books

- 1456 MOGHADAM, V. M. *Women, work, and economic reform in the Middle East and North Africa*. Boulder: Rienner, 1998. 259pp.
- 1457 SHUKRI, Shirin J. A. *Social changes and women in the Middle East: state policy, education, economics and development*. Aldershot: Ashgate, 1998. 118pp.
- 1458 *The economics of women and work in the Middle East and North Africa*. Ed. E.Mine Cinar. Amsterdam: JAI, 2001 (Research in Middle East Economics, 4), 360pp.

## Articles

- 1459 CINAR, E.Mine. Earning profiles of women workers and education in the Middle East. *Earnings inequality, unemployment, and poverty in the Middle East and North Africa*. Ed. Wassim Shahin & Ghassan Dibeh. Westport: Greenwood, 2000, (Contributions in Economics and Economic History, 215), pp.79-93.
- 1460 GÜNDÜZ-HOŞGÖR, Ayşe. Convergence between theoretical perspectives in women-gender and development literature regarding women's economic status in the Middle East. *ODTÜ Gelişme Dergisi. METU Studies in Development*, 28 i-ii / 2001 (2002) pp.111-132. (To compare their understanding of how development affects women's employment.)
- 1461 HARFOUSH-STRICKLAND, Samira. Formal education and training in non-traditional jobs. *Arab women: between defiance and restraint*. Ed. Suha Sabbagh. New York: Olive Branch Press, 1996, pp.67-70.
- 1462 HEES, R. G. Gender equality and the World Bank. *Muslim women and the politics of participation: implementing the Beijing platform*. Ed. Mahnaz Afkhami & E.Friedl. Syracuse (USA): Syracuse University Press, 1997, pp.147-152. [Incl. Morocco, Iran, Tunisia, Pakistan, Egypt & other Muslim countries.]
- 1463 ILYAS, Qazi Shamsuddin Md. Women's participation in employment: its history and determinants. *Empowerment*, 4 (1997) pp.31-52. [With particular ref. to Muslims.]
- 1464 KARSHENAS, Massoud & MOGHADAM, Valentine M. Female labor force participation and economic adjustment in the MENA region. *The economics of women and work in the Middle East and North Africa*. Ed. E.Mine Cinar. Amsterdam: JAI, 2001, (Research in Middle East Economics, 4), pp.51-74.
- 1465 LIN LEAN LIM & OISHI, Nana. International labor migration of Asian women: distinctive characteristics and policy concerns. *Asian and Pacific Migration Journal*, 5 i (1996) pp.85-116. [Especially to Middle East.]
- 1466 MOGHADAM, V. M. Development strategies, state policies, and the status of women: a comparative assessment of Iran, Turkey, and Tunisia. *Patriarchy and economic development: women's positions at the end of the twentieth century*. Ed. V.M.Moghadam. Oxford: Clarendon, 1996, pp.241-268.

- 1467 MOGHADAM, V.M. Gender and economic reforms: a framework for analysis and evidence from Central Asia, the Caucasus, and Turkey. *Gender and identity construction: women of Central Asia, the Caucasus and Turkey*. Ed. Feride Acar & Ayşe Güneş-Ayata. Leiden: Brill, 2000, (Social, Economic and Political Studies of the Middle East and Asia, 68), pp.23-43.
- 1468 MOGHADAM, Valentine M. Women, work, and economic restructuring: a regional overview. *The economics of women and work in the Middle East and North Africa*. Ed. E.Mine Cinar. Amsterdam: JAI, 2001, (Research in Middle East Economics, 4), pp.93-116.
- 1469 MUFEED, S. A. Women resource development: an Islamic perspective. *Journal of Objective Studies*, 10 ii (1998) pp.56-72.
- 1470 SHAFIK, Nemat. Closing the gender gap in the Middle East and North Africa. *The economics of women and work in the Middle East and North Africa*. Ed. E.Mine Cinar. Amsterdam: JAI, 2001, (Research in Middle East Economics, 4), pp.13-31.
- 1471 SHAH, Nasra M. & MENON, Indu. Violence against women migrant workers: issues, data and partial solutions. *Asian and Pacific Migration Journal*, 6 i (1997) pp.5-30. [Migrants from Bangladesh & other Muslim countries; migrant workers in Gulf countries.]
- 1472 ZANDVAKILI, Sourushe. Analysis of sex-based inequality: use of axiomatic approach in measurement and statistical inference via bootstrapping. *The economics of women and work in the Middle East and North Africa*. Ed. E.Mine Cinar. Amsterdam: JAI, 2001, (Research in Middle East Economics, 4), pp.75-91. (Earnings inequality between men & women & among women in MENA.)

## HISTORY

## Books

- 1473 BEINHAUER-KOHLER, Bärbel. *Fātima bint Muḥammad: Metamorphosen einer frühislamischen Frauengestalt*. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 2002. 377pp.
- 1474 GILADI, A. *Infants, parents and wet nurses: medieval Islamic views on breastfeeding and their social implications*. Leiden: Brill, 1999, (Islamic History and Civilization: Studies and Texts, 25), 191pp.
- 1475 KNIPEPS, C. *Geschichte der Verschleierung der Frau im Islam*. Würzburg: Ergon-Verlag, 1993, (Ethno-Islamica, 3), 476pp.
- 1476 MERNISSI, Fatima. *Die Sultanin: die Macht der Frauen in der Welt des Islam*. Hamburg: Luchterhand Literaturverlag, 1993, (Sammlung Luchterhand, 1134), 254pp. [Tr. of *Sultanes oubliées*.]
- 1477 MERNISSI, Fatima. *Las sultanas olvidadas*. Tr. Galmarini, M. A. Barcelona: Muchnik, 1997. 329pp. [Tr. of *The forgotten queens of Islam*, 1993.]
- 1478 NASHAT, G. & TUCKER, Judith E. *Women in the Middle East and North Africa: restoring women to history*. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1999. 160pp. [Part I: 8000 BC - 1800 CE; Part II: 19th & 20th centuries.]
- 1479 OOSTERHOFF, W. *Vrouwen van Abraham en hun invloed op de wereldsgeschiedenis: een metahistorische benadering van het Midden-Oostenconflict*. Zoetermeer: Uitgeverij Boekencentrum, 1994. 134pp.
- 1480 SAMARAI, Nicola Lauré al-. *Macht der Darstellung: Gender, sozialer Status, historiographische Re-Präsentation: zwei Frauenbiographien aus der frühen Abbasidenzeit*. Wiesbaden: Reichert, 2001 (Literaturen im Kontext: Arabisch, Persisch, Türkisch, 6), 158pp.
- 1481 SCHIRILLA, Nausikaa. *Die Frau, das Andere der Vernunft? Frauenbilder in der arabisch-islamischen und europäischen Philosophie*. Frankfurt a.M.: IKO-Verlag für Interkulturelle Kommunikation, 1996 (Erziehung und Gesellschaft in Internationalen Kontext, 13), 309pp.
- 1482 *Les femmes: filles de Prophète, condisciples vertueuses*. Préparé par Fdal Haja. Tr. Bousserouel, Hébré. Paris: Universel, 1996. 212pp. (La place occupée par la femme au temps de Mohammed.)
- 1483 *Social history of women and gender in the modern Middle East* / ed. M.L.Meriwether, J.E.Tucker. Boulder: Westview, 1999. 220pp.
- 1484 *Women in the medieval Islamic world: power, patronage, and piety*. Ed. Hambly, G. R. G. Basingstoke: Macmillan, 1998, (The New Middle Ages, 6), 566pp.

## Articles

- 1485 AKHTAR, M. S[hakil]. Views on breast-feeding in medical science and Islam. *Journal of IMA*, 30 iv (1998) pp.181-183.
- 1486 AMIRSOLEIMANI, Soheila. Women in Tārīkh-i Bayhaqī. *Der Islam*, 78 ii (2001) pp.229-248.
- 1487 AUBAILE-SALLENAVE, F. Les nourritures de l'accouchée dans le monde arabo-musulman méditerranéen. ([Abstract:] Food for the new mother in the Arabic Moslem Mediterranean world.) *Médiévales*, 33 (1997) pp.103-124. (Study of sources going back to the tenth century & of recent ethnographic descriptions.)
- 1488 AYALON, D. The harem: a major source of Islam's military might. *Sacred space: shrine, city, land. Proceedings of the international conference in memory of Joshua Praver*. Ed. B.Z.Kedar & R.J.Z.Werblowsky. Basingstoke: Macmillan; Jerusalem: Israel Academy of Sciences, 1998, pp.140-150.
- 1489 BERKEY, J. P. Circumcision circumscribed: female excision and cultural accommodation in the medieval Near East. *International Journal of Middle East Studies*, 28 i (1996) pp.19-38.
- 1490 BLANKS, D. R. Gendering history: Europe and the Middle East. *Alif*, 19 (1999) pp.43-67. (Review article of historical research.)
- 1491 CANO LEDESMA, A. Reflexiones sobre pediatría y ginecología en la medicina árabo-islámica. *Arbor*, 144 / 565 (1993) pp.31-49.
- 1492 CHEIKH, Nadia M. el-. Describing the other to get at the self: Byzantine women in Arabic sources (8th-11th centuries). *Journal of the Economic and Social History of the Orient*, 40 ii (1997) pp.239-250. [Adab & some historiographical literature.]
- 1493 DAOUD, Zakya. Des hours et des hommes. *Cahiers Intersignes*, 6-7 (1993) pp.207-209. [Women in Islam.]
- 1494 ELAD, A. An epitaph of the slave girl of the grandson of the 'Abbasid Caliph al-Ma'mun. *Le Muséon*, 111 i-ii (1998) pp.227-244.
- 1495 FISHER, Michael H. Representing 'his' women: Mīrzā Abū Tālib Khān's 1801 'Vindication of the liberties of Asiatic women'. *Indian Economic and Social History Review*, 37 ii (2000) pp.215-237. [Based on his experience in Britain.]
- 1496 GELDER, G. J. [H.] [van. Compleat men, women and books: on medieval Arabic encyclopaedism. *Pre-modern encyclopaedic texts: proceedings of the Second COMERS Congress, Groningen ... 1996*. Ed. P.Binkley. Leiden: Brill, 1997, (Brill's Studies in Intellectual History, 79), pp.241-259.
- 1497 GHERSETTI, A. Fisiognomica e stereotipi femminili nella cultura araba. *Quaderni di Studi Arabi*, 14 (1996) pp.195-206.
- 1498 GHERSETTI, A. Mondo classico e legittimazione del sapere nella cultura arabo-islamica: il trattato *Fi fīrāsāt al-nisā'* attribuito a Polemone di Laodicea. *Scienza e Islam: atti della giornata di studio (Venezia, 30 gennaio 1999)* / a cura di G.Canova. Rome: Herder, [for] Università Ca' Foscari di Venezia, Dipartimento di Scienze dell'Antichità e del Vicino Oriente, 1999, (Quaderni di Studi Arabi: Studi e Testi, 3), pp.59-68.
- 1499 GILADI, Avner. Breast-feeding in medieval Islamic thought: a preliminary study of legal and medical writings. *Journal of Family History*, 23 ii (1998) pp.107-123.
- 1500 HAMBLY, G. R. G. Becoming visible: medieval Islamic women in historiography and history. *Women in the medieval Islamic world: power, patronage, and piety*. Ed. G.R.G.Hambly. Basingstoke: Macmillan, 1998, (The New Middle Ages, 6), pp.3-27.

- 1501 HANISCH, Ludmila. "Grenzgängerinnen"? Female travellers in the Near East during the 19th century. *Journal of Turkish Studies*, 26 i (2002) pp.339-346.
- 1502 HILLENBRAND, C. Seljuq women. *The balance of truth. Essays in honour of Professor Geoffrey Lewis*. Ed. Çiğdem Balım-Harding, C.Imber. Istanbul: Isis Press, 2000, pp.145-163.
- 1503 KOCHIN, Michael S. Weeds: cultivating the imagination in medieval Arabic political philosophy. *Journal of the History of Ideas*, 60 iii (1999) pp.399-416. (Three medieval philosophers writing in Arabic ... Alfarabi ... Ibn Bajjah ... & Ibn Tufayl.)
- 1504 KÖHLER, B. Die Frauen in al-Wāqidi's *Kitābal-Magāzī*. *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft*, 147 ii (1997) pp.303-353.
- 1505 KORVIN, Gabor. Women's leadership through the history of Islam. *Journal of the Pakistan Historical Society*, 48 i (2000) pp.29-63.
- 1506 KORVIN, Gabor. Women's leadership through the history of Islam. *Hamdard Islamicus*, 22 iii (1999) pp.17-51.
- 1507 KRUK, Remke. Een dame, een paard en een toren vóór: middeleeuwse schaaksters in Oost en West. A lead of queen, knight and rook: female chess players in the medieval East and West. *Dame aan zet: vrouwen en schaken door de eeuwen heen. Queen's move: women and chess through the ages* / Remke Kruk, Yvette Nagel Seirawan, Henriette Reerink, Hans Scholten. The Hague: Koninklijke Bibliotheek, 2000, (Tentoonstellingscatalogi en -brochures, 63), pp.13-34.
- 1508 LECKER, Michael. The Medinan wives of 'Umar b.al-Khattāb and his brother, Zayd. *Oriens*, 36 (2001) pp.242-247.
- 1509 MATAR, Nabil. Britons, Muslims, and American Indians: gender and power. *Muslim World*, 91 iii-iv (2001) pp.371-380. (While in America, Englishmen seized the sexual initiative, in the encounter with Islam, it was the Muslim who seized that initiative.)
- 1510 PRÉMARE, A-L. de. Violence et sacré dans les premières traditions islamiques: Umm Qirfa et Salmā, et le mythe des peuples anéantis. *Journal Asiatique*, 282 i (1994) pp.19-36.
- 1511 RUGGLES, D.Fairchild. Vision and power: an introduction. *Women, patronage, and self-representation in Islamic societies*. Ed. D.Fairchild Ruggles. Albany (USA): State University of New York Press, 2000, pp.1-15.
- 1512 SCHNEIDER, I. Gelehrte Frauen des 5./11. bis 7./13. Jh.s nach dem biographischen Werk des Dahabi (st. 748/1347). *Philosophy and arts in the Islamic world. Proceedings of the Eighteenth Congress of the Union Européenne des Arabisants et Islamisants ... Leuven ... 1996*. Ed. U.Vermeulen & D.De Smet. Leuven: Peeters, 1998, (Orientalia Lovaniensia Analecta, 87), pp.107-121.
- 1513 SHATZMILLER, M. Marriage, family, and the faith: women's conversion to Islam. *Journal of Family History*, 21 iii (1996) pp.235-266. [Mediaeval Islam.]
- 1514 SOUCEK, P. P. Timūrid women: a cultural perspective. *Women in the medieval Islamic world: power, patronage, and piety*. Ed. G.R.G.Hambly. Basingstoke: Macmillan, 1998, (The New Middle Ages, 6), pp.199-226.
- 1515 STILLMAN, Yedida K. 'Cover her face': Jewish women and veiling in Islamic civilisation. *Israel and Ishmael: studies in Muslim-Jewish relations*. Ed. Tudor Parfitt. Richmond: Curzon, 2000, pp.13-31.
- 1516 Biographie de Fātima az-Zahrā'. *Aux Sources de la Sagesse*, 5 / 18 (1998) pp.109-118.
- 1517 ABAGNARA, V. *Il matrimonio nell'Islam*. Naples: Edizioni Scientifiche Italiane, 1996. 225pp.
- 1518 ABOU EL FADL, Khaled. *Speaking in God's name: Islamic law, authority and women*. Oxford: Oneworld, 2001. 361pp.
- 1519 ALI, Muhammad. *Islamic law of marriage & divorce*. Ofīa: Hasbunallah, 1997. 14pp.
- 1520 ALI, Zeenat Shaukat. *The empowerment of women in Islam: with special reference to marriage and divorce*. [2. ed.] Bombay: Vakils, Feffer and Simons 1997. 462pp. [Previous ed. entitled *Marriage and divorce in Islam*, Bombay 1987.]
- 1521 ASCHA, Ghassan. *Mariage, polygamie et répudiation en islam: justifications des auteurs arabo-musulmans contemporains*. Paris: L'Harmattan, 1997. 238pp.
- 1522 BINT BADAMASIUY, Juwayriya. *Status and role of women under the Shari'ah*. Kaduna: Zakara, 1998. 72pp.
- 1523 CHAFIQ, Chahla & KHOSROKHAVAR, Farhad. *Femmes sous le voile face à la loi islamique*. Paris: Félin, 1995. 239pp.
- 1524 DAURA, Umar Abdullahi al-Hassan. *The obligation of Hijab on Muslim women*. Maiduguri: Madarasatul Ih'ya'ul Ulumiddinil Islamiya, 1997. 79pp.
- 1525 DOI, 'Abdul Rahman I. *Woman in Shari'ah (Islamic law)*. [New ed.]. Lagos: Ad-Daawat-ul-Islamiyyah Book Centre, [2001?]. 199pp.
- 1526 EISSA, Dahlia. *Constructing the notion of male superiority over women in Islam: the influence of sex and gender stereotyping in the interpretation of the Qur'an and the implications for a modernist exegesis of rights*. [Grabels]: Women Living under Muslim Laws, 1999 (Occasional Paper, 11), 51pp. Also online at [www.wluml.org/english/pubs](http://www.wluml.org/english/pubs) (An internal critique of traditional Islamic jurisprudence and the historical denial of equality of rights for women in the formulation and application of Islamic law.)
- 1527 ENGINEER, Asghar Ali. *The rights of women in Islam*. 2nd impr. London: Hurst, 1996. 188pp.
- 1528 FELLER, Dina Charif. *La garde (Hadanah) en droit musulman et dans les droits égyptien, syrien et tunisien*. Geneve: Droz, 1996, (Comparativa, 59), 301pp.
- 1529 IQBAL, Safia. *Woman and Islamic law*. Rev. ed. Delhi: Adam Publishers & Distributors, 1997. 316pp.
- 1530 KHAN, Badre Alam. *Economic rights of women under Islamic law and Hindu law: a comparative study*. Delhi: Adam Pubs, 1999. 131pp.
- 1531 LOHLKER, Rüdiger. *Islamisches Familienrecht. I: Methodologische Studien zum Recht mālikitischer Schule in Vergangenheit und Gegenwart*. Göttingen: Duehrkohp & Radicke, 2002 (Göttinger Forum für Arabistik, 1), 190pp.
- 1532 MAHMOOD, Shaukat & SHAUKAT, Nadeem. *Muslim family laws*. 12., rev. ed. Lahore: Legal Research Centre, 1996. 305pp.
- 1533 MAQSOOD, Ruqayyah Waris. *The Muslim marriage guide*. [New ed.]. Beltsville: Amana, 2000. 143pp.
- 1534 PEARL, D. & MENSKI, W. *Muslim family law*. 3rd ed. London: Sweet & Maxwell 1998. 551pp. [New edition of *A textbook on Muslim personal law* by D.Pearl, London 1987.]
- 1535 SHĪRĀZĪ, Imām Muhammad. *The family*. Tr. Adam, Ali. London: Fountain Books, 1999. 72pp. (Islamic teachings and laws.)
- 1536 *Feminism and Islam: legal and literary perspectives*. Ed. Yamani, Mai. Reading: Ithaca, for the Centre of Islamic and Middle Eastern Law, School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London, 1996. 385pp.
- 1537 *Islamic family law in a changing world: a global resource book*. Ed. Na'im, Abdullahi A.an-. London: Zed, 2002. 320pp.

## LAW

## Books

- 1517 ABAGNARA, V. *Il matrimonio nell'Islam*. Naples: Edizioni Scientifiche Italiane, 1996. 225pp.

- 1538 *Les frontières mouvantes du mariage et du divorce dans les communautés musulmanes*. Grabels: Women Living under Muslim Laws, 1996 (Programme Femmes et Loi dans le Monde Musulman: Dossier Spécial), 168pp. Also online at <http://www.wluml.org/french/pubs/pdf/dossiers/sd/SD1.pdf>
- 1539 *Muslim women and Islamic tradition: studies in modernisation*. Ed. Allana, Mariam. Delhi: Kanishka, 2000. 270pp. [Women and Islamic law.]
- 1540 *Shifting boundaries in marriage and divorce in Muslim communities*. Grabels: Women Living under Muslim Laws, 1996 (Special Dossier, 1), 187pp.
- 1541 *Talaq-i-Tafwid: the Muslim woman's contractual access to divorce: an information kit*. Ed. Carroll, Lucy & Kapoor, Harsh. [Grabels:] Women Living Under Muslim Laws, 1996. 204pp. Also online at <http://www.wluml.org/english/pubs/pdf/misc/talaq-i-tafwid-eng.pdf>
- 1542 *Women, the family, and divorce laws in Islamic history*. Ed. Sonbol, Amira El Azhary. Syracuse: Syracuse University Press, 1996, (Contemporary issues in the Middle East), 357pp.
- Articles*
- 1543 ABDO, Nahla. Muslim family law: articulating gender, class and the state. *International Review of Comparative Public Policy*. Vol. 9: *Islam and public policy. Series ed. N.Mercurio: Volume eds. Sohrab Behdad, Farhad Nomani*. Greenwich (USA): JAI, 1997, pp.169-193.
- 1544 AHMAD, Anis. Women as witness: an Islamic perspective. *Pakistan between secularism and Islam: ideology, issues & conflict*. Islamabad: Institute of Policy Studies, 1998, pp.275-287. [Discussion, pp.289-306.]
- 1545 ALWANI, Rokaya Taha Jaber al-. The woman's inheritance in Islam between the text and the interpretation. *Contemporary Jurisprudence Research Journal / Majallat al-Buḥūth al-Fiqhīya al-Mu'āšira*, 56 (2002-2003) pp.43-50.
- 1546 'ALWĀNĪ, Tāhā Jābir al-. The testimony of women in Islamic law. *American Journal of Islamic Social Sciences*, 13 ii (1996) pp.173-196.
- 1547 ASCHA, Ghassan. Le mariage entre musulmans et non-musulmans. *Sharḡīyyāt*, 5 (1993) pp.39-53.
- 1548 BARBARA, A. Les mariages mixtes avec les musulmans. *Familles-Islam-Europe: le droit confronté au changement*. Sous la direction de M-C.Foblets. Paris: L'Harmattan, 1996, pp.227-268.
- 1549 BENKHEIRA, Mohammed H. Le commerce conjugal gâte-t-il le lait maternel? Sexualité, médecine et droit dans le sunnisme ancien. *Arabica*, 50 i (2003) pp.1-78. Also online at <http://www.ingentaselect.com>
- 1550 BENKHEIRA, Mohammed Hocine. Donner le sein, c'est comme donner le jour: la doctrine de l'allaitement dans le sunnisme médiéval. *Studia Islamica*, 92 (2001) pp.5-52.
- 1551 BILGIN, Beyza. Gutachten zur Eheschliessung zwischen einem Christen und einer Muslimin. Tr. Bayram, Emine, Grosse-Bley, M. & Klautke, H. *CIBEDO: Beiträge zum Gespräch zwischen Christen und Muslimen*, 10 iii (1996) pp.114-116. [German translation & Turkish text. Uncorrected text was printed in 10 ii (1996), pp.64-66.]
- 1552 BUDELLI, Rosanna. La condizione della donna nella dottrina hanbalita: gli *Ahkām al-nisā'* di Abū al-Farāḡ Ibn al-Gawzī (m.597/1200). *Annali (Istituto Universitario Orientale)*, 56 iii / 1996 (1998) pp.334-353.
- 1553 BUSKENS, L. Beknopt overzicht van het islamitisch bewijsrecht, in het bijzonder inzake huwelijksluiting en huwelijksontbinding. *Recht van de Islam*, 16 (1999) pp.27-58.
- 1554 CARMONA, A. Fiqh, amour et rupture. *Cahiers Intersignes*, 6-7 (1993) pp.109-117. [Islam & women.]
- 1555 CHALMETA, P. El matrimonio según el *Kitāb al-Wathā'iq* de Ibn al-'Aṭṭār (s.X): análisis y observaciones. *Anaquel de Estudios Arabes*, 6 (1995) pp.29-70.
- 1556 DEMOSTHENOUS-PASHALIDOU, A. Rechtskollisionen bei der Auflösung von Mischehen zwischen Muslimen und Andersgläubigen. *Der Islam*, 76 ii (1999) pp.313-333.
- 1557 FABRE, T. & ZABBAL, F. Du mariage entre civilisations: entretien avec Ibrahim Fadlallah. *Qantara*, 11 (1994) pp.56-58. (Le mariage, en droit musulman, est un contrat.)
- 1558 FADEL, Mohammad. Two women, one man: knowledge, power, and gender in medieval Sunni legal thought. *International Journal of Middle East Studies*, 29 ii (1997) pp.185-204.
- 1559 FARUQI, Maysam J.al-. Women's self-identity in the Qur'an and Islamic law. *Windows of faith: Muslim women scholar-activists in North America*. Ed. G.Webb. Syracuse: Syracuse University Press, 2000, pp.72-101.
- 1560 FIRDOUS, Rehana. Polygamy in Islam (a study of modernist approach). *Pakistan Journal of Women's Studies. Alam-e-Niswan*, 5 i-ii (1998) pp.1-16.
- 1561 GAFSIA, Nawel. La question des "fiançailles" dans le *fiqh*. *EurOrient*, 7 (2000) pp.110-134.
- 1562 GILADI, Avner. Breast-feeding in medieval Islamic thought: a preliminary study of legal and medical writings. *Journal of Family History*, 23 ii (1998) pp.107-123.
- 1563 GRABAU, Fritz-René & HENNECKA, Jürgen. Die Verteilung der elterlichen Sorge nach islamischen Recht. *Beiträge zum islamischen Recht*. Hrsg. Hans-Georg Ebert. Frankfurt a.M.: Lang, 2000, pp.91-108.
- 1564 GUARDIOLA, María Dolores. Licitud de la venta de esclavas cantoras. *Homenaje al profesor José María Fórneas Besteiro*. Granada: Universidad de Granada, 1995, pp.983-996.
- 1565 HABBAL, Mohammad Jamil al- & HAQQI, Raja Ismail. The certainty of an empty uterus ('istibrā' al-rahīm) in divorced and widowed women: a Qur'anic-medical study of 'iddah and the reasons for variation in its duration. *Journal of IMA*, 29 iv (1997) pp.182-185.
- 1566 HAMADEH, Najla. Islamic family legislation: the authoritarian discourse of silence. *Feminism and Islam: legal and literary perspectives*. Ed. Mai Yamani. Reading: Ithaca, for the Centre of Islamic and Middle Eastern Law, School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London, 1996, pp.331-349.
- 1567 ISMAIEL, Mohammad Abd al-Shafi. The betrothal of women in Islam. A comparative fiqh (jurisprudential) study. *Contemporary Jurisprudence Research Journal / Majallat al-Buḥūth al-Fiqhīya al-Mu'āšira*, 55 (2002) pp.8-30.
- 1568 JANSEN, W. Sociale aspecten van de rechtsregels omtrent melkverwantschap. *Recht van de Islam*, 13 (1996) pp.61-87.
- 1569 KAMAL, Sultana. *Mehr*: an advantage or dependency reinforced? *Women Living under Muslim Laws: Dossier*, 19 (1997) pp.91-95. Also online at [www.wluml.org/english/pubs](http://www.wluml.org/english/pubs)
- 1570 KAZI, Seema. Muslim law and Women Living Under Muslim Laws. *Muslim women and the politics of participation: implementing the Beijing platform*. Ed. Mahnaz Alkhami & E.Friedl. Syracuse (USA): Syracuse University Press, 1997, pp.141-146.
- 1571 KHAN, Muniza Rafiq. Reform in Muslim personal law: a comparative study. *Indian Muslim women: challenges & response*. Ed. Ram Bali Mishra. Hariharpur: Regional Sociological Research Institute, 1996, pp.100-107. [Comparison with Muslim countries.]
- 1572 MARCOTTE, Roxanne D. How far have reforms gone in Islam? *Women's Studies International Forum*, 26 ii (2003) pp.153-166. Also online at <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/journal/02775395> (Modern Muslim legislations regarding divorce and polygamy.)



- 1573 MARTÍNEZ GONZÁLEZ, E. Matrimonio y divorcio islámicos. *Proyección histórica de España en sus tres culturas: Castilla y León, América y el Mediterráneo*. Vol. III: *Arabe, hebreo e historia de la medicina*. E. Lorenzo Sanz (coord.). Valladolid: Junta de Castilla y León, Consejería de Cultura y Turismo, 1993, pp.125-130. [Legal attitudes.]
- 1574 MEELAD, Zaki al-. Gender equity: reviving classical Islamic jurisprudence. *Middle East Affairs Journal*, 6 iii-iv (2000) pp.77-91.
- 1575 MERON, Ya'akov. The Moslem marriage between status and contract. *Studia Islamica*, 92 (2001) pp.197-203.
- 1576 MIR-HOSSEINI, Ziba. The construction of gender in Islamic legal thought and strategies for reform. *Hawwa: Journal of Women in the Middle East and the Islamic world*, 1 i (2003) pp.1-28. Also online at <http://leprelo.ingentaselect.com/vl=16277934/cl=41/nw=1/rpsv/cw/brill/15692078/>
- 1577 MOORS, A. Debating Islamic family law: legal texts and social practices. *Social history of women and gender in the modern Middle East* / ed. M.L.Meriwether, J.E. Tucker. Boulder: Westview, 1999, pp.141-175.
- 1578 MOORS, A. Debating women and Islamic family law: disciplinary shifts, different perspectives. *ISIM Newsletter*, 1 (1998) pp.26-26.
- 1579 MOOSA, Najma. Women's eligibility for the *qadiship*. *Awraq*, 19 (1998) pp.203-227.
- 1580 MUSTAFA, Faizan. Domestic work as work: recognizing joint property rights for wives. *Islamic and Comparative Law Review*, 15-16, 1995- (1996) pp.118-130. [Incl. Islamic law.] (Marital status law.)
- 1581 NIMR, Raga' el-. Women in Islamic law. *Feminism and Islam: legal and literary perspectives*. Ed. Mai Yamani. Reading: Ithaca, for the Centre of Islamic and Middle Eastern Law, School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London, 1996, pp.87-102.
- 1582 NØRGAARD, M. H. Ammelslægtskab. *Jordens Folk*, 31 ii (1996) pp.69-72. [Breast-milk, family & marriage in Islamic law.]
- 1583 OSMAN, Samia. Ehe und Familie im Islam. *Muslime und schweizerische Rechtsordnung. Les musulmans et l'ordre juridique suisse*. René Pahud de Mortanges, Erwin Tanner (Hrsg./éd.). Freiburg (Switzerland): Universitätsverlag Freiburg, 2002, (Freiburger Veröffentlichungen zum Religionsrecht, 13), pp.363-374. [Islamic law.]
- 1584 PEREIRA, Faustina. Post divorce maintenance for Muslim women and the Islamist discourse. *Women Living under Muslim Laws: Dossier*, 22 (1999) pp.60-65. Also online at <http://www.wluml.org/english/pubs>
- 1585 PRUVOST, L. Le mariage interreligieux au regard de l'Islam. *Homes & Migrations*, 1167 (1993) pp.30-33.
- 1586 PUENTE, C. de la. Esclavitud y matrimonio en *Al-mudawwana al-kubra* de Sahnūn. *Al-Qantara: Revista de Estudios Arabes*, 16 ii (1995) pp.309-333.
- 1587 PUENTE, Cristina de la. Juridical sources for the study of women: limitations of the female's capacity to act according to Mālikī law. *Writing the feminine: women in Arab sources*. Ed. by Manuela Marin and Randi Deguilhem. London: Tauris, in association with The European Science Foundation, Strasbourg, France, 2002, (The Islamic Mediterranean, 1), pp.95-110.
- 1588 REINHART, A. K. When women went to mosques: al-Aydyin on the duration of assessments. *Islamic legal interpretation: muftis and their fatwās*. Ed. Muhammad Khalid Masud, B.Messick, D.S.Powers. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1996, pp.116-128;346-347. (The entire apparatus of Islamic law is designed to produce assessments (*ahkām*) of acts.)
- 1589 RIECK, Jürgen. Die Rolle des Islam bei Eheverträgen mit einem nichtmoslemischen Ehepartner. *Beiträge zum islamischen Recht*. Hrsg. Hans-Georg Ebert. Frankfurt a.M.: Lang, 2000, pp.69-90.
- 1590 RISPLER-CHAIM, V. Islamic law of marriage and divorce and the disabled person: the case of the epileptic wife. *Welt des Islams*, 36 i (1996) pp.90-106.
- 1591 RISPLER-CHAIM, Vardit. Islamic law and Jewish law on deserted wives / missing husbands: humanitarian considerations. *Judaism and Islam: boundaries, communication and interaction. Essays in honor of William M.Brinner*. Ed. B.H.Hary, J.L.Hayes, F.Astren. Leiden: Brill, 2000, (Brill's Series in Jewish Studies, 27), pp.257-267.
- 1592 RUBIERA MATA, M. J. La mujer en el Corán como fuente de la Xaria: posibilidad de nuevas interpretaciones. *Anales de Historia Contemporánea*, 13 / 1997 (1998) pp.17-23.
- 1593 RUIZ-ALMODÓVAR, C. La mujer en la legislación musulmana. *Arabes, judías y cristianas: mujeres en la Europa medieval*. Ed. C.del Moral. Granada: Universidad de Granada, 1993, pp.63-75.
- 1594 ŠĀBŪNĪ, 'Abd al-Rahmān al-. La dissolution du mariage (le talāq). Tr. Borrman, M. *Etudes Arabes: Dossiers*, 86-87 (1994) pp.42-71. [Arabic text, with facing French translation.]
- 1595 SACHEDINA, Abdulaziz. Woman, half-the-man? Crisis of male epistemology in Islamic jurisprudence. *Perspectives on Islamic law, justice, and society*. Ed. R.S.Khare. Lanham: Rowman & Littlefield, 1999, pp.145-160.
- 1596 SACHEDINA, Abdulaziz. Woman, half-the-man? The crisis of male jurisprudence. *Intellectual traditions in Islam*. Ed. Farhad Daftary. London: Tauris, in association with the Institute of Ismaili Studies, 2000, pp.160-178.
- 1597 [SA'ĪD-ZĀDAH, Sayyid Muhsin]. Foundations of the equality perspective. Modern fiqh: the case of divorce / Hojjat al-Eslām Sa' idzadeh. *Women Living under Muslim Laws: Dossier*, 21 (1998) pp.60-63. Also online at <http://www.wluml.org/english/pubs>
- 1598 SAMOUR, Nahed. The principle of "just exchange" in the private and public spheres of Islamic law: the consequences of the construction of property and proprietor for the Hanafi woman. *Yearbook of Islamic and Middle Eastern Law*, 7 / 2000-2001 (2002) pp.85-114.
- 1599 SAMRA, Hussein Ahmed Abdul-Ghani. Reasons of annulling wife's alimony. *Contemporary Jurisprudence Research Journal / Majallat al-Buhūth al-Fiqhīya al-Mu'āšira*, 58 (2003) pp.23-35.
- 1600 SAMRAH, Hussein Ahmed Abdul-Ghani. Guardianship and witness in marriage contract. *Contemporary Jurisprudence Research Journal / Majallat al-Buhūth al-Fiqhīya al-Mu'āšira*, 50 (2001) pp.22-42.
- 1601 SARDAR ALI, Shaheen. Is an adult Muslim woman *sui juris*? Some reflections on the concept of "consent in marriage" without a *wali* (with particular reference to the *Saima Waheed* case). *Yearbook of Islamic and Middle Eastern Law*, 3 / 1996 (1997) pp.156-174. (Lahore High Court.)
- 1602 SHAABAN, Bouthaina. The muted voices of women interpreters. *Women Living under Muslim Laws: Dossier*, 17 (1997) Also online at [www.wluml.org/english/pubs](http://www.wluml.org/english/pubs) (Of Islamic law.)
- 1603 SHABBIR, Mohammad. Pinnacle of the vision of womanhood in socio-legal constructs of Islam. *Journal of Objective Studies*, 10 i (1998) pp.50-68.
- 1604 SHUHRŪR, Muḥammad. La femme en Islam: exemple du droit nouveau. Tr. Borrman, M. *Etudes Arabes: Dossiers*, 86-87 (1994) pp.92-111. [Arabic text, with facing French translation.]
- 1605 SIDAHMED, Abdel Salam. Problems in contemporary applications of Islamic criminal sanctions: the penalty for adultery in relation to women. *British Journal of Middle Eastern Studies*, 28 ii (2001) pp.187-204.
- 1606 SIDDIQUI, Mona. The defective marriage in classical Hanafi law: issues of form and validity. *Studies in Islamic and Middle Eastern texts and traditions in memory of Norman Calder* / ed. G.R.Hawting, J.A.Mojaddedi & A.Samely. Oxford: Oxford University Press, on behalf of the University of Manchester, 2000, (Journal of Semitic Studies Supplement, 12), pp.271-286.

- 1607 SPECTORSKY, Susan A. Women of the People of the Book: intermarriage in early *fiqh* texts. *Judaism and Islam: boundaries, communication and interaction. Essays in honor of William M. Brinner*. Ed. B.H.Hary, J.L.Hayes, F.Astren. Leiden: Brill, 2000, (Brill's Series in Jewish Studies, 27), pp.269-278.
- 1608 STOWASSER, B. F. What goes into a paradigm? Some reflections on gender-issue 'differences' between Sunnī law schools, and the problematic of their historical attribution. *Islam and Christian-Muslim Relations*, 9 iii (1998) pp.269-283.
- 1609 SUTAN, Nurashiah Fakhī. The status of the wife in relation to her husband: a discussion of Bint al-Shati's opinion. *McGill Journal of Middle East Studies*, 5 (1997) pp.33-46.
- 1610 TABARSSI, Muhammad. Feminism and polygamy: the position of traditional Islamic law. *Hamdard Islamicus*, 23 i (2000) pp.37-48.
- 1611 TUCKER, Judith E. Islamic law and gender: revisiting the tradition. *New frontiers in the social history of the Middle East*. Ed. Enid Hill. Cairo: American University in Cairo, 2001, (Cairo Papers in Social Science, 23 ii / 2000), pp.99-112.
- 1612 YASMIN, Farhat. Muslim women's rights in marriage and divorce. *Muslim women in India since Independence (feminine perspectives)*. Ed. Haseena Hashia. Delhi: Institute of Objective Studies, 1998, pp.98-108.
- 1613 ZAHRAA, Mahdī & MALEK, Normi A. The concept of custody in Islamic law. *Arab Law Quarterly*, 13 ii (1998) pp.155-177.
- 1614 ZAHRAA, Mahdī. The legal capacity of women in Islamic law. *Arab Law Quarterly*, 11 iii (1996) pp.245-263.
- 1615 Le mariage et le divorce dans les communautés musulmanes: enquête sur le caractère mouvant des frontières juridiques et sociales de l'autonomie des femmes. *Les frontières mouvantes du mariage et du divorce dans les communautés musulmanes*. Grabels: Women Living under Muslim Laws, 1996, (Programme Femmes et Loi dans le Monde Musulman: Dossier Spécial), pp.7-10. Also online at <http://www.wluml.org/french/pubs/pdf/dossiers/sd/SD1.pdf>
- 1616 The Islamic marriage contract conference, Cambridge, MA, 29-31 January 1999. *DAVO-Nachrichten*, 9 (1999) pp.57-58.
- 1623 HOLT, Maria. *A tangle of meanings: women and contemporary Islamic movement*. Text of talk given by Maria Holt to the Middle East Society, University of Cambridge, on 7 May 1996. London: Council for the Advancement of Arab-British Understanding, [1996]. 21pp.
- 1624 KREILE, R. *Politische Herrschaft, Geschlechterpolitik und Frauenmacht im Vorderen Orient*. Pfaffenweiler: Centaurus, 1997. 413pp.
- 1625 MERNISSI, Fatima. *Die vergessene Macht: Frauen im Wandel der islamischen Welt*. Tr. Peinelt, E. Berlin: Orlanda Frauenverlag, 1993. 190pp.
- 1626 MERNISSI, Fatima. *El poder olvidado: las mujeres ante un Islam en cambio*. Tr. Gras, T. & Méndez, M. Barcelona: Icaria, Colección Antrazyt: Serie Mediterraneo, 83. 203pp.
- 1627 MERNISSI, Fatima. *Women's rebellion & Islamic memory*. London: Zed, 1996. 131pp.
- 1628 MOGHISSI, Haideh. *Feminism and Islamic fundamentalism: the limits of postmodern analysis*. London: Zed Books, 1999. 166pp.
- 1629 SVENSSON, J. *Muslimsk feminism: några exempel*. Lund: Teologiska Institutionen, 1996, (Religio, 46), 172pp. [From *Ḥadīth* to now.]
- 1630 *Daughters of Abraham: feminist thought in Judaism, Christianity, and Islam*. Ed. by Yvonne Yazbeck Haddad and John L. Esposito. Gainesville: University Press of Florida, 2001. 162pp.
- 1631 *Feminismus, Islam, Nation: Frauenbewegungen im Maghreb, in Zentralasien und in der Türkei*. (Hg.) Claudia Schöning-Kalender, Aylā Neusel, Mechthild M.Jansen. Frankfurt a.M.: Campus, 1997. 339pp.
- 1632 *Gender, politics, and Islam*. Ed. Therese Saliba, Carolyn Allen and Judith A.Howard. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 2002. 354pp. (The essays in this volume originally appeared in various issues of SIGNS: Journal of Women in Culture and Society.)
- 1633 *Globalization, gender, and religion: the politics of implementing women's rights in Catholic and Muslim contexts*. Ed. Jane H.Bayes & Nayereh Tohidī. Basingstoke: Palgrave, 2001. 280pp.
- 1634 *Muslim women and the politics of participation: implementing the Beijing platform*. Ed. Afkhami, Mahnaz & Friedl, E. Syracuse (USA): Syracuse University Press, 1997. 198pp.
- 1635 *Progressive Muslims: on justice, gender and pluralism*. Ed. Safi, Omid. Oxford: OneWorld, 2003. 351pp.
- 1636 *Remaking women: feminism and modernity in the Middle East*. Ed. Abu-Lughod, Lila. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1998. 300pp.
- 1637 *Women and Islamization: contemporary dimensions of discourse on gender relations*. Ed. Ask, K. & Tjomsland, M. Oxford: Berg, 1998. 199pp.
- 1638 *Women and power in the Middle East*. Ed. Suad Joseph & Susan Slyomovics. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 2001. 237pp.

POLITICAL THOUGHT & POLITICAL MOVEMENTS;  
FEMINISM

*Books*

- 1617 BALCHIN, Cassandra. *Reaching out, changing our lives: outreach strategies and Women Living under Muslim Laws. Report*. Colombo: Muslim Women's Research & Action Forum, 1999. 98pp.
- 1618 BRAND, L. A. *Women, the state, and political liberalization: Middle Eastern and North African experience*. New York: Columbia University Press, 1998. 320pp.
- 1619 CARØE CHRISTIANSEN, C. & RASMUSSEN, L.Kofoed. *At vælge sløret: unge kvinder i politisk Islam*. Copenhagen: Forlaget Sociologi, 1993. 120pp.
- 1620 COOKE, Miriam. *Women claim Islam: creating Islamic feminism through literature*. New York: Routledge, 2001. 175pp.
- 1621 FERNEA, E. W. *In search of Islamic feminism: one woman's global journey*. New York: Doubleday, 1998. 430pp.
- 1622 HÉLIE, Anissa. *Feminism in the Muslim World Leadership Institutes: 1998 & 1999 reports. Istanbul, Turkey, September 14-26, 1998; Lagos, Nigeria, October 25 - November 5, 1999*. New Brunswick: Center for Women's Global Leadership; London: Women Living under Muslim Laws, 2000. 114pp.
- 1639 ABOU-BAKR, Omaira. Islamic feminism: what's in a name? Preliminary reflections. *Middle East Women's Studies Review*, 15 iv - 16 i (2001) pp.1-4.
- 1640 ABU-LUGHOD, Lila. Feminist longings and postcolonial conditions. *Remaking women: feminism and modernity in the Middle East*. Ed. Lila Abu-Lughod. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1998, pp.3-31. [Middle Eastern women, 19th century till now.]
- 1641 AFKHAMI, Mahnaz. Towards global feminism: a Muslim perspective. *Radically speaking: feminism reclaimed*. Ed. D.Bell & R.Klein. London: Zed; North Melbourne: Spinifex, 1996, pp.525-527.

- 1642 AKTAŞ, Cihan. Die "Geschichte" der islamistischen Frau. Tr. Yılmaz, Nesrin & Pusch, Barbara. *Die neue Muslimische Frau: Standpunkte & Analysen* / hrsg. Barbara Pusch. Istanbul: Orient-Institut der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft; Würzburg: Ergon, 2001, (Beiruter Texte und Studien, 85), pp.123-136.
- 1643 AMY, Lori E. Contemporary travel narratives and old style politics: American women reporting after the Gulf War. *Women's Studies International Forum*, 22 v (1999) pp.525-541. Also online at [www.sciencedirect.com/science/journal/02775395](http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/journal/02775395) (Like 19th-century narratives legitimating colonial rule, contemporary travel narratives enact a violence of penetration, a violence of representation, and a violence of cultural imposition.)
- 1644 ANDERSON, Shelley. Crossing the lines: women's organizations in conflict resolutions. *Development*, 43 iii (2000) pp.34-39. Also online at [www.ingentaselect.com](http://www.ingentaselect.com) [Examples from Bosnia, Sudan, Kosova, Armenia & Azerbaijan.]
- 1645 BADRAN, Margot. Toward Islamic feminisms: a look at the Middle East. *Hermeneutics and honor: negotiating female "public" space in Islamic/late societies*. Ed. Asma Afsaruddin. Cambridge (USA): Harvard University Press, for the Center for Middle Eastern Studies of Harvard University, 1999, (Harvard Middle Eastern monographs, 32), pp.159-188.
- 1646 BADRAN, Margot. Zur Verortung von Feminismen: die Vermischung von säkularen und religiösen Diskursen im *Mashriq*, der Türkei und dem Iran. Tr. Pusch, Barbara. *Die neue Muslimische Frau: Standpunkte & Analysen* / hrsg. Barbara Pusch. Istanbul: Orient-Institut der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft; Würzburg: Ergon, 2001, (Beiruter Texte und Studien, 85), pp.213-231.
- 1647 BAHULUL, Raja. On the idea of Islamic feminism. *Journal for Islamic Studies*, 20 (2000) pp.33-62.
- 1648 BARAZANGI, Nimat Hafez. Vicegerency and gender justice in Islam. *Islamic identity and the struggle for justice*. Ed. Nimat Hafez Barazangi, M.Raquiubuz Zaman, Omar Afzal. Gainesville: University Press of Florida, 1996, pp.77-94.
- 1649 BERKOVITCH, N. & MOGHADAM, V. M. Middle East politics and women's collective action: challenging the status quo. *Social Politics*, 6 iii (1999) pp.273-291.
- 1650 ESPOSITO, John L. Women, religion, and empowerment. *Daughters of Abraham: feminist thought in Judaism, Christianity, and Islam*. Ed. by Yvonne Yazbeck Haddad and John L.Esposito. Gainesville: University Press of Florida, 2001, pp.1-11. [Women in the three religions.]
- 1651 FLEISCHMANN, E. L. The other "awakening": the emergence of women's movements in the modern Middle East, 1900-1940. *Social history of women and gender in the modern Middle East* / ed. M.L.Meriwether, J.E.Tucker. Boulder: Westview, 1999, pp.89-139.
- 1652 GADANT, M. De quelle peur s'agit-il? *Peuples Méditerranéens*, 64-65 (1993) pp.211-215. (Mermissi, Fatima. *La peur-modernité, conflit Islam-démocratie*, Paris, 1992.)
- 1653 GERHARD, Ute. Unterschiede und Gemeinsamkeiten - Feminismus in vergleichender Perspektive: Überlegungen aus der Bewegungsforschung. *Feminismus, Islam, Nation: Frauenbewegungen im Maghreb, in Zentralasien und in der Türkei*. (Hg.) Claudia Schöning-Kalender, Aylâ Neusel, Mechtild M.Jansen. Frankfurt a.M.: Campus, 1997, pp.55-69.
- 1654 GÖÇEK, Fatma Müge. Narrative, gender, and cultural representation in the constructions of nationalism in the Middle East. *Social constructions of nationalism in the Middle East* / ed. Fatma Müge Göçek. Albany (USA): State University of New York Press, 2002, pp.1-12.
- 1655 GÖLE, Nilüfer. Islamism, feminism and post-modernism: women's movements in Islamic countries. *New Perspectives on Turkey*, 19 (1998) pp.53-70.
- 1656 GRAHAM-BROWN, Sarah. Women's activism in the Middle East: a historical perspective. *Women and power in the Middle East*. Ed. Suad Joseph & Susan Slyomovics. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 2001, pp.23-31;205.
- 1657 GUINDI, Fadwa el. Feminism comes of age in Islam. *Arab women: between defiance and restraint*. Ed. Suha Sabbagh. New York: Olive Branch Press, 1996, pp.159-161.
- 1658 HADDAD, Y. Yazbeck & SMITH, J. I. Women in Islam: the mother of all battles. *Arab women: between defiance and restraint*. Ed. Suha Sabbagh. New York: Olive Branch Press, 1996, pp.137-150. [Re. Islamist positions in regard to women.]
- 1659 HASHIM, Iman. Reconciling Islam and feminism. *Gender and Development*, 7 i (1999) pp.7-14. Also online at <http://www.ingentaselect.com> (Arguments for women's equality from within Islam hold a lot of potential for feminists.)
- 1660 HASSAN, Riffat. Challenging the stereotypes of fundamentalism: an Islamic feminist perspective. *Muslim World*, 91 i-ii (2001) pp.55-69.
- 1661 HASSAN, Riffat. Feministische Interpretationen des Islams. *Feminismus, Islam, Nation: Frauenbewegungen im Maghreb, in Zentralasien und in der Türkei*. (Hg.) Claudia Schöning-Kalender, Aylâ Neusel, Mechtild M.Jansen. Frankfurt a.M.: Campus, 1997, pp.217-233.
- 1662 HEYZER, N. & LANDSBERG-LEWIS, I. UNIFEM and women's climb to equality: no turning back. *Muslim women and the politics of participation: implementing the Beijing platform*. Ed. Mahnaz Afkhami & E.Friedl. Syracuse (USA): Syracuse University Press, 1997, pp.153-161. (United Nations Development Fund for Women. UNIFEM's follow-up operations in Western Asia after Beijing, pp.158-161.)
- 1663 JOSEPH, Suad. Women and politics in the Middle East. *Women and power in the Middle East*. Ed. Suad Joseph & Susan Slyomovics. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 2001, pp.34-40;205-206.
- 1664 KARAM, Azza M. Muslim-feminisme of het belang van de middenpositie. *Islam in een ontzilde samenleving. Discussies over vrouwenemancipatie, kunst en onderwijs*. [By] Metin Alkan [& others]. Amsterdam: Koninklijk Instituut voor de Tropen, 1996, pp.91-112.
- 1665 KARAM, Azza M. Muslim feminists in western academia: questions of power, matters of necessity. *Islam in the era of globalization: Muslim attitudes towards modernity and identity*. Ed. by Johan Meuleman. London: RoutledgeCurzon, 2002, pp.171-187.
- 1666 KAUSAR, Zeenath. Fundamental flaws in the platform for action: fourth world conference document on women. *Islamic Quarterly*, 43 ii (1999) pp.203-218.
- 1667 KAUSAR, Zeenath. Gender perspective in the UN document on the Fourth World Conference on Women in Beijing: an analysis of Platform for Action. *Renaissance* (Lahore), 11 vii (2001) pp.20-44. (Islamic position on some of the gender issues, pp.38-44.)
- 1668 KAUSAR, Zeenath. *Oikos/polis* conflict: perspectives of gender feminists and Islamic revivalists. *American Journal of Islamic Social Sciences*, 13 iv (1996) pp.475-496.
- 1669 KEDDIE, N. R. Women and religious politics in the contemporary world. *ISIM Newsletter*, 3 (1999) pp.6-6.
- 1670 KLEIN-HESSLING, R., NÖKEL, S. & WERNER, K. Weibliche Mikropolitiken und die globalisierung des Islam. *Der neue Islam der Frauen. Weibliche Lebenspraxis in der globalisierten Moderne: Fallstudien aus Afrika, Asien und Europa*. R.Klein-Hessling, S.Nökel, K.Werner (Hg.). Bielefeld: transcript Verlag, 1999, pp.11-34.
- 1671 LAWRENCE, Bruce B. Muslim networks in the information age: women, human rights, and transnational civil societies. *Brown Journal of World Affairs*, 6 i (1999) pp.177-189. [Internet users.]
- 1672 LINDISFARNE, N. Women organized in groups: expanding the terms of the debate. *Organizing women: formal and informal women's groups in the Middle East*. Ed. D.Chatty & A.Rabo. Oxford: Berg, 1997, pp.211-238. [Middle East.]

- 1673 MAJID, Anouar. The politics of feminism in Islam. *Signs*, 23 ii (1998) pp.321-361. [Comments by Suad Joseph & Ann Elizabeth Mayer, & author's reply, pp.363-389.]
- 1674 MAJID, Anouar. The politics of feminism in Islam. *Gender, politics, and Islam*. Ed. Therese Saliba, Carolyn Allen and Judith A.Howard. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 2002, pp.53-93. [Originally published in *Signs*, 23 ii (1998).]
- 1675 MARTÍN MUÑOZ, G. Mujeres islamistas, y sin embargo modernas. *El imaginario, la referencia y la diferencia: siete estudios acerca de la mujer árabe*. M.del Amo (ed.). Granada: Departamento Estudios Semíticos, 1997, pp.75-89.
- 1676 MARTÍN MUÑOZ, Gema. Islamistes et pourtant modernes. Tr. Muchnik, Anatole. *Confluences Méditerranée*, 27 (1998) pp.33-43.
- 1677 MAUMOON, Dunya. Islamism and gender activism: Muslim women's quest for autonomy. *Journal of Muslim Minority Affairs*, 19 ii (1999) pp.269-283.
- 1678 MAYER, A. E. Aberrant "Islams" and errant daughters: the turbulent legacy of Beijing in Muslim societies. *Muslim women and the politics of participation: implementing the Beijing platform*. Ed. Mahnaz Afkhami & E.Friedl. Syracuse (USA): Syracuse University Press, 1997, pp.29-40.
- 1679 MERNISSI, Fatima. Muslim women and fundamentalism. *Arab women: between defiance and restraint*. Ed. Suha Sabbagh. New York: Olive Branch Press, 1996, pp.162-168.
- 1680 METCALF, Barbara D. Tablighī Jamā'at and women. *Travellers in faith. Studies of the Tablighī Jamā'at as a transnational Islamic movement for faith renewal*. Ed. Muhammad Khalid Masud. Leiden: Brill, 2000, (Social, Economic and Political Studies of the Middle East and Asia, 69), pp.44-58.
- 1681 MOGHADAM, V. M. Economic liberalization, women and politics. *Middle East Policy*, 5 iii (1997) pp.164-166;187-189.
- 1682 MOGHADAM, V.[M.]. Transnational feminism: notes from the field. *Middle East Women's Studies Review*, 15 iii (2000) pp.8-9;11.
- 1683 MOGHADAM, V. M. Women's NGOs in the Middle East and North Africa: constraints, opportunities, and priorities. *Organizing women: formal and informal women's groups in the Middle East*. Ed. D.Chatty & A.Rabo. Oxford: Berg, 1997, pp.23-55.
- 1684 MOJAB, Shahrzad. The politics of theorizing 'Islamic feminism': implications for international feminist movements. *Women Living under Muslim Laws: Dossier*, 23-24 (2001) pp.64-80. Also online at <http://www.vluml.org/english/pubs>
- 1685 MORRIS, Mary E. What do women want? Gender and politics in the Middle East. *Middle East Policy*, 5 iii (1997) pp.161-164;187-189.
- 1686 PARLA, Aysha. Feminism, nationalism, modernity: Aysha Parla interviews Lila Abu-Lughod. *ISIM Newsletter*, 2 (1999) pp.28-28.
- 1687 RISALUDDIN, Saba. Is there space for feminism in Islam? *WAF Journal*, 8 (1996) pp.4-5.
- 1688 NACHTWEY, J. & TESSLER, M. Explaining women's support for political Islam: contributions from feminist theory. *Area studies and social science: strategies for understanding Middle East politics*. Ed. M.Tessler with J.Nachtwey & A.Banda. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1999, pp.48-69.
- 1689 NORTON, A. R. Gender: politics and the state: what do Middle Eastern women want? *Middle East Policy*, 5 iii (1997) pp.155-161;187-189.
- 1690 SAMANDI, Zeyneb. Die islamistische Frauenbewegung: zur Problematik des Identitätsansatzes. *Feminismus, Islam, Nation: Frauenbewegungen im Maghreb, in Zentralasien und in der Türkei*. (Hg.) Claudia Schöning-Kalender, Aylā Neusel, Mechthild M.Jansen. Frankfurt a.M.: Campus, 1997, pp.305-330.
- 1691 SAMANDI, Zeyneb. La question féminine entre le volontarisme politique et le conservatisme social. *Revue Tunisienne de Sciences Sociales / Al-Majalla al-Tūnisīya li-l-'Ulūm al-Ijtīmā'īya*, 36 / 118 (1999) pp.121-138. [In Middle East.]
- 1692 SHEHADEH, Lamia Rustum. Women in the discourse of Sayyid Qutb. *Arab Studies Quarterly*, 22 iii (2000) pp.45-55.
- 1693 STOWASSER, Barbara. Old shaykhs, young women, and the internet: the rewriting of women's political rights in Islam. *Muslim World*, 91 i-ii (2001) pp.99-119.
- 1694 TAHIR, Sharifa. Leadership development for young women: a model. *Muslim women and the politics of participation: implementing the Beijing platform*. Ed. Mahnaz Afkhami & E.Friedl. Syracuse (USA): Syracuse University Press, 1997, pp.83-93.
- 1695 THERESE, Saliba. Gender, politics, and Islam. *Gender, politics, and Islam*. Ed. Therese Saliba, Carolyn Allen and Judith A.Howard. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 2002, pp.1-13.
- 1696 TOHIDI, Nayereh. "Islamic feminism": perils and promises. *Middle East Women's Studies Review*, 16 iii-iv (2002) pp.13-16;27.
- 1697 WEIBEL, N. B. "Islam-action" et glissement des frontières de genre. *Femmes et hommes au Maghreb et en immigration: la frontière des genres en question. Etudes sociologiques et anthropologiques*. Sous la dir. de C.Lacoste-Dujardin & M.Virolle. Coord. Baya Boualem & Narjys El Alaoui. Paris: Publisud, 1998, pp.221-225. [Modern Islamist women.]
- 1698 WEIBEL, N. B. L'Islam-action au féminin ou une redéfinition de l'identité de genre. *Scholarly approaches to religion, interreligious perceptions and Islam*. Ed. J.Waardenburg. Berne: Lang, 1995, (Studia Religiosa Helvetica: Jahrbuch, 1), pp.391-410.

## RELIGION

## General; Qur'an; Sunni Islam

## Books

- 1699 ABDEL-WAHAB, Ahmad. *La situation de la femme: dans le judaïsme, le christianisme et l'islam*. Paris: A. E. I. F. Editions, [1994]. 117pp.
- 1700 ABU-SHABANAH, Abdel Khalek Hikmat. *A favourable aspect of the Quran in honouring the woman*. Cairo: Islamic Research Academy, 2001. 127pp.
- 1701 BARLAS, Asma. *"Believing women" in Islam: unreading patriarchal interpretations of the Qur'an*. Austin: University of Texas Press, 2002. 254pp.
- 1702 BECHMANN, Ulrike. *Frauenkulturen: christliche und muslimische Frauen in Begegnung und Gespräch*. Düsseldorf: Klens, 2001. 182pp.
- 1703 ENGINEER, Asghar Ali. *The Qur'an, women and modern society*. Delhi: Sterling, 1999. 231pp.
- 1704 GLASER, I. & JOHN, N. *Partners or prisoners? Christians thinking about women and Islam*. Carlisle: Solway, 1998. 331pp.
- 1705 KABBANI, Muhammad Hisham & BAKHTIAR, Laleh. *Encyclopedia of Muhammad's women companions and the traditions they related*. Chicago: ABC International & Kazi Publications, 1998. 500pp.
- 1706 MALTI-DOUGLAS, Fedwa. *Medicines of the soul: female bodies and sacred geographies in a transnational Islam*. Berkeley: University of California Press, 2001. 224pp.
- 1707 MERNISSI, Fatima. *El harén político: el Profeta y las mujeres*. Tr. Jiménez Morell, I. Guadarrama: Ediciones del Oriente y del Mediterráneo, 1999, (El Collar de la Paloma, 4), 269pp. [Tr. of *Le harem politique*, Paris 1987.]
- 1708 MINCES, J. *Le Coran et les femmes*. Paris: Hachette, 1996, (Collection Pluriel, 8802), 183pp.

- 1709 PATEL, Ismail Adam. *Islam: the choice of thinking women*. London: Ta-Ha, 1997. 115pp.
- 1710 ROTTER, E. & ROTTER, G. *Venus, Maria, Fatima: wie die Lust zum Teufel ging*. Zürich: Artemis & Winkler, 1996. 270pp.
- 1711 SCHIMMEL, A. *La mia anima e una donna: il femminile nell'Islam*. Tr. Severi, P. Genoa: ECIG, 1998. 183pp. [Tr. of *Meine Seele ist eine Frau*, Munich, 1995.]
- 1712 SCHIMMEL, A. *Meine Seele ist eine Frau: das Weibliche im Islam*. Munich: Kösel, 1995. 208pp.
- 1713 WADUD, Amina. *Qur'an and woman: rereading the sacred text from a woman's perspective*. [2nd ed.]. New York: Oxford University Press, 1999. 118pp.
- 1714 WILCOX, L. *Women and the Holy Quran: a Sufi perspective*. Volume 1. Riverside & Washington: M. T. O. Shahmaghsoudi, 1998. 291pp.
- 1715 *Die Frau im Koran: Verse des Korans, die über die Offenbarung Allahs, über die Frau, ihre Kindheit, Ehe und Mutterschaft berichtete* / Mohammed Nour Eldin Ismail. Vienna: Europ. Verlag, 1999. 96pp.
- 1716 *Eve & Adam: Jewish, Christian, and Muslim readings on Genesis and gender*. Ed. Kvam, K. E., Schearing, L. S. & Ziegler, V. H. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1999. 515pp. (Anthology. 5. "Medieval readings" [incl.] Islam, pp. 178-203; 8. "Twentieth-century readings" [incl.] Sayyid Abu al-'A'la Mawdudi, pp.413-419.)
- 1717 *For ourselves: women reading the Qur'an*. Grabels: Women Living Under Muslim Laws, 1997. 256pp.
- 1718 *Women in Islam: an anthology from the Qur'an and Hadiths*. Transl. & ed. by Nicholas Awde. Richmond: Curzon, 2000. 224pp.
- Articles*
- 1719 ABDUL ALI Qādhī 'Abd al-Muqtadir of Delhi: a distinguished eulogist of the Prophet Muḥammad. *Islamic Culture*, 75 iv (2001) pp.39-47.
- 1720 ABUGIDEIRI, Hibba. Allegorical gender: the figure of Eve revisited. *American Journal of Islamic Social Sciences*, 13 iv (1996) pp.518-535. [Islamic view.]
- 1721 ALI, Hashim Amir. A millennium-old Qur'anic puzzle: the matter on polygyny. *Encyclopaedic survey of Islamic culture*. Vol. 2. *Studies in Quran*. Ed. Mohamed Taher. Delhi: Anmol Publications, 1997, pp.223-234. [Previously published article, revised & edited.]
- 1722 AMIR, Safia. The Qur'an on women. *Muslim & Arab Perspectives*, 3 vii-xii / 11 (1996) pp.404-408.
- 1723 ANWAR, Ghazala. Reclaiming the religious center from a Muslim perspective: theological alternatives to religious fundamentalism. *Religious fundamentalisms and the human rights of women*. Ed. C.W.Howland. Basingstoke: Macmillan; New York: St. Martin's Press, 1999, pp.303-314.
- 1724 BEL MOUJAHID, Necera. L'énonciation dans le Coran et le statut du féminin. *Horizons Maghrébins*, 25-26 (1994) pp.142-148.
- 1725 BILGIN, Beyza. Das emanzipatorische Potential des Islams. *Feminismus, Islam, Nation: Frauenbewegungen im Maghreb, in Zentralasien und in der Türkei*. (Hg.) Claudia Schöning-Kalender, Aylâ Neusel, Mechthild M.Jansen. Frankfurt a.M.: Campus, 1997, pp.199-216. [Feminist reading of Qur'an.]
- 1726 BODMAN, H. Gender and religion. *AMEWS Newsletter*, 10 iv (1996) pp.4-5. [MESA Conference panel, 1995.]
- 1727 BOUNFOUR, Abdellah. Sexe, parole et culpabilité dans le récit coranique de l'origine. *Studia Islamica*, 81 (1995) pp.43-70. [Adam & Eve.]
- 1728 CALDERINI, S. Woman, 'sin' and 'lust': the fall of Adam and Eve according to classical and modern Muslim exegesis. *Religion and sexuality*. Ed. M.A.Hayes, W.Porter and D.Tombs. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic Press, 1998, (Studies in Theology and Sexuality, 2; Roehampton Institute London Papers, 4), pp.49-63.
- 1729 CHARNAY, J-P. Lire le Coran au féminin actuel. *Cahiers de l'Orient*, 47 (1997) pp.15-34.
- 1730 CLÉMENT, J-F. Le voile de Dieu. *Horizons Maghrébins*, 25-26 (1994) pp.132-141. [Hadith.]
- 1731 DARWISH, L. Images of Muslim women: 'Aisha, Fatima, and Zaynab bint 'Ali in contemporary gender discourse. *McGill Journal of Middle East Studies / Revue d'Etudes du Moyen-Orient de McGill*, 4 (1996) pp.93-132.
- 1732 ELIAS, Jamal J. The Hadith traditions of 'Ā'isha as prototypes of self-narrative. *Edebiyat*, N.S. 7 ii (1997) pp.215-233.
- 1733 FARUQI, Maysam J.al-. Women's self-identity in the Qur'an and Islamic law. *Windows of faith: Muslim women scholar-activists in North America*. Ed. G. Webb. Syracuse: Syracuse University Press, 2000, pp.72-101.
- 1734 FIERRO, Maribel. Women as prophets in Islam. *Writing the feminine: women in Arab sources*. Ed. by Manuela Marin and Randi Deguilhem. London: Tauris, in association with The European Science Foundation, Strasbourg, France, 2002, (The Islamic Mediterranean, 1), pp.183-198.
- 1735 GIANNULI, D. "Errand of mercy": American women missionaries and philanthropists in the Near East, 1820-1930. *Balkan Studies*, 39 ii (1998) pp.223-262.
- 1736 GUTIÉRREZ DOMÍNGUEZ, S. La virgen María en el Corán. *Boletín de la Real Academia de Córdoba*, 67 / 130 (1996) pp.9-17.
- 1737 GYSLING, E. & EID, Thabet. Frauen, Wohlgeruch und Gebet: Gespräch mit dem ägyptischen Gelehrten Muhammad al-Ghasāli über die Stellung der Frau und über Toleranz in der islamischen Welt. *Du*, 1994 vii-viii / 640, pp.73-73.
- 1738 HASSAN, Riffat. Feminist theology: the challenges for Muslim women. *Critique: Journal for Critical Studies of the Middle East*, 9 (1996) pp.53-65.
- 1739 HASSAN, Riffat. Vrouwen in islam en christendom: een vergelijking. Tr. Stap, T. van der. *Islam - een uitdaging voor het christendom: de ontmoeting tussen islam en christendom als wederzijdse bedreiging en als hoopvolle uitdaging*. [Ed.] H.Küng & J.Moltmann. Baarn: Gooi en Sticht, 1994, (Concilium, 1994/3), pp.31-35.
- 1740 JACOBI, R. Porträt einer unsympathischen Frau: Hind bint 'Utba, die Feindin Mohammeds. *Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes*, 89 (1999) pp.85-107.
- 1741 LAMCHICHI, Abderrahim. Statut des femmes dans le discours coranique et la thématique islamiste. *Femmes de Méditerranée: religion, travail, politique*. Sous la dir. de Andrée Dore-Audibert et Sophie Bessis. Paris: Karthala, 1995, pp.97-111.
- 1742 LEVINE, Amy-Jill. Settling at Beer-lahai-roi. *Daughters of Abraham: feminist thought in Judaism, Christianity, and Islam*. Ed. by Yvonne Yazbeck Haddad and John L.Esposito. Gainesville: University Press of Florida, 2001, pp.12-34. [Religion and feminism as they relate to Muslim/Christian understanding. Comparison of Hagar and Sarah from the Bible.]
- 1743 MANJARREZ WALKER, A. & SELLS, M. A. The wives of women and performative intertextuality: 'A'isha, the Hadith of the Slander, and the Sura of Yusuf. *Journal of Arabic Literature*, 30 i (1999) pp.55-77.
- 1744 MERGUERIAN, G. K. & NAJMABADI, Afsaneh. Zulaykha and Yusuf: whose "best story"? *International Journal of Middle East Studies*, 29 iv (1997) pp.485-508.
- 1745 NETTLER, R. L. Mohamed Talbi's commentary on Qur'an IV: 34. A "historical reading" of a verse concerning the disciplining of women. *Maghreb Review*, 24 i-ii (1999) pp.19-33.
- 1746 OSMAN, Fathi. Monogamy, not polygamy. *Firmer Bond*, 78-79 (2001) pp.58-59.
- 1747 ROALD, A. S. Feminist reinterpretation of Islamic sources: Muslim feminist theology in the light of the Christian tradition of feminist thought. *Women and Islamization: contemporary dimensions of discourse on gender relations*. Ed. K.Ask & M.Tjomsland. Oxford: Berg, 1998, pp.17-44.

- 1748 RUBIERA MATA, M. J. La mujer en el Corán como fuente de la Xaria: posibilidad de nuevas interpretaciones. *Anales de Historia Contemporánea*, 13 / 1997 (1998) pp.17-23.
- 1749 SALEEM, Shehzad. The gender of God. *Renaissance* (Lahore), 11 vii (2001) pp.57-58.
- 1750 SALEEM, Shehzad. Women outnumbering men in Hell! *Renaissance* (Lahore), 10 xii (2000) pp.46-48. (*Hadith*.)
- 1751 SALEH, Walid. The woman as a locus of apocalyptic anxiety in medieval Sunni Islam. *Myths, historical archetypes and symbolic figures in Arabic literature: towards a new hermeneutic approach. Proceedings of the International Symposium in Beirut, June 25th - June 30th, 1996*. Ed. A. Neuwirth, B. Embaló, S. Günther, Maher Jarrar. Beirut: Orient-Institut der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft; Stuttgart: Steiner, 1999, (Beiruter Texte und Studien, 64), pp. 123-145.
- 1752 SHAIKH, Sa'diyya. Exegetical violence: *nushūz* in Qur'anic gender ideology. *Journal for Islamic Studies*, 17 (1997) pp.49-73.
- 1753 SHAW, J. Gender and the 'nature' of religion: Lady Mary Wortley Montague's embassy letters and their place in Enlightenment philosophy of religion. *Bulletin of the John Rylands University Library of Manchester*, 80 iii (1998) pp.129-145.
- 1754 SPELLBERG, D. A. Writing the unwritten life of the Islamic Eve: menstruation and the demonization of motherhood. *International Journal of Middle East Studies*, 28 iii (1996) pp.305-324. (The transformation of the wife of Adam ... in the Qur'an ...)
- 1755 STOWASSER, B. [F. J.]. Gender issues and contemporary Quran interpretation. *Islam, gender, & social change*. Ed. Y. Yazbeck Haddad & J.L. Esposito. New York: Oxford University Press, 1998, pp.30-44.
- 1756 STOWASSER, B. F. Women and citizenship in the Qur'an. *Women, the family, and divorce laws in Islamic history*. Ed. A. El Azhary Sonbol. Syracuse: Syracuse University Press, 1996, pp.23-38.
- 1757 TOHIDI, Nayereh & BAYES, Jane H. Women redefining modernity and religion in the globalized context. *Globalization, gender, and religion: the politics of implementing women's rights in Catholic and Muslim contexts*. Ed. Jane H. Bayes & Nayereh Tohidi. Basingstoke: Palgrave, 2001, pp.17-60. [Catholics & Muslims.]
- 1758 VAHIDUDDIN, S. The place of woman in the Qur'an. *Islamic Culture*, 70 iii (1996) pp.1-6.
- 1759 WADUD, Amina. Alternative Qur'anic interpretation and the status of Muslim women. *Windows of faith: Muslim women scholar-activists in North America*. Ed. G. Webb. Syracuse: Syracuse University Press, 2000, pp.3-21.
- 1760 ZAHNISER, A. H. M. Sūra as guidance and exhortation: the composition of *Sūrat al-Nisā'*. *Humanism, culture, and language in the Near East. Studies in honor of Georg Krotkoff*. Ed. Asma Afsaruddin & A.H.M. Zahniser. Winona Lake: Eisenbrauns, 1997, pp.71-85.
- 1763 GHADIALLY, R. The campaign for women's emancipation in Daudi Bohra sect of Indian Muslims: 1929-1945. *Muslim feminism and feminist movement: South Asia*. Vol. 1: *India*. Ed. Abida Samiuddin, R. Khanam. Delhi: Global Vision Publishing House, 2002, pp.137-163.
- 1764 GHADIALLY, Rehana. Campagne pour l'émancipation des femmes dans une secte Ismaili Shia (Daudi Bohra) de musulmans indiens: 1925-1945. *Women Living under Muslim Laws: Dossier*, 14-15 (1996) pp.68-91. Also online at <http://www.wluml.org/french/pubs/pdf/dossiers/dossier14-15/D14-15fr.pdf>
- 1765 GHADIALLY, Rehana. The campaign for women's emancipation in an Ismaili Shia (Daudi Bohra) sect of Indian Muslims: 1925-1945. *Women Living under Muslim Laws: Dossier*, 14-15 (1996) pp.64-85. Also online at [www.wluml.org/english/pubs](http://www.wluml.org/english/pubs)
- 1766 GHADIALLY, Rehana. Women and personal law in an Ismā'īlī Shī'ah (Dā'ūdī Bohra) sect of Indian Muslims. *Islamic Culture*, 70 i (1996) pp.27-51.
- 1767 LAWSON, Todd. The authority of the feminine and Fatima's place in an early work by the Bab. *The most learned of the Shi'a: the institution of the Marja' taqlid*. Ed. Linda S. Walbridge. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2001, pp.94-127.
- 1768 PINAULT, D. Zaynab bint 'Alī and the place of the women of the households of the first Imāms in Shī'ite devotional literature. *Women in the medieval Islamic world: power, patronage, and piety*. Ed. G.R.G. Hambly. Basingstoke: Macmillan, 1998, (The New Middle Ages, 6), pp.69-98.
- 1769 ROSINY, Stephan. "The tragedy of Fātima al-Zahrā" in the debate of two Shiite theologians in Lebanon. *The Twelver Shia in modern times: religious culture & political history*. Ed. R. Brunner & W. Ende. Leiden: Brill, 2001, (Social, Economic and Political Studies of the Middle East and Asia, 72), pp.207-219. (Al-Sayyid Ja'far Murādā al-'Amilī & al-Sayyid Muḥammad Ḥusayn Fadlallāh.)
- 1770 WILEY, Joyce. 'Alima Bint al-Huda, women's advocate. *The most learned of the Shi'a: the institution of the Marja' taqlid*. Ed. Linda S. Walbridge. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2001, pp.149-160.

## Religious observance &amp; rituals

## Books

- 1771 ABU-SAHLIEH, Sami A. Aldeeb. *Male & female circumcision among Jews, Christians and Muslims: religious, medical, social and legal debate*. Warren: Shangri-La, 2001 (Marco Polo Monographs, 5), 400pp.

## Articles

- 1772 ABU-SAHLIEH, Sami A. Aldeeb. Verstümmeln im Namen Yahwes oder Allahs: die religiöse Legitimation der Beschneidung von Männern und Frauen. Tr. Hartstock, A. *CIBEDO: Beiträge zum Gespräch zwischen Christen und Muslimen*, 8 ii (1994) pp.64-94.
- 1773 D'SOUZA, Diane. Women's presence in the mosque: a viewpoints [sic]. *Islam, women and gender justice*. [Ed.] Asghar Ali Engineer. New Delhi: Gyan Publishing House, 2001, pp.193-217. [In general & especially in India.]
- 1774 JOHNSON, Kathryn. Royal pilgrims: Mamlūk accounts of the pilgrimages to Mecca of the Khawand al-Kubrā (senior wife of the Sultan). *Studia Islamica*, 91 (2000) pp.107-131.
- 1775 NAGRA, S. A., RAHMAN, Z. U., JAVARIA, M. & QADRI, Afshan J. Study of some biochemical parameters in young women as effected [sic] by Ramadan fasting. *International Journal of Ramadan Fasting Research*, 2 i (1998) Online at <http://www.labs.net/ains/ramadan.htm>
- 1776 REINHART, A. K. When women went to mosques: al-Aydini on the duration of assessments. *Islamic legal interpretation: muftis and their fatwās*. Ed. Muhammad Khalid Masud, B. Messick, D.S. Powers. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1996, pp.116-128;346-347. (The entire apparatus of Islamic law is designed to produce assessments (*ahkām*) of acts.)

## Shi'ism &amp; other sects

## Books

- 1761 SADEGHI, Zohreh. *Fatima von Qum: ein Beispiel für die Verehrung heiliger Frauen im Volksglauben der Zwölfer-Schia*. Berlin: Schwarz, 1996, (Islamkundliche Untersuchungen, 203), 213pp.

## Articles

- 1762 D'SOUZA, D. The figure of Zaynab in Shi'i devotional life. *Bulletin of the Henry Martyn Institute of Islamic Studies*, 17 i (1998) pp.31-53.

- 1777 SAYEED, Asma. Early Sunni discourse on women's mosque attendance. *ISIM Newsletter*, 7 (2001) pp.10-10.
- 1778 TOLMACHEVA, M. Female piety and patronage in the medieval 'Haji'. *Women in the medieval Islamic world: power, patronage, and piety*. Ed. G.R.G.Hambly. Basingstoke: Macmillan, 1998, (The New Middle Ages, 6), pp.161-179.

## Sufism

## Books

- 1779 DIALMY, Abdessamad. *Féminisme, islamisme et soufisme*. Paris: Publisud, 1997. 252pp.
- 1780 NURBAKSHI, Javad. *Donne sufi: storie di donne musulmane*. Tr. Tripoli, M. & Shojai, Parinaz. Milan: NUR, 1993. 249pp. [Tr. of *Zanān-i Sūfi*.]
- 1781 SMITH, Margaret. *Muslim women mystics: the life and work of Rābi'a and other women mystics in Islam*. Oxford: Oneworld, 2001. 249pp.
- 1782 SULAMĪ, Abū 'Abd al-Rahmān [Muhammad b. al-Husayn al]-. *Early Sufi women: Dhikr an-niswa al-muta'abbidāt as-Sūfiyyāt*. Edited and translated from the Riyadh manuscript with introduction and notes by Rkia Elaroui Cornell. Louisville: Fons Vitae, 1999. 334pp.
- 1783 WILCOX, L. *Women and the Holy Quran: a Sufi perspective*. Volume 1. Riverside & Washington: M. T. O. Shahmaghsoudi, 1998. 291pp.

## Articles

- 1784 AUSTIN, R.W.J. The sophianic feminine in the work of Ibn 'Arabi and Rumi. *The heritage of Sufism*. Volume II: *The legacy of medieval Persian Sufism (1150- 1500)*. Edited by Leonard Lewisohn. London: Khaniqahi Nimatullahi Publications 1992; rp. Oxford: Oneworld, 1999, pp.233-245.
- 1785 BEN MILED, Emna. Le féminin, le masculin, la dialectique en amour chez Ibn Arabi. *Actes du colloque: L'homme, la femme et les relations amoureuses dans l'imaginaire arabo-musulman, Tunis ... 1992 / Ashghāl multaqa: Al-Rajul wa'l-mar'a wa'l-hubb fi 'l-khayāl al-'Arabī al-Islāmī*. Tunis: Université des Lettres, des Arts et des Sciences Humaines, Tunis I, Centre d'Etudes et de Recherches Economiques et Sociales, Tunis, 1995, (Cahier du C.E.R.E.S. Série Psychologie, 8), pp.47-60.
- 1786 DAIBER, H. Gottesliebe und menschliche Größe im frühen Islam. Das Beispiel von Rābi'a al-'Adawīya (717-801). *Spektrum Iran*, 13 ii (2000) pp.5-25.
- 1787 HANIF, N. Rābi'a Basri: a mystic woman par excellence. *Muslim feminism and feminist movement: South Asia*. Vol. 1: *India*. Ed. Abida Samiuddin, R. Khanam. Delhi: Global Vision Publishing House, 2002, pp.245-253.
- 1788 HOFFMAN, V. J. Le soufisme, la femme et la sexualité. Tr. Vatin, F. *Les voies d'Allah: les ordres mystiques dans l'islam des origines à aujourd'hui*. Ed. A.Popovic & G.Veinstein. Paris: Fayard, 1996, pp.254-257.
- 1789 JUILLARD-BEAUDAN, C. Le triangle amoureux: le soufisme, la femme et l'amour. *Cahiers de l'Orient*, 50 (1998) pp.131-138. (Littérature soufie.)
- 1790 MALAMUD, M. Gender and spiritual self-fashioning: the master-disciple relationship in classical Sufism. *Journal of the American Academy of Religion*, 64 i (1996) pp.89-117. [Power relations between master & disciple compared with husband-wife relations.]
- 1791 MAUFROY, Muriel. Kimya. *Sufi* (London), 42 (1999) pp.14-20. [Adopted daughter of Jalāl al-Dīn Rūmī.]
- 1792 SOBH, Mahmud. *Cuarteta de amor divino de Rābi'a al-'Adawīya. Miscelánea de Estudios Arabes y Hebraicos: Sección Arabe-Islam*, 51 (2002) pp.395-404. (Primer a mujer *sūfi* del Islam.) [Trans. into Spanish.]

## Religious movements; religious fundamentalism

## Books

- 1793 DIALMY, Abdessamad. *Féminisme, islamisme et soufisme*. Paris: Publisud, 1997. 252pp.
- 1794 GERAMI, Shahin. *Women and fundamentalism: Islam and Christianity*. New York: Garland, 1996, (Garland Reference Library of the Humanities, 1516; Women's History and Culture, 9), 178pp.
- 1795 MÜLLER, Iris & RAMING, I. *Aufbruch aus männlichen "Gottesordnungen": Reformbestrebungen von Frauen in christlichen Kirchen und in Islam*. Weinheim: Deutscher Studien, 1998. 300pp.

## Articles

- 1796 ABUGIDEIRI, Hibba. Hagar: a historical model for "gender jihad". *Daughters of Abraham: feminist thought in Judaism, Christianity, and Islam*. Ed. by Yvonne Yazbeck Haddad and John L.Esposito. Gainesville: University Press of Florida, 2001, pp.81-107.
- 1797 AFARY, Janet. The war against feminism in the name of the Almighty: making sense of gender and Muslim fundamentalism. *Women Living under Muslim Laws: Dossier*, 21 (1998) pp.7-31. Also online at <http://www.wluml.org/english/pubs>
- 1798 FREEDMAN, Lynn P. The challenge of fundamentalisms. *Women Living under Muslim Laws: Dossier*, 19 (1997) pp.96-119. Also online at [www.wluml.org/english/pubs](http://www.wluml.org/english/pubs) (International Conference on Population and Development, Cairo 1994.)
- 1799 GILL, Hélène. From veils to dual identities. *Bulletin of Francophone Africa*, 11 (1997) pp.32-42. [Muslim & Islamist women.]
- 1800 HATEM, Mervat. Gender and Islamism in the 1990s. *Middle East Report*, 222/32 i (2002) pp.44-47. (Muslim women activist-scholars.)
- 1801 METCALF, Barbara D. *Tablighī Jamā'at and women. Travellers in faith. Studies of the Tablighī Jamā'at as a transnational Islamic movement for faith renewal*. Ed. Muhammad Khalid Masud. Leiden: Brill, 2000, (Social, Economic and Political Studies of the Middle East and Asia, 69), pp.44-58.
- 1802 SHEHADEH, Lamia Rustum. Women in Islamic fundamentalism: the discourses of Turabi and Ghannoushi. *Journal of South Asian and Middle Eastern Studies*, 22 ii (1999) pp.61-79.
- 1803 SIKAND, Yoginder S. Women and the *Tablighī Jamā'at*. *Islam and Christian-Muslim Relations*, 10 i (1999) pp.41-52.
- 1804 SIKAND, Yoginder S. Women and the *Tablighī Jama'at*. *Islam, women and gender justice*. [Ed.] Asghar Ali Engineer. New Delhi: Gyan Publishing House, 2001, pp.219-238.

## Status of women; civil &amp; human rights

## Books

- 1805 AFKHAMI, Mahnaz & VAZIRI, Haleh. *Claiming our rights: a manual for women's human rights education in Muslim societies*. Bethesda: Sisterhood Is Global Institute, 1996. 154pp.
- 1806 AFKHAMI, Mahnaz, HOFMANN NEMIROFF, Greta & VAZIRI, Haleh. *Safe and secure: eliminating violence against women and girls in Muslim societies*. In consultation with Afifa Dirani Arsanios. Bethesda: Sisterhood Is Global Institute, 1998. 164pp.
- 1807 ALI, Shaheen Sardar. *Gender and human rights in Islam and international law: equal before Allah, unequal before man?* The Hague: Kluwer Law International, 2000. 358pp. (Example of Pakistan to demonstrate the divergence between theory & practice of Islamic law.)

- 1808 ALKAN, Metin. *Islam in een ontzuilde samenleving. Discussies over vrouwenemancipatie, kunst en onderwijs*. Amsterdam: Koninklijk Instituut voor de Tropen, 1996. 173pp.
- 1809 ARUFFO, Alessandro. *Donne e islam*. 2. ed. Rome: Datanews, 2001. 191pp.
- 1810 ARUFFO, Alessandro. *Donne e islam*. Rome: Datanews, 2000. 190pp.
- 1811 BAUER, K. *Stichwort Frauen im Islam*. Munich: Heyne, 1994. 95pp.
- 1812 BENGUIGUI, Yamina. *Femmes d'Islam*. Paris: A. Michel, 1996. 185pp.
- 1813 BENJAMIN, Judy A. & MERTUS, Julie. *War's offensive on women: the humanitarian challenge in Bosnia, Kosovo, and Afghanistan*. West Hartford: Kumarian Press, 2000. 157pp.
- 1814 BEWLEY, Aisha Abdurrahman. *Islam: the empowering of women*. London: Ta-Ha, 1999. 65pp.
- 1815 ENAY, Marc-Edouard & HÖRNER, Karin. *Schuld sind die Männer - nicht der Koran: zur Situation der muslimischen Frau*. Saanämöser: Orient-Antiquariat, 2000. 151pp.
- 1816 ENGINEER, Asghar Ali. *Equity, social justice and women*. Colombo: Women's Research and Action Forum, 1999. 25pp.
- 1817 ENGINEER, Asghar Ali. *The Qur'an, women and modern society*. Delhi: Sterling, 1999. 231pp.
- 1818 HAJA, Fdal. *Guide de la femme musulmane*. Paris: Universel, 1996. 140pp.
- 1819 HARIK, R. M. & MARSTON, E. *Women in the Middle East: tradition and change*. New York: Franklin Watts, 1996. 224pp. [Juvenile.]
- 1820 HASSAN, Riffat. *Sélection d'articles: Théologie féministe et les femmes dans le monde musulman: Que signifie être musulman aujourd'hui?; Egaux devant Allah?; Les rôles et responsabilités des femmes dans la tradition juridique et rituelle de l'Islam; Les femmes dans l'Islam*. Grabels: Women Living under Muslim Laws, [1994]. 78pp. Also online at <http://www.wluml.org/french/pubs/pdf/misc/riffatfr.pdf>
- 1821 HEKMAT, Anwar. *Women and the Koran: the status of women in Islam*. Amherst (USA): Prometheus, 1997. 278pp.
- 1822 HOCALOĞLU KAPLAN, Cemalettin. *Stellung der Frau im Islam und ihre besonderen Zustände*. Cologne: Kalifatstaat, 1996. 185pp.
- 1823 JAWAD, Haifaa A. *The rights of women in Islam: an authentic approach*. Basingstoke: Macmillan, 1998. 150pp.
- 1824 MERNISSI, Fatima. *Achter de sluier: de islam en de strijd tussen de seksen*. Tr. Peeters, M. Breda: De Geus, 1994, (Geuzenpocket, 24), 236pp. [Tr. of *Sexe idéologie Islam*, Paris 1983.]
- 1825 MUTAHHARĪ, Murtaḍā. *Les droits de la femme en islam / Mortadhā Motahhari*. Tr. Bostani, Abbas Ahmad el-. Paris: Séminaire Islamique de Paris, 1993, (Publication, 22), 321pp. [Tr. of *The rights of women in Islam*.]
- 1826 NASEEF, Fatima. *Droits et devoirs de la femme en islam: à la lumière du Coran et de la Sunna*. 2e éd. rev. et corr. Lyon: Tawhid, 1999. 266pp.
- 1827 NASEEF, Fatima Umar. *Women in Islam: a discourse in rights and obligations*. Ed. Abedin, Saleha Mahmood. Cairo: International Islamic Committee for Woman & Child; Delhi: Sterling, 1999 (IICWC book series, no. 1), 269pp.
- 1828 PINN, I. & WEHNER, M. *EuroPhantasien: die islamische Frau aus westlicher Sicht*. Duisburg: DISS, 1995. 257pp.
- 1829 SVENSSON, Jonas. *Women's human rights and Islam: a study of three attempts at accommodation*. Lund: Religionshistoriska Avdelningen, Lunds Universitet, 2000 (Lund Studies in History of Religions, 12), 250pp.
- 1830 WALTHER, W. *Die Frau im Islam*. 3., überarb. & neugestaltete Aufl. Leipzig: Ed. Leipzig 1997. 240pp.
- 1831 *Die neue Muslimische Frau: Standpunkte & Analysen* / hrsg. Barbara Pusch. Istanbul: Orient-Institut der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft; Würzburg: Ergon, 2001 (Beiruter Texte und Studien, 85), 326pp.
- 1832 *Femmes de Méditerranée: religion, travail, politique*. Sous la dir. de Andrée Dore-Audibert et Sophie Bessis. Paris: Karthala, 1995. 268pp.
- 1833 *Femmes et Islam: Actes du Colloque Rôle et status des femmes dans les sociétés contemporaines de tradition musulmane, Paris ... 1999*. Ed. Lochon, Christian, Bodin, Véronique & Doumenge, Jean-Pierre. Paris: Centre des Hautes Etudes sur l'Afrique et l'Asie Modernes, 2000. 218pp.
- 1834 *Femmes et Islam*. Collection dirigée par Aïcha Belarbi. Casablanca: Le Fennec, 1998. 66+126pp. [French & Arabic. Arabic title: *Al-nisā' wa-l-Islām*.]
- 1835 *Gender and citizenship in the Middle East*. Ed. Suad Joseph. Syracuse (USA): Syracuse University Press, 2000. 400pp.
- 1836 *Islam and equality: debating the future of women's and minority rights in the Middle East and North Africa*. New York: Lawyers Committee for Human Rights, 1999. 207pp.
- 1837 *La Méditerranée des femmes*. Sous la dir. de Nabil el Haggar. Paris: L'Harmattan, 1998. 202pp.
- 1838 *Statut de la femme musulmane: questions, réponses / préparé par une équipe de femmes*. Paris: Editions Al Qalam, 1995. 142pp.
- 1839 *The social role of woman*. Tehran: Al-Balagh Foundation, 2000 (Islamic Concepts, 23), 80pp.
- 1840 *Women in Islam and the Middle East: a reader*. Ed. Roded, R. London: Tauris, 1999. 271pp. [Anthology of extracts.]

## Articles

- 1841 BEN ACHOUR, Sana. *Etats non sécularisés, laïcité et droits des femmes. Revue Tunisienne de Droit / Al-Majalla al-Qānūniya al-Tūnisīya*, 1993, pp.297-311. (Islam et laïcité.)
- 1842 ABAZA, Mona. *Images on gender and Islam: the Middle East and Malaysia, affinities, borrowings and exchanges. Orient (Opladen/Leverkusen)*, 39 ii (1998) pp.271-284.
- 1843 ABAZA, Mona. *Vorstellungen über Geschlecht und Islam - der Mittlere Osten und Malaysia: Übereinstimmungen, Entlehnungen und Wechselbeziehungen. Der neue Islam der Frauen. Weibliche Lebenspraxis in der globalisierten Moderne: Fallstudien aus Afrika, Asien und Europa*. R.Klein-Hessling, S.Nökel, K.Werner (Hg.). Bielefeld: transcript Verlag, 1999, pp.277-296.
- 1844 ABD EL FATTAH, Anisa. *The status of Muslim women: a barometer for progress in Islamic movement. Middle East Affairs Journal*, 6 iii-iv (2000) pp.53-59.
- 1845 ABDEL HALIM, Asma M. *Reconciling the opposites: equal but subordinate. Religious fundamentalisms and the human rights of women*. Ed. C.W.Howland. Basingstoke: Macmillan; New York: St. Martin's Press, 1999, pp.203-213. [Muslim women.]
- 1846 ABDEL-KRIM, Rabia. *IDEEFAM, une idée de Méditerranéennes. Hommes & Migrations*, 1167 (1993) pp.52-54. (Institut de Recherches, de Développement, d'Echanges et d'Etudes des Femmes Autour de la Méditerranée, Aix-en-Provence.)
- 1847 ABEDIN, Saleha M. *Women in search of equality, development and peace: a critical analysis of the platform for action, Fourth World Conference on Women, and the Islamic perspective. Journal of Muslim Minority Affairs*, 16 i (1996) pp.73-98.
- 1848 ABUGIDEIRI, Hibba. *The renewed woman of American Islam: shifting lenses toward 'gender jihad'? Muslim World*, 91 i-ii (2001) pp.1-18.



- 1849 AFKHAMI, Mahnaz. Claiming our rights: a manual for women's human rights education in Muslim societies. *Muslim women and the politics of participation: implementing the Beijing platform*. Ed. Mahnaz Afkhami & E. Friedl. Syracuse (USA): Syracuse University Press, 1997, pp.109-120.
- 1850 AFKHAMI, Mahnaz. Gender apartheid and the discourse of relativity of rights in Muslim societies. *Religious fundamentalisms and the human rights of women*. Ed. C.W.Howland. Basingstoke: Macmillan; New York: St. Martin's Press, 1999, pp.67-77.
- 1851 AFKHAMI, Mahnaz. Promoting women's rights in the Muslim world. *Journal of Democracy*, 8 i (1997) pp.157-166.
- 1852 AMERONGEN, A. van. Een meisje op de Middenweg. *Islam in een ontzuilde samenleving. Discussies over vrouwenemancipatie, kunst en onderwijs*. [By] Metin Alkan [& others]. Amsterdam: Koninklijk Instituut voor de Tropen, 1996, pp.147-173. (Vijf interviews met achtereenvolgens een Algerijnse filmmaker, een Marokkaanse schrijfster/tonelmaakster, een Egyptische acteur, een Marokkaanse schilderes en twee Turkse cabaretières.)
- 1853 AMMAH, Rabiatu. Women in Islam: some issues of concern. *Orita*, 27 i-ii (1997) pp.56-67.
- 1854 ASCHA, Ghassan. Moslim vrouwen: tussen sjarie'a en moderne tijd. *Islam in een ontzuilde samenleving. Discussies over vrouwenemancipatie, kunst en onderwijs*. [By] Metin Alkan [& others]. Amsterdam: Koninklijk Instituut voor de Tropen, 1996, pp.27-56.
- 1855 BALAGHI, Shiva. Cultural boundaries and cyberspace. *Middle East Women's Studies Review*, 15 iii (2000) pp.7-8. (June 2000, the Women's Learning Partnership ... symposium focusing on innovative tools and strategies for strengthening women's leadership in Muslim societies ... New York City.)
- 1856 BARON, B. Tolerable intolerance? Silence on attacks on women by fundamentalists. *Contention*, 5 iii / 15 (1996) pp.119-126. [Male Western academics & Islamic fundamentalists.]
- 1857 BASTANI, Susan. Muslim women on-line. *Arab World Geographer. Le Géographe du Monde Arabe*, 3 i (2000) pp.40-59.
- 1858 BENKHEÏRA, Mohammed H. Au-delà du voile, un conflit de normativités. *Panoramiques*, 29 (1997) pp.75-81.
- 1859 BENSALAMA, Fethi. La femme mémoriale. *Cahiers Intersignes*, 6-7 (1993) pp.119-135. [Islam & women.]
- 1860 BOOTH, Marilyn, DOUMATO, E. [A. ], HALE, S., OLMSTEAD, J. & ZUHUR, Sherifa. Teaching with literature and films in undergraduate courses across disciplines workshop. *Middle East Women's Studies: the Review*, 12 iv (1998) pp.1-7. (About women in the Muslim world.)
- 1861 BREDI, Daniela. Muhammad Iqbāl sulla questione femminile. *Rivista degli Studi Orientali*, 73 i-iv / 1999 (2000) pp.53-68. [In nine Urdu poems, tr. into Italian.]
- 1862 CARØE CHRISTIANSEN, C. & RASMUSSEN, L.Kofoed. The Muslim woman - a battlefield. *Contrasts and solutions in the Middle East*. Ed. O.Høiris & Sefa Martin Yürükel. Århus: Aarhus University Press, 1997, pp.82-94.
- 1863 CHOWDHURY, Masuda M.Rashid. Status of women in Islam. *Dhaka University Studies*, 56 i (1999) pp.231-262.
- 1864 CINAR, E. Mine. Privatization of education, educational spending and the case of the "missing girls" in grade schools. *Critique: Journal for Critical Studies of the Middle East*, 11 (1997) pp.53-64. (Middle Eastern countries.)
- 1865 CONNORS, J. The Women's Convention in the Muslim world. *Feminism and Islam: legal and literary perspectives*. Ed. Mai Yamani. Reading: Ithaca, for the Centre of Islamic and Middle Eastern Law, School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London, 1996, pp.351-371. (1981 ... United Nations.)
- 1866 COOKE, Miriam. Crusade! I mean democracy! You know: women! *Middle East Women's Studies Review*, 17 iii-iv (2002-03) pp.14-15. [U.S. gendered war talk.]
- 1867 DARSH, S. M. ad-. Islām and the education of Muslim women. *Issues in Islamic education*. London: Muslim Educational Trust, 1996, pp.24-27.
- 1868 DAWĀLĪBĪ, Muḥammad Ma'rūf al-. The emancipation of women: a continuing priority. *The different aspects of Islamic culture: the individual and society in Islam*. Chief ed. A.Bouhdiba, co-ed. M.Ma'rūf al-Dawālībī. Paris: UNESCO, 1998, (The Different Aspects of Islamic Culture, 2), pp.185-202.
- 1869 DAWĀLĪBĪ, Muḥammad Ma'rūf al-. Une mission toujours prioritaire: émanciper la femme. *Les différents aspects de la culture islamique: l'individu et la société en Islam*. Dir. de volume A.Bouhdiba, codir. M.Ma'rūf al-Dawālībī. Paris: UNESCO, 1994, (Les Différents Aspects de la Culture Islamique, 2), pp.191-209.
- 1870 DONAGHY, Maureen. Life lines: the literature of women's human rights. *Middle East Women's Studies Review*, 15 iii (2000) pp.6-7. [Conference, Washington 2000. Incl. Samar Attar & Mahnaz Afkhami.]
- 1871 DONNELL, A. Dressing with a difference: cultural representation, minority rights and ethnic chic. *Interventions*, 1 iv (1999) pp.489-499. [Incl. *hijāb*.]
- 1872 DOORN-HARDER, N.van. Between culture and religion: discussing Muslim women's rights. *Middle East Women's Studies Review*, 15 i-ii (2000) pp.21-23. (Conference reviews.)
- 1873 DOUMATO, E. A. Bui[]ding con[s]ensus, planning for action: Muslim women's rights and the Fourth World Conference on Women. AMEWS special session with Rounaq Jahan, Asma Khadar, Mahnaz Afkhami, and Valentine Moghadam. *AMEWS Newsletter*, 10 iv (1996) pp.1-3.
- 1874 D'SOUZA, D. Women: status and comparative religions. *Hamdard Islamicus*, 19 i (1996) pp.87-97.
- 1875 DUVAL DE DAMPIERRE, Soraya. "Westliche" versus "islamische" Frauenrechte? Beobachtungen von der Internationalen Konferenz für Bevölkerung und Entwicklung. *INAMO-Beiträge*, 2 (1995) pp.41-44.
- 1876 ENDE, W. Solle Frauen schreiben lernen? Eine innerislamische Debatte und ihre Widerspiegelung in *Al-Manār. Gedenkschrift Wolfgang Reuschel: Akten des III. Arabistischen Kolloquiums, Leipzig, 21.-22. November 1991*. Hrsg. D.Bellmann. Stuttgart: Steiner, [for] Deutsche Morgenländische Gesellschaft, 1994, (Abhandlungen für die Kunde des Morgenlandes, 51/1), pp.49-57.
- 1877 ENGINEER, Asghar Ali. Islam, women and gender justice. *Islam, women and gender justice*. [Ed.] Asghar Ali Engineer. New Delhi: Gyan Publishing House, 2001, pp.23-42.
- 1878 ESIM, Simel. "Images of Muslim / Middle Eastern women" panel. *Middle East Women's Studies: the Review*, 12 iv (1998) pp.10-12. [In their own countries & in Western magazines. Conference report.]
- 1879 FERJANI, Mohamed-Chérif. Islamisme et droits de la femme. *Confluences Méditerranée*, 27 (1998) pp.11-23.
- 1880 FERNEA, Elizabeth. The challenges for Middle Eastern women in the 21st century. *Middle East Journal*, 54 ii (2000) pp.185-193.
- 1881 FRØYEN, R. Med slør - uten slør, hvem er de? Kvinneverd og kvinneroller. *Mellom kors og halvmåne: kristne perspektiver på møtet med islam*. Red. J.Opsal & A.M.Bakke. Oslo: Credo, 1994, pp.35-50.
- 1882 GALLAGHER, N. E. Human rights education for women in Muslim societies: a test run at MESA. *Middle East Women's Studies: the Review*, 11 iv (1997) pp.4-4. [Conference report from Middle East Studies Association of North America.]
- 1883 HABIBI, Shahla. Die Stellung der Frau im Islam. *Menschenbilder, Menschenrechte: Islam und Okzident: Kulturen im Konflikt*. Hrsg. von S.Batzli, F.Kissling & R.Zihlmann. Zürich: Unionsverlag, 1994, pp.113-127.

- 1884 HAGGAR, Nabil el. La Méditerranée des femmes. *La Méditerranée des femmes*. Sous la dir. de Nabil el Hagggar. Paris: L'Harmattan, 1998, pp.25-37. [Incl. Muslim world.]
- 1885 HALE, S. Women and human rights in Muslim communities, a conference review. *Middle East Women's Studies: the Review*, 13 ii (1998) pp.23-23.
- 1886 HASSAN, Riffat. Is family planning permitted by Islam? The issue of a woman's right to contraception. *Windows of faith: Muslim women scholar-activists in North America*. Ed. G.Webb. Syracuse: Syracuse University Press, 2000, pp.226-237.
- 1887 HASSAN, Riffat. Zijn vrouwen en mannen voor God gelijk. *Islam in een ontzuilde samenleving. Discussies over vrouwenemancipatie, kunst en onderwijs*. [By] Metin Alkan [ & others]. Amsterdam: Koninklijk Instituut voor de Tropen, 1996, pp.73-91.
- 1888 HELIE-LUCAS, M. The face of women refugees from Muslim communities: Algeria to ex-Yugoslavia. *The suitcase: refugee voices from Bosnia and Croatia, with contributions from over seventy-five refugees and displaced people*. Ed. J.Mertus, Jasmina Tesanovic, Habiba Metikos, Rada Boric. Berkeley & Los Angeles: University of California Press, 1997, pp.205-212.
- 1889 HÉLIE-LUCAS, M.A. What is your tribe? Women's struggles and the construction of Muslimness. *Women Living under Muslim Laws: Dossier*, 23-24 (2001) pp.49-63. Also online at <http://www.wluml.org/english/pubs>
- 1890 HÉLIE-LUCAS, Marie-Aimée. What is your tribe? Women's struggles and the construction of Muslimness. *Religious fundamentalisms and the human rights of women*. Ed. C.W.Howland. Basingstoke: Macmillan; New York: St. Martin's Press, 1999, pp.21-32.
- 1891 HERMANSEN, M. K. Women, men, and gender in Islam. *The Muslim almanac: a reference work on the history, faith, culture, and peoples of Islam*. Ed. Azim A.Nanji. Detroit: Gale Research Inc., 1996, pp.381-390.
- 1892 HIBRI, Azizah Y[ahia] al-. An introduction to Muslim women's rights. *Windows of faith: Muslim women scholar-activists in North America*. Ed. G.Webb. Syracuse: Syracuse University Press, 2000, pp.51-71.
- 1893 HOODFAR, Homa. Muslim women on the threshold of the twenty-first century. *Women Living under Muslim Laws: Dossier*, 21 (1998) pp.112-123. Also online at <http://www.wluml.org/english/pubs>
- 1894 HORCHANI, Malika. Rôles féminins et identité de genre dans une société en mutation. *Etre femme au Maghreb et en Méditerranée. Du mythe à la réalité*. Sous la dir. de Andrée Dore-Audibert & Souad Khodja. Paris: Karthala, 1998, pp.107-128. (Dans la culture arabo-musulmane.)
- 1895 HÖRNER, K. Die ideale Muslimin. *Du*, 1994 vii-viii / 640, pp.69-70.
- 1896 HÖRNER, K. Harem oder Peep-Show - wo ist frau freier? *Die Welten des Islam: neunundzwanzig Vorschläge, das Unvertraute zu verstehen*. Hrsg. G.Rotter. Frankfurt a. M.: Fischer Taschenbuch Verlag (1993) pp.178-184;229.
- 1897 HOWLAND, C. W. The challenge of religious fundamentalism to the liberty and equality rights of women: an analysis under the United Nations charter. *Columbia Journal of Transnational Law*, 35 ii (1997) pp.271-377. (Within five major religions: Buddhism, Christianity, Hinduism, Islam and Judaism.)
- 1898 JABER, Nabila. Islam revisited: wo(man)hood, nationhood, and the legitimating crisis of gender equality. *Remaking the Middle East*. Ed. P.J.White & W.S.Logan. Oxford: Berg, 1997, pp.105-127.
- 1899 JOSEPH, Suad. Gender and citizenship in Middle Eastern states. *Middle East Report*, 26 i / 198 (1996) pp.4-10.
- 1900 JOSEPH, Suad. Gender and citizenship in Muslim communities: a report on the Residency Seminar at the University of California Irvine Humanities Research Institute. *Middle East Women's Studies Review*, 14 ii (1999) pp.3-6. (1999.)
- 1901 JOSEPH, Suad. Gendering citizenship in the Middle East. *Gender and citizenship in the Middle East*. Ed. Suad Joseph. Syracuse (USA): Syracuse University Press, 2000, pp.3-30.
- 1902 JUILLARD-BEAUDAN, C. La parole comme espace de mort. *Cahiers de l'Orient*, 47 (1997) pp.7-14. [For Muslim women.]
- 1903 KANDIYOTI, Deniz. Beyond Beijing: obstacles and prospects for the Middle East. *Muslim women and the politics of participation: implementing the Beijing platform*. Ed. Mahnaz Afkhami & E.Friedl. Syracuse (USA): Syracuse University Press, 1997, pp.3-10.
- 1904 KANDIYOTI, Deniz. The politics of gender and the conundrums of citizenship. *Women and power in the Middle East*. Ed. Suad Joseph & Susan Slyomovics. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 2001, pp.52-58;208-209. [Middle East.]
- 1905 KANDIYOTI, Deniz. Women, Islam, and the state. *Political Islam: essays from Middle East Report*. Ed. J.Beinin & J.Stork. London: Tauris, 1997, pp.185-193.
- 1906 KAUSAR, Zeenath. Sexuality and reproductive rights in *Platform for Action* and Islam. *Encounters* (Leicester), 3 ii (1997) pp.149-163. (Document arising from the Beijing Conference.)
- 1907 KHAN, [Mohammed A.] Muqtedar. The condition of Muslim women: what can American Muslims do? *Middle East Affairs Journal*, 6 iii-iv (2000) pp.93-97.
- 1908 KHAN, Muniza R[afiq] & SRIVASTAVA, Usha. Status of women in Islam. *Indian Muslim women: challenges & response*. Ed. Ram Bali Mishra. Hariharpur: Regional Sociological Research Institute, 1996, pp.148-159.
- 1909 KHAWĀLIDA, Samīra Fayād al-. Perspectives de l'avenir pour la femme en Islam. Tr. Ferré, A. *Etudes Arabes: Dossiers*, 86-87 (1994) pp.136-155. [Arabic text, with facing French translation.]
- 1910 KREILE, R. Geschlechterordnung als Schlüsselement in islamistischen Authentizitätsdiskursen. (Zusammenfassung: Gender hierarchy as a key element of Islamist "authenticity" discourses.). *Orient: Deutsche Zeitschrift für Politik und Wirtschaft des Orients*, 40 ii (1999) pp.253-266;356-357.
- 1911 KREILE, R. Staat und Geschlechterverhältnisse im Mittleren Osten. (Summary[?]: State and gender relations in the Middle East.). *Peripherie*, 50 (1993) pp.37-71;110.
- 1912 KREILE, Renate. Der Krise "Herr" werden - Geschlechterpolitik und gesellschaftliche Transformationsprozesse im Vorderen Orient. *Der Vordere Orient an der Schwelle zum 21. Jahrhundert: Politik - Wirtschaft - Gesellschaft / P.Pawelka, H-G.Wehling (Hrsg.)*. Opladen & Wiesbaden: Westdeutscher Verlag, 1999, pp.156-172.
- 1913 KROPÁČEK, L. Žena v islámské kultuře. (Summary: Woman in the Islamic culture.). *Religio* (Brno), 4 ii (1996) pp.157-165.
- 1914 LAMLOUM, Olfa. Les femmes dans le discours islamiste. *Confluences Méditerranée*, 27 (1998) pp.25-32.
- 1915 LINJAKUMPU, A. Islam on-line: Muslim women defined by the multicultural Internet community. *The third Nordic conference on Middle Eastern Studies: Ethnic encounter and culture change, Joensuu, Finland, 19-22 June 1995*. Proceedings archive. Bergen: University of Bergen, Centre for Middle Eastern and Islamic Studies, [for] Nordic Society for Middle Eastern Studies, 1996, Online at <http://www.hf.uib.no/smi/paj/default.html>
- 1916 MAKAR, Ragai N. New voices for women in the Middle East. *MELA Notes*, 65-66, 1997-98, pp.14-60.
- 1917 MAQSOOD, Ruqaiyyah Waris. The education of Muslim women. *Issues in Islamic education*. London: Muslim Educational Trust, 1996, pp.79-82.
- 1918 MARCOTTE, Roxanne D. Šahrūr, the status of women, and polygamy in Islam. *Oriente Moderno*, 20 / 81 ii-iii (2001) pp.313-328. (Šahrūr's approach to religious interpretation.)

- 1919 MAYER, Ann Elizabeth. Religious reservations to the Convention on the elimination of all forms of discrimination against women: what do they really mean? *Religious fundamentalisms and the human rights of women*. Ed. C.W.Howland. Basingstoke: Macmillan; New York: St. Martin's Press, 1999, pp.104-116. (Governments of Muslim countries.)
- 1920 MOGHADAM, V. M. Gender and economic reforms: a framework for analysis and evidence from Central Asia, the Caucasus, and Turkey. *Gender and identity construction: women of Central Asia, the Caucasus and Turkey*. Ed. Feride Acar & Ayşe Günes-Ayata. Leiden: Brill, 2000, (Social, Economic and Political Studies of the Middle East and Asia, 68), pp.23-43.
- 1921 MOGHADAM, V. M. Gender and revolutions. *Theorizing revolutions*. Ed. J.Foran. London: Routledge, 1997, pp.137-167. [Case studies, incl. Algeria, Iran, Turkey, South Yemen, Afghanistan.]
- 1922 MOGHADAM, V. [M. J.]. Report of a conference on women: the Seventh Annual Conference of the Association of Women of the Mediterranean Region (AWMR), July 8-12, 1998, Gallipoli, Italy. *Middle East Women's Studies Review*, 13 iii (1998) pp.19-20.
- 1923 MOGHADAM, V. M. Gender, national identity and citizenship: reflections on the Middle East and North Africa. *Comparative Studies of South Asia, Africa and the Middle East*, 19 i (1999) pp.137-157. [Kemalist revolution in Turkey, Saur revolution in Afghanistan, independence struggle in Algeria & revolution in Iran.]
- 1924 MOGHADAM, Valentine M. Gender, national identity and citizenship: reflections on the Middle East and North Africa. *Hagar*, 1 i (2000) pp.41-70.
- 1925 MOGHADAM, Valentine M. Globalization and women in the Middle East. *Middle East Women's Studies Review*, 17 iii-iv (2002-03) pp.16-18.
- 1926 NABER, N. Workshop report: May 1997 "A workshop on gender and citizenship in the Muslim world". *Middle East Women's Studies: the Review*, 12 iii (1997) pp.13-14.
- 1927 NAFISI, Azar, RAVICH, Samantha & TAHIR-KHELLI, Shirin. Roundtable: three women, two worlds, one issue. *SAS Review*, 20 ii (2000) pp.31-50. (Gender & international relations.)
- 1928 NAGGAR, Mona. 'Ich bin frei, du bist unterdrückt'. Ein Vergleich feministischer und islamistischer Frauenbilder. *Der Islam in den Medien*. Hrsg. vom Medienprojekt Tübinger Religionswissenschaft. Gütersloh: Gütersloher Verlag-Haus, 1994, (Studien zum Verstehen Fremder Religionen, 7), pp.208-220.
- 1929 NA'IM, Abdullahi Ahmed an-. Islam and women's rights: a case study. *Women Living under Muslim Laws: Dossier*, 14-15 (1996) pp.96-109. Also online at [www.wluml.org/english/pubs](http://www.wluml.org/english/pubs) [General survey.]
- 1930 NA'IM, Abdullahi Ahmed an-. Islam et droits des femmes: étude de cas. *Women Living under Muslim Laws: Dossier*, 14-15 (1996) pp.103-117. Also online at <http://www.wluml.org/french/pubs/pdf/dossiers/dossier14-15/D14-15fr.pdf> [Un coup d'œil général.]
- 1931 OSMAN, Fathi. Muslim women in the family and the society. *Firmest Bond*, 76-77 (2000) pp.34-36.
- 1932 OSMAN, Samia. Die Stellung der Frau im Islam und im Okzident. *Menschenbilder, Menschenrechte: Islam und Okzident: Kulturen im Konflikt*. Hrsg. von S.Batzli, F.Kissling & R.Zihlmann. Zürich: Unionsverlag, 1994, pp.58-68.
- 1933 PINN, I. From exotic harem beauty to Islamic fundamentalist: women in Islam. *The Islamic world and the West: an introduction to political cultures and international relations*. Ed. Kai Hafez. Leiden: Brill, 2000, (Social, Economic and Political Studies of the Middle East and Asia, 71), pp.57-69.
- 1934 PINN, I. Von der exotischen Haremsschönheit zur obskuren Fundamentalistin: Frauen im Islam. *Der Islam und der Westen: Anstiftung zum Dialog*. Hrsg. Kai Hafez, Frankfurt a. M. : Fischer Taschenbuch Verlag (1997) pp.67-79.
- 1935 RAHMAN, Zainab. Status of women in Islam. *Muslim women in India since Independence (feminine perspectives)*. Ed. Haseena Hashia. Delhi: Institute of Objective Studies, 1998, pp.13-21.
- 1936 RASMUSSEN, L. Kofoed & CHRISTIANSEN, C. C. Kaos eller forandring: køn i Islam. *Jyske Historiker*, 62 (1993) pp.241-247.
- 1937 RICE, Laura. Insider/outside-emic/etic study of women and gender in the new millennium. *Middle East Women's Studies Review*, 15 iv - 16 i (2001) pp.12-14;23. (In the Middle East.)
- 1938 ROALD, A. S. & OUIS, P. Lyssna på männen: att leva i en patriarkalisk muslimsk kontext. *Kvinnovetenskapliga Tidskrift*, 18 iii-iv (1997) pp.91-108;43. (Developments in how prominent male Islamists have visualized women's role in Islam.)
- 1939 ROALD, A. S. Notions of 'male' and 'female' among contemporary Muslims: with special reference to Islamists. *Islamic Studies*, 38 iii (1999) pp.367-401. (Role for women.)
- 1940 SA'DĀWĪ, Nawāl al-. Der doppelte Standard. Tr. Kübli, J. *Menschenbilder, Menschenrechte: Islam und Okzident: Kulturen im Konflikt*. Hrsg. von S.Batzli, F.Kissling & R.Zihlmann. Zürich: Unionsverlag, 1994, pp.104-112.
- 1941 SADIE, Yolanda. Women's rights in the Islamic world: an overview of twenty-six countries. *Journal for Islamic Studies*, 20 (2000) pp.63-98.
- 1942 SGRENA, Giuliana. De Kaboul à Alger. L'islamisme, un projet contre les femmes. Tr. Ravenel, Bernard. *Confluences Méditerranée*, 27 (1998) pp.55-59.
- 1943 SHAHEED, Farida. Constructing identities - culture, women's agency and the Muslim world. *Women Living under Muslim Laws: Dossier*, 23-24 (2001) pp.33-48. Also online at <http://www.wluml.org/english/pubs>
- 1944 SIELMASSI, Aïcha. Femmes et islam: les enjeux. *Femmes et Islam. Al-Nisā' wa-l-Islām*. Collection dirigée par Aïcha Belarbi. Casablanca: Le Fennec, 1998, pp.49-66. (Porter le hijab n'est pas anodin.)
- 1945 SIMMONS, Gwendolyn Zoharah. Striving for Muslim women's human rights - before and beyond Beijing. An African American perspective. *Windows of faith: Muslim women scholar-activists in North America*. Ed. G.Webb. Syracuse: Syracuse University Press, 2000, pp.197-225.
- 1946 STORK, J. Gender and civil society: Suad Joseph, interview. *Political Islam: essays from Middle East Report*. Ed. J.Beinin & J.Stork. London: Tauris, 1997, pp.64-70.
- 1947 TARAKI, Lisa. The role of women. *Understanding the contemporary Middle East*. Ed. D.J.Gerner. Boulder: Rienner, 2000, pp.293-317.
- 1948 TAZI, Nadia. Le secret du sérail. *Cahiers Intersignes*, 6-7 (1993) pp.187-200. [Western Orientalism & women in Muslim world.]
- 1949 TÊTREAU, Mary Ann. Gender, citizenship, and state in the Middle East. *Citizenship and the state in the Middle East: approaches and applications*. Ed. N.A.Butenshon, Uri Davis, & M.Hassassian. Syracuse (USA): Syracuse University Press, 2000, pp.70-87.
- 1950 TOHIDI, Nayereh. The issues at hand. *Women in Muslim societies: diversity within unity*. Ed. H.L.Bodman, Nayereh Tohidi. Boulder: Rienner, 1998, pp.277-294.
- 1951 VERMA, Jag Mohan Singh. Islam and Muslim women in modern world. *Eastern Anthropologist*, 53 iii-iv (2000) pp.491-500.
- 1952 WADUD, Amina. Woman and Islam: beyond the stereotypes. *Pakistan Journal of Women's Studies: Alam-e-Niswan*, 4 ii (1997) pp.1-14.
- 1953 WALTHER, W. Die Frau im Islam heute. *Der Islam in der Gegenwart*. Vierte, neuarbeitete & erweiterte Aufl. Hrsg. W.Ende, U.Steinbach, unter redaktioneller Mitarbeit von G.Krüger. Munich: Beck, 1996, pp.604-629;874-878;931-932.

- 1954 WALTHER, W. Frauenwelten - Männerwelten im Islam. *Islam - eine andere Welt?* Heidelberg: Winter, 1999, (Sammelband der Vorträge des Studium Generale der Ruprecht-Karls-Universität Heidelberg im Sommersemester 1998), pp.41-56.
- 1955 Family, state, and civil society in Islamic communities. *ISM Newsletter*, 8 (2001) pp.5-5. [Workshop report. Family law.]
- Theory of women's studies
- Books*
- 1956 KÜNZLER, E. *Zum westlichen Frauenbild von Musliminnen*. Würzburg: Ergon, 1993, (Ethno-Islamica, 4), 112pp.
- 1957 YEGENOĞLU, Meyda. *Colonial fantasies: towards a feminist reading of Orientalism*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1998, (Cambridge Cultural Social Studies), 182pp.
- 1958 *Discourse on gender / gendered discourse in the Middle East*. Ed. Boaz Shoshan. Westport: Praeger, 2000. 176pp.
- 1959 *Gendering the Middle East: emerging perspectives*. Ed. Kandiyoti, Deniz. London: Tauris, 1996. 177pp.
- Articles*
- 1960 ABDO, Naila. Assessing gender / women's studies: a comparative perspective. Women's studies programs: the Middle East in context. *Arab regional women's studies workshop. Al-Nadwa al-iqlimiya li-dirāsāt al-mar'a al-'Arabiya*. Ed. C.Nelson, Soraya Altorki. Cairo: American University in Cairo, 1998, (Cairo Papers in Social Science, 20 iii (1997)), pp.20-40. [Discussion led by Lila Abu-Lughod, pp.63-67.]
- 1961 ABID, Jamila-Zahra. The concept of ideal womanhood in Imam Khomeini's (R.A.) mystical-philosophical lyrics and letters. *Spektrum Iran*, 13 ii (2000) pp.107-122.
- 1962 ABU-LUGHOD, Lila. *Orientalism and Middle East feminist studies*. *Feminist Studies*, 27 i (2001) pp.101-113.
- 1963 AFSARUDDIN, Asma. The hermeneutics of gendered space and discourse. *Hermeneutics and honor: negotiating female "public" space in Islamic/ate societies*. Ed. Asma Afsaruddin. Cambridge (USA): Harvard University Press, for the Center for Middle Eastern Studies of Harvard University, 1999, (Harvard Middle Eastern monographs, 32), pp.1-28.
- 1964 AFSHAR, Haleh. Women's studies in the Middle East: some problems and prospects. *Arab regional women's studies workshop. Al-Nadwa al-iqlimiya li-dirāsāt al-mar'a al-'Arabiya*. Ed. C.Nelson, Soraya Altorki. Cairo: American University in Cairo, 1998, (Cairo Papers in Social Science, 20 iii (1997)), pp.41-62. [Discussion led by Lila Abu-Lughod, pp.63-67.]
- 1965 AMIRA, Nora. Le point de vue de Malek Bennabi sur les femmes. *Naqd*, 11 (1998) pp.69-83.
- 1966 BARON, B. A field matures: recent literature on women in the Middle East. *Middle Eastern Studies*, 32 iii (1996) pp.172-186.
- 1967 BOXBERGER, L. Gender in political and economic change: a MESA panel. *Middle East Women's Studies: the Review*, 11 iv (1997) pp.5-6. [Conference report from Middle East Studies Association of North America.]
- 1968 DAVIS, S. C. Barbara Nimri Aziz: "Move over". *An ear to the ground: presenting writers from 2 coasts*. Ed. S.C.Davis. Seattle: Cune, 1997, pp.22-29. [On Western feminists' attitude to Muslim women. Interview & profile.]
- 1969 DOUMATO, E. A. Am I "part of the problem"? A college teacher wonders whether teaching about Muslim women promotes positive understanding, or just more misinformation. *Middle East Women's Studies: the Review*, 11 ii (1996) pp.11-13.
- 1970 FREAS, E. Muslim women in the missionary world. *Muslim World*, 88 ii (1998) pp.141-164. (Orientalist discourse.)
- 1971 HALE, S. Reconceptualizing research and policy. International gender discourses: private comparative research agendas and methodologies in the Middle East and the United States. *Arab regional women's studies workshop. Al-Nadwa al-iqlimiya li-dirāsāt al-mar'a al-'Arabiya*. Ed. C.Nelson, Soraya Altorki. Cairo: American University in Cairo, 1998, (Cairo Papers in Social Science, 20 iii (1997)), pp.68-93. [Discussion led by Shahnaz Rouse, pp.99-101.]
- 1972 HARWAZINSKI, Assia-Maria. Fanatismus, Fundamentalismus, Frauen: zur Kritik kulturalistischer Interpretationsmuster in der gegenwärtigen Islamdebatte. *Politisierte Religion: Ursachen und Erscheinungsformen des modernen Fundamentalismus*. Hrsg. H.Bielefeldt u. W.Heitmeyer. Frankfurt a.M.: Suhrkamp, 1998, pp.438-449.
- 1973 HATEM, Mervat F. Modernization, the state, and the family in Middle East women's studies. *Social history of women and gender in the modern Middle East* / ed. M.L.Meriwether, J.E.Tucker. Boulder: Westview, 1999, pp.63-87.
- 1974 KANDIYOTI, Deniz. Contemporary feminist scholarship and Middle East studies. *Gendering the Middle East: emerging perspectives*. Ed. Deniz Kandiyoti. London: Tauris, 1996, pp.1-27.
- 1975 KANDIYOTI, Deniz. Islam and feminism: a misplaced polarity. *WAF Journal*, 8 (1996) pp.10-13.
- 1976 KAYE, J. The implications of a too-regular form: the Muslim woman and the European mind. *European Legacy*, 1 iii (1996) pp.900-907. [Historical stereotypes & mutual influences.]
- 1977 KEDDIE, Nikki R. Women in the limelight: some recent books on Middle Eastern women's history. *International Journal of Middle East Studies*, 34 iii (2002) pp.553-573. Also online at <http://journals.cambridge.org>
- 1978 LATTE ABDALLAH, Stéphanie & POUZOL, V. Femmes du Proche-Orient. *Bulletin d'Information du CERMOOC / Nashra Ikhbārīya*, 5 (1999) pp.[2-3]. (Le champ d'étude.)
- 1979 MELLAH, Salima & PINN, I. Wenn eine Feministin über den Orient reflektiert ... eine Replik auf Renate Kreile. (Summar[?]: A feminist's reflection on the Orient?). *Peripherie*, 50 (1993) pp.72-79;110.
- 1980 MOALLEM, Minoo. Middle Eastern studies, feminism, and globalization. *Signs*, 26 iv (2001) pp.1265-1268. Also online at [www.journals.uchicago.edu/signs/journal](http://www.journals.uchicago.edu/signs/journal) [USA.]
- 1981 NAGEL, Caroline. Contemporary scholarship and the demystification - and re-mystification - of "Muslim women". *Arab World Geographer. Le Géographe du Monde Arabe*, 4 i (2001) pp.63-72. (Review essay.)
- 1982 NELSON, Cynthia & ROUSE, Shahnaz. Gendering globalization: alternative languages of modernity. *Situating globalization: views from Egypt*. Cynthia Nelson, Shahnaz Rouse (eds). Bielefeld: Transcript, 2000, pp.97-157.
- 1983 RICH, P. J. Muslim women and the new gender scholarship: the Achilles' heel reconsidered. *DOMES: Digest of Middle East Studies*, 6 ii (1997) pp.35-44.
- 1984 SAFI-EDDINE, Khadija. Rethinking the self and the other in cultural contacts. *Cultural studies, interdisciplinarity, and the university*. Edited by Mohamed Dahbi, Mohamed Ezroua, Lahcen Haddad. Rabat: The Faculty of Letters and Human Sciences, 1996, (Publications of the Faculty of Letters and Human Sciences - Rabat. Series: Conferences and Colloquia, 60), pp.55-70. [Incl. Arab women.]
- 1985 SAYIGH, Rosemary. Women and gender in Middle East studies: a roundtable discussion. *Middle East Report*, 205 / 27 iv (1997) pp.30-32.
- 1986 SCHAEFER, K. Middle East women's studies: a report on the 1998 AMEWS Round Table. *Middle East Women's Studies Review*, 13 iv - 14 i (1999) pp.1-3.
- 1987 SHARONI, S. Women and gender in Middle East studies: trends, prospects and challenges. *Middle East Report*, 205 / 27 iv (1997) pp.27-29.

- 1988 SHOHAT, Ella. Area studies, transnationalism, and the feminist production of knowledge. *Signs*, 26 iv (2001) pp.1269-1272. Also online at [www.journals.uchicago.edu/signs/journal](http://www.journals.uchicago.edu/signs/journal) [USA Middle East studies.]
- 1989 VANDAL, Sajida Halder. The built environment and the gendering of space into public/private. *Engendering the nation-state*. Vol. 2. Ed. by Neelam Hussain, Samiya Mumtaz, Rubina Saigol. Lahore: Simorgh Women's Resource and Publication Centre, 1997, pp.103-115. (The issue of gender from the architectural point of view.)
- 1990 WEBER, Charlotte. Unveiling Scheherazade: feminist Orientalism in the International Alliance of Women, 1911-1950. *Feminist Studies*, 27 i (2001) pp.125-157.

## Germany

### Books

- 1991 ARKI, Mostafa. *Scharareh: Wandel des Emanzipationsverständnisses der iranischen Frau in Deutschland: Kurzgeschichten*. Hildesheim: Internationales Kulturwerk, 1997. 225pp.
- 1992 AZIZ, Sarah. *Ich leb' nicht mehr in eurer Welt*. Bergisch Gladbach: Lübbe, 1994, (Bastei Lübbe, 61302 Erfahrungen), 268pp. [Jordanian in Germany.]
- 1993 ÇELİK, Hidir & SCHUBERT, A. *30 Jahre Migration, 30 Jahre Frauen in der Fremde: Migrantinnen der Region Köln-Bonn*. Bonn: Protext, 1995. 96pp. [Incl. Turks & Kurds.]
- 1994 ERGI, Irfan. *Lebenssituation und politische Beteiligung von ArbeitsmigrantInnen in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland: Möglichkeiten, Probleme und Formen, dargestellt am Beispiel von TürkinInnen*. Marburg: Tectum, 2000. 168pp.
- 1995 HOFMANN, Gabriele. *Muslimin werden: Frauen in Deutschland konvertieren zum Islam*. Frankfurt a. M.: Institut für Kulturanthropologie und Europäische Ethnologie der Universität Frankfurt, [1997], (Kulturanthropologie Notizen, 58). 306pp.
- 1996 KARAKAŞOĞLU-AYDIN, Yasemin. *Muslimische Religiosität und Erziehungsvorstellungen: eine empirische Untersuchung zu Orientierungen bei türkischen Lehramts- und Pädagogik-Studentinnen in Deutschland*. Frankfurt a.M.: IKO-Verlag für Interkulturelle Kommunikation, 2000 (Interdisziplinäre Studien zum Verhältnis von Migrationen, Ethnizität und Gesellschaftlicher Multikulturalität, 12), 478pp.
- 1997 KAYA, Devrim. *"Meine einzige Schuld ist, als Kurdin geboren zu sein": eine junge Frau auf der Flucht vor türkischer Folter und deutscher Justiz*. Hrsg. & mit einem Beitrag von Günter Wallraff. Frankfurt a.M.: Campus, 1998. 304pp.
- 1998 KELEK, Neclá. *Islam im Alltag: islamische Religiosität und ihre Bedeutung in der Lebenswelt von Schülerinnen und Schülern türkischer Herkunft*. Münster: Waxmann, 2002 (Jugend - Religion - Unterricht, 7), 198pp.
- 1999 KHOUNANI, Pascal M. *Binationale Familien in Deutschland und die Erziehung der Kinder: eine Vergleichsuntersuchung zur familiären Erziehungssituation in mono- und bikulturellen Familien im Hinblick auf multikulturelle Handlungsfähigkeit*. Frankfurt: Lang, 2000. 231pp.
- 2000 KLINKHAMMER, Gritt. *Moderne Formen islamischer Lebensführung: eine qualitativ-empirische Untersuchung zur Religiosität sunnitisch geprägter Türikinen der zweiten Generation in Deutschland*. Marburg: Diagonal-Verlag, 2000 (Religionswissenschaftliche Reihe, 14), 314pp.
- 2001 KULTUS, Eva. *Der Preis der Freiheit: 10 Jahre im Leben einer jungen Frau türkischer Herkunft. Langzeitstudie: der mühsame Prozeß des eigenen Wegs aus einer türkischen Familie*. Frankfurt a.M.: IKO, 1998. 157pp.
- 2002 NÖKEL, Sigrid. *Die Töchter der Gastarbeiter und der Islam: zur Soziologie alltagsweltlicher Anerkennungspolitiken. Eine Fallstudie*. Bielefeld: Transcript, 2002. 336pp.
- 2003 PAULUS, C. *Interreligiöse Praxis postmodern: eine Untersuchung muslimisch-christlicher Ehen in der BRD*. Frankfurt a. M.: Lang 1999 (Europäische Hochschulschriften: Reihe XXIII, Theologie, 652), 306pp.
- 2004 PAYANDEH, Mitra. *Emanzipation trotz Patriarchat? Türkische Frauen des Bildungsmilieus berichten über ihr Leben: eine qualitative Fallstudie*. Marburg: Tectum, 2002. 273pp.
- 2005 RIESNER, S. *Junge türkische Frauen der zweiten Generation in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland: eine Analyse von Sozialisationsbedingungen und Lebensentwürfen anhand lebensgeschichtlich orientierter Interviews*. 3. Aufl. Frankfurt a. M.: Verlag für Interkulturelle Kommunikation 1995 (Interdisziplinäre Studien zum Verhältnis von Migrationen, Ethnizität und Gesellschaftlicher Multikulturalität, 1), 194pp.
- 2006 ROSEN, R. *Mutter - Tochter, Anne - Kiz: zur Dynamik einer Beziehung: ein Kultureller Vergleich*. Opladen: Leske + Budrich, 1993. 169pp.
- 2007 SCHRÖTER, H. *Arabesken: Studien zum interkulturellen Verstehen im deutsch-marrokanischen Kontext*. 2. durchgesehene Aufl. Frankfurt a. M.: Lang 1999 (Europäische Hochschulschriften: Reihe XI, Pädagogik, 715), 278pp. [Rif Berber women in Germany.]
- 2008 [WABERZECK, N.Amina]. *Ein Leben zwischen Orient und Okzident: Hommage einer Deutsch-Türkin an ihren Vater / N.Amina Waberzeck geb. al Roschdy-Bey*. Berlin: Frieling, 2001. 236pp.
- 2009 WEDELL, M. *Nur Allah weiss, was aus mir wird ... Alter, Familie und ausserfamiliäre Unterstützung aus der Sicht älterer Türikinen und Türiken*. Frankfurt a. M.: IKO, Verlag für Interkulturelle Kommunikation 1993 (Wissenschaft und Forschung, 20), 196pp.
- 2010 YURTDAS, Barbara. *Wo auch ich zu Hause bin: eine türkisch-deutsche Familiengeschichte*. Munich: Piper, 1994. 211pp.
- 2011 YURTDAS, Hatice. *Pionierinnen der Arbeitsmigration in Deutschland: lebensgeschichtliche Analysen von Frauen aus Ost-Anatolien*. Hamburg: Lit, 1996, (Interethnische Beziehungen und Kulturwandel, 23), 205pp.
- 2012 *Frauengeschichten: Musliminnen in Deutschland erzählen aus ihrem Leben*. Ed. Palm, Dorothee. Cologne: Teiresias, 2000 (Religionswissenschaft, 2), 138pp.
- 2013 *Muslimische Frauen in Deutschland erzählen über ihren Glauben / hrsg. vom Senator für Arbeit, Frauen, Gesundheit, Jugend und Soziales der Freien Hansestadt Bremen und der Bremischen Evangelischen Kirche; verfasst von Frauke Biehl & Sevim Kabak*. Gütersloh: Gütersloher Verlagshaus, 1999 (Gütersloher Taschenbücher, 733), 142pp.

### Articles

- 2014 ALIX, Christian & KODRON, Christoph. Une "Affaire de foulard" en Allemagne. *Hommes & Migrations*, 1223 (2000) pp.41-47. (En 1997, dans le Baden-Württemberg, une jeune enseignante allemande de confession musulmane refuse d'abandonner le port du foulard en classe et se voit interdire l'accès à l'enseignement.)
- 2015 ANHEGGER, Robert & SCHUBERT, Gudrun. "Deutschland, du hast mir meine Frau gestohlen!" Das Bild der türkischen Frau im Spiegel der Gastarbeiterlieder. *Journal of Turkish Studies*, 26 i (2002) pp.21-35. (Der aşık.)
- 2016 BARRETT, S. Unterdrückung oder Befreiung? Deutsche Frauen konvertieren zum Islam. *CIBEDO: Beiträge zum Gespräch zwischen Christen und Muslimen*, 9 iii (1995) pp.81-91.
- 2017 BLASCHKE, Jochen & SABANOVIC, Sanela. Multi-level discrimination of Muslim women in Germany. *Multi-level discrimination of Muslim women in Europe*. Jochen Blaschke (ed.). Berlin: Parabolis, 2000, pp.37-137.
- 2018 HILLMANN, F. A look at the 'hidden side': Turkish women in Berlin's ethnic labour market. *International Journal of Urban and Regional Research*, 23 ii (1999) pp.267-282. Also online at [www.nesli.ac.uk](http://www.nesli.ac.uk)

- 2019 JONKER, Gerdien. Death, gender and memory: remembering loss and burial as a migrant. *Death, gender and ethnicity*. E. David Field, Jenny Hockey and Neil Small. London: Routledge, 1997. pp.187-201. [Migrant Greek & Turkish communities in Berlin.]
- 2020 JONKER, G. Religiosität und Partizipation der zweiten Generation - Frauen in Berliner Moscheen. *Der neue Islam der Frauen. Weibliche Lebenspraxis in der globalisierten Moderne: Fallstudien aus Afrika, Asien und Europa*. R.Klein-Hessling, S.Nökel, K.Werner (Hg.). Bielefeld: transcript Verlag, 1999, pp.106-123.
- 2021 KARAKAŞOĞLU-AYDIN, Yasemin. "Kopftuch-Studentinnen" türkischer Herkunft an deutschen Universitäten: impliziter Islamismusvorwurf und Diskriminierungserfahrungen. *Politisierte Religion: Ursachen und Erscheinungsformen des modernen Fundamentalismus*. Hrsg. H.Bielefeldt u. W.Heitmeyer. Frankfurt a.M.: Suhrkamp, 1998, pp.450-473.
- 2022 KARAKAŞOĞLU-AYDIN, Yasemin. "Unsere Leute sind nicht so" - Alevitische und sunnitische Studentinnen in Deutschland. *Die neue Muslimische Frau: Standpunkte & Analysen* / hrsg. Barbara Pusch. Istanbul: Orient-Institut der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft; Würzburg: Ergon, 2001, (Beiruter Texte und Studien, 85), pp.295-322.
- 2023 NÖKEL, S. Islam und Selbstbehauptung - alltagsweltliche Strategien junger Frauen in Deutschland. *Der neue Islam der Frauen. Weibliche Lebenspraxis in der globalisierten Moderne: Fallstudien aus Afrika, Asien und Europa*. R.Klein-Hessling, S.Nökel, K.Werner (Hg.). Bielefeld: transcript Verlag, 1999, pp.124-146.
- 2024 RÄTHZEL, N. Living differences: ethnicity and fearless girls in public spaces. *Social Identities*, 6 ii (2000) pp.119-142. [Hamburg, with particular ref. to Turks & Kurds]. Also online at [www.catchword.com](http://www.catchword.com)
- 2025 ROHE, Mathias. Islamic law in German courts. *Hawwa: Journal of Women in the Middle East and the Islamic world*, 1 i (2003) pp.46-59. Also online at <http://leporello.ingentaselect.com/vf=16277934/cl=41/nw=1/rpsv/cw/brill/15692078/>
- 2026 STOLL, G. "Gemeinsam diese Gesellschaft gestalten": junge Musliminnen über Dialog und Integration in Deutschland. *CIBeDo: Beiträge zum Gespräch zwischen Christen und Muslimen*, 13 iii (1999) pp.101-101.
- 2027 TERKESSIDIS, Mark. Global culture in Germany or: how repressed immigrant women and criminals rescue hybridity. *Communal Plural*, 8 ii (2000) pp.219-235. Also online at [www.catchword.com](http://www.catchword.com) (Well-educated young immigrant women intentionally taking up the veil, and ... young immigrant men involved in petty crime.)
- 2028 TIETZE, Nikola. La croix, le foulard et l'identité allemande. (Abstract: The cross, the scarf, and German identity.). *Critique Internationale*, 7 (2000) pp.79-100;184.
- 2029 WEIBEL, N. B. L'islam action au féminin ou une rédefinition de l'identité de genre. *Actes du Colloque: L'islam en Europe: aspects religieux, Lausanne ... 1992*. Ed. J.Waardenburg. Lausanne: Université de Lausanne, Département Interfacultaire d'Histoire et de Sciences des Religions, 1994, (Cahiers, 2), pp.69-85. [Middle East, France & Germany.]
- 2030 WILPERT, C. Deux générations de femmes d'origine turque en Allemagne. *CEMOTI*, 21 (1996) pp.119-138.

## Ghana

### Articles

- 2031 KLOMEGAH, R. Socio-economic characteristics of Ghanaian women in polygynous marriages. *Journal of Comparative Family Studies*, 28 i (1997) pp.viii-ix;xiii-xiv;73-88. [Incl. Muslims.]
- 2032 PELLOW, D. Male praise-singer in Accra: in the company of women. *Africa: Journal of the International African Institute*, 67 iv (1997) pp.582-601. [Among Hausa Muslims.]

## Great Britain

### Books

- 2033 BASIT, Tehmina N. *Eastern values; Western milieu: identities and aspirations of adolescent British Muslim girls*. Aldershot: Ashgate, 1997. 196pp.
- 2034 BRIGGS, J. & BRIGGS, Zena. *Jack & Zena: a true story of love and danger*. London: Gollancz, 1997. 222pp. [Family opposition to British Muslim girl's marriage to non-Muslim.]
- 2035 KABEER, Naila. *The power to choose: Bangladeshi women and labour market decisions in London and Dhaka*. London: Verso, 2000. 464pp.
- 2036 *Muslim women in the United Kingdom and beyond: experiences and images*. Ed. Jawad, Haifaa & Benn, Tansin. Leiden: Brill, 2002 (Women and Gender: the Middle East and the Islamic World, 2), 178pp. [Incl. USA & Sweden.]
- 2037 *Telling it like it is: young Asian women talk*. Ed. Kassam, Nadya. London: Livewire, 1997. 131pp. [British Asians, incl. Muslims.]
- 2038 HARBOTTLE, Lynn. *Food for health, food for wealth: the performance of ethnic and gender identities by Iranian settlers in Britain*. New York: Berghahn Books, 2000 (The Anthropology of Food and Nutrition, 3), 184pp.
- 2039 HAW, K., SHAH, Saeeda & HANIFA, Maria. *Educating Muslim girls: shifting discourses*. Buckingham: Open University Press, 1998. 203pp. (In British schools.)

### Articles

- 2040 AHMAD, Fauzia. Modern traditions? British Muslim women and academic achievement. *Gender and Education*, 13 ii (2001) pp.137-152. Also online at <http://www.ingentaselect.com>
- 2041 ALI, Nadje al-. Gender relations, transnational ties and rituals among Bosnian refugees. *Global Networks*, 2 iii (2002) pp.249-262. [In London.] Also online at [www.ingenta.com](http://www.ingenta.com)
- 2042 ALI, Yasmin. Les femmes musulmanes et la politique de l'ethnicité et de la culture dans le nord de l'Angleterre. *Women Living under Muslim Laws: Dossier*, 20 (1997) pp.55-72. Also online at <http://www.wluml.org/french/pubs/pdf/dossiers/dossier20/D20fr.pdf>
- 2043 ALI, Yasmin. Muslim women and the politics of ethnicity and culture in northern England. *Women Living under Muslim Laws: Dossier*, 20 (1998) Also online at <http://www.wluml.org/english/pubs>
- 2044 ALI, Yasmin. Muslim women and the politics of ethnicity and culture in northern England. *Refusing holy orders: women and fundamentalism in Britain*. Ed. Gita Sahgal & Nira Yuval-Davis. [New ed.]. London: Women Living under Muslim Laws, 2000, pp.106-128. Also online at [www.wluml.org/english/pubs](http://www.wluml.org/english/pubs)
- 2045 ALIBHAI-BROWN, Yasmin. Smother love: the abuse of Asian women in the UK. *Index on Censorship*, 29 ii / 193 (2000) pp.82-84.
- 2046 ANWAR, Muhammad & SHAH, Firsila. Muslim women and experiences of discrimination in Britain. *Multi-level discrimination of Muslim women in Europe*. Jochen Blaschke (ed.). Berlin: Parabolis, 2000, pp.203-248.
- 2047 BADRI, Amna M. & ABDEL MAGIED, Ahmed. Problems that face genitally mutilated immigrant Sudanese women and their awareness of available relevant health services in London - a case study. *Ahfad Journal / Majallat al-Ahfād*, 17 ii (2000) pp.29-37.
- 2048 BASIT, Tehmina N. 'I want more freedom, but not too much': British Muslim girls and the dynamism of family values. *Gender and Education*, 9 iv (1997) pp.425-439. Also online at <http://www.ingentaselect.com>
- 2049 BASIT, Tehmina N. "Obviously I'll have an arranged marriage": Muslim marriage in the British context. *Muslim Education Quarterly*, 13 ii (1996) pp.4-19.

- 2050 BHOPAL, Kalwant. South Asian women in east London: religious experience and diversity. *Journal of Gender Studies*, 7 ii (1998) pp.143-156. [Incl. Muslims.]
- 2051 BHOPAL, Kalwant. South Asian women within households: dowries, degradation and despair. *Women's Studies International Forum*, 20 iv (1997) pp.483-492. [Hindu, Sikh & Muslim women in UK.]
- 2052 BIRKE, Lynda & WHITWORTH, Rosalind. Seeking knowledge: women, science, and Islam. *Women's Studies International Forum*, 21 ii (1998) pp.147-159. Also online at [www.sciencedirect.com/science/journal/02775395](http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/journal/02775395) [British Asian Muslim women & their perspectives & understandings of science.]
- 2053 BRAH, Avtar. 'Race' and 'culture' in the gendering of labour markets: young South Asian Muslim women and the British labour market. *Women Living under Muslim Laws: Dossier*, 23-24 (2001) pp.5-26. Also online at <http://www.wluml.org/english/pubs>
- 2054 BURLET, S. & REID, H. A gendered uprising: political representation and minority ethnic communities. *Ethnic and Racial Studies*, 21 ii (1998) pp.270-287. Also online at <http://www.catchword.com> [Male & female Pakistanis in Bradford, 1995.]
- 2055 CAMERON, Joan & ANDERSON, Karen Rawlings. 'Circumcision', culture, and health-care provision in Tower Hamlets, London. *Gender and Development*, 6 iii (1998) pp.48-54. Also online at <http://www.ingentaselect.com> [Somali women.]
- 2056 CARROLL, Lucy. Arranged marriages: law, custom, and the Muslim girl in the U.K. *Women Living under Muslim Laws: Dossier*, 20 (1998) Also online at <http://www.wluml.org/english/pubs>
- 2057 CARROLL, Lucy. Mariages arrangés: le droit, la coutume et la jeune-fille musulmane au Royaume Uni. *Women Living under Muslim Laws: Dossier*, 20 (1997) pp.73-79. Also online at <http://www.wluml.org/french/pubs/pdf/dossiers/dossier20/D20fr.pdf>
- 2058 CARROLL, Lucy. Muslim women and 'Islamic divorce' in England. *Women Living under Muslim Laws: Dossier*, 19 (1997) pp.51-74. Also online at [www.wluml.org/english/pubs](http://www.wluml.org/english/pubs)
- 2059 CARROLL, Lucy. Muslim women and 'Islamic divorce' in England. *Journal of Muslim Minority Affairs*, 17 i (1997) pp.97-115.
- 2060 CHAPPLE, A., LING, M. & MAY, C. General practitioners' perceptions of the illness behaviour and health needs of South Asian women with menorrhagia. *Ethnicity & Health*, 3 i-ii (1998) pp.81-93. [Incl. Muslims.]
- 2061 DEMACK, Sean, DREW, David & GRIMSLEY, Mike. Minding the gap: ethnic, gender and social class differences in attainment at 16, 1988-95. *Race Ethnicity and Education*, 3 ii (2000) pp.117-143. Also online [www.catchword.co.uk](http://www.catchword.co.uk) [In Britain, incl. pupils from Pakistani & Bangladeshi families.]
- 2062 DHALIWAL, Spinder. Silent contributors: Asian female entrepreneurs and women in business. *Women's Studies International Forum*, 21 v (1998) pp.463-474. Also online at [www.sciencedirect.com/science/journal/02775395](http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/journal/02775395) [Britain, incl. Muslims.]
- 2063 DWYER, Claire. Negotiating diasporic identities: young British South Asian Muslim women. *Women's Studies International Forum*, 23 iv (2000) pp.475-486. Also online at <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/journal/02775395> [From a Mirpuri Pakistani background.]
- 2064 DWYER, Claire. Veiled meanings: young British Muslim women and the negotiation of differences. *Gender, Place and Culture*, 6 i (1999) pp.5-26. Also online at [www.catchword.co.uk](http://www.catchword.co.uk)
- 2065 FRANKS, Myfanwy. Crossing the borders of whiteness? White Muslim women who wear the *hijab* in Britain today. *Ethnic and Racial Studies*, 23 v (2000) pp.917-929. Also online at [www.ingentaselect.com](http://www.ingentaselect.com)
- 2066 GARDNER, Katy. Death of a migrant: transnational death rituals and gender among British Sylhetis. *Global Networks*, 2 iii (2002) pp.191-204. Also online at [www.ingenta.com](http://www.ingenta.com)
- 2067 HALL, Rachel A. When is a wife not a wife? Some observations on the immigration experiences of South Asian women in West Yorkshire. *Contemporary Politics*, 8 i (2002) pp.55-68. (Indians, Pakistanis, Muslims, Hindus, Sikhs & non-religious.) Also online at [www.catchword.com](http://www.catchword.com)
- 2068 HENNINK, Monique, DIAMOND, Ian & COOPER, Philip. Contraceptive use dynamics of Asian women in Britain. *Journal of Biosocial Science*, 31 iv (1999) pp.537-554. Also online at [www.journals.cup.org](http://www.journals.cup.org) (From Indian, Pakistani & Bangladeshi backgrounds.)
- 2069 HENNINK, M., DIAMOND, I. & COOPER, Philip. Young Asian women and relationships: traditional or transitional? *Ethnic and Racial Studies*, 22 v (1999) pp.867-891. (From Indian, Pakistani & Bangladeshi backgrounds.) Also online at [www.catchword.com](http://www.catchword.com)
- 2070 HOGE, Warren. Deadly affair: Pakistanis in England who wed for love. *Women Living under Muslim Laws: Dossier*, 20 (1998) Also online at <http://www.wluml.org/english/pubs>
- 2071 HOGE, Warren. Liaison mortelle: les Pakistanaises d'Angleterre qui se marient par amour. *Women Living under Muslim Laws: Dossier*, 20 (1997) pp.80-81. Also online at <http://www.wluml.org/french/pubs/pdf/dossiers/dossier20/D20fr.pdf>
- 2072 KÜÇÜKAN, Talip. Turkish diaspora in multicultural Britain. *Zeitschrift für Türkeistudien*, 12 i (1999) pp.125-134.
- 2073 LEADER, Sheldon. Minorities, moralities, and the judiciary. *The role of the judiciary in the protection of human rights* / ed. E. Cotran & Adel Omar Sherif. The Hague: Kluwer Law International, [for] CIMEL, SOAS, 1997, pp.431-439. [The 'Foulard Islamique' case in France & a Muslim teacher dismissed for wishing to take part of Friday for religious observance in UK as examples.]
- 2074 LLOYD EVANS, Sally & BOWLBY, Sophia. Crossing boundaries: racialised gendering and the labour market experiences of Pakistani migrant women in Britain. *Women's Studies International Forum*, 23 iv (2000) pp.461-474. Also online at <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/journal/02775395>
- 2075 KHANUM, Saeeda. Education and the Muslim girl. *Refusing holy orders: women and fundamentalism in Britain*. Ed. Gita Sahgal & Nira Yuval-Davis. [New ed.]. London: Women Living under Muslim Laws, 2000, pp.129-145. Also online at [www.wluml.org/english/pubs](http://www.wluml.org/english/pubs) (Bradford.)
- 2076 MACEY, Marie. Religion, male violence, and the control of women: Pakistani Muslim men in Bradford, UK. *Gender and Development*, 7 i (1999) pp.48-55. Also online at <http://www.ingentaselect.com>
- 2077 MCLOUGHLIN, S. 'An underclass in purdah'? Discrepant representations of identity and the experiences of young-British-Asian-Muslim-women. *Bulletin of the John Rylands University Library of Manchester*, 80 iii (1998) pp.89-106.
- 2078 MIRZA, Nighat. Educational opportunities for Muslim girls in Britain. *Issues in Islamic education*. London: Muslim Educational Trust, 1996, pp.91-94.
- 2079 MUSTAFA, Basil. Education for integration: case study of a British Muslim high school for girls. *Journal of Muslim Minority Affairs*, 19 ii (1999) pp.291-298.
- 2080 PARKER-JENKINS, M. & HAW, K. F. Equality within Islam, not without it: the perspectives of Muslim girls in a Muslim school in Britain. *Muslim Education Quarterly*, 13 iii (1996) pp.17-34.
- 2081 POYA, Maryam. Double exile: Iranian women and Islamic fundamentalism. *Refusing holy orders: women and fundamentalism in Britain*. Ed. Gita Sahgal & Nira Yuval-Davis. [New ed.]. London: Women Living under Muslim Laws, 2000, pp.146-166. Also online at [www.wluml.org/english/pubs](http://www.wluml.org/english/pubs) (London.)

- 2082 SAHGAL, Gita. Fundamentalism, multiculturalism and women in Britain. *Refusing holy orders: women and fundamentalism in Britain*. Ed. Gita Sahgal & Nira Yuval-Davis. [New ed.]. London: Women Living under Muslim Laws, 2000, pp.7-31. Also online at [www.wluml.org/english/pubs](http://www.wluml.org/english/pubs) [Incl. Muslim women.]
- 2083 SAHGAL, Gita. Secular spaces: the experience of Asian women organizing. *Refusing holy orders: women and fundamentalism in Britain*. Ed. Gita Sahgal & Nira Yuval-Davis. [New ed.]. London: Women Living under Muslim Laws, 2000, pp.167-201. Also online at [www.wluml.org/english/pubs](http://www.wluml.org/english/pubs) (London.)
- 2084 SAMAD, Yun[u]s. Media and Muslim identity: intersections of generation and gender. *Innovation: the European Journal of Social Sciences*, 11 i (1998) pp.425-438. [Media consumption by young British Asians.]
- 2085 SHAH-KAZEMI, Sonia Nûrin. Untying the knot: divorce and Muslim law in the UK. *ISIM Newsletter*, 7 (2001) pp.31-31.
- 2086 SHAW, Alison. Kinship, cultural preference and immigration: consanguineous marriage among British Pakistanis. *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute*, 7 iii (2001) pp.315-334. Also online at [www.ingenta.com](http://www.ingenta.com)
- 2087 SHAW, Alison. Women, the household and family ties: Pakistani migrants in Britain. *Family and gender in Pakistan: domestic organization in a Muslim society*. Ed. H.Donnan & F.Selier. Delhi: Hindustan Publishing Corporation, 1997, pp.132-155.
- 2088 SIDDIQUI, Hannana. The ties that bind. *Index on Censorship*, 29 i / 192 (2000) pp.50-53. [Forced marriage among British Muslims & others.]
- 2089 SPELLMAN, Kathryn. Repasts and hopeful futures. Iranian women's religious gatherings in London. *Crisis and memory in Islamic societies. Proceedings of the third Summer Academy of the Working Group Modernity and Islam held at the Orient Institute of the German Oriental Society in Beirut* / ed. Angelika Neuwirth and Andreas Pflichtsch. Beirut: Orient-Institut der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft; Würzburg: Ergon, 2001, (Beiruter Texte und Studien, 77), pp.347-364.
- 2090 WATSON, Beccy & SCRATON, Sheila. Confronting whiteness? Researching the leisure lives of South Asian mothers. *Journal of Gender Studies*, 10 iii (2001) pp.265-277. Also online at <http://taylorandfrancis.metapress.com> [In Britain, incl. Muslims.]
- 2091 WERBNER, P. Public spaces, political voices: gender, feminism and aspects of British Muslim participation in the public sphere. *Political participation and identities of Muslims in non-Muslim states*. Ed. W.A.R.Shadid & P.S.van Koningsveld. Kampen: Kok Pharos, 1996, pp.53-70.
- 2092 WHEELER, Erica L. Mental illness and social stigma: experiences in a Pakistani community in the UK. *Gender and Development*, 6 i (1998) pp.37-43. Also online at <http://www.ingentaselect.com> (Pakistani women.)
- 2096 FAKHRO, Munira A. Gender, politics and the state in the Gulf region. *Middle East Policy*, 5 iii (1997) pp.166-170;187-189.
- 2097 FAKHRO, Munira. Gulf women and Islamic law. *Feminism and Islam: legal and literary perspectives*. Ed. Mai Yamani. Reading: Ithaca, for the Centre of Islamic and Middle Eastern Law, School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London, 1996, pp.251-262.
- 2098 SAYEGH, Fatma Hassan al-. American women missionaries in the Gulf: agents for cultural change. *Islam and Christian-Muslim Relations*, 9 iii (1998) pp.339-356.
- 2099 SHAH, Nasra M. Violence against women migrant workers: issues for the sending and receiving countries. *Marga*, 14 iii (1997) pp.5-38. [Especially maids from Philippines & Sri Lanka in Gulf states.]
- 2100 TAZI, Nadia. Sarah ou le harem ordinaire. *L'Esprit*, 219 (1996) pp.173-174. [Sarah Balabagan as example of servitude in Gulf states.]
- 2101 YAMANI, Mai. Health, education, gender and the security of the Gulf in the twenty-first century. *Gulf security in the twenty-first century*. Ed. D.E.Long & C.Koch. Abu Dhabi: Emirates Center for Strategic Studies and Research, 1997, pp.265-279.

## History see under countries & General Horn of Africa (general)

### Books

- 2102 HICKS, Esther K. *Infibulation: female mutilation in Islamic northeastern Africa*. 2nd ed., rev. and expanded. New Brunswick: Transaction, 1996. 319pp. [Sudan, Ethiopia, Eritrea, Jibuti, Somalia. First published 1993.]

### Articles

- 2103 BADAWI, Maisoun & HORN, T. Islamic law and women in the Horn of Africa - two perspectives. *Middle East Women's Studies: the Review*, 13 ii (1998) pp.5-8.
- 2104 CISSÉ, B. P. International law sources applicable to female genital mutilation: a guide to adjudicators of refugee claims based on a fear of female genital mutilation. *Columbia Journal of Transnational Law*, 35 ii (1997) pp.429-451. [Describing practices in Horn of Africa & West Africa.]

## India (since 1947) see also South Asia (before Partition)

### Books

- 2105 AHMAD, Suhail. *Women in profession: a comparative study of Hindu and Muslim women*. Delhi: Institute of Objective Studies, 1996. 118pp.
- 2106 AZIM, Saukath. *Muslim women: emerging identity*. Jaipur: Rawat Publications, 1997. 232pp. [India.]
- 2107 BAXAMUSA, Ramala M. *The legal status of Muslim women: an appraisal of Muslim personal law in India*. Bombay: Research Centre for Women's Studies, S. N. D. T. Women's University, 1998, (RCWS Gender Series: Gender & Law, 3), 188pp.
- 2108 HUSSAIN, Sabiha. *Breaking stereotypes: two generations of Muslim women*. Delhi: Centre for Women's Development Studies, 1999, (Occasional Paper 32), 18pp. (Darbhanga.)
- 2109 HUSSAIN, Sabiha. *The changing half: a study of Indian Muslim woman*. Delhi: Classical Pub. Co., 1998. 165pp. [Darbhanga in North Bihar.]
- 2110 JEFFERY, P. & JEFFERY, R. *Don't marry me to a plowman! Women's everyday lives in rural north India*. Boulder: Westview, 1996. 294pp. [Two villages, one Muslim & one caste Hindu / Harijan.]

## Gulf (general)

### Books

- 2093 DOUMATO, Eleanor Abdella. *Getting God's ear: women, Islam, and healing in Saudi Arabia and the Gulf*. New York: Columbia University Press, 2000. 312pp.

### Articles

- 2094 ALYUSUF, Muna M. "Gulf women as agents of change" Panel. *Middle East Women's Studies: the Review*, 12 iv (1998) pp.12-13. [Conference report.]
- 2095 DOUMATO, E. A. Receiving the promised blessing: missionary reflections on 'Ishmael's (mostly female) descendants. *Islam and Christian-Muslim Relations*, 9 iii (1998) pp.325-337. (Muslims of the Gulf & Arabian Peninsula.)



- 2111 KADER, S. A. *Muslim law of marriage & succession in India: a critique with a plea for optional civil code*. Calcutta: Eastern Law House, 1998. 33+166pp.
- 2112 KAZI, Seema. *Muslim women in India*. London: Minority Rights Group International, 1999. (Minority Rights Group International Report, 98/2), 38pp.
- 2113 MOINUDDIN, S.A.H. *Divorce and Muslim women*. Jaipur: Rawat Publications, under the auspices of Vidyasagar University, Midnapur (W.B.), 2000. 188pp. [West Bengal, India.]
- 2114 RAO, Aparna. *Autonomy: life-cycle, gender and status among Himalayan pastoralists*. New York: Berghahn, 1998. 350pp. [Muslim Bakkarwal in Jammu & Kashmir.]
- 2115 SIKRI, Rehana. *Women in Islamic culture and society: a study of family, feminism and franchise*. Delhi: Kanishka, 1999. 328pp. (India.)
- 2116 SUBZWARI, Arshad. *The Muslim Women (Protection of Rights on Divorce) Act, 1986: with rules*. Allahabad: Law Vision, 1996. 196pp. [India.]
- 2117 WANI, M. Afzal. *The Islamic institution of mahr: a study of its philosophy, working & related legislations in the contemporary world*. Noonamy: Upright Study Home, 1996. 285pp. [With particular reference to Kashmir.]
- 2118 *Aspects of culture & society: Muslim women in India: WRAG report*. Bombay: Women's Research & Action Group, 1997. 244pp.
- 2119 *Empowerment of the Indian Muslim women*. Ed. by Satya Pal Ruhela. Delhi: M D Publications, 1998. 110pp.
- 2120 *Indian Muslim women: challenges & response*. Ed. Ram Bali Mishra. Hariharpur: Regional Sociological Research Institute, 1996. 210pp.
- 2121 *Islam, women and gender justice*. [Ed.] Asghar Ali Engineer. New Delhi: Gyan Publishing House, 2001. 370pp. [India.]
- 2122 *Muslim feminism and feminist movement: South Asia*. Vol. 1: *India*. Ed. Abida Samiuddin, R. Khanam. Delhi: Global Vision Publishing House, 2002. 351pp. [Before and after Partition.]
- 2123 *Muslim women in India since Independence (feminine perspectives)*. Ed. Haseena Hashia. Delhi: Institute of Objective Studies, 1998. 201pp.
- 2124 *Shah Bano and the Muslim Women Act a decade on: the right of the divorced Muslim women to mataa*. Ed. Carroll, Lucy. [Grabels]: Women Living under Muslim Laws; Bombay: Women's Research Action Group, 1998. 46pp. Also online at [www.wluml.org/english/pubs](http://www.wluml.org/english/pubs)
- 2125 *Speaking peace: women's voices from Kashmir* / ed. Urvashi Butalia. Delhi: Kali for Women, 2002. 314pp.
- Articles*
- 2126 ABDUL QADIR, Nurjahan. Occupational opportunities for women. *Muslim women in India since Independence (feminine perspectives)*. Ed. Haseena Hashia. Delhi: Institute of Objective Studies, 1998, pp.165-169. [In India.]
- 2127 AGNES, F. Redefining the agenda of the women's movement within a secular framework. *Politics of violence: from Ayodhya to Behrampada*. Ed. J. McGuire, P. Reeves & H. Brasted. Delhi: Sage, 1996, (Studies on Contemporary South Asia, 1), pp.95-109. [Hindu & Muslim women.]
- 2128 AKHTAR, Neelofar Saeed. Divorce and remarriage among Muslims of Mumbai. *Islam, women and gender justice*. [Ed.] Asghar Ali Engineer. New Delhi: Gyan Publishing House, 2001, pp.169-178.
- 2129 ALI, Nuzhat Sajjad. Women's conformity and commitment to the Islamic way of life. *Muslim women in India since Independence (feminine perspectives)*. Ed. Haseena Hashia. Delhi: Institute of Objective Studies, 1998, pp.22-28. (In India.)
- 2130 ALI, Z.S. Women rights movements in post-independence India. *Muslim feminism and feminist movement: South Asia*. Vol. 1: *India*. Ed. Abida Samiuddin, R. Khanam. Delhi: Global Vision Publishing House, 2002, pp.209-244.
- 2131 AMIN, Najma. Role of female teacher in pre-school education. *Muslim women in India since Independence (feminine perspectives)*. Ed. Haseena Hashia. Delhi: Institute of Objective Studies, 1998, pp.87-97. (For Muslims.)
- 2132 ANSARI, Iqbal A. Muslim women's rights: goals and strategy of reform. *Islamic and Comparative Law Review*, 15-16, 1995- (1996) pp.111-117. (Muslim personal law in India.)
- 2133 ASHRAF, Nehal. Islam and dowry. *Man in India*, 77 iv (1997) pp.409-414. [Among Muslims in India, today.]
- 2134 ASHRAF, Nehal. Islam and dowry. *Indian Muslim women: challenges & response*. Ed. Ram Bali Mishra. Hariharpur: Regional Sociological Research Institute, 1996, pp.69-74. [Incl. cases of dowry deaths in Bihar.]
- 2135 BARVE, Sushobha. Kashmir journeys. *Speaking peace: women's voices from Kashmir* / ed. Urvashi Butalia. Delhi: Kali for Women, 2002, pp.252- 261. (Young widows all over Kashmir valley who were left with children and not much help.)
- 2136 BASU, H. Die Heilige und das Weibliche: Geschlechter-Konstruktionen in indo-muslimischen Sufismus. *Zeitschrift für Ethnologie*, 119 ii / 1994 (1995) pp.27-58. [Gujarat.]
- 2137 BASU, H. Going for visits with a woman-fakir: the African diaspora in Gujarat. *ISIM Newsletter*, 3 (1999) pp.39-39.
- 2138 BAXAMUSA, Ramala M. Vocational training of Muslim women in Maharashtra to solve economic problems. *Islam, women and gender justice*. [Ed.] Asghar Ali Engineer. New Delhi: Gyan Publishing House, 2001, pp.315-331.
- 2139 BEGUM, Rokaiya. Education and the Muslim women. *Indian Muslims: precepts & practices*. Ed. Noor Mohammad. Jaipur: Rawat, 1999, pp.140-153.
- 2140 BEGUM, Rokaiya. Incidence of polygyny among Muslims in India. *Muslim women in India since Independence (feminine perspectives)*. Ed. Haseena Hashia. Delhi: Institute of Objective Studies, 1998, pp.129-139.
- 2141 BHAGAT, Pamela. Interviews. *Speaking peace: women's voices from Kashmir* / ed. Urvashi Butalia. Delhi: Kali for Women, 2002, pp.268-297. [With women in Kashmir.]
- 2142 BHAGAT, Pamela. Reclaiming lives: the health of internally displaced women in Kargil District. *Speaking peace: women's voices from Kashmir* / ed. Urvashi Butalia. Delhi: Kali for Women, 2002, pp.96-112.
- 2143 BHATTY, Zarina. A daughter of Awadh. *Indian Journal of Gender Studies*, 6 ii (1999) pp.311-325. [Life as a Muslim woman in India.]
- 2144 CHAMPION, C. Le culte d'une sainte musulmane en Inde: Bibi Kamalo de Kako. *Le culte des saints dans le monde musulman*. Sous la dir. de H.Chambert-Loir & C. Guillot. Paris: Ecole Française d'Extrême Orient, 1995, (Etudes Thématiques, 4), pp.211-216.
- 2145 CHHACHHI, Sheba. Finding face: images of women from the Kashmir valley. *Speaking peace: women's voices from Kashmir* / ed. Urvashi Butalia. Delhi: Kali for Women, 2002, pp.189-225. [Photographs.]
- 2146 DAS, Y.L. Knowledge and attitude towards family planning among neo-literates [sic] Muslim women in Bihar. *Indian Muslim women: challenges & response*. Ed. Ram Bali Mishra. Hariharpur: Regional Sociological Research Institute, 1996, pp.30-41.
- 2147 DEWAN, Ritu. 'What does Azadi mean to you?'. *Speaking peace: women's voices from Kashmir* / ed. Urvashi Butalia. Delhi: Kali for Women, 2002, pp.149-161. [Impact of violence in Kashmir on women.]

- 2148 DHAR, Lalita & MASOODI, G.S. The women cry from Beijing: the world lost its soul, stop female foeticide. *Journal of Objective Studies*, 8 i (1996) pp.33-65. (Indian society ... Islamic law & female foeticide.)
- 2149 D'SOUZA, Diana. The Night of Mercy: ritual and gender in Indian Islam. *Eastern Anthropologist*, 53 iii-iv (2000) pp.427-442. [Celebrating Shab-i Barāt in Hyderabad, India.]
- 2150 D'SOUZA, Diane. Women's presence in the mosque: a viewpoints [sic]. *Islam, women and gender justice*. [Ed.] Asghar Ali Engineer. New Delhi: Gyan Publishing House, 2001, pp.193-217. [In general & especially in India.]
- 2151 DUBE, Leela. The meaning and content of marriage in a matrilineal Muslim society. *Between tradition, counter tradition and heresy: contributions in honour of Vina Mazumdar*. Ed. Lotika Sarkar, Kumud Sharma, Leela Kasturi. Delhi: Rainbow, 2002, pp.125-146. [Lakshadweep.]
- 2152 DURRANY, Khurram Shah. Muslim women and the law. *Islam, women and gender justice*. [Ed.] Asghar Ali Engineer. New Delhi: Gyan Publishing House, 2001, pp.179-191. [India.]
- 2153 ENGINEER, Asghar Ali. Rights of Muslim women, personal law and its reform. *Indian Muslim women: challenges & response*. Ed. Ram Bali Mishra. Hariharpur: Regional Sociological Research Institute, 1996, pp.108-112.
- 2154 ENGINEER, Asghar Ali. The need for codification and reform in Muslim personal law in India. *Women Living under Muslim Laws: Dossier*, 22 (1999) pp.56-59. Also online at <http://www.wluml.org/english/pubs>
- 2155 ENGINEER, Asghar Ali. Women, fundamentalism and role of state. *Indian Muslim women: challenges & response*. Ed. Ram Bali Mishra. Hariharpur: Regional Sociological Research Institute, 1996, pp.136-146. [India.]
- 2156 FAZALBHOY, Nasreen. Rituals of protection in a Muslim society. *Eastern Anthropologist*, 53 iii-iv (2000) pp.443-455. (Among the Kutchi Memon community of Mumbai.)
- 2157 FLUECKIGER, J. B. "There are only two castes: men and women": negotiating gender as a female healer in South Asian Islam. *Oral Tradition*, 12 i (1997) pp.76-82. [Hyderabad, 1990s.]
- 2158 GANGOLI, Geetanjali & KAZI, Seema. Customary practices among Muslims in Gomia, Bihar. *Women Living under Muslim Laws: Dossier*, 18 (1997) pp.109-123. Also online at [www.wluml.org/english/pubs](http://www.wluml.org/english/pubs) (Marriage; mehr; divorce; guardianship and custody; inheritance; contraception.)
- 2159 GANGOLI, Gitanjali. The discourse around Muslim personal law. *Islam, women and gender justice*. [Ed.] Asghar Ali Engineer. New Delhi: Gyan Publishing House, 2001, pp.63-97. [India.]
- 2160 GHADIALLY, Rehana. Women and personal law in an Ismā'īlī Shī'ah (Dā'ūdī Bohra) sect of Indian Muslims. *Islamic Culture*, 70 i (1996) pp.27-51.
- 2161 HASAN, Zoya. Religion and politics in a secular state: law, community and gender. *Politics and the state in India*. Ed. Zoya Hasan. Delhi: Sage, 2000, (Readings in Indian Government and Politics, 3), pp.269-289. (Muslim women.)
- 2162 HASHIA, Haseena. Participation of Muslim women in household industries: a case study of Kashmir valley. *Muslim women in India since Independence (feminine perspectives)*. Ed. Haseena Hashia. Delhi: Institute of Objective Studies, 1998, pp.152-164.
- 2163 HASSAN, Sakina. Muslim women's struggle for educational, social and political equality: a historical perspective. *Muslim women in India since Independence (feminine perspectives)*. Ed. Haseena Hashia. Delhi: Institute of Objective Studies, 1998, pp.29-37.
- 2164 HUSAIN, Sahba. *Karchob se chuleh tak ... A tapestry of women's lives. Between tradition, counter tradition and heresy: contributions in honour of Vina Mazumdar*. Ed. Lotika Sarkar, Kumud Sharma, Leela Kasturi. Delhi: Rainbow, 2002, pp.105-124. [Muslim women embroiderers in Benaras.]
- 2165 HUSSAIN, R. & BITTLES, A.H. Sociodemographic correlates of consanguineous marriage in the Muslim population of India. *Journal of Biosocial Science*, 32 iv (2000) pp.433-442. Also online at [www.journals.cup.org](http://www.journals.cup.org)
- 2166 HUSSAIN, Sabiha. Attitude and aspirations of Muslim women towards employment: a case study of Darbhanga town. *Muslim women in India since Independence (feminine perspectives)*. Ed. Haseena Hashia. Delhi: Institute of Objective Studies, 1998, pp.140-151.
- 2167 HUSSAIN, Sabiha. Gender and reproductive behaviour: a comparative study of two religious communities in Delhi slum. *Islam, women and gender justice*. [Ed.] Asghar Ali Engineer. New Delhi: Gyan Publishing House, 2001, pp.239-255. [Muslims and Hindus.]
- 2168 HUSSEIN, Sabiha. Mobilisation of Muslim women for gender justice. *Islam, women and gender justice*. [Ed.] Asghar Ali Engineer. New Delhi: Gyan Publishing House, 2001, pp.143-168. [India.]
- 2169 IYENGAR, Vishwapriya L. The library girl. *Image and representation: stories of Muslim lives in India* / ed. Mushirul Hasan and M.Asaduddin. Delhi: Oxford University Press, 2000, pp.290-296. [Short story written in English.]
- 2170 JAN, Salima. Women's studies in Islamic perspective. *Muslim women in India since Independence (feminine perspectives)*. Ed. Haseena Hashia. Delhi: Institute of Objective Studies, 1998, pp.190-210. [Studies by Indians of Indian Muslim women.]
- 2171 JAYAL, Niraja Gopal. Secularism, identities and representative democracy. *Comparative Studies of South Asia, Africa and the Middle East*, 17 ii (1997) pp.11-20. [Muslim women in India.]
- 2172 JEFFERY, P. & JEFFERY, R. What's the benefit of being educated? Girls' schooling, women's autonomy and fertility outcomes in Bijnor. *Girls' schooling, women's autonomy and fertility change in South Asia*. Ed. R.Jeffery & A.M.Basu. Delhi: Sage, in association with the Book Review Literary Trust, 1996, pp.150-183. [Comparison of Hindu & Muslim groups in rural North India.]
- 2173 JEJEEBHOY, Shireen J. & SATHAR, Zeba A. Women's autonomy in India and Pakistan: the influence of religion and region. (Abstracts: L'autonomie des femmes in Inde et au Pakistan: l'influence de la religion et de la région; Autonomía de la mujer en India y Pakistán: influencia de religión y región.). *Population and Development Review*, 27 iv (2001) pp.687-712:823:825. Also online at [www.popcouncil.org/pdr](http://www.popcouncil.org/pdr) [Muslims & Hindus in India, Muslims in Pakistan Panjab.]
- 2174 KAMAIAH, B., BEGUM, Hajira & MOHSIN, Md. Labour supply, fertility and wage among married women: a case study of Muslims of Hyderabad city. *Asian Economic Review*, 41 ii (1999) pp.276-2293.
- 2175 KAPUR, Ratna. The two faces of secularism and women's rights in India. *Religious fundamentalisms and the human rights of women*. Ed. C.W.Howland. Basingstoke: Macmillan; New York: St. Martin's Press, 1999, pp.143-153. [Incl. Muslims.]
- 2176 KHAN, Ateeque. Women's right to inherit agricultural property in India: a socio-legal perspective. *Islamic and Comparative Law Review*, 15-16, 1995- (1996) pp.131-146. [Hindus & Muslims.]
- 2177 KHAN, Hasina. Socio-legal awakening and awareness among Muslim women. *Muslim feminism and feminist movement: South Asia*. Vol. 1: India. Ed. Abida Samiuddin, R.Khanam. Delhi: Global Vision Publishing House, 2002, pp.255-284.
- 2178 KHAN, I.H. Muslim personal law and women's rights. *Muslim feminism and feminist movement: South Asia*. Vol. 1: India. Ed. Abida Samiuddin, R.Khanam. Delhi: Global Vision Publishing House, 2002, pp.97-135. [In India today.]

- 2179 KHAN, Muniza Rafiq. Muslim women's perception of status issues. *Indian Muslim women: challenges & response*. Ed. Ram Bali Mishra. Hariharpur: Regional Sociological Research Institute, 1996, pp.160-180. [In Varanasi.]
- 2180 KHAN, Muniza Rafiq. Reactions to the Shah Bano case among the Muslim women in eastern U.P. *Indian Muslim women: challenges & response*. Ed. Ram Bali Mishra. Hariharpur: Regional Sociological Research Institute, 1996, pp.113-135. [Maintenance for divorced Muslim women.]
- 2181 KHAN, Sona. Inheritance of Indian women: a perspective. *India International Centre Quarterly*, 27 ii (2000) pp.139-154. [Laws as they apply to Hindus, Muslims, etc.]
- 2182 KHAN-SVIK, Gabriele. Muslimische Frauen in Indien. *Zwische Gestern und Übermorgen: Südasiatische Frauen im Spannungsfeld zwischen Gesellschaft, Politik und Spiritualität*. Traude Pillai-Vetschera (Hrsg.). Frankfurt a.M.: Lang, 2002, pp.96-128.
- 2183 LATEEF, Shahida. Muslim women in India: a minority within a minority. *Women in Muslim societies: diversity within unity*. Ed. H.L. Bodman, Nayereh Tohid. Boulder: Rienner, 1998, pp.251-273.
- 2184 MAHMOOD, Tahir. Indian constitution and the Islamic religio-legal institutions: education, endowments and gender equality. *Islamic and Comparative Law Review*, 15-16, 1995- (1996) pp.147-156.
- 2185 MARKOVÁ, D. Specifické postavení indické muslimky. (Summary: Specific status of Indian Muslim women.). *Religio* (Brno), 5 i (1997) pp.15-19.
- 2186 MATTOO, Neerja. The story of a women's college in Kashmir. *Speaking peace: women's voices from Kashmir* / ed. Urvashi Butalia. Delhi: Kali for Women, 2002, pp.162-170. [1952-1995.]
- 2187 MISHRA, Ram Bali & MISHRA, Indrawasa. Muslim women in rural U.P. *Indian Muslim women: challenges & response*. Ed. Ram Bali Mishra. Hariharpur: Regional Sociological Research Institute, 1996, pp.42-54.
- 2188 MISHRA, Ram Bali & MISHRA, Indrawasa. Position of Muslim women in continuity and change. *Indian Muslim women: challenges & response*. Ed. Ram Bali Mishra. Hariharpur: Regional Sociological Research Institute, 1996, pp.181-204.
- 2189 MISHRA, Ram Bali & SINGH, Chandra Pal. Profile of rural Muslim women: a case study. *Indian Muslim women: challenges & response*. Ed. Ram Bali Mishra. Hariharpur: Regional Sociological Research Institute, 1996, pp.55-61.
- 2190 MISTRY, Malika B. All India Muslim Women's education conference, 1996 - a report. *Journal of Muslim Minority Affairs*, 18 ii (1998) pp.365-368.
- 2191 MISTRY, Malika B. Economic problems of Muslim women in India. *Islam, women and gender justice*. [Ed.] Asghar Ali Engineer. New Delhi: Gyan Publishing House, 2001, pp.277-302.
- 2192 MONDAI, Sekh Rahim. Polygyny and divorce in Muslim society - controversy and reality. *Islam, women and gender justice*. [Ed.] Asghar Ali Engineer. New Delhi: Gyan Publishing House, 2001, pp.129-142. [Islam in general & India in particular.]
- 2193 MONDAL, Sekh Rahim. Organizing Muslim women for self-reliance. *Indian Muslims: precepts & practices*. Ed. Noor Mohammad. Jaipur: Rawat, 1999, pp.154-172. (In a Muslim village in West Bengal.)
- 2194 MONDAL, Sekh Rahim & BEGUM, Rokaiya. Organizing women for self reliance: an experience from a Muslim village in West Bengal, India. *Empowerment*, 4 (1997) pp.13-30.
- 2195 MONDAL, Sekh Rahim. Polygyny and divorce in Muslim society: controversy and reality. *Man in India*, 77 iv (1997) pp.415-428. [In India, today.]
- 2196 MUKHERJEE, D. P., GUHA, Pritilata, DAS, Bihan Kanti & GUHA, Abhijit. Patterns of marriage among the Muslims of a Calcutta slum: a quantitative approach. *Journal of the Indian Anthropological Society*, 30 ii / 1995 (1996) pp.153-160.
- 2197 MURTHY, R. K. Fighting female infanticide by working with midwives: an Indian case study. *Gender and Development*, 4 ii (1996) pp.20-27. [Incl. Muslims.]
- 2198 NAEEM, Hamida. The problems of Muslim women in India with special focus on Kashmiri women. *Islam, women and gender justice*. [Ed.] Asghar Ali Engineer. New Delhi: Gyan Publishing House, 2001, pp.345-363.
- 2199 PAL, Sarmistha. An analysis of childhood malnutrition in rural India: role of gender, income and other household characteristics. *World Development*, 27 vii (1999) pp.1151-1171. [Incl. Muslims.]
- 2200 PANT, Mandakini. Bandheriya of Jaipur: a study of Muslim home based women workers. *Islam, women and gender justice*. [Ed.] Asghar Ali Engineer. New Delhi: Gyan Publishing House, 2001, pp.303-314.
- 2201 PARASHAR, Archana. Family law as a means of ensuring gender justice for Indian women. *Indian Journal of Gender Studies*, 4 ii (1997) pp.199-229. [Incl. Muslims.]
- 2202 RAFAT, Zakiya. Muslim women's marriage and divorce in a town of Western Uttar Pradesh. *Muslim women in India since Independence (feminine perspectives)*. Ed. Haseena Hashia. Delhi: Institute of Objective Studies, 1998, pp.109-128.
- 2203 REIFELD, Helmut. Recht und Religion in Indien. Die aktuelle Forderung nach einer Vereinheitlichung des Familienrechts. *KAS / Auslandsinformationen*, 14 xii (1997) pp.44-59. (Hindus & Muslims.)
- 2204 RUHELA, Satya Pal. Religion, social class and educational opportunity: case studies of eight Muslim girls. *Empowerment of the Indian Muslim women*. Ed. by Satya Pal Ruhela. Delhi: M D Publications, 1998, pp.1-21.
- 2205 SAXENA, Sarojini. Legal rights of maintenance and guardianship of Muslim women. *Islam, women and gender justice*. [Ed.] Asghar Ali Engineer. New Delhi: Gyan Publishing House, 2001, pp.99-116. [India.]
- 2206 SEHERATUN NISA. Women's education is an obligation. *Muslim women in India since Independence (feminine perspectives)*. Ed. Haseena Hashia. Delhi: Institute of Objective Studies, 1998, pp.71-86. [Among Muslims in India.]
- 2207 SHAFI, Aneesa. Changing role and status of Muslim women: a sociological analysis. *Muslim women in India since Independence (feminine perspectives)*. Ed. Haseena Hashia. Delhi: Institute of Objective Studies, 1998, pp.179-189. (In India.)
- 2208 SHAHEEN, Shabana. Family environment, education and vertical social mobility: ten case studies of highly successful Indian Muslim women in different professional fields. *Empowerment of the Indian Muslim women*. Ed. by Satya Pal Ruhela. Delhi: M D Publications, 1998, pp.37-75.
- 2209 SHARIFF, Abusaleh. Relative economic and social deprivation in India. *Islam, women and gender justice*. [Ed.] Asghar Ali Engineer. New Delhi: Gyan Publishing House, 2001, pp.257-276. [Muslims compared with others.]
- 2210 SIDDIQUI, Noorjahan. Social profile of Muslim adolescent girls in the orphanages of Delhi. *Muslim women in India since Independence (feminine perspectives)*. Ed. Haseena Hashia. Delhi: Institute of Objective Studies, 1998, pp.170-178.
- 2211 SIDDIQUI, Noor Jahan. My life, my aspirations: case study of a Muslim female researcher. *Empowerment of the Indian Muslim women*. Ed. by Satya Pal Ruhela. Delhi: M D Publications, 1998, pp.77-85.
- 2212 SIDDIQU[U], Noor Jahan. Victims of deprivation: Muslim adolescent orphan girls. *Empowerment of the Indian Muslim women*. Ed. by Satya Pal Ruhela. Delhi: M D Publications, 1998, pp.23-36.
- 2213 SIGANPORIA, Munira. Post-divorce problems and social support: a study of Muslim divorced women of Maharashtra. *Islam, women and gender justice*. [Ed.] Asghar Ali Engineer. New Delhi: Gyan Publishing House, 2001, pp.117-128.

- 2214 SINGH, J.R. Indian Muslim women: cultural conditioning and sexual exploitation. *Indian Muslim women: challenges & response*. Ed. Ram Bali Mishra. Hariharpur: Regional Sociological Research Institute, 1996, pp.10-22.
- 2215 SINGH, Raghendra Pratap & MISHRA, Ravindra Nath. Muslim women: depression and exploitation. *Indian Muslim women: challenges & response*. Ed. Ram Bali Mishra. Hariharpur: Regional Sociological Research Institute, 1996, pp.23-28. [Village women.]
- 2216 SIVAKUMAR, M. N. Timing of marriage and fertility in Kerala: a cohort analysis. *Eastern Anthropologist*, 52 1 (1999) pp.57-67. [Incl. Muslims.]
- 2217 SIVASANKARAN, Sreekala. Political conflict, violence and women: a gender perspective on the Kashmir question. *Social Action*, 51 iv (2001) pp.368-377.
- 2218 SWAMINATHAN, P. Women's education in colonial Tamil Nadu, 1900-1930: the coalescence of patriarchy and colonialism. *Indian Journal of Gender Studies*, 6 1 (1999) pp.21-42. [Incl. Muslims.]
- 2219 TRIPATHI, Abhinav Kumar & MISHRA, Rama Shankar. Muslim female weavers: the problems and suggestions. *Indian Muslim women: challenges & response*. Ed. Ram Bali Mishra. Hariharpur: Regional Sociological Research Institute, 1996, pp.62-68.
- 2220 TRIPATHI, Awadhesh K[uma]r. & TIWARI, Suresh Kumar. Anxiety in Muslim female adolescents. *Indian Muslim women: challenges & response*. Ed. Ram Bali Mishra. Hariharpur: Regional Sociological Research Institute, 1996, pp.75-98.
- 2221 WILKINSON-WEBER, C. M. Skill, dependency, and differentiation: artisans and agents in the Lucknow embroidery industry. *Ethnology*, 36 i (1997) pp.49-56. [Muslim women workers in India.]
- 2222 YADAVA, K. N. S. & JAIN, S. K. Postpartum amenorrhoea in rural eastern Uttar Pradesh, India. *Journal of Biosocial Science*, 30 ii (1998) pp.227-243. [Incl. Muslims.]
- 2223 Le mariage et les politiques de mutation sociale dans les communautés musulmanes de l'Inde / Women's Research and Action Group. *Les frontières mouvantes du mariage et du divorce dans les communautés musulmanes*. Grabels: Women Living under Muslim Laws, 1996, (Programme Femmes et Loi dans le Monde Musulman: Dossier Spécial), pp.142-150. Also online at <http://www.wluml.org/french/pubs/pdf/dossiers/sd/SD1.pdf>
- 2224 Women's testimonies from Kashmir / 'The Green of the Valley is Khaki' women's initiative, 1994. *Speaking peace: women's voices from Kashmir* / ed. Urvashi Butalia. Delhi: Kali for Women, 2002, pp.82-95.
- 2230 DAVIS, Carol. *Women's conversations in a Minangkabau market: toward an understanding of the social context of economic transactions*. Hull: University of Hull, Centre for South-East Asian Studies, 1997, (Occasional Paper, 33), 28pp.
- 2231 LOCHER-SCHOLTEN, Elspeth. *Women and the colonial state: essays on gender and modernity in the Netherlands Indies, 1900-1942*. Amsterdam: Amsterdam University Press, 2000. 224pp.
- 2232 METJIE, U. M. *Die starken Frauen: Gespräche über Geschlechterbeziehungen bei den Minangkabau in Indonesien*. Frankfurt a. M.: Campus 1995. 261pp.
- 2233 MÜLLER, Brigitte. *Op de wipstoel: de niet-gewettigde inheemse vrouw van de blanke European in Nederlands-Indië (1890 tot 1940): een literatuuronderzoek naar beeldvorming en werkelijkheid*. Amsterdam: Vakgroep Culturele Antropologie/Sociologie der Niet-Westerse Samenlevingen, Vrije Universiteit 1995, rp., 1997, (Feministische Antropologie, 10), 131pp.
- 2234 OEY-GARDINER, M. *Women and men at work in Indonesia*. Jakarta: Insan Hitawasana Sejahtera, 1999. 133pp.
- 2235 O'NEILL, K. M. *Wanita-wanita mandiri (independent women): possibilities and constraints in women's microenterprise in Bandung, Indonesia*. North York (Canada): Faculty of Environmental Studies, York University, 1997, (FES Occasional Papers, 3/4), 68pp.
- 2236 REENEN, J. van. *Central pillars of the house: sisters, wives, and mothers in a rural community in Minangkabau, West Sumatra*. Leiden: Research School, CNWS, 1996, (CNWS Publications, 45), 284pp.
- 2237 RODENBURG, J. *In the shadow of migration: rural women and their households in north Tapanuli, Indonesia*. Leiden: KITLV Press, 1997, (Verhandelingen van het Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde, 174), 241pp.
- 2238 TOLLENAERE, H.A.O.de. *The politics of divine wisdom: theosophy and labour, national, and women's movements in Indonesia and South Asia, 1875-1947*. [Nijmegen]: Uitgeverij Katholieke Universiteit Nijmegen, 1996. 459pp.
- 2239 WRIGHT, Jessica. *In their own words: working women of Yogyakarta*. Clayton: Monash Asia Institute, Monash University, 1997, (Monash Papers on Southeast Asia, 42), 145pp.
- 2240 *Fantasizing the feminine in Indonesia*. Ed. Sears, L. J. Durham (USA): Duke University Press, 1996. 349pp.
- 2241 *Indonesia, the damaging debate on rapes of ethnic Chinese women*. New York: Human Rights Watch, 1998 (Human Rights Watch Report, 10 v (C)), 9pp.
- 2242 *Women and households in Indonesia. Cultural notions and social practices*. Ed. J.Koning, M.Nolten, J.Rodenburg & Ratna Saptari. Richmond: Curzon, 2000 (NIAS Studies in Asian Topics, 27), 354pp.
- 2243 *Women creating Indonesia: the first fifty years*. Ed. Gelman Taylor, J. Clayton: Monash Asia Institute, Monash University, 1997, (Monash Papers on Southeast Asia, 44), 206pp. (First half of the 20th century.)

## Indonesia

### Books

- 2225 AQUINO SIAPNO, Jacqueline. *Gender, Islam, nationalism and the state in Aceh: the paradox of power, co-optation and resistance*. Richmond: Curzon, 2002. 272pp.
- 2226 BLACKWOOD, Evelyn. *Webs of power: women, kin, and community in a Sumatran village*. Lanham: Rowman & Littlefield, 2000. 219pp. [Minangkabau.]
- 2227 BRENNER, Suzanne April. *The domestication of desire: women, wealth, and modernity in Java*. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1998. 301pp.
- 2228 BUDIARDJO, C. *Surviving Indonesia's gulag: a Western woman tells her story*. London: Cassell, 1996. 213pp.
- 2229 CHOLIL, Abdullah, ISKANDAR, Meiwita Budiharsana & SCIORTINO, Rosalia. *The life saver: the mother friendly movement in Indonesia*. [Jakarta]: Galang Communication, in collaboration with the State Ministry for the Role of Women, Republic of Indonesia, in collaboration with the Ford Foundation, 1998. 104pp.
- 2244 ALEXANDER, Jennifer. Women traders in Javanese marketplaces: ethnicity, gender, and the entrepreneurial spirit. *Market cultures: society and morality in the new Asian capitalisms*. [Ed.] R.W.Hefner. Boulder: Westview, 1998, pp.203-223.
- 2245 BENJAMIN, D. Women and the labour market in Indonesia during the 1980s. *Women and industrialization in Asia*. Ed. S.Horton. London: Routledge, 1996, pp.81-133.
- 2246 BIANPOEN, Carla. Aceh's women show the road to peace: reflections on International Women's Day. *Inter-Asia Cultural Studies*, 1 ii (2000) pp.363-366. Also online at [www.catchword.com](http://www.catchword.com)

- 2247 BLACKBURN, Susan. Gender relations in Indonesia: what women want. *Indonesia today: challenges of history*. Ed. Grayson Lloyd, Shannon Smith. Singapore: Institute of Southeast Asian Studies, 2001, pp.270-282.
- 2248 BLACKBURN, Susan. Gender violence and the Indonesian political transition. *Asian Studies Review*, 23 iv (1999) pp.433-448. [Gang rapes of ethnic Chinese women & other Indonesian citizens.]
- 2249 BLACKBURN, S. & BESSELL, S. Marriageable age: political debates on early marriage in twentieth-century Indonesia. *Indonesia*, 63 (1997) pp.107-141. [1901-1994.]
- 2250 BLACKBURN, Susan. Political relations among women in a multi-racial city. Colonial Batavia in the twentieth century. *Jakarta - Batavia: socio-cultural essays*. Ed. K.Grijns & P.J.M.Nas. Leiden: KITLV, 2000, (Verhandelingen van het Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde, 187), pp.175-198. (European, Indonesian & Chinese.)
- 2251 BLACKBURN, S. Western feminists observe Asian women: an example from the Dutch East Indies. *Women creating Indonesia: the first fifty years*. Ed. J.Gelman Taylor. Clayton: Monash Asia Institute, Monash University, 1997, (Monash Papers on Southeast Asia, 44), pp.1-21. [A.H.Jacobs, 1912.]
- 2252 BLACKWOOD, E. Big houses and small houses: doing matriliney in west Sumatra. *Ethnos*, 64 i (1999) pp.32-56. (Minangkabau.)
- 2253 BLACKWOOD, E. Women, land, and labor: negotiating clientage and kinship in a Minangkabau peasant community. *Ethnology*, 36 i (1997) pp.277-293.
- 2254 BLACKWOOD, Evelyn. Tombois in west Sumatra: constructing masculinity and erotic desire. *Cultural Anthropology*, 13 iv (1998) pp.491-521. [Minangkabau women-loving women.]
- 2255 BRENNER, S. On the public intimacy of the New Order: images of women in the popular Indonesian print media. *Indonesia*, 67 (1999) pp.13-37.
- 2256 BRENNER, S. Reconstructing self and society: Javanese Muslim women and 'the veil'. *American Ethnologist*, 23 iv (1996) pp.673-697.
- 2257 BUDIANTA, Melani. Indonesian women's responses to violence: towards an alternative concept of human security. *Inter-Asia Cultural Studies*, 1 ii (2000) pp.361-363. Also online at [www.catchword.com](http://www.catchword.com)
- 2258 BUTT, Simon. Polygamy and mixed marriage in Indonesia: the application of the marriage law in the courts. *Indonesia: law and society*. Ed. Timothy Lindsey. Sydney: Federation Press, 1999, pp.122-144.
- 2259 CAMERON, Lisa A., DOWLING, J.Malcolm & WORSWICK, Christopher. Education and labor market participation of women in Asia: evidence from five countries. *Economic Development and Cultural Change*, 49 iii (2001) pp.459-477. (Indonesia, Korea, Philippines, Sri Lanka & Thailand.)
- 2260 CAMERON, Lisa A. & WORSWICK, Christopher. Education expenditure responses to crop loss in Indonesia: a gender bias. *Economic Development and Cultural Change*, 49 ii (2001) pp.351-363. (Families with girls have a higher propensity to cut back on educational expenditure than do families with boys.)
- 2261 CAMMACK, M., YOUNG, L. A. & HEATON, T. Legislating social change in an Islamic society - Indonesia's marriage law. *American Journal of Comparative Law*, 44 i (1996) pp.45-73.
- 2262 CAMMACK, Mark. Inching toward equality: recent developments in Indonesian inheritance law. *Women Living under Muslim Laws: Dossier*, 22 (1999) pp.7-31. Also online at <http://www.wluml.org/english/pubs>
- 2263 CHAKRABORTY, Eshani. The New Order and the depoliticisation of women in Indonesia. *Dhaka University Studies*, 58 i (2001) pp.65-89.
- 2264 CHAMBERT-LOIR, H. & GUILLOT, C. Une mystérieuse épitaphe à Pacitan. *Archipel*, 47 (1994) pp.34-38. (L'épouse javanaise d'un surveillant de plantation ... décédée au début du siècle.)
- 2265 CHIN, C. B. N. Walls of silence and late twentieth century representations of the foreign female domestic worker: the case of Filipina and Indonesian female servants in Malaysia. *International Migration Review*, 31 ii (1997) pp.353-385.
- 2266 COOPER, Nancy I. Singing and silences: transformations of power through Javanese seduction scenarios. *American Ethnologist*, 27 iii (2000) pp.609-644. (Glamorous women singers.)
- 2267 COTÉ, J. The correspondence of Kartini's sisters: annotations on the Indonesian nationalist movement, 1905-1925. *Archipel*, 55 (1998) pp.61-82.
- 2268 DAVIS, C. Images of Minangkabau women. *Indonesia Circle*, 69 (1996) pp.141-155.
- 2269 DOORN-HARDER, N.van. Between culture and religion: Muslim women's rights. *IJAS Newsletter*, 21 (2000) pp.6-6. [Indonesia.]
- 2270 DOWLING, J.Malcolm & WORSWICK, Christopher. Labor market participation of urban women in Southeast Asia by migration status. Evidence from microdata. *Journal of Asian Economics*, 10 i (1999) pp.91-109. Also online at [www.sciencedirect.com/science/journal/10490078](http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/journal/10490078) (Indonesia, the Philippines, & Thailand.)
- 2271 DURKEE, Noura. Recited from the heart. *Aramco World*, 51 iii (2000) pp.32-35. (Hajja Maria 'Ulfah is ...one of the most influential & popular Qur'an reciters in all Southeast Asia.)
- 2272 ELLIOT, J. Equality? The influence of legislation and notions of gender on the position of women wage workers in the economy: Indonesia 1950-58. *Women creating Indonesia: the first fifty years*. Ed. J.Gelman Taylor. Clayton: Monash Asia Institute, Monash University, 1997, (Monash Papers on Southeast Asia, 44), pp.127-155.
- 2273 ELMHIRST, Becky. Negotiating gender, kinship and livelihood practices in an Indonesian transmigrant area. *Women and households in Indonesia. Cultural notions and social practices*. Ed. J.Koning, M.Nolten, J.Rodenburg & Ratna Saptari. Richmond: Curzon, 2000, (NIAS Studies in Asian Topics, 27), pp.208-234.
- 2274 ELMHIRST, Rebecca. A Javanese diaspora? Gender and identity politics in Indonesia's transmigrant resettlement program. *Women's Studies International Forum*, 23 iv (2000) pp.487-500. Also online at <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/journal/02775395>
- 2275 FEILLARD, A. & MARCOES, L. Female circumcision in Indonesia: to "Islamize" in ceremony or secrecy. *Archipel*, 56 (1998) pp.337-367.
- 2276 FEILLARD, A. Indonesia's emerging Muslim feminism: women leaders on equality, inheritance and other gender issues. *Studia Islamika*, 4 i (1997) pp.83-111.
- 2277 FEILLARD, A. The veil and polygamy: current debates on women and Islam in Indonesia. (Voile et polygamie: les femmes et l'islam dans l'Indonésie d'aujourd'hui: résumé.). *Moussons*, 99 (1999) pp.5-28.
- 2278 FERIDHANUSETYAWAN, Tubagus, ASWICAHYONO, Haryo & PERDANA, Ari A. Some determinants of the female and male labour force's participation in Indonesia. *Indonesian Quarterly*, 29 iv (2001) pp.347-360.
- 2279 FIRMAN, Tommy. Metropolitan expansion and the growth of female migration to Jakarta. *Asia Pacific Viewpoint*, 40 i (1999) pp.45-58.
- 2280 FULLER COLLINS, E. (Re)negotiating gender hierarchy in the New Order: a south Sumatran field study. *Asia Pacific Viewpoint*, 37 ii (1996) pp.127-138.
- 2281 GELMAN TAYLOR, J. Costume and gender in colonial Java, 1800-1940. *Outward appearances: dressing, state and society in Indonesia*. Ed. H.Schulte Nordholt. Leiden: KITLV, 1997, (Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde: Proceedings, 4), pp.85-116.
- 2282 GELMAN TAYLOR, J. Official photography, costume and the Indonesian revolution. *Women creating Indonesia: the first fifty years*. Ed. J.Gelman Taylor. Clayton: Monash Asia Institute, Monash University, 1997, (Monash Papers on Southeast Asia, 44), pp.91-126. [1945-1949.]

- 2283 GERKE, S. Ethnic relations and cultural dynamics in East Kalimantan: the case of the Dayak lady. *Indonesia and the Malay World*, 72 (1997) pp.176-187. [Married a Muslim & converted to Islam.]
- 2284 GONDOWARSITO, R. The role of women in upland agriculture: gender issues raised by case studies in Indonesia, Sri Lanka and the Philippines. *Women in upland agriculture in Asia: proceedings of a workshop held in Chiang Mai ... 1995*. Ed. C.E.van Santen, J.W.T.Bottema, D.R.Stoltz. Bogor: CGPRT Centre, 1996, (CGPRT, no. 33), pp.7-21.
- 2285 HANCOCK, P. J. Labour and women in Java: a new historical perspective. *Indonesian Quarterly*, 24 iii (1996) pp.290-302.
- 2286 HANCOCK, Peter. Rural women earning income in Indonesian factories: the impact on gender relations. *Gender and Development*, 9 i (2001) pp.18-24. Also online at <http://www.ingentaselect.com>
- 2287 HATLEY, Barbara & BLACKBURN, Susan. Representations of women's roles in household and society in Indonesian women's writing of the 1930s. *Women and households in Indonesia. Cultural notions and social practices*. Ed. J.Koning, M.Nolten, J.Rodenburg & Ratna Saptari. Richmond: Curzon, 2000, (NIAS Studies in Asian Topics, 27), pp.45-67. (Two particular areas: the magazines produced by the numerous women's organizations ... & several examples of fiction published by women authors.)
- 2288 HAY, M. C. Dying mothers: maternal mortality in rural Indonesia. *Medical Anthropology*, 18 iii (1999) pp.243-279. [Two Sasak women in Lombok.]
- 2289 HEATON, Tim B., CAMMACK, Mark & YOUNG, Larry. Why is the divorce rate declining in Indonesia? *Journal of Marriage and the Family*. 63 ii (2001) pp.480-490. Also online at <http://ncfr.allenpress.com/ncfronline/?request=get-archiv>
- 2290 HELLWIG, Tineke. A double murder in Batavia: representations of gender and race in the Indies. *RIMA: Review of Indonesian and Malaysian Affairs*, 35 ii (2001) pp.1-32. [Dutch & Indonesians, 1912 & 1914.]
- 2291 HELLWIG, Tineke. Asian women in the lives of Dutch tea planters: two narratives from west Java. *Indonesia and the Malay World*, 29 / 85 (2001) pp.161-179. Also online at [www.catchword.com](http://www.catchword.com) [Fictional & other sources.]
- 2292 HELMI, Kunang. Ratna Cartier-Bresson: a fragmented portrait. *Archipel*, 54 (1997) pp.253-268. [Indonesian dancer in France.]
- 2293 HULL, V. J. Women in Java's rural middle class: progress or regress? *Women of Southeast Asia*. P.Van Esterik, ed. 2nd rev. ed. [De Kalb:] Center for Southeast Asian Studies, Northern Illinois University (1996) pp.78-95.
- 2294 IREDALE, Robyn & FEI GUO. Female labour migration in Indonesia and China. *Oriental Geographer*, 44 ii (2000) pp.21-32.
- 2295 JAQUET, F. Vier zusters: Roekmini, Kardinah, Kartinah en Soematri na het overlijden van Kartini. *Indische Letteren*, 10 ii (1995) pp.125-141.
- 2296 KONING, J. Family planning acceptance in a rural central Javanese village. *Health care in Java: past and present*. Ed. P.Boomgaard, R.Sciortino & I.Smyth. Leiden: KITLV, 1996, (Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde: Proceedings, 3), pp.147-169.
- 2297 KRIER, Jennifer. The marital project: beyond the exchange of men in Minangkabau marriage. *American Ethnologist*, 27 iv (2000) pp.877-897.
- 2298 LECLERC, J. Girls, girls, girls, and crocodiles. *Outward appearances: dressing, state and society in Indonesia*. Ed. H.Schulte Nordholt. Leiden: KITLV, 1997, (Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde: Proceedings, 4), pp.291-305. (Excerpts, edited passages, rough drafts, & notes gathered by Jacques Leclerc to be used for an analysis of accounts concerning the incidents at Lubang Buaya.)
- 2299 LEEUWEN, L. van. Being rich in Jakarta, 1994: a mother and two daughters. *Outward appearances: dressing, state and society in Indonesia*. Ed. H.Schulte Nordholt. Leiden: KITLV, 1997, (Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde: Proceedings, 4), pp.339-362.
- 2300 LETTE, H. 'Changing my thinking with a Western woman': Javanese youths' constructions of masculinity. *Asia Pacific Viewpoint*, 37 ii (1996) pp.195-207. ('Love affairs' with tourist women.)
- 2301 LEUNG, S. Titin Ayu Asih Suwandi, 1962-1997. *Bulletin of Indonesian Economic Studies*, 33 iii (1997) pp.61-61. [Indonesian economist.]
- 2302 LEV, D. S. On the other hand? *Fantasizing the feminine in Indonesia*. Ed. L.J.Sears. Durham (USA): Duke University Press, 1996, pp.191-203. [Assessing the degree of gender equality in Indonesia.]
- 2303 LOCHER-SCHOLTEN, Elsbeth. Colonial ambivalences. European attitudes towards the Javanese household (1900-1942). *Women and households in Indonesia. Cultural notions and social practices*. Ed. J.Koning, M.Nolten, J.Rodenburg & Ratna Saptari. Richmond: Curzon, 2000, (NIAS Studies in Asian Topics, 27), pp.28-44.
- 2304 LONT, Hotze. More money, more autonomy? Women and credit in a Javanese urban community. *Indonesia*, 70 (2000) pp.83-100.
- 2305 LOO, V. van der. Tobben in Indië: wijze vriendinnen adviseren Hollandse vrouwen. *Indische Letteren*, 9 ii (1994) pp.67-80.
- 2306 LUCAS, A. Images of the Indonesian woman during the Japanese occupation 1942-45. *Women creating Indonesia: the first fifty years*. Ed. J.Gelman Taylor. Clayton: Monash Asia Institute, Monash University, 1997, (Monash Papers on Southeast Asia, 44), pp.52-90.
- 2307 MALHOTRA, Anju. Gender and the timing of marriage: rural-urban differences in Java. *Journal of Marriage and the Family*, 59 ii (1997) pp.434-450. Also online at <http://links.jstor.org/>
- 2308 MARTYAH, Chusnul. Indonesian political transition, democracy and women's movements: experience and reflections. *Inter-Asia Cultural Studies*, 1 ii (2000) pp.366-369. Also online at [www.catchword.com](http://www.catchword.com)
- 2309 MASUDI, Masdar F., SCIORTINO, R. & MARCOES, L. Learning from Islam: advocacy of reproductive rights in Indonesian pesantren. *Studia Islamika*, 4 ii (1997) pp.83-104.
- 2310 MCINTYRE, A. In search of Megawati Sukarnoputri. *Lasting fascinations: essays on Indonesia and the Southwest Pacific to honour Bob Hering*. Ed. H.A.Poeze & A.Liem. Stein: (Yayasan Kabar Sebarang/Yayasan Soekarno), 1998, (Yayasan Soekarno Monograph Series, 2; Kabar Seberang, 28/29), pp.229-255.
- 2311 MEIJ, D. van der. Women in Minangkabau. *NIAS Newsletter*, 9 (1996) pp.51-51. (A portrait of Joke van Reenen.)
- 2312 MELLINGTON, N. & CAMERON, L. Female education and child mortality in Indonesia. *Bulletin of Indonesian Economic Studies*, 35 iii (1999) pp.115-144.
- 2313 MUKHERJEE, Wendy. The love magic of Khadijah Terong of Pulau Penyengat. *RIMA: Review of Indonesian and Malaysian Affairs*, 31 ii (1997) pp.29-46.
- 2314 MULDER, J. A. N. Images of Javanese gender. *Images of Malay-Indonesian identity*. Ed. M.Hitchcock & V.T.King. Kuala Lumpur: Oxford University Press, 1997, pp.138-147.
- 2315 NIEHOF, A. The changing lives of Indonesian women: contained emancipation under pressure. *Bijdragen Tot de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde*, 154 ii (1998) pp.236-258.
- 2316 OETOMO, D. Gender and sexual orientation in Indonesia. *Fantasizing the feminine in Indonesia*. Ed. L.J.Sears. Durham (USA): Duke University Press, 1996, pp.259-269.
- 2317 OEY-GARDINER, M. The impact of the financial crisis on Indonesian women: some survival strategies. *Indonesian Quarterly*, 26 ii (1998) pp.79-90.

- 2318 PAK OK-YUN. Resourcefulness without resources: the life history of a landless Minangkabau village woman. *Southeast Asian Journal of Social Science*, 24 i (1996) pp.98-111.
- 2319 PARKER, Frances E. & SOFIARINI, Rahmi. In the eye of the storm: sustaining the space created by women. *Development*, 42 ii (1999) pp.47-51. Also online at [www.ingentaselect.com](http://www.ingentaselect.com) [Lombok.]
- 2320 PLATZDASCH, Bernhard. Islamic reaction to a female president. *Indonesia in transition. Social aspects of reformasi and crisis*. Ed. Chris Manning & Peter van Diermen. Singapore: Institute of Southeast Asian Studies; London: Zed, 2000, (Indonesia Assessment, 1999), pp.336-349.
- 2321 POMPE, Sebastiaan. Between crime and custom: extra-marital sex in modern Indonesian law. *Indonesia: law and society*. Ed. Timothy Lindsey. Sydney: Federation Press, 1999, pp.111-121.
- 2322 QUISUMBING, Agnes R. & OTSUKA, Keijiro. Land inheritance and schooling in matrilineal societies: evidence from Sumatra. *World Development*, 29 xii (2001) pp.2093-2110.
- 2323 RAHARJO, Y. Women's role in demographic transition and human resource development. *Indonesia assessment: population and human resources*. Ed. G.W.Jones & T.H.Hull. Canberra: Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, Australian National University; Singapore: Institute of Southeast Asian Studies, 1997, pp.167-180.
- 2324 REENEN, Joke van. The salty mouth of a senior woman. Gender and the house in Minangkabau. *Women and households in Indonesia. Cultural notions and social practices*. Ed. J.Koning, M.Nolten, J.Rodenburg & Ratna Saptari. Richmond: Curzon, 2000, (NIAS Studies in Asian Topics, 27), pp.163-179.
- 2325 ROBINSON, Kathryn. Indonesian women: a survey of recent developments. *RIMA: Review of Indonesian and Malaysian Affairs*, 31 ii (1997) pp.141-162.
- 2326 ROBINSON, Kathryn. Indonesian women's rights, international feminism and democratic change. *Communal Plural*, 6 ii (1998) pp.205-223.
- 2327 ROBINSON, Kathryn. Indonesia update 2001: gender equity and development in Indonesia. *Bulletin of Indonesian Economic Studies*, 37 iii (2001) pp.385-386. Also online at [www.catchword.com](http://www.catchword.com) (Conference report.)
- 2328 ROBINSON, Kathryn. Love and sex in an Indonesian mining town. *Gender and power in affluent Asia* /ed. Krishna Sen & M.Stivens. London: Routledge, 1998, pp.63-86.
- 2329 ROBINSON, Kathryn. Women: difference versus diversity. *Indonesia beyond Suharto: polity, economy, society, transition*. Donald K.Emmerson, editor. Armonk: Sharpe, 1999, pp.237-261.
- 2330 RÖTTGER-RÖSSLER, B. Fatimahs Weg nach oben. Der Prozess vertikaler Mobilität und kulturellen Wandels am Beispiel einer Lebensgeschichte. *Zeitschrift für Ethnologie*, 119 ii / 1994 (1995) pp.229-248. [Sulawesi.]
- 2331 RÖTTGER-RÖSSLER, Birgitt. Shared responsibility. Some aspects of gender and authority in Makassar society. *Bijdragen tot de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde*, 156 iii (2000) pp.521-538.
- 2332 RÖTTGER-RÖSSLER, Birgitt. Shared responsibility. Some aspects of gender and authority in Makassar society. *Authority and enterprise among the peoples of South Sulawesi*. Ed. R.Tol, K.van Dijk & G.Acciaoli. Leiden: KITLV Press, 2000, (Verhandelingen van het Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde, 188), pp.143-160. [Previously published in *Bijdragen tot de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde*, 156 iii (2000), pp.521-538.]
- 2333 SAENONG, S. & GINTING, E. The role of women in upland agriculture development in Indonesia with a focus on CGPRT crop based farming systems. *Women in upland agriculture in Asia: proceedings of a workshop held in Chiang Mai ... 1995*. Ed. C.E.van Santen, J.W.T.Bottea, D.R.Stoltz. Bogor: CGPRT Centre, 1996, (CGPRT, no. 33), pp.23-86.
- 2334 SAPTARI, R. Indonesian women in the household and beyond. *IIAS Newsletter*, 8 (1996) pp.30-30. (Conference, Leiden, 1995.)
- 2335 SAPTARI, R. WIVS: Indonesian women studies. *IIAS Newsletter*, 12 (1997) pp.23-23. (Werkgroep Indonesische Vrouwen Studies.)
- 2336 SAPTARI, Ratna. Networks of reproduction among cigarette factory women in east Java. *Women and households in Indonesia. Cultural notions and social practices*. Ed. J.Koning, M.Nolten, J.Rodenburg & Ratna Saptari. Richmond: Curzon, 2000, (NIAS Studies in Asian Topics, 27), pp.281-298.
- 2337 SAPTARI, Ratna. Women, family and household: tensions in culture and practice. *Women and households in Indonesia. Cultural notions and social practices*. Ed. J.Koning, M.Nolten, J.Rodenburg & Ratna Saptari. Richmond: Curzon, 2000, (NIAS Studies in Asian Topics, 27), pp.10-25.
- 2338 SEARS, L. J. Fragile identities: deconstructing women and Indonesia. *Fantasizing the feminine in Indonesia*. Ed. L.J.Sears. Durham (USA): Duke University Press, 1996, pp.1-44.
- 2339 SEN, Krishna. Indonesian women at work: reframing the subject. *Gender and power in affluent Asia* /ed. Krishna Sen & M.Stivens. London: Routledge, 1998, pp.35-62.
- 2340 SILVEY, Rachel M. Diasporic subjects: gender and mobility in south Sulawesi. *Women's Studies International Forum*, 23 iv (2000) pp.501-515. Also online at <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/journal/02775395>
- 2341 SILVEY, Rachel M. Stigmatized spaces: gender and mobility under crisis in south Sulawesi, Indonesia. *Gender, Place and Culture*, 7 ii (2000) pp.143-161. Also online at [www.ingenta.com](http://www.ingenta.com)
- 2342 SMYTH, I. Maternal mortality and family planning in Indonesia. *Health care in Java: past and present*. Ed. P.Boomgaard, R.Sciortino & I.Smyth. Leiden: KITLV, 1996, (Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde: Proceedings, 3), pp.131-145.
- 2343 SMYTH, I. Women, industrialization and the environment in Indonesia. *Women, globalization and fragmentation in the developing world*. Ed. Haleh Afshar & S.Barrientos. Basingstoke: Macmillan; New York: St. Martin's Press, 1999, pp.131-149.
- 2344 STRAALEN, R. van. Beb Vuyk op Buru: het laatste huis van de wereld in briefvorm. *Indische Letteren*, 10 i (1995) pp.55-66. (Gepubliceerd ... in het tijdschrift *De Huisvrouw in Indië*.)
- 2345 SUNINDYO, S. Murder, gender, and the media: sexualizing politics and violence. *Fantasizing the feminine in Indonesia*. Ed. L.J.Sears. Durham (USA): Duke University Press, 1996, pp.120-139.
- 2346 SUNINDYO, Saraswati. Murder, gender and the media: sexualising politics and violence. *Indonesia: law and society*. Ed. Timothy Lindsey. Sydney: Federation Press, 1999, pp.145-157.
- 2347 SURYAKUSUMA, J. I. The state and sexuality in New Order Indonesia. *Fantasizing the feminine in Indonesia*. Ed. L.J.Sears. Durham (USA): Duke University Press, 1996, pp.92-119.
- 2348 SUTANTIO, Retnowulan. A personal view on matrimonial property law and the law on inheritance in Indonesia. *Indonesian Law and Administration Review*, 3 ii (1997) pp.28-33.
- 2349 THOMSON ZAINU'DDIN, A. Building the future: the life and work of Kurnianingrat Ali Sastromijoyo. *Women creating Indonesia: the first fifty years*. Ed. J.Gelman Taylor. Clayton: Monash Asia Institute, Monash University, 1997, (Monash Papers on Southeast Asia, 44), pp.156-202.
- 2350 THOMSON ZAINU'DDIN, A. In memoriam: Jo Kurnianingrat Sastramijoyo September 14, 1919 - October 18, 1993. *Indonesia*, 58 (1994) pp.115-119. [Indonesian nationalist & English language teacher.]

- 2351 TIWON, S. Models and maniacs: articulating the female in Indonesia. *Fantasizing the feminine in Indonesia*. Ed. L.J.Sears. Durham (USA): Duke University Press, 1996, pp.47-70.
- 2352 TIWON, Sylvia. Reconstructing boundaries and beyond. *Women and households in Indonesia. Cultural notions and social practices*. Ed. J.Koning, M.Nolten, J.Rodenburg & Ratna Saptari. Richmond: Curzon, 2000, (NIAS Studies in Asian Topics, 27), pp.68-84. [Women in modern Indonesia.]
- 2353 TJANDRANINGSIH, Indrasari. Gendered work and labour control: women factory workers in Indonesia. *Asian Studies Review*, 24 ii (2000) pp.257-268.
- 2354 TRIASWATI, N. Women and children labour force in Indonesia. *Indonesian Quarterly*, 24 i (1996) pp.19-30.
- 2355 VREEDE-DE STUERS, C. Stit Soemandari - ter herinnering. *Bijdragen Tot de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde*. 150 i (1994) pp.207-208. [Indonesian journalist & feminist.]
- 2356 WALBRIDGE, L. S. The *santri-wati* of Indonesia's *Pesantren*: orientations of students of three girls' religious schools. *Islamic Studies*, 37 iv (1998) pp.519-532.
- 2357 WANDITA, Galuh. The tears have not stopped, the violence has not ended: political upheaval, ethnicity, and violence against women in Indonesia. *Gender and Development*, 6 iii (1998) pp.34-41. Also online at <http://www.ingentalect.com>
- 2358 (WATSON ANDAYA, B. ). Women and the world of commerce. *Indonesian heritage: early modern history*. Volume ed. A.Reid. Singapore: Archipelago, 1996, (Indonesian Heritage, 3), pp.44-45.
- 2359 WEIX, G.G. Hidden managers at home. Elite Javanese women running New Order family firms. *Women and households in Indonesia. Cultural notions and social practices*. Ed. J.Koning, M.Nolten, J.Rodenburg & Ratna Saptari. Richmond: Curzon, 2000, (NIAS Studies in Asian Topics, 27), pp.299-314.
- 2360 WERTHEIM, W. The truth about Gerwani: the gender aspect of the Suharto regime. *Lasting fascinations: essays on Indonesia and the Southwest Pacific to honour Bob Hering*. Ed. H.A.Poeze & A.Liem. Stein: (Yayasan Kabar Sebarang/Yayasan Soekarno), 1998, (Yayasan Soekarno Monograph Series, 2; Kabar Sebarang, 28/29), pp.445-460. [Indonesian women's organization.]
- 2361 WESSING, Robert. A dance of life. The *seblang* of Banyuwangi, Indonesia. *Bijdragen tot de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde*, 155 iv (1999) pp.644-682. (Trance dance performed ... in East Java.)
- 2362 WHALLEY, L. A. Urban Minangkabau Muslim women: modern choices, traditional concerns in Indonesia. *Women in Muslim societies: diversity within unity*. Ed. H.L.Bodman, Nayereh Tohidi. Boulder: Rienner, 1998, pp.229-249.
- 2363 WHALLEY, Lucy A. Putting Islam into practice: the development of Islam from a gendered perspective in Minangkabau, Indonesia. *Toward a new paradigm: recent developments in Indonesian Islamic thought*. Ed. Mark R.Woodward. Tempe: Arizona State University, 1996, pp.221-264.
- 2364 WIDARTI, Diah. Determinants of labour force participation by married women: the case of Jakarta. *Bulletin of Indonesian Economic Studies*, 34 ii (1998) pp.93-120.
- 2365 WIERINGA, S. E. Sexual metaphors in the change from Soekarno's old order to Soeharto's New Order in Indonesia. *RIMA: Review of Indonesian and Malaysian Affairs*, 32 ii (1998) pp.143-178.
- 2366 WOLF, D. L. Javanese factory daughters: gender, the state, and industrial capitalism. *Fantasizing the feminine in Indonesia*. Ed. L.J.Sears. Durham (USA): Duke University Press, 1996, pp.140-162.
- 2367 WOLF, Diane. Beyond women and the household in Java. Re-examining the boundaries. *Women and households in Indonesia. Cultural notions and social practices*. Ed. J.Koning, M.Nolten, J.Rodenburg & Ratna Saptari. Richmond: Curzon, 2000, (NIAS Studies in Asian Topics, 27), pp.85-100.
- 2368 WOUK, Fay. Gender and the use of pragmatic particles in Indonesian. *Journal of Sociolinguistics*, 3 ii (1999) pp.194-219. (A reflection of Indonesian cultural values.) Also online at [www.ingenta.com](http://www.ingenta.com)
- 2369 ZIV, Daniel. Populist perceptions and perceptions of populism in Indonesia: the case of Megawati Sukarnoputri. *South East Asia Reseach*, 9 i (2001) pp.73-88.

## Iran

### Books

- 2370 ABID, Lise J. *Journalistinnen im Tschador: Frauen und gesellschaftlicher Aufbruch im Iran*. Frankfurt a.M.: Brandes & Apsel / Südwind, 2001. 192pp.
- 2371 ADELKHAH, Fariba. *La revolución bajo el velo: mujer iraní y régimen islamista*. Tr. Vivanco, J. Barcelona: Bellaterra, 1996, (Biblioteca del Islam Contemporáneo, 4), 312pp. [Tr. of *La révolution sous voile*, Paris 1991.]
- 2372 AFARY, J. *The Iranian constitutional revolution, 1906-1911: grassroots democracy, social democracy, & the origins of feminism*. New York: Columbia University Press, 1996. 448pp.
- 2373 AFSHAR, Haleh. *Islam and feminisms: an Iranian case-study*. Basingstoke: Macmillan; New York: St. Martin's Press, 1998. 235pp.
- 2374 ALIZADEH, Parvin & HARPER, Barry. *The feminisation of the labour market in Iran*. London: Department of Economics, London Guildhall University, 2000 (Discussion Paper Series, 12), 29pp.
- 2375 ALLAFI, Sabine. *Bitteres Erbe: Frauenleben in Iran heute*. 2. Aufl. Frankfurt: Glare, 2001 (Der Andere Orient, 12), 166pp.
- 2376 AMIN, Camron Michael. *The making of the modern Iranian woman: gender, state policy, and popular culture, 1865-1946*. Gainesville: University Press of Florida, 2002. 320pp.
- 2377 ARYANPOUR, Azar. *Behind the tall walls: from palace to prison*. Danbury: Rutledge Books, 1998. 448pp.
- 2378 AZADI, Sousan. *Flucht aus dem Iran: eine Frau entrinnt den Klauen der Ayatollahs*. Erzählt von A.Ferrante. Tr. Waldhoff, W. 12. Aufl. Munich: Heyne 1994, rp. 1995. 335pp. [Tr. of *Out of Iran*, London 1987.]
- 2379 BAHRAMPOUR, Tara. *To see and see again: a life in Iran and America*. New York: Farrar, Straus and Giroux, 1999. 361pp.
- 2380 DARABI, Parvin & THOMSON, R. P. *Du wolltest fliegen: Leben und Sterben der iranischen Ärztin Homa Darabi*. Bergisch Gladbach: Lübbe, 1997. 413pp.
- 2381 DARABI, Parvin & THOMSON, R. P. *Een Laatste teken: leven en dood van de Iraanse arts Homa Darabi*. Tr. Zantwijk, T. van. Houten: Van Reemst, 1998. 285pp. [Tr. of *Du wolltest fliegen: Leben und Sterben der iranischen Ärztin Homa Darabi*, Bergisch Gladbach 1997.]
- 2382 DARABI, Parvin & THOMSON, R. P. *Rage against the veil: the courageous life and death of an Islamic dissident*. Amherst: Prometheus, 1999. 274pp. [Tr. of *Du wolltest fliegen: Leben und Sterben der iranischen Ärztin Homa Darabi*, Bergisch Gladbach 1997.]
- 2383 ESFANDIARI, Haleh. *Reconstructed lives: women and Iran's Islamic revolution*. Washington: Woodrow Wilson Center Press; Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1997. 234pp.
- 2384 FRIEDL, E. *Die Frauen von Deh Koh: Geschichten aus einem iranischen Dorf*. Tr. Ostendorf, J. Munich: Droemer Knauer, 1993. 277pp. [Tr. of *Women of Deh Koh*, Washington 1989.]



- 2385 GHORASHI, Halleh. *Iranian Islamic and secular feminists - allies or enemies? A question rethought by participating in the NGO forum during the Fourth International Women's Conference in China*. Amsterdam: Middle East Research Associates (MERA), 1996 (Occasional Paper, 27), 28pp.
- 2386 HARRIS, Sara & BELL, Barbara Mosallai. *Byla jsem iránskou princeznou: skutečný životní příběh Američanky a jejích dcer, vládnoucí do světa brutální aristokracie v monarchistickém i revolučním Iránu*. Tr. Rybáková, Ivana. Přebor: IRY, 1998. 243pp. [Tr. of *The peacock princess*, Boca Raton 1995.]
- 2387 HAUTPOUL, J. M. *Les dessous du tchador: la vie quotidienne en Iran selon le rêve de Khomeyni*. Paris: L'Harmattan, 1994. 271pp.
- 2388 HOODFAR, Homa. *The women's movement in Iran: women at the crossroads of secularisation and Islamization*. [Grabels]: Women Living under Muslim Laws, 1999 (Women's Movement Series, 1), 46pp. Also online at [www.wluml.org/english/pubs](http://www.wluml.org/english/pubs)
- 2389 HOODFAR, Homa. *Volunteer health workers in Iran as social activists: can "governmental non-governmental organisations" be agents of democratisation?* [Grabels]: Women Living under Muslim Laws, 1998 (Occasional Paper, 10), 30pp. Also online at [www.wluml.org/english/pubs](http://www.wluml.org/english/pubs) (Low-income women.)
- 2390 HOWARD, Jane. *Inside Iran: women's lives*. Washington: Mage, 2002. 253pp.
- 2391 JOZANI, Niloufar. *La beauté menacée: anthropologie des maladies de la peau en Iran (d'après des entretiens réalisés à Téhéran en 1983 et 1986)*. Tehran: Institut Français de Recherche en Iran, 1994, (Bibliothèque Iranienne, 43), 317pp.
- 2392 KAMALKHANI, Zahra. *Women's Islam: religious practice among women in today's Iran*. London: Kegan Paul International, 1998. 203pp.
- 2393 KARI, H. *Auf verbotenen Wegen: die Rückkehr einer Iranerin in ihre Heimat*. Tr. Krüger-Wirrer, G. Munich: Droemer Knaur, 1993, (Knaur, 65019), 288pp. [Tr. of *L'exilée*, Paris 1991.]
- 2394 KAYANÍ, Azadé. *Entre coronas y turbantes: la mujer en el país de los ayatolás*. Barcelona: Flor del Viento, 1998, (De los Cuatro Vientos, 20), 207pp.
- 2395 KIAN-THIÉBAUT, Azadeh. *Les femmes iraniennes entre islam, Etat et famille*. Paris: Maisonneuve et Larose, 2002. 318pp.
- 2396 KOUSSHA, Mahnaz. *Voices from Iran: the changing lives of Iranian women*. Syracuse (USA): Syracuse University Press, 2002. 244pp.
- 2397 KREMER, H. *Freiwillig unter dem Schleier: als Deutsche im Iran*. 2. Aufl. Freiburg i. B.: Herder 1994. 191pp.
- 2398 KUSHA, Hamid R. *The sacred law of Islam: a case study of women's treatment in the Islamic Republic of Iran's justice system*. Aldershot: Ashgate, 2002. 314pp.
- 2399 LILIEQUIST, M. *I skuggan av 'Inte utan min dotter': exiliraniers identitetsarbete*. Stockholm: Carlsson, 1996 (Etnologiska Skrifter, 7). 164pp.
- 2400 MAHMOODY, Betty & HOFFER, William. *Bez dcerky neodejdu*. Tr. Thomasová, Anna. 2. Vyd. Prague: Ikar, 1993. 366pp. [Tr. of *Not without my daughter*, New York 1987. American wife in Iran.]
- 2401 MAHMOUDI, Akbar. *Angst vor weiblicher Sexualität als Hemmfaktor im Entwicklungsprozess der säkularisierten Mädchenerziehung und Frauenbildung in Iran*. Frankfurt a. M.: Lang 1999 (Europäische Hochschulschriften. Reihe XI, Pädagogik, 767), 298pp.
- 2402 MIR-HOSSEINI, Ziba. *Islam and gender: the religious debate in contemporary Iran*. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1999. 305pp.
- 2403 MOSTESHAR, C. *Unveiled: one woman's nightmare in Iran*. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1996. 352pp. [Published in London as *Unveiled: love and death among the Ayatollahs*, 1995.]
- 2404 NAGEENY, Hedieh. *Lettres persanes sur la virginité: des femmes iraniennes témoignent*. Nîmes: HB Ed., 2001. 142pp.
- 2405 NAJABADI, Afsaneh. *The story of the daughters of Quchan: gender and national memory in Iranian history*. Syracuse (USA): Syracuse University Press, 1998. 241pp. [1905.]
- 2406 PAIDAR, Parvin. *Gender of democracy: the encounter between feminism and reformism in contemporary Iran*. Geneva: United Nations Research Institute for Social Development (UNRISD), [2001] (Gender Justice, Development and Rights: Substantiating Rights in a Disabling Environment), 34pp. Online at [www.unrisd.org/enindex/research/genjus.htm](http://www.unrisd.org/enindex/research/genjus.htm)
- 2407 POYA, Maryam. *Women, work and Islamism: ideology and resistance in Iran*. London: Zed, 1999. 186pp.
- 2408 RABINYAN, D. *Persian brides*. Tr. Lotan, Y. Edinburgh: Canongate, 1998. 200pp. [Tr. of *Simtat ha-sheqediyot be-'Omerig'an*, Tel Aviv, 1995. Novel set in Iran by writer from Iranian Jewish family.]
- 2409 ROOHIZADEGAN, Olya. *Olya's Geschichte*. Tr. Kruse, T. Bergisch Gladbach: Lübbe, 1995. 315pp. [Tr. of *Olya's story: a survivor's dramatic account of the persecution of Bahá'ís in revolutionary Iran*, Oxford 1993.]
- 2410 SABOURI, Rouzbeh. *Par-delà les voiles: changements sociaux et condition féminine en Iran*. Paris: L'Harmattan, 1995. 223pp.
- 2411 SHAFII, Rouhi. *Scent of saffron: three generations of an Iranian family*. London: Scarlet, 1997. 240pp.
- 2412 [THURAYYĀ, Princess]. *Palast der Einsamkeit: die erste Autobiographie / Prinzessin Soraya*. Tr. Poyda, Ulrike. Munich: Ferenczy bei Bruckmann, 1994. 272pp. [Iran. Tr. of *Palais des solitudes*, Paris 1991.]
- 2413 *Journey of a thousand miles begins with 'one step': Beijing reports*. 95. Ed. Matine-Daftary, Maryam. Plessis Bouchard: International Association for Women's Rights and Solidarity with Iranian Women, 1996. 231pp. [Persian text of three Iranian women's reports of the Beijing International Women's conference, with documentary appendices in English. Persian title: *Bā yak qadam safar-i tūlānī āghāz shud: guzārishhā-yi Pīkin*.]
- 2414 *Les femmes en Iran: pressions sociales et stratégies identitaires*. Ed. Yavari-d'Hellencourt, Nouchine. Paris: L'Harmattan, 1998. 233pp.
- 2415 *Women, religion and culture in Iran*. Ed. Sarah Ansari and Vanessa Martin. Richmond: Curzon, in association with The Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, 2002. 231pp.

## Articles

- 2416 AAWANI, Shahin. *Musliminnen zwischen Tradition und Moderne*. *Spektrum Iran*, 14 iv (2001) pp.105-128. [In general & in Iran in particular.]
- 2417 'ABD EL FAT[T]AH, Anisa. *The third model of Islamic womanhood: an interview with Minister Zahra Shojaie*. *Middle East Affairs Journal*, 5 i-ii (1999) pp.71-77. (Minister for Women's Affairs ... in the Islamic Republic of Iran.)
- 2418 ABID, Liselotte J. *Die Rolle der iranischen Frauenzeitschriften in Geschichte und Gegenwart*. *Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes*, 89 (1999) pp.7-32.
- 2419 ABID, Liselotte J. *Journalistinnen und Gesellschaftspolitik im Iran - drei Beispiele aus einem breiten Spektrum*. *Die neue Muslimische Frau: Standpunkte & Analysen* / hrsg. Barbara Pusch. Istanbul: Orient-Institut der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft; Würzburg: Ergon, 2001, (Beiruter Texte und Studien, 85), pp.233-249.
- 2420 ADELKHAH, Fariba. *Iran: voiler pour mieux mobiliser*. *CEMOTI*, 17 (1994) pp.293-298.
- 2421 AFKHAMI, Mahnaz. *At the crossroads of tradition and modernity: personal reflections*. *SAIS Review*, 20 ii (2000) pp.85-92. [Iran, before & after 1979.]

- 2422 AFSHAR, Haleh. Age, gender and slavery in and out of the Persian harem: a different story. *Ethnic and Racial Studies*, 23 v (2000) pp.905-916. Also online at [www.ingentaselect.com](http://www.ingentaselect.com) (One woman's experiences in twentieth-century Iran.)
- 2423 AFSHAR, Haleh. Gendering the millennium: globalising women. (Abstracts in translation: Intégrer le 'genre' dans le nouveau millénaire: mondialisation des femmes; Tornando o milénio mais feminino: mulheres globalizadas; El milenio del género: globalización de la mujer.). *Development in Practice*, 10 iii-iv (2000) pp.527-534;579;586;593. (Islamist feminism in Iran). Also online [www.catchword.co.uk](http://www.catchword.co.uk)
- 2424 AFSHAR, Haleh. The impact of global and the reconstruction of local Islamic ideology, and an assessment of its role in shaping feminist politics in post-Revolutionary Iran. *Women, globalization and fragmentation in the developing world*. Ed. Haleh Afshar & S.Barrientos. Basingstoke: Macmillan; New York: St. Martin's Press, 1999, pp.54-76.
- 2425 AFSHĀR, Haleh. Islam and feminism: an analysis of political strategies. *Feminism and Islam: legal and literary perspectives*. Ed. Mai Yamani. Reading: Ithaca, for the Centre of Islamic and Middle Eastern Law, School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London, 1996, pp.197-216. (Iranian women.)
- 2426 AFSHĀR, Haleh. Women and the politics of fundamentalism in Iran. *Women and politics in the Third World*. Ed. Haleh Afshar. London: Routledge, 1996, pp.121-141.
- 2427 [AĤMADĪ KHURĀSĀNĪ, Nūshīn]. Le pouvoir politique et les femmes en Iran / Nouchine Ahmadi-Khorassani. Tr. Jahangiri, Guissou. *Cahiers de l'Orient*, 60 (2000) pp.137-141.
- 2428 ALIZADEH, Parvin. The state and the social position of women: female employment in post-revolutionary Iran. *The economy of Iran: dilemmas of an Islamic state*. Ed. by Parvin Alizadeh. London: Tauris, 2000, pp.261-287.
- 2429 ALKHALIFA, Waleed Saleh. *Al-mut'ā*, matrimonio de placer: aceptación o prohibición (su dimensión política en Irán a partir de la Revolución islámica). *Miscelánea de Estudios Árabes y Hebraicos: Sección Árabe-Islam*, 49 (2000) pp.225-236.
- 2430 AMIN, Camron Michael. Propaganda and remembrance: gender, education, and "the women's awakening" of 1936. *Iranian Studies*, 32 iii / 1999 (2000) pp.351-386.
- 2431 AMIN, Camron Michael. Selling and saving "Mother Iran": gender and the Iranian press in the 1940s. *International Journal of Middle East Studies*, 33 iii (2001) pp.335-361. Also online at <http://journals.cambridge.org>
- 2432 AMIRPUR, Katajun. Islamischer Feminismus in der Islamischen Republik Iran. (Zusammenfassung: Islamic feminism in the Islamic Republic of Iran.). *Orient: Deutsche Zeitschrift für Politik und Wirtschaft des Orients*, 40 iii (1999) pp.439-452;519.
- 2433 AZAD, Maryam. Sisters of darkness. *Index on Censorship*, 29 ii / 193 (2000) pp.60-65. [Female enforcers of hijāb in Iran.]
- 2434 BABAYAN, K. The "Aqā'id al-nisā": a glimpse at Safavid women in local Isfahānī culture. *Women in the medieval Islamic world: power, patronage, and piety*. Ed. G.R.G.Hambly. Basingstoke: Macmillan, 1998, (The New Middle Ages, 6), pp.349-381.
- 2435 BADRY, Roswitha. Zum Profil weiblicher 'Ulamā in Iran: neue Rollenmodelle für "islamische Feministinnen"? *Welt des Islams*, 40 i (2000) pp.7-40.
- 2436 BAUER, Janet L. Desiring place: Iranian "refugee" women and the cultural politics of self and community in the Diaspora. *Comparative Studies of South Asia, Africa and the Middle East*, 20 i-ii (2000) pp.180-199.
- 2437 BERBERIAN, Houri. Armenian women in turn-of-the-century Iran: education and activism. *Iran and beyond: essays in Middle Eastern history in honor of Nikki R.Keddie*. Ed. R.Matthee & B.Baron. Costa Mesa: Mazda, 2000, pp.70-98.
- 2438 BETTERIDGE, A. H. La controverse des vœux rituels prononcés par des musulmanes iraniennes en milieu urbain. *La religion par les femmes*. Sous la dir. de N.Auer Falk & R.M.Gross. Geneva: Labor et Fides, 1993, (Religions en Perspective, 6), pp.175-188. [Tr. of *Unspoken worlds*, 1989.]
- 2439 BORGER, Julian. Iran's moral enforcers beat a retreat. *Women Living under Muslim Laws: Dossier*, 21 (1998) pp.64-66. Also online at <http://www.wluml.org/english/pubs>
- 2440 CHAFIQ, Chahla. Le voile des femmes, miroir magique de la société iranienne contemporaine. (Abstract: Women's veil: a magical mirror of contemporary Iranian society.). *Trimestre du Monde*, 33 (1996) pp.87-102;234.
- 2441 CHEHABI, H. E. Voices unveiled: women singers in Iran. *Iran and beyond: essays in Middle Eastern history in honor of Nikki R.Keddie*. Ed. R.Matthee & B.Baron. Costa Mesa: Mazda, 2000, pp.151-166.
- 2442 DADVAR, Elmyra. Imam Khomeini was chosen by God to revive Islam. Interview with Ms Khadijeh Alavi. *Al-Tawhid*, 16 iii (2000) pp.158-166. (An American national who converted to Islam ... & is now working in Iran.)
- 2443 DE GROOT, J. Gender, discourse and ideology in Iranian studies: towards a new scholarship. *Gendering the Middle East: emerging perspectives*. Ed. Deniz Kandiyoti. London: Tauris, 1996, pp.29-49.
- 2444 EBADI, Shirine. Mère et actrice sociale: le cadre juridique. *Les femmes en Iran: pressions sociales et stratégies identitaires*. Sous la dir. de Nouchine Yavari-d'Hellencourt. Paris: L'Harmattan, 1998, pp.81-93.
- 2445 EBTEKAR, Massoumeh. The status of women in contemporary Iran: trends and prospects. *Arab-Iranian relations*. Ed. Khair el-Din Haseeb. Beirut: Centre for Arab Unity Studies, 1998, pp.201-209.
- 2446 FALLAH, Hajieh. Changement social et fécondité. *Les femmes en Iran: pressions sociales et stratégies identitaires*. Sous la dir. de Nouchine Yavari-d'Hellencourt. Paris: L'Harmattan, 1998, pp.41-50.
- 2447 FARHI, Farideh. Religious intellectuals, the "woman question", and the struggle for the creation of a democratic public sphere in Iran. *International Journal of Politics, Culture and Society*, 15 ii (2001) pp.315-339. Also online at [www.kluweronline.com/issn/0891-4486/current](http://www.kluweronline.com/issn/0891-4486/current)
- 2448 FATHI, Asghar. Communities in place and communities in space: globalization and feminism in Iran. *Women, religion and culture in Iran*. Ed. Sarah Ansari and Vanessa Martin. Richmond: Curzon, in association with The Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, 2002, pp.215-224.
- 2449 FERRIER, R. W. Women in Safavid Iran: the evidence of European travelers. *Women in the medieval Islamic world: power, patronage, and piety*. Ed. G.R.G.Hambly. Basingstoke: Macmillan, 1998, (The New Middle Ages, 6), pp.383-406.
- 2450 FRANCIS-DEHQANI, Guli. CMS women missionaries in Persia: perceptions of Muslim women and Islam, 1884-1934. *The Church Mission Society and world Christianity, 1799-1999*. Ed. Kevin Ward & Brian Stanley. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans; Richmond: Curzon, 2000, pp.91-119.
- 2451 FRANCIS-DEHQANI, Gulnar Eleanor. CMS women missionaries in Iran, 1891-1934. Attitudes towards Islam and Muslim women. *Women, religion and culture in Iran*. Ed. Sarah Ansari and Vanessa Martin. Richmond: Curzon, in association with The Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, 2002, pp.27-50.
- 2452 FRIEDL, E. Ideal womanhood in postrevolutionary Iran. *Mixed blessings: gender and religious fundamentalism cross culturally*. Ed. J.Brink & J.Mencher. New York & London: Routledge, 1997, pp.143-157. (Anthropological fieldwork.)
- 2453 FRIEDL, E. L'Islam et les femmes dans la société tribale d'un village iranien. *La religion par les femmes*. Sous la dir. de N.Auer Falk & R.M.Gross. Geneva: Labor et Fides, 1993, (Religions en Perspective, 6), pp.205-218. [Tr. of *Unspoken worlds*, 1989.]

- 2454 GHAFFARI, Setareh. La francophonie en Iran: recul et féminisation. (Abstract: 'Francophonie' in Iran: decline and feminization.). *Trimestre du Monde*, 26 (1994) pp.77-81;168.
- 2455 GHEYTANCHI, El[ham]. Chronology of events regarding women in Iran since the Revolution of 1979. *Women Living under Muslim Laws: Dossier*, 23-24 (2001) pp.107-120. Also online at <http://www.wluml.org/english/pubs>
- 2456 GHEYTANCHI, Elham. Civil society in Iran: politics of motherhood and the public sphere. *International Sociology*, 16 iv (2001) pp.557-576. Also online at [www.ingenta.com](http://www.ingenta.com)
- 2457 GHORAYSHI, Parvin. Women, paid-work and the family in the Islamic Republic of Iran. *Journal of Comparative Family Studies*, 27 iii (1996) pp.453-466.
- 2458 GHORAYSHI, Parvin. Women and social change: towards understanding gender relations in rural Iran. *Canadian Journal of Development Studies. Revue Canadienne d'Etudes du Développement*, 18 i (1997) pp.71-92.
- 2459 GIVENS, Benjamin P. & HIRSCHMAN, Charles. Modernization and consanguineous marriage in Iran. *Journal of Marriage and the Family*, 56 iv (1994) pp.820-834. Also online at <http://links.jstor.org/>
- 2460 GOLESTAN, Kaveh & RANJBAR, Nahid. Privacy behind bars. *Index on Censorship*, 26 vi (1997) pp.184-188. (Photographs ... taken inside the women's ward of Tehran's infamous Evin prison.)
- 2461 HAERI, Shahla. Mut'a: regulating sexuality and gender relations in postrevolutionary Iran. *Islamic legal interpretation: muftis and their fatwas*. Ed. Muhammad Khalid Masud, B.Messick, D.S.Powers. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1996, pp.251-261;362-363.
- 2462 HEGLAND, M. E. Gender and religion in the Middle East and South Asia: women's voices rising. *Social history of women and gender in the modern Middle East* / ed. M.L.Meriwether, J.E.Tucker. Boulder: Westview, 1999, pp.177-212. [Iran & Pakistan.]
- 2463 HOODFAR, Homa. Devices and desires: population policy and gender roles in the Islamic Republic. *Political Islam: essays from Middle East Report*. Ed. J.Beinin & J.Stork. London: Tauris, 1997, pp.220-233. (Iran.)
- 2464 HOODFAR, Homa. Iranian women at the intersection of citizenship and the family code: the perils of "Islamic criteria". *Gender and citizenship in the Middle East*. Ed. Suad Joseph. Syracuse (USA): Syracuse University Press, 2000, pp.287-313.
- 2465 HOODFAR, Homa. Women and personal status law in Iran: an interview with Mehranguiz Kar. *Middle East Report*, 26 i / 198 (1996) pp.36-38.
- 2466 JALALI NAINI, Ziba. Le parlement et la présence politique des femmes en Iran: la loi sur les bourses d'état. *CEMOTI*, 22 (1996) pp.330-339.
- 2467 KAMALKHANI, Zahra. Gendered Islam and female preachers in contemporary Iran. *Discourse on gender / gendered discourse in the Middle East*. Ed. Boaz Shoshan. Westport: Praeger, 2000, pp.29-36;145-146.
- 2468 KAMALKHANI, Zahra. Reconstruction of Islamic knowledge and knowing: a case of Islamic practices among women in Iran. *Women and Islamization: contemporary dimensions of discourse on gender relations*. Ed. K.Ask & M.Tjomslund. Oxford: Berg, 1998, pp.177-193.
- 2469 [KAR, Mehrangiz]. Women's strategies in Iran from the 1979 revolution to 1999 / Mehranguiz Kar. *Globalization, gender, and religion: the politics of implementing women's rights in Catholic and Muslim contexts*. Ed. Jane H.Bayes & Nayereh Tohidi. Basingstoke: Palgrave, 2001, pp.203-230.
- 2470 KAR, Mehrangiz. Zum rechtlichen Status iranischer Frauen. Tr. Nurtsch, Ceyda. *Die neue Muslimische Frau: Standpunkte & Analysen* / hrsg. Barbara Pusch. Istanbul: Orient-Institut der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft; Würzburg: Ergon, 2001, (Beiruter Texte und Studien, 85), pp.251-259.
- 2471 KAR, Mehranguiz & HOODFAR, Homa. La loi sur le statut personnel telle que définie par la République Islamique d'Iran: une évaluation. *Les frontières mouvantes du mariage et du divorce dans les communautés musulmanes*. Grabels: Women Living under Muslim Laws, 1996, (Programme Femmes et Loi dans le Monde Musulman: Dossier Spécial), pp.11-36. Also online at <http://www.wluml.org/french/pubs/pdf/dossiers/sd/SD1.pdf>
- 2472 KEDDIE, Nikki R. Women in Iran since 1979. *Women Living under Muslim Laws: Dossier*, 23-24 (2001) pp.81-106. Also online at <http://www.wluml.org/english/pubs>
- 2473 KHALATBARI, Firouzeh. L'inégalité des sexes sur le marché du travail: une analyse des potentiels économiques de croissance. *Les femmes en Iran: pressions sociales et stratégies identitaires*. Sous la dir. de Nouchine Yavari-d'Hellencourt. Paris: L'Harmattan, 1998, pp.159-187.
- 2474 KIAN, Azadeh. Women and politics in post-Islamist Iran: the gender conscious drive to change. *Women Living under Muslim Laws: Dossier*, 21 (1998) pp.32-55. Also online at <http://www.wluml.org/english/pubs>
- 2475 KIAN-THÉBAUT, Azadeh. Women's religious seminaries in Iran. *ISIM Newsletter*, 6 (2000) pp.23-23.
- 2476 KIAN-THIÉBAUT, Azadeh. From Islamization to the individualization of women in post-Revolutionary Iran. *Women, religion and culture in Iran*. Ed. Sarah Ansari and Vanessa Martin. Richmond: Curzon, in association with The Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, 2002, pp.127-142.
- 2477 KIAN-THIÉBAUT, Azadeh. L'Iran post-islamiste: l'émergence d'un discours féminin: un enjeu politique. *Cahiers de l'Orient*, 47 (1997) pp.55-72.
- 2478 KIAN-THIÉBAUT, Azadeh. La formation d'une identité sociale féminine post-révolutionnaire: un enjeu de pouvoir. *Les femmes en Iran: pressions sociales et stratégies identitaires*. Sous la dir. de Nouchine Yavari-d'Hellencourt. Paris: L'Harmattan, 1998, pp.135-158.
- 2479 KIAN-THIÉBAUT, Azadeh. La mère active iranienne entre famille, état et société. *Revue des Mondes Musulmans et de la Méditerranée*, 85-86 (1999) pp.163-184.
- 2480 KIAN-THIÉBAUT, Azadeh. Women and politics in post-Islamist Iran: the gender conscious drive to change. *British Journal of Middle Eastern Studies*, 24 i (1997) pp.75-96.
- 2481 KOTOBI, Laurence-Donia. Gestion de la santé au féminin: de la tradition à la modernité. *Les femmes en Iran: pressions sociales et stratégies identitaires*. Sous la dir. de Nouchine Yavari-d'Hellencourt. Paris: L'Harmattan, 1998, pp.67-80.
- 2482 KOUSHA, Mahnaz. Ties that bind: mothers and daughters in contemporary Iran. *Critique: Journal for Critical Studies of the Middle East*, 11 (1997) pp.65-83.
- 2483 LADIER-FOULADI, M. Etude démographique du divorce en Iran. Le cas de la ville de Shiraz en 1996. *CEMOTI*, 28 (1999) pp.287-295.
- 2484 LAMLLOUM, Olfa. Femmes, islamisme et féminisme en Iran. Entretien avec Fariba Adelhah. *Confluences Méditerranée*, 27 (1998) pp.95-103.
- 2485 LUTRAND, M-C. Clivages de vision du monde chez les femmes dans l'Iran d'aujourd'hui. (Abstract: Women's world vision distinction in Iran today.). *Homme et la Société*, 120 (1996) pp.25-39;158.
- 2486 MAGHSOUDI, Manizheh. Le mariage chez les Turkmènes. *Luqmān*, 12 ii / 24 (1996) pp.59-73. (D'Iran.)
- 2487 MAHDAVI, Shireen. Women, Shi'ism and cuisine in Iran. *Women, religion and culture in Iran*. Ed. Sarah Ansari and Vanessa Martin. Richmond: Curzon, in association with The Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, 2002, pp.10-26. [Historical.]

- 2488 MATTHEE, Rudi. Prostitutes, courtesans, and dancing girls: women entertainers in Safavid Iran. *Iran and beyond: essays in Middle Eastern history in honor of Nikki R. Keddie*. Ed. R. Matthee & B. Baron. Costa Mesa: Mazda, 2000, pp.121-150.
- 2489 MAYER, A. E. Islamic rights or human rights: an Iranian dilemma. *Iranian Studies*, 29 i-ii / 1996 (1997) pp.269-296.
- 2490 MEHRAN, Golnar. A study of girls' lack of access to primary education in the Islamic Republic of Iran. *Compare*, 27 iii (1997) pp.263-276.
- 2491 MEHRDAD, A. Les femmes dans le droit civil iranien 1905-1995. *Women Living under Muslim Laws: Dossier*, 14-15 (1996) pp.92-102. Also online at <http://www.wluml.org/french/pubs/pdf/dossiers/dossier14-15/D14-15fr.pdf>
- 2492 MEHRDAD, A. Women in Iranian civil law 1905-1995. *Women Living under Muslim Laws: Dossier*, 14-15 (1996) pp.86-95. Also online at [www.wluml.org/english/pubs](http://www.wluml.org/english/pubs)
- 2493 MIR HOSS[EI]NI, Ziba. Hojjat al-Eslam Sa' idzadeh - Iran. *Women Living under Muslim Laws: Dossier*, 21 (1998) pp.56-59. Also online at <http://www.wluml.org/english/pubs> [Pro-feminist religious scholar, arrested June 1998.]
- 2494 MIR-HOSSEINI, Ziba. Debating gender with ulema in Qom. *ISIM Newsletter*, 5 (2000) pp.21-21.
- 2495 MIR-HOSSEINI, Ziba. Debating women: gender and the public sphere in post-revolutionary Iran. *Civil society in the Muslim world: contemporary perspectives*. Ed. by Amy B. Sajoo. London: Tauris, in association with The Institute of Ismaili Studies, 2002, pp.95-122.
- 2496 MIR-HOSSEINI, Ziba. Islam, women and civil rights: the religious debate in the Iran of the 1990s. *Women, religion and culture in Iran*. Ed. Sarah Ansari and Vanessa Martin. Richmond: Curzon, in association with The Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, 2002, pp.169-188.
- 2497 MIR-HOSSEINI, Ziba. Mariage et divorce: une marge de négociation pour les femmes. *Les femmes en Iran: pressions sociales et stratégies identitaires*. Sous la dir. de Nouchine Yavari-d'Hellecourt. Paris: L'Harmattan, 1998, pp.95-118.
- 2498 MIR-HOSSEINI, Ziba. Negotiating the politics of gender in Iran: an ethnography of a documentary. *The new Iranian cinema: politics, representation and identity*. Ed. by Richard Tapper. London: Tauris, 2002, pp.167-199. [Problems author encountered when she wanted to shoot "Divorce Iranian Style" (1988), based on her book *Marriage on trial*.]
- 2499 MIR-HOSSEINI, Ziba. "Rethinking gender": diskussioner med ulama i Iran. *Semiramis*, 6 (1999) pp.103-123. (Fra *Critique: Journal for Critical Studies of the Middle East*, Efterår 1998.)
- 2500 MIR-HOSSEINI, Ziba. Rethinking gender: discussions with ulama in Iran. *Critique: Journal for Critical Studies of the Middle East*, 13 (1998) pp.47-59.
- 2501 MIR-HOSSEINI, Ziba. Stretching the limits: a feminist reading of the *Shari'a* in post-Khomeini Iran. *Feminism and Islam: legal and literary perspectives*. Ed. Mai Yamani. Reading: Ithaca, for the Centre of Islamic and Middle Eastern Law, School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London, 1996, pp.285-319.
- 2502 MIR-HOSSEINI, Ziba. Stretching the limits: a feminist reading of the *Shari'a* in post-Khomeini Iran. *Women Living under Muslim Laws: Dossier*, 17 (1997) Also online at [www.wluml.org/english/pubs](http://www.wluml.org/english/pubs)
- 2503 MIR-HOSSEINI, Ziba. The conservative-reformist conflict over women's rights in Iran. *International Journal of Politics, Culture and Society*, 16 i (2002) pp.37-53.
- 2504 MIR-HOSSEINI, Ziba. The making of *Divorce Iranian style*. *ISIM Newsletter*, 2 (1999) pp.17-17. (Documentary film.)
- 2505 MIR-HOSSEINI, Ziba. The rise and fall of Fa'eze Hashemi: women in Iranian elections. *Middle East Report*, 218 / 31 i (2001) pp.8-11.
- 2506 MIR-HOSSEINI, Ziba. Women and politics in post-Khomeini Iran: divorce, veiling and emerging voices. *Women and politics in the Third World*. Ed. Haleh Afshar. London: Routledge, 1996, pp.142-170.
- 2507 MOGHADAM, Fatemeh Etamad. Iran's new Islamic home economics: an exploratory attempt to conceptualize women's work in the Islamic Republic. *The economics of women and work in the Middle East and North Africa*. Ed. E. Mine Cinar. Amsterdam: JAI, 2001, (Research in Middle East Economics, 4), pp.339-360.
- 2508 MOGHADAM, Fatemeh Etamad. The political economy of female employment in postrevolutionary Iran. *Women and power in the Middle East*. Ed. Suad Joseph & Susan Slyomovics. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 2001, pp.191-203;216-218.
- 2509 MOGHADAM, Valentine M. Gender and revolutionary transformation: Iran 1979 and East Central Europe. *Gender & Society*, 9 i (1995) pp.60-78.
- 2510 MOGHADAM, Valentine M. Hidden from history? Women workers in modern Iran. *Iranian Studies*, 33 iii-iv (2000) pp.377-401.
- 2511 MOGHADAM, Valentine M. Islamic feminism and its discontents: toward a resolution of the debate. *Gender, politics, and Islam*. Ed. Therese Saliba, Carolyn Allen and Judith A. Howard. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 2002, pp.15-51. [Iran. Originally published in *Signs*, 27 iv (2002).]
- 2512 MOGHADAM, Valentine M. Islamic feminism and its discontents: toward a resolution of the debate. *Signs*, 27 iv (2002) pp.1135-1171. Also online at <http://www.journals.uchicago.edu> [Iran.]
- 2513 MOGHADAM, Valentine M. Women's socio-economic participation and Iran's changing political economy. *The economy of Iran: dilemmas of an Islamic state*. Ed. by Parvin Alizadeh. London: Tauris, 2000, pp.233-260.
- 2514 MOGHADAM, Fatemeh E. Ideology, economic restructuring, and women's work in Iran (1976-1996). *Earnings inequality, unemployment, and poverty in the Middle East and North Africa* / ed. Wassim Shahin & Ghassan Dibeh. Westport: Greenwood, 2000, (Contributions in Economics and Economic History, 215), pp.205-224.
- 2515 MOÏNFAR, Mohammad Djafar. L'expression du mariage en persan. (Abstract: The expression of marriage in Persian). *Cahiers des Sciences Humaines*, 31 i (1995) pp.145-148;271.
- 2516 MOKRI, Mohammad. Pleureuses professionnelles et lamentations funéraires en Iran occidental : la mort de Chîrîn. *Cimetières et traditions funéraires dans le monde Islamique / İslâm dünyasında mezarlıklar ve defin gelenekleri*, 1. Ed. J.-L. Bacqué-Grammont & Aksel Tibet. Ankara: Türk Tarih Kurumu Basımevi, 1996, (Atatürk Kültür, Dil ve Tarih Yüksek Kurumu, Türk Tarih Kurumu Yayınları, 26 vi), pp.73-96. [Modern laments derived from classical Persian texts.]
- 2517 MORUZZI, Norma Claire. Women in Iran: notes on film and from the field. *Feminist Studies*, 27 i (2001) pp.89-100. [Reactions among Iranian women in exile & in Iran to two films made by Iranian women.]
- 2518 MOTTAHEDEH, Negar. The mutilated body of the modern nation: Qurrat al-'Ayn Tahirah's unveiling and the Iranian massacre of the Babis. *Comparative Studies of South Asia, Africa and the Middle East*, 18 ii (1998) pp.38-50. (1848-1852.)
- 2519 NAFISI, Azar. Tales of subversion: women challenging fundamentalism in the Islamic Republic of Iran. *Religious fundamentalisms and the human rights of women*. Ed. C. W. Howland. Basingstoke: Macmillan; New York: St. Martin's Press, 1999, pp.257-267.
- 2520 NAGHIBI, Nima. Bad feminist or bad-hejabi? Moving outside the *hejab* debate. *Interventions*, 1 iv (1999) pp.555-571. (Iran ... 1936 Unveiling Act ... 1983 Veiling Act.)
- 2521 NAJMABADI, Afshaneh. 'Is our name remembered?': writing the history of Iranian constitutionalism as if women and gender mattered. *Iranian Studies*, 29 i-ii (1996) pp.85-109. (Daughter-selling ... & the Turkoman raid.)

- 2522 NAJMABADI, Afsaneh. (Un)Veiling feminism. *Women Living under Muslim Laws: Dossier*, 23-24 (2001) pp.121-136. Also online at <http://www.wluml.org/english/pubs> (The veiling work of feminism as a boundary marker for secularism of Iranian modernity.)
- 2523 NAJMABADI, Afsaneh. Crafting an educated housewife in Iran. *Remaking women: feminism and modernity in the Middle East*. Ed. Lila Abu-Lughod. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1998, pp.91-125. [1900-1911.]
- 2524 NAJMABADI, Afsaneh. Feminism in an Islamic Republic: "years of hardship, years of growth". *Islam, gender, & social change*. Ed. Y.Yazbeck Haddad & J.L.Esposito. New York: Oxford University Press, 1998, pp.59-84.
- 2525 NAJMABADI, Afsaneh. Writing history as if women and gender mattered. *ISIM Newsletter*, 3 (1999) pp.23-23. (Iran, 1905-06.)
- 2526 NAKANISHI, Hisae. Power, ideology, and women's consciousness in postrevolutionary Iran. *Women in Muslim societies: diversity within unity*. Ed. H.L.Bodman, Nayereh Tohidi. Boulder: Rienner, 1998, pp.83-100.
- 2527 O'SHEA, Maria. Medic, mystic or magic? Women's health choices in a Kurdish city. *Women of a non-state nation: the Kurds*. Ed. Shahrzad Mojab. Costa Mesa: Mazda, 2001, (Kurdish Studies Series, 3), pp.161-179. (In Iran.)
- 2528 PAIDAR, Parvin. Feminism and Islam in Iran. *Gendering the Middle East: emerging perspectives*. Ed. Deniz Kandiyoti. London: Tauris, 1996, pp.51-67.
- 2529 PASQUALINI, Maria-Gabriella. La révolution islamique iranienne et les femmes. *Femmes de Méditerranée: religion, travail, politique*. Sous la dir. de Andrée Dore-Audibert et Sophie Bessis. Paris: Karthala, 1995, pp.135-140.
- 2530 PINN, I. Iranerinnen und der Iran in der 'Schleierliteratur'. *Spektrum Iran*, 9 iii-iv (1996) pp.33-64.
- 2531 PLATT, Katherine. Places of experience and the experience of place. *The longing for home* / ed. Leroy S.Rouner. Notre Dame (USA): University of Notre Dame Press, 1996, (Boston University Studies in Philosophy and Religion, 17), pp.112-127. (Three examples .. the Eastern European Jewish stiel ... the childhood home places of women in rural Iran, & the Arab peasant villages of pre-1948 Palestine.)
- 2532 RIAHI, Niloufar. Les représentations populaires de la femme et de l'enfantement. *Les femmes en Iran: pressions sociales et stratégies identitaires*. Sous la dir. de Nouchine Yavari-d'Hellencourt. Paris: L'Harmattan, 1998, pp.51-65.
- 2533 RIZVI, Kishwar. Gendered patronage: women and benevolence during the early Safavid empire. *Women, patronage, and self-representation in Islamic societies*. Ed. D.Fairchild Ruggles. Albany (USA): State University of New York Press, 2000, pp.123-153.
- 2534 ROSTAM-KOLAYI, Jasamin. Foreign education, the women's press, and the discourse of scientific domesticity in early-twentieth-century Iran. *Iran and the surrounding world: interactions in culture and cultural politics*. Nikki R.Keddie, Rudi Matthee, editors. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 2002, pp.182-202. (Introduced by foreign and missionary girls' schools in Iran.)
- 2535 SABAH, Farihan. Gender and the army of knowledge in Pahlavi Iran, 1968-1979. *Women, religion and culture in Iran*. Ed. Sarah Ansari and Vanessa Martin. Richmond: Curzon, in association with The Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, 2002, pp.99-126. (The Women's Literacy Corps programme.)
- 2536 SADEGHI-FASSAEI, Soheila & KENDALL, Kathleen. Iranian women's pathways to imprisonment. *Women's Studies International Forum*, 24 vi (2001) pp.701-710. Also online at [www.sciencedirect.com/science/journal/02775395](http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/journal/02775395)
- 2537 SALEHI-ISFAHANI, Djavad. Fertility, education, and household resources in Iran, 1987-1992. *The economics of women and work in the Middle East and North Africa*. Ed. E.Mine Cinar. Amsterdam: JAI, 2001, (Research in Middle East Economics, 4), pp.311-337.
- 2538 SCARCIA AMORETTI, B. Dames persanes de Constantinople. *Les Iraniens d'Istanbul*. Sous la dir. de T.Zarcone & F.Zarinebaf. Paris: Institut Français de Recherches en Iran & Institut Français d'Etudes Anatoliennes, 1993, (Bibliothèque Iranienne, 42; Varia Turcica, 24), pp.91-93. [From Italian Foreign Affairs Ministry archives of 1908.]
- 2539 SCARCIA AMORETTI, B. L'Iran: pays des femmes? Notes de voyage. *Oriente Moderno*, 16 / 77 i / 1997 (1998) pp.47-56. (Présence massive & envahissante des femmes ... dans les rues comme dans les universités.)
- 2540 SCHNEIDER, Irene. "Der unglücklichste König der Welt": Person und Politik des Qāğārhersehers Nāsir ad-Dīn Šāh (reg. 1848-1896) im Urteil seiner Tochter Tāğ as-Sāltana. *Saeculum*, 48 ii (1997) pp.254-274.
- 2541 SHAHIDI, Hossein. Women and journalism in Iran. *Women, religion and culture in Iran*. Ed. Sarah Ansari and Vanessa Martin. Richmond: Curzon, in association with The Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, 2002, pp.70-87. [1910 to 1997.]
- 2542 SHAHIDIAN, Hammed. Iranian exiles and sexual politics: issues of gender relations and identity. (Abstracts: Les exilés iraniens et les politiques sexuelles: problématiques liées au relations entre les sexes et à l'identité; Iraner im Exil und Sexualpolitik; Los exilados iraníes y la política sexual.). *Journal of Refugee Studies*, 9 i (1996) pp.43-72;113;114-115;116. [In Canada, UK & France.]
- 2543 SHAHIDIAN, Hammed. Women and clandestine politics in Iran, 1970-1985. *Feminist Studies*, 23 i (1997) pp.7-42.
- 2544 SØLTOFT, M. Landet langt væk med de undertrykte kvinder. *Semiramis*, 6 (1999) pp.95-101. [Iran.]
- 2545 SPETS, U. Vykort till världen: Mozghan Afrakute. *Kvinnovetenskapliga Tidskrift*, 18 iii-iv (1997) pp.88-90. [Iranian biologist in Sweden & Iran.]
- 2546 SULLIVAN, Zohreh T. Eluding the feminist, overthrowing the modern? Transformations in twentieth-century Iran. *Remaking women: feminism and modernity in the Middle East*. Ed. Lila Abu-Lughod. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1998, pp.215-242.
- 2547 SZUPPE, M. La participation des femmes de la famille royale à l'exercice du pouvoir en Iran safavide au XVI<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Studia Iranica*, 23 ii (1994) pp.211-258. (16th century.)
- 2548 SZUPPE, M. La participation des femmes de la famille royale à l'exercice du pouvoir en Iran safavide au XVI<sup>e</sup> siècle (seconde partie): l'entourage des princesses et leurs activités politiques. *Studia Iranica*, 24 i (1995) pp.61-122.
- 2549 SZUPPE, M. The 'jewels of wonder': learned ladies and princess politicians in the provinces of early Safavid Iran. *Women in the medieval Islamic world: power, patronage, and piety*. Ed. G.R.G.Hambly. Basingstoke: Macmillan, 1998, (The New Middle Ages, 6), pp.325-347.
- 2550 THORBjørnsrud, B. Barnekidnapping og rasisme. *Midtøsten Forum*, 10 i-ii (1996) pp.48-51. (Betty Mahmoody's bok 'Ikke uten min datter' ... åpnet verdens øyne for problemet barnekidnapping på tvers av landegrensene.)
- 2551 TOHIDI, Nayereh. International connections of the Iranian women's movement. *Iran and the surrounding world: interactions in culture and cultural politics*. Nikki R.Keddie, Rudi Matthee, editors. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 2002, pp.205-231.
- 2552 TORAB, Azam. Piety as gendered agency: a study of *jalaseh* ritual discourse in an urban neighbourhood in Iran. ([Abstract:] La piété comme force sociale marquée par la différence sexuelle: étude du discours rituel *jalaseh* dans un quartier urbain en Iran.). *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute*, 2 i (1996) pp.235-252.
- 2553 TORAB, Azam. The politicization of women's religious circles in post-Revolutionary Iran. *Women, religion and culture in Iran*. Ed. Sarah Ansari and Vanessa Martin. Richmond: Curzon, in association with The Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, 2002, pp.143-168.

- 2554 VAZIRI, Haleh. The quest for gender justice in the Islamic Republic: torment or triumph for Iranian women. *Journal of South Asian and Middle Eastern Studies*, 25 i (2001) pp.48-61.
- 2555 YAVARI D'HELLEN COURT, Nouchine. Discours islamiques, actrices sociales et rapports sociaux de sexe. *Les femmes en Iran: pressions sociales et stratégies identitaires*. Sous la dir. de Nouchine Yavari-d'Hellencourt. Paris: L'Harmattan, 1998, pp.189-229.
- 2556 YAVARI-D'HELLEN COURT, Nouchine. Le féminisme post-islamiste en Iran. *Revue des Mondes Musulmans et de la Méditerranée*, 85-86 (1999) pp.99-119.
- 2557 YAZDEKHA STI, Behjat & LUTRAND, Marie-Claude. La semaine de la femme. *Les femmes en Iran: pressions sociales et stratégies identitaires*. Sous la dir. de Nouchine Yavari-d'Hellencourt. Paris: L'Harmattan, 1998, pp.119-133.
- 2558 ZARINEBAF-SHAHR, Fariba. Economic activities of Safavid women in the shrine-city of Ardabil. *Iranian Studies*, 31 ii (1998) pp.247-261.
- 2559 ZIRINSKY, Michael. A Presbyterian vocation to reform gender relations in Iran: the career of Annie Stocking Boyce. *Women, religion and culture in Iran*. Ed. Sarah Ansari and Vanessa Martin. Richmond: Curzon, in association with The Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, 2002, pp.51-69.
- 2560 Babel: wear the chador on the inside. *Index on Censorship*, 27 v (1998) pp.176-181. [Interviews with Iranian teenagers & adults.]
- 2561 Women in Iran: an online discussion. Ed. Keddie, Nikki R. *Middle East Policy*, 8 iv (2001) pp.128-143.
- 2571 KHOURI, Dina Rizk. Drawing boundaries and defining spaces: women and space in Ottoman Iraq. *Women, the family, and divorce laws in Islamic history*. Ed. A.El Azhary Sonbol. Syracuse: Syracuse University Press, 1996, pp.173-189.
- 2572 KHOURY, Dina Rizk. Slippers at the entrance or behind closed doors: domestic and public spaces for Mosuli women. *Women in the Ottoman Empire: Middle Eastern women in the early modern era*. Ed. M.C.Zilfi. Leiden: Brill, 1997. (The Ottoman Empire and its Heritage, 10), pp.105-127. (In the eighteenth & nineteenth centuries.)
- 2573 KHYATT, Muzahim Kassim al-, DABBUGH, Samim al- & ABOUSH, Nawal. Breast self examination in Iraq: a community-based study. *Journal of IMA: Islamic Medical Association of North America*, 32 i (2000) pp.19-21.
- 2574 MELEK, Maysoon. The poet who helped shape my childhood. *Intimate selving in Arab families: gender, self, and identity*. Ed. Suad Joseph. Syracuse (USA): Syracuse University Press, 1999, pp.77-91;273. (Nazik al-Malaika.)
- 2575 'UMARI, Khayri al-. Der Kampf gegen die Verschleierung im Iraq. Tr. Heine, P. *Al-Rafidayn: Jahrbuch zu Geschichte und Kultur des Modernen Iraq*, 3 (1995) pp.81-87.
- 2576 WAITE, Louise. How is household vulnerability gendered? Female-headed households in the collectives of Suleimaniyah, Iraqi Kurdistan. *Disasters*, 24 ii (2000) pp.153-172. Also online at <http://www.ingentaselect.com>
- 2577 WILEY, Joyce. 'Alima Bint al-Huda, women's advocate. *The most learned of the Shi'a: the institution of the Marja' taqlid*. Ed. Linda S.Walbridge. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2001, pp.149-160.

## Iraq

### Books

- 2562 KARRER, Cristina. *"Sie haben unsere Männer verschleppt ...": Frauen und Krieg in Irakisch Kurdistan*. Berne: eFeF-Verl., 1998. 190pp.

### Articles

- 2563 ALI, Nadje al-. Sanctions and women in Iraq. *Sanctions on Iraq: background, consequences, strategies*. Cambridge: Campaign Against Sanctions on Iraq, 2000, pp.73-84.
- 2564 BEGIKHANI, Nazand. Etre femme, kurde et irakienne. *Monde Arabe Maghreb-Machrek*, 163 (1999) pp.194-195.
- 2565 EFRATI, Noga. Productive or reproductive? The roles of Iraqi women during the Iraq-Iran war. *Middle Eastern Studies*, 35 ii (1999) pp.27-44.
- 2566 ELDÉN, Å. Saddams kvinnor - stötpeklare och akilleshälar: könsdiskotomisering och konstruktion av nationell identitet i Saddam Husseins tal till de irakiska kvinnorna. *Kvinnovetenskapliga Tidskrift*, 18 iii-iv (1997) pp.24-43.
- 2567 HADI, Ali & BIBLAWY, Heyam el-. Trends and structure of female labour force in Iraq (1977-1987). *CDC 27th Annual Seminar on population issues in the Middle East, Africa and Asia*. Cairo: Cairo Demographic Center, 1998, (Research Monograph Series, 27; CDC Annual Seminar, 1997), pp.526-552.
- 2568 ISMAEL, Jacqueline S. & ISMAEL, Shereen T. Gender and state in Iraq. *Gender and citizenship in the Middle East*. Ed. Suad Joseph. Syracuse (USA): Syracuse University Press, 2000, pp.185-211. [In 20th century.]
- 2569 KADHIM, Wala'a Saïd. Irak: la condition féminine sous un régime "laïc". *Cahiers de l'Orient*, 47 (1997) pp.35-41.
- 2570 KAMP, Martina. Philantropie als Partizipation. Die bürgerliche Frauenbewegung im vorrevolutionären Irak. *Die islamische Welt als Netzwerk. Möglichkeiten und Grenzen des Netzwerkansatzes im islamischen Kontext* / hrsg. Roman Loimeier. Würzburg: Ergon, 2000, (MISK: Mitteilungen zur Sozial- und Kulturgeschichte der Islamischen Welt, 9), pp.461-476.

## Islamism see under countries & General: religion

## Israel see also Palestine & the Palestinians

### Articles

- 2578 ADELMAN, Madelaine. No way out: divorce-related domestic violence in Israel. *Violence against Women*, 6 xi (2000) pp.1223-1254. Also online at <http://www.ingenta.com/journals/browse/sage/j322> [Incl. Muslim Palestinians.]
- 2579 COHEN-ALMAGOR, R. Female circumcision and murder for family honour among minorities in Israel. *Nationalism, minorities and diasporas: identities and rights in the Middle East*. Ed. K.E.Schulze, M.Stokes & C.Campbell. London: Tauris Academic Studies, 1996, (Library of Modern Middle East Studies, 8), pp.171-187. (Female circumcision is currently practiced in the southern part of the Gaza Strip ... and amongst some six Bedouin tribes in the south of Israel.)
- 2580 CWIKEL, Julie, LEV-WIESEL, Rachel & KRENAWI, Alean al-. The physical and psychosocial health of bedouin Arab women of the Negev area of Israel: the impact of high fertility and pervasive domestic violence. *Violence against Women*, 9 ii (2003) pp.240-257. Also online at <http://www.ingenta.com/journals/browse/sage/j322>
- 2581 DINERO, S. C. Female role change and male response in the post-nomadic urban environment: the case of the Israeli Negev Bedouin. *Journal of Comparative Family Studies*, 28 iii (1997) pp.vii-viii;xii-xiii;248-261.
- 2582 ESPANIOLY, Nabila. Violence against women: a Palestinian women's perspective. Personal is political. *Women's Studies International Forum*, 20 v-vi (1997) pp.587-592. [In Israel.]

- 2583 FENSTER, T. Culture, human rights and planning (as control) for minority women in Israel. *Gender, planning and human rights*. Ed. T. Fenster. London: Routledge, 1999, pp.39-54. (The Muslim Bedouin and the Ethiopian Jews.)
- 2584 FENSTER, T. Ethnicity, citizenship, and gender: manifestations in spatial patterns and planning - the Israeli experience. *The mosaic of Israeli geography*. Ed. Y. Gradus & G. Lipshitz. Beer Sheva: Negev Center for Regional Development, Ben-Gurion University of the Negev Press, 1996, pp.45-52. (The indigenous Bedouin and the Ethiopian Jewish immigrants.)
- 2585 FENSTER, T. Relativism vs. universalism in planning for minority women in Israel. *Israel Social Science Research*, 12 ii (1997) pp.75-96. (Muslim Beduin & the Ethiopian Jews.)
- 2586 FOGIEL-BIAJOU, S. Women in Israel: the social construction of citizenship as a non-issue. *Israel Social Science Research*, 12 i (1997) pp.1-30. [Incl. Israeli Palestinians.]
- 2587 GROSSBARD-SCHECHEMAN, S. & NEUMAN, S. The extra burden of Moslem wives: clues from Israeli women's labor supply. *Economic Development and Cultural Change*, 46 iii (1998) pp.491-517. [Jewish, Muslim & Christian women in Israel.]
- 2588 HERZOG, H. A space of their own: social-civil discourses among Palestinian-Israeli women in peace organizations. *Social Politics*, 6 iii (1999) pp.344-369. (Israeli-Arab women.)
- 2589 HERZOG, H. Double marginality: "Oriental" and Arab women in local politics. *Ethnic frontiers and peripheries: landscapes of development and inequality in Israel*. Ed. O. Yiftachel & A.Meir. Boulder: Westview, 1998, pp.287-307.
- 2590 HERZOG, Hanna. Women's status in the shadow of security. *Security concerns: insights from the Israeli experience*. Ed. Daniel Bar-Tal, Dan Jacobson, & Aharon Klieman. Stamford: JAI, 1998, (Contemporary Studies in Sociology, 17), pp.329-346. (The Palestinian community in Israel, pp.340-342.)
- 2591 KRENAWI, Alean al- & GRAHAM, John R. The story of Bedouin-Arab women in a polygamous marriage. *Women's Studies International Forum*, 22 v (1999) pp.497-509. Also online at [www.sciencedirect.com/science/journal/02775395](http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/journal/02775395) [Palestinians in Israel.]
- 2592 MANSIYA, pseud. The story of the forgotten. *Women Living under Muslim Laws: Dossier*, 19 (1997) pp.120-121. Also online at [www.wluml.org/english/pubs](http://www.wluml.org/english/pubs) [Arab lesbian in Israel.]
- 2593 RADAY, Frances. Religion and patriarchal politics: the Israeli experience. *Religious fundamentalisms and the human rights of women*. Ed. C.W.Howland. Basingstoke: Macmillan; New York: St. Martin's Press, 1999, pp.155-165. [Incl. Muslims.]
- 2594 ROSENHOUSE, Judith. A comparative analysis of stories narrated by bedouin and sedentary male and female speakers. *Zeitschrift für Arabische Linguistik*, 39 (2001) pp.64-83. (Linguistic features ... stories from Israel.)
- 2595 SEGNER, Rachel & HALABI-KHEIR, Hoda. Adolescent passage to adulthood: future orientation in the context of culture, age and gender. *International Journal of Intercultural Relations*, 22 iii (1998) pp.309-328. (Israeli Druze ... & Jewish ... adolescents.)
- 2596 SHARROCK, David. Under siege in Jerusalem: three women caught between two cultures. *Women Living under Muslim Laws: Dossier*, 22 (1999) pp.43-46. Also online at <http://www.wluml.org/english/pubs> [Israeli Arabs in West Jerusalem.]
- 2597 STORPER-PEREZ, Danielle & POUZOL, Valérie. Femmes engagées pour la paix (1990-1998). Les héroïnes sont-elles fatiguées? *Confluences Méditerranée*, 26 (1998) pp.119-128. (Une palestinienne, une Israélienne, & une Palestinienne vivant en Israël.)
- 2598 SWIRSKI, Barbara. The citizenship of Jewish and Palestinian Arab women in Israel. *Gender and citizenship in the Middle East*. Ed. Suad Joseph. Syracuse (USA): Syracuse University Press, 2000, pp.314-344.

## Italy

### Books

- 2599 COSTANZO, Simona. *Migration aus dem Maghreb nach Italien: soziale und räumliche Aspekte der Handlungsstrategien maghrebinischer Migranten und Migrantinnen in Kampanien, Süditalien*. Passau: L.I.S.-Verlag, 1999 (Münchener Geographischer Hefte, 80), 223pp.

### Articles

- 2600 CAMPANI, Giovanna. Muslim women and discrimination - the Italian case. *Multi-level discrimination of Muslim women in Europe*. Jochen Blaschke (ed.). Berlin: Parabolis, 2000, pp.249-339.
- 2601 CARMIGNANI CARIDI, Settimio. Libertà di abbigliamento e velo islamico. *Musulmani in Italia. La condizione giuridica delle comunità islamiche* / a cura di S.Ferrari. Bologna: Il Mulino, 2000, pp.223-234. [In Italy.]
- 2602 FAVRETTO, A. R. Infibulation: une probléme nié? Quelques brèves notes sur le probléme des mutilations sexuelles en Italie. *Droit e Cultures*, 25 (1993) pp.143-147. (Femmes somaliennes.)
- 2603 MAHER, V. Les femmes maghrébines et les autres femmes immigrées en Italie: une comparaison des formes d'identification et des réseaux sociaux. *El imaginario, la referencia y la diferencia: siete estudios acerca de la mujer árabe*. M.del Amo (ed.). Granada: Departamento Estudios Semíticos, 1997, pp.59-73.
- 2604 MAI, Nicola. Transforming traditions: a critical analysis of the trafficking and exploitation of young Albanian girls in Italy. *The Mediterranean passage: migration and new cultural encounters in Southern Europe*. Ed. Russell King. Liverpool: Liverpool University Press, 2001, pp.258-278.
- 2605 RESTA, Patrizia. Immigrazione e prostituzione. *L'immigrazione albanese in Puglia: saggi interdisciplinari* / a cura di G.Da Molin. Bari: Cacucci, 1999, pp.169-190. (Donne albanesi.)
- 2606 SAINT-BLANCAT, Chantal. Le donne fra transizione ed alterità. *L'islam in Italia. Una presenza plurale* / a cura di Chantal Saint-Blancat. Rome: Lavoro, 1999, (Derive, 6), pp.141-157.
- 2607 SAINT-BLANCAT, C. Les Marocaines en Vénétie: le changement sans rupture. *Migrations Société*, 10 / 55 (1998) pp.107-115.
- 2608 SALIH, Ruba. Confronting modernities: Muslim women in Italy. *ISIM Newsletter*, 7 (2001) pp.1,32.
- 2609 SALIH, Ruba. Reformulating tradition and modernity: Moroccan migrant women and the transnational division of ritual space. *Global Networks*, 2 iii (2002) pp.219-231. (In Europe (mainly Italy).) Also online at [www.ingenta.com](http://www.ingenta.com)
- 2610 ZONTINI, Elisabetta. Family formation in gendered migrations: Moroccan and Filipino women in Bologna. *The Mediterranean passage: migration and new cultural encounters in Southern Europe*. Ed. Russell King. Liverpool: Liverpool University Press, 2001, pp.231-257.

## Ivory Coast

### Articles

- 2611 PELEIKIS, A. "Ich bin kein Symbol, eine Frau bin ich!". Weibliche Identifikationsmuster im 'Globalisierten Dorf': Südlibanon und Elfenbeinküste. *Der neue Islam der Frauen. Weibliche Lebenspraxis in der globalisierten Moderne: Fallstudien aus Afrika, Asien und Europa*. R.Klein-Hessling, S.Nökel, K.Werner (Hg.). Bielefeld: transcript Verlag, 1999, pp.208-228.

## Jibuti

### Articles

- 2612 HAMAD-ACINA, Emma Moussa & ANIS, J. Abandon précoce de l'allaitement maternel à Djibouti. *Sciences et Environnement*, 10 i (1996) pp.33-40.

## Jordan

### Books

- 2613 SHUKRI, Shirin J. A. *Arab women: unequal partners in development*. Aldershot: Avebury, 1996. 214pp. (In a rural village in Jordan.)
- 2614 SONBOL, Amira A. *Women of Jordan: Islam, labor, & the law*. Syracuse (USA): Syracuse University Press, 2002. 300pp.

### Articles

- 2615 AMAWI, Abla. Gender and citizenship in Jordan. *Gender and citizenship in the Middle East*. Ed. Suad Joseph. Syracuse (USA): Syracuse University Press, 2000, pp.158-184.
- 2616 AMAWI, Abla M. Jordan's Leila Sharaf: an interview. *Arab women: between defiance and restraint*. Ed. Suha Sabbagh. New York: Olive Branch Press, 1996, pp.26-32.
- 2617 AMAWI, Abla M. Women and property rights in Islam. *Arab women: between defiance and restraint*. Ed. Suha Sabbagh. New York: Olive Branch Press, 1996, pp.151-158. (Two aspects of the question of women as they relate to debates within Islamist circles in Jordan today, women in politics and women and property.)
- 2618 AMAWI, Abla. Women's education in Jordan. *Arab women: between defiance and restraint*. Ed. Suha Sabbagh. New York: Olive Branch Press, 1996, pp.84-85.
- 2619 'ARABI, Muhammad Ahmad al-. Females' education and the fertility levels in Jordan 1983. *Mu'tah* (Series A), 11 v (1996) pp.267-283.
- 2620 ARAJI, Sharon K. & CARLSON, John. Family violence including crimes of honor in Jordan: correlates and perceptions of seriousness. *Violence against Women*, 7 v (2001) pp.586-621. Also online at <http://www.ingenta.com/journals/browse/sage/j322>
- 2621 BOTIVEAU, B. Loi islamique et jugement moderne. (Abstract: Islamic law and modern judgement.). *Droit et Cultures*, 28 (1994) pp.25-45:100. (Deux situations, une séance de Cour d'Assises en Jordanie & un arrêt du Conseil d'Etat égyptien concernant la question de l'accès des femmes à la magistrature.)
- 2622 BRAND, L. A. Women and the state in Jordan: inclusion or exclusion? *Islam, gender, & social change*. Ed. Y.Yazbeck Haddad & J.L.Esposito. New York: Oxford University Press, 1998, pp.100-123.
- 2623 BRAND, Laurie A. Arab women and political liberalization: challenges and opportunities. *Democracy and its limits: lessons from Asia, Latin America, and the Middle East*. Howard Handelman & Mark Tessler, eds. Notre Dame: University of Notre Dame Press, 1999, pp.242-261. [Case studies of Jordan & Tunisia.]
- 2624 CLARK, Janine Astrid & SCHWEDLER, Jillian. Who opened the window? Women's activism in Islamist parties. *Comparative Politics*, 35 iii (2003) pp.293-312. (Jordan and Yemen between 1995 and 1998.)
- 2625 FAQIR, Fadia. Intrafamily femicide in defence of honour: the case of Jordan. *Third World Quarterly*, 22 i (2001) pp.65-82. Also online at [www.tandf.co/journals/carfax/01436597.html](http://www.tandf.co/journals/carfax/01436597.html)
- 2626 FREIJ, Hanna Y. Political liberalization, gender and electoral opportunity structure: an analysis of Jordanian elections. *Journal of South Asian and Middle Eastern Studies*, 25 iii (2002) pp.27-52.

- 2627 JABER, Hana'. Impact de l'ajustement structurel sur l'emploi des femmes et les ménages urbains. The impact of structural adjustment on women's employment and urban households. *Jordanies*, 4 (1997) pp.148-166. [Parallel French & English text.]
- 2628 KAWAR, M. Implications of the young age structure of the female labour force in Amman. ([Abstract:] La main d'œuvre féminine à Amman: implications de sa structure par âge). *Amman: ville et société: the city and its society / 'Ammān: al-madīna wa-'l-mujtama'*. Ed.J.Hannoyer & Seteney Shami. Beirut: Centre d'Etudes et de Recherches sur le Moyen-Orient Contemporain, 1996, pp.233-263. [Commentary by Seteney Shami, pp.295-300.]
- 2629 KAWAR, M. Le travail des jeunes femmes à Amman: ses répercussions sur la structure des familles et l'organisation des lieux de travail. Young working women in Amman: workplace and household perspectives. *Jordanies*, 2 (1996) pp.107-113. [Parallel French & English text.]
- 2630 KAWAR, Mary. Transitions and boundaries: research into the impact of paid work on young women's lives in Jordan. *Gender and Development*, 8 ii (2000) pp.56-65. Also online at <http://www.ingentaselect.com>
- 2631 LATTE ABDALLAH, S. Les crimes d'honneur en Jordanie. Honour crimes in Jordan. *Jordanies*, 4 (1997) pp.184-192. [Parallel French & English text.]
- 2632 LOWRANCE, S. R. After Beijing: political liberalization and the women's movement in Jordan. *Middle Eastern Studies*, 34 iii (1998) pp.83-102.
- 2633 MOGHADAM, Valentine M. Economic restructuring and the gender contract: a case study of Jordan. *Gender and global restructuring: sightings, sites and resistances*. Ed. M.H.Marchand & A.S.Runyan. London: Routledge, 2000, pp.99-115.
- 2634 NANES, Stefanie Eileen. Fighting honor crimes: evidence of civil society in Jordan. *Middle East Journal*, 57 i (2003) pp.112-129.
- 2635 POUZOL, V. "Il n'ya plus de femme au parlement jordanien". Analyse et mise en perspective du score féminin dans les élections parlementaires de novembre 1997. "The Jordanian Parliament no longer has a female deputy": Analysis and perspective on the results of women in the parliamentary elections of November 1997. *Jordanies*, 5-6 (1998) pp.261-272. [Parallel English & French text.]
- 2636 POUZOL, V. Les associations de femmes palestiniennes en Jordanie: du militantisme à l'action caritative: (perspectives de recherche). Associations for women of Palestinian origin in Jordan: from militancy to charity: (a research agenda). *Jordanies*, 2 (1996) pp.114-118. [Parallel French & English text.]
- 2637 SAWALHA, Leah. Barriers of silence: reproductive rights for women in Jordan. *Development*, 42 i (1999) pp.41-46. Also online at [www.ingentaselect.com](http://www.ingentaselect.com)
- 2638 SHAMI, Seteney. Domesticity reconfigured: women in squatter areas of Amman. *Organizing women: formal and informal women's groups in the Middle East*. Ed. D.Chatty & A.Rabo. Oxford: Berg, 1997, pp.81-99.
- 2639 SHAMI, Seteney. Gender, domestic space, and urban upgrading: a case study from Amman. *Gender and Development*, 4 i (1996) pp.17-23. [Palestinian refugees.]
- 2640 TARAKI, Lisa. Islam is the solution: Jordanian Islamists and the dilemma of the modern women. *Women Living under Muslim Laws: Dossier*, 20 (1998) Also online at <http://www.wluml.org/english/pubs>
- 2641 TARAKI, Lisa. Jordanian Islamists and the agenda for women: between discourse and practice. *Middle Eastern Studies*, 32 i (1996) pp.140-158.
- 2642 TARAKI, Lisa. L'Islam est la solution: les islamistes jordaniens et le dilemme de la "femme moderne". *Women Living under Muslim Laws: Dossier*, 20 (1997) pp.82-102. Also online at <http://www.wluml.org/french/pubs/pdf/dossiers/dossier20/D20fr.pdf>



- 2643 WER, Enam al-. Why do different variables behave differently? Data from Arabic. *Language and society in the Middle East and North Africa: studies in variation and identity*. Ed. Yasir Suleiman. Richmond: Curzon, 1999, pp.38-57. (Speech of Jordanian women.)
- 2644 YOUNG, E. G. Palestinian women and health: a perspective from al-Hussein refugee camp, Amman, Jordan. *Arab Studies Journal / Majallat al-Dirāsāt al-'Arabīya*, 4 i (1996) pp.131-140.
- 2645 Ghayda' Khazna Katibi, historian University of Jordan. *Al-'Usur al-Wusta*, 13 ii (2001) pp.44-44. (MEM scholar profile.)
- 2657 DOSSA, P. A. Reconstruction of the ethnographic field sites: mediating identities: case study of Bohra Muslim woman in Lamu (Kenya). *Women's Studies International Forum*, 20 iv (1997) pp.505-515.
- 2658 KAMERI-MBOTE, Patricia G. Gender dimensions of law, colonialism and inheritance in East Africa: Kenyan women's experiences. *Verfassung und Recht in Übersee*, 35 ii (2002) pp.373-398. [Including Muslims.]
- 2659 SCHMITT, E. & BECK, R-M. Leso: Spiegel islamischer Frauenkultur in Mombasa. *Die Gärten des Islam*. Hrsg. H.Forkl, J.Kalter, T.Leisten, M.Pavaloi. Stuttgart: Mayer, in Zusammenarbeit mit dem Linden-Museum Stuttgart, 1993, pp.315-316. (Portugiesisch für (Taschen-)Tuch.)

## Kazakhstan

### Books

- 2646 BAUER, Armin, BOSCHMANN, Nina & GREEN, David. *Women and gender relations in Kazakhstan: the social cost*. Manila: Asian Development Bank, 1997. 138pp.

### Articles

- 2647 ALTMANN, F-L. Statistik sind nicht nur Zahlen ... Erfahrungen einer Wirtschaftswissenschaftlerin aus Kasachstan. *Ost-Europa*, 45 ii (1995) pp.A77-A82.
- 2648 BERDIGALIEVA, Rosa A. & SHAIMARDANOVA, Zarema D. The women of Kazakstan: the source of cultural development. *66th IFLA Council and General Conference, Jerusalem, Israel, 13-18 August 2000: Conference programme and proceedings*. [The Hague:] International Federation of Library Associations and Institutions, 2000, Online at [www.ifla.org/IV/ifla66/papers/059-151e.htm](http://www.ifla.org/IV/ifla66/papers/059-151e.htm)
- 2649 HERRICK, Rebekah & SAPIEVA, Almira. Perceptions of women politicians in Kazakhstan. *Women & Politics*, 18 iv (1997) pp.27-40.
- 2650 MICHAELS, P. A. Kazak women: living the heritage of a unique past. *Women in Muslim societies: diversity within unity*. Ed. H.L.Bodman, Nayereh Tohidi. Boulder: Rienner, 1998, pp.187-202.
- 2651 MICHAELS, P. A. Medical traditions, Kazak women, and Soviet medical politics to 1941. *Nationalities Papers*, 26 iii (1998) pp.493-509.
- 2652 MICHAELS, Paula A. Motherhood, patriotism, and ethnicity: Soviet Kazakhstan and the 1936 abortion ban. *Feminist Studies*, 27 ii (2001) pp.307-333.
- 2653 SAKHANOVA, Goulmira & DEEB, Bothaina el-. Socio-economic variations in maternal health in Kazakstan. *CDC 27th Annual Seminar on population issues in the Middle East, Africa and Asia*. Cairo: Cairo Demographic Center, 1998, (Research Monograph Series, 27; CDC Annual Seminar, 1997), pp.444-473.
- 2654 WERNER, C. A. Women and the art of household networking in rural Kazakstan. *Islamic Quarterly*, 41 i (1997) pp.52-68.

## Kenya

### Books

- 2655 HIRSCH, S. F. *Pronouncing & persevering: gender and the discourses of disputing in an African Islamic court*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1998. 360pp. [Kenya.]

### Articles

- 2656 BECK, Rose Marie. Ambiguous signs: the role of the *kanga* as a medium of communication. *Afrikanistische Arbeitspapiere*, 68 (2001) pp.157-169. [Texts on women's clothing in Mombasa. This volume is issued as *Swahili Forum VIII*.]

## Kurds

### Books

- 2660 KARRER, Cristina. *"Sie haben unsere Männer verschleppt ...": Frauen und Krieg in Irakisch Kurdistan*. Berne: eFeF-Verl., 1998. 190pp.
- 2661 SCHUMANN, G. *Mujeres en Kurdistán*. Tr. Santamaria Urkaregi, I. Hondarribia: Hiru, [1998], (Otras Voces, 4). 201pp.
- 2662 ZANA, Leyla. *Ecrits de prison*. Textes traduits du kurde et du turc par Kendal Nezan. Paris: Des Femmes, 1995. 114pp.
- 2663 *Women of a non-state nation: the Kurds*. Ed. Shahrzad Mojab. Costa Mesa: Mazda, 2001 (Kurdish Studies Series, 3), 263pp.

### Articles

- 2664 ALAKOM, Rohat. Kurdish women in Constantinople at the beginning of the twentieth century. Tr. Chyet, Michael L. *Women of a non-state nation: the Kurds*. Ed. Shahrzad Mojab. Costa Mesa: Mazda, 2001, (Kurdish Studies Series, 3), pp.53-70.
- 2665 ALLISON, Christine. Folklore and fantasy: the presentation of women in Kurdish oral tradition. *Women of a non-state nation: the Kurds*. Ed. Shahrzad Mojab. Costa Mesa: Mazda, 2001, (Kurdish Studies Series, 3), pp.181-194.
- 2666 BEGIKHANI, Nazand. Etre femme, kurde et irakienne. *Monde Arabe Maghreb-Machrek*, 163 (1999) pp.194-195.
- 2667 BEGIKHANI, Nazand. La femme kurde face à la montée islamiste. *Cahiers de l'Orient*, 47 (1997) pp.43-53.
- 2668 BÖTTCHER, A. L'élite féminine kurde de la Kaftâriyya, une confrérie naqshbandî damascène. *Annales de l'Autre Islam*, 5 (1998) pp.125-139.
- 2669 BÖTTCHER, Annabelle. Portraits of Kurdish women in contemporary Sufism. *Women of a non-state nation: the Kurds*. Ed. Shahrzad Mojab. Costa Mesa: Mazda, 2001, (Kurdish Studies Series, 3), pp.195-208. (Damascus.)
- 2670 BRUINENESS, Martin van. From Adela Khanum to Leyla Zana: women as political leaders in Kurdish history. *Women of a non-state nation: the Kurds*. Ed. Shahrzad Mojab. Costa Mesa: Mazda, 2001, (Kurdish Studies Series, 3), pp.95-112.
- 2671 GALLETI, M. Donne kurde in guerra. (Abstracts: Kurd women at war.). *Politica Internazionale*, 26 i-ii (1998) pp.189-194,241.
- 2672 GALLETI, Mirella. Western images of women's role in Kurdish society. *Women of a non-state nation: the Kurds*. Ed. Shahrzad Mojab. Costa Mesa: Mazda, 2001, (Kurdish Studies Series, 3), pp.209-225. [Travel accounts & political reports.]
- 2673 HAJO, Siamend. Kurdinnen in Syrien. *AMI: Anti-Militarismus Information*, 26 i (1996) pp.11-16.
- 2674 HASSANPOUR, Amir. The (re)production of patriarchy in the Kurdish language. *Women of a non-state nation: the Kurds*. Ed. Shahrzad Mojab. Costa Mesa: Mazda, 2001, (Kurdish Studies Series, 3), pp.227-263.

- 2675 KLEIN, Janet. En-gendering nationalism: the 'woman question' in Kurdish nationalist discourse of the late Ottoman period. *Women of a non-state nation: the Kurds*. Ed. Shahrzad Mojab. Costa Mesa: Mazda, 2001, (Kurdish Studies Series, 3), pp.25-51.
- 2676 MCDONALD, Susan. Kurdish women and self-determination: a feminist approach to international law. *Women of a non-state nation: the Kurds*. Ed. Shahrzad Mojab. Costa Mesa: Mazda, 2001, (Kurdish Studies Series, 3), pp.135-157.
- 2677 MIRZELER, Mustafa Kemal. The formation of male identity and the roots of violence against women: the case of Kurdish songs, stories and storytellers. *Journal of Muslim Minority Affairs*, 20 ii (2000) pp.261-269. Also online at [www.catchword.com](http://www.catchword.com)
- 2678 MOJAB, Shahrzad. "Honor killing": culture, politics and theory. *Middle East Women's Studies Review*, 17 i-ii (2002) pp.1-7. Also online at <http://www.amews.org/review/reviewarticles/mojabfinal.htm> (Kurdish women.)
- 2679 MOJAB, Shahrzad. Conflicting loyalties: nationalism and gender relations in Kurdistan. *Of property and propriety: the role of gender and class in imperialism and nationalism* / ed. Himani Bannerji, Shahrzad Mojab, & Judith Whitehead. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 2001, pp.116-152.
- 2680 MOJAB, Shahrzad. The solitude of the stateless: Kurdish women at the margins of feminist knowledge. *Women of a non-state nation: the Kurds*. Ed. Shahrzad Mojab. Costa Mesa: Mazda, 2001, (Kurdish Studies Series, 3), pp.1-21.
- 2681 MOJAB, Shahrzad & HASSANPOUR, Amir. Thoughts on the struggle against "honor killing". *International Journal of Kurdish Studies*, 16 i-ii (2002) pp.81-97. [As one of many forms of patriarchal violence against Kurdish & other women, in the Middle East & in Europe.]
- 2682 MOJAB, Shahrzad. Women and nationalism in the Kurdish Republic of 1946. *Women of a non-state nation: the Kurds*. Ed. Shahrzad Mojab. Costa Mesa: Mazda, 2001, (Kurdish Studies Series, 3), pp.71-91. [Iran.]
- 2683 O'SHEA, Maria. Medic, mystic or magic? Women's health choices in a Kurdish city. *Women of a non-state nation: the Kurds*. Ed. Shahrzad Mojab. Costa Mesa: Mazda, 2001, (Kurdish Studies Series, 3), pp.161-179. (In Iran.)
- 2684 PLOQUIN, J-C. Leyla Zana: une 'détermination d'acier' pour la cause kurde. *Confluences Méditerranée*, 17 (1996) pp.159-164. (Femmes et guerres: Turquie.)
- 2685 SEUGERT, G. Türkei: Leyla Zana - eine Kurdin im Parlament. *Zum Beispiel Kurden*. Red. A.Metzger. Göttingen: Lamuv Verlag, 1996, pp.63-66.
- 2686 STARR SERED, S. The religious world of Jewish women in Kurdistan. *Jews among Muslims: communities in the precolonial Middle East*. Ed. S.Deshen & W.P.Zenner. Basingstoke: Macmillan, 1996, pp.197-214.
- 2687 WAITE, Louise. How is household vulnerability gendered? Female-headed households in the collectives of Suleimaniyah, Iraqi Kurdistan. *Disasters*, 24 ii (2000) pp.153-172. Also online at <http://www.ingentaeselect.com>
- 2688 WEDEL, H. Binnenmigration und ethnische Identität - Kurdinnen in türkischen Metropolen. (Zusammenfassung: Internal migration and ethnic identity - Kurdish women in Turkish metropolises.). *Orient* (Opladen), 37 iii (1996) pp.437-452;553-554.
- 2689 WEDEL, H. Internationales Netzwerk für kurdische Frauenstudien. *DAVO-Nachrichten*, 8 (1998) pp.111-113.
- 2690 WEDEL, H. Kemalistische identitätspolitik und die Kurdinnen in der Türkei. *SGMOIK/SSMOCI Bulletin*, 7 (1998) pp.8-11.
- 2691 WEDEL, H. Kurdinnen in türkischen Metropolen: Migration, Flucht und politische partizipation. *Ethnizität, Nationalismus, Religion und Politik in Kurdistan*. C.Borck, E.Savelsberg, S.Hajo (Hrsg.). Münster: Lit, 1997, (Kurdologie, 1), pp.155-84.
- 2692 WEDEL, Heidi. Kurdish migrant women in Istanbul: community and resources for local political participation of a marginalized social group. *Women of a non-state nation: the Kurds*. Ed. Shahrzad Mojab. Costa Mesa: Mazda, 2001, (Kurdish Studies Series, 3), pp.115-134.
- 2693 YALÇIN-HECKMANN, Lale. Some notes on the religious life of Kurdish rural women. *Annales de l'Autre Islam*, 5 (1998) pp.141-160. [Turkey.]
- 2694 [ZANA, Leyla]. Lettre de Leyla Zana au premier ministre turc. Tr. Ravenel, Bernard. *Confluences Méditerranée*, 34 (2000) pp.127-129. (Députée kurde de Turquie condamnée en 1994.)
- 2695 Kara Fatima at Constantinople. *International Journal of Kurdish Studies*, 15 i-ii (2001) pp.87-88. [Kara Fatima Hanoun, Kurdish ally of the Sultan. Reprinted from *The Illustrated London News*, 1854.]
- 2696 Kurdish women in history. *Kurdish Life*, 17 (1996) pp.11-12. [Vignettes from some of the writings held in the Kurdish Library.]

## Kuwait

### Books

- 2697 MUGHNI, Haya al-. *Women in Kuwait*. London: Saqi, 2001. 220pp.

### Articles

- 2698 AARTS, P. Onderwacht cadeau voor Koeweits vrouwen. *Soera*, 7 ii (1999) pp.26-27.
- 2699 ALQUDSI-GHABRA, Taghreed. Women in Kuwait. *Arab women: between defiance and restraint*. Ed. Suha Sabbagh. New York: Olive Branch Press, 1996, pp.229-231.
- 2700 ALY, Hassan Y. & QUISI, Issa al-. Determinants of women's labour force participation in Kuwait: a logit analysis. *Middle East Business and Economic Review*, 8 ii (1996) pp.1-9.
- 2701 BADRAN, M. Gender, Islam, and the state: Kuwaiti women in struggle, pre-invasion to postliberation. *Islam, gender, & social change*. Ed. Y.Yazbeck Haddad & J.L.Esposito. New York: Oxford University Press, 1998, pp.190-208.
- 2702 CHISHTI, Salim & KHALAF, Badria. Earnings, education, experience, and gender: Kuwaiti evidence. *Earnings inequality, unemployment, and poverty in the Middle East and North Africa*. Ed. Wassim Shahin & Ghassan Dibeh. Westport: Greenwood, 2000, (Contributions in Economics and Economic History, 215), pp.153-169.
- 2703 KAZI, Lubna al-. Kuwaiti women and work: old boundaries and new frontiers. *Arab Journal for the Humanities / Al-Majalla al-'Arabiya li-l-'Ulum al-Insaniya*, 18 / 69 (2000) pp.278-305.
- 2704 KOCH, C. Der kuwaitische Frauenverein für Kultur und Soziales. *INAMO-Beiträge*, 1 (1995) pp.51-52.
- 2705 LONGVA, Anh Nga. Kuwaiti women at a crossroads: privileged development and the constraints of ethnic stratification. *Arab society: class, gender, power, and development*. Ed. N.S.Hopkins, Saad Eddin Ibrahim. Cairo: American University in Cairo Press, 1997, pp.407-422. [First published 1993.]
- 2706 MENAYES, Jamal J. al-. Mass media use, gender and religiosity as predictors of attitudes towards Israel in Kuwait. *Gazette: the International Journal for Communication Studies*, 59 iii (1997) pp.235-246.
- 2707 MUGHNI, Haya al- & TÉTREAU, Mary Ann. Citizenship, gender, and the politics of quasi states. *Gender and citizenship in the Middle East*. Ed. Suad Joseph. Syracuse (USA): Syracuse University Press, 2000, pp.237-260. (Kuwait.)

- 2708 MUGHNI, Haya al-. From gender equality to female subjugation: the changing agendas of women's groups in Kuwait. *Organizing women: formal and informal women's groups in the Middle East*. Ed. D.Chatty & A.Rabo. Oxford: Berg, 1997, pp.195-209.
- 2709 MUGHNI, Haya al-. Women's organizations in Kuwait. *Middle East Report*, 26 i / 198 (1996) pp.32-35. Also online at <http://www.jstor.org>
- 2710 MUGHNI, Haya al-. Women's organizations in Kuwait. *Women and power in the Middle East*. Ed. Suad Joseph & Susan Slyomovics. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 2001, pp.176-182;216.
- 2711 TÉTREAULT, Mary Ann. A state of two minds: state cultures, women, and politics in Kuwait. *International Journal of Middle East Studies*, 33 ii (2001) pp.203-220. Also online at <http://journals.cambridge.org>
- 2712 TÉTREAULT, Mary Ann & MUGHNI, Haya al-. From subjects to citizens: women and the nation in Kuwait. *Women, states, and nationalism: at home in the nation?* Ed. S.Ranchod-Nilsson & Mary Ann Tétreault. London: Routledge, 2000, pp.143-163.
- 2713 TÉTREAULT, Mary Ann. Women's rights in Kuwait: bringing in the last Bedouins? *Current History*, 99 / 633 (2000) pp.27-32. Also online at [www.currenthistory.com](http://www.currenthistory.com)

## Kyrgyzstan

### Books

- 2714 BAUER, Armin, GREEN, David & KUEHNAST, Kathleen. *Women and gender relations: the Kyrgyz Republic in transition*. Manila: Asian Development Bank, 1997. 134pp.

### Articles

- 2715 AITMATOVA, Roza. Wise women of Kyrgyzstan. Tr. Maryniak, Irena. *Index on Censorship*, 27 ii / 181 (1998) pp.152-154.
- 2716 BECKER, C. M., BIBOSUNOVA, Damira I., HOLMES, G. E. & IBRAGIMOVA, Margarita M. Maternal care vs. economic wealth and the health of newborns: Bishkek, Kyrgyz Republic and Kansas City, USA. *World Development*, 26 xi (1998) pp.2057-2072.
- 2717 HANDRAHAN, L.M. Gendering ethnicity in Kyrgyzstan: forgotten elements in promoting peace and democracy. *Gender and Development*, 9 iii (2001) pp.70-78. Also online at <http://www.ingentaselect.com> (Women's potential positive role in preventing and arresting ethnic conflict.)
- 2718 HANDRAHAN, Lori M. Gender and ethnicity in the 'transitional democracy' of Kyrgyzstan. *Central Asian Survey*, 20 iv (2001) pp.467-496. Also online at [www.ingentaselect.com](http://www.ingentaselect.com)
- 2719 KUEHNAST, K. From pioneers to entrepreneurs: young women, consumerism, and the 'world picture' in Kyrgyzstan. *Central Asian Survey*, 17 iv (1998) pp.639-654.
- 2720 TADINA, N. A. Svadebnaya obryadnost' kak istochnik po étnokul'turnym svyazyam kirgizov i altaitsev. *Kyrgyzy: étnogeneticheskie i étnokul'turnye protsessy v ékologicheskoy i srednevekov'e v Tsentral'noi Azii. Materialy mezhdunarodnoi nauchnoi konferentsii, posvyashchennoi 1000-letiyu éposa Manas, 22-24 sentyabrya 1994 g., g.Bishkek*. Bishkek: Kyrgyzstan, 1996, pp.83-101.

## Lebanon

### Books

- 2721 ABDELNOUR, Elham Chamoun. *Asma: une jeune fille du Liban: roman*. Paris: L'Harmattan, 1999. 205pp.
- 2722 BÉCHARA, Souha & PARIS, Gilles. *Résistante*. Paris: Lattès, 2000. 200pp. [Lebanese war & Israeli invasion.]

- 2723 [BÉCHARA, Souha]. *Zehn Jahre meines Lebens für die Freiheit meines Landes: eine Libanesin im Widerstand / Suha Bechara*. Tr. Viviani, Annalisa. Kreuzlingen: Hugendubel, 2001. 206pp. [Tr. of *Résistante*, Paris 2000. Lebanese war & Israeli invasion.]
- 2724 BIZRI, Dalal el-. *L'ombre et son double: femmes islamistes, libanaises et modernes*. Beirut: Centre d'Etudes et de Recherches sur le Moyen-Orient Contemporain, 1995, (Cahiers du CERMOC, 13), 114pp.
- 2725 CHIKHANI-NACOUZ, Léla & ARACTINGI, P. *Les mères à l'épreuve du Liban: essai*. Paris: L'Harmattan, 1993. 213pp.
- 2726 FIGUÉ, Gerard & SABA SAYEGH, Rita. *Femmes du Liban*. Beyrouth: Anthologie, 1997. 246pp.
- 2727 GHOUSSOUB, Mai. *Leaving Beirut: women and the wars within*. London: Saqi, 1998. 187pp.
- 2728 KANAFANI, Fay Afaf. *Nadia, captive of hope: memoir of an Arab woman*. Armonk: Sharpe, 1998. 346pp. (Recounts experiences in Lebanon and Palestine from the close of World War I in 1918 to the Israeli invasion of Lebanon in 1982.)
- 2729 KHAIRALLAH, Shereen. *The sisters of men: Lebanese women in history*. Beirut: Institute for Women Studies in the Arab World, Lebanese American University, 1996. 280pp.
- 2730 KHATER, Akram Fouad. *Inventing home: emigration, gender, and the middle class in Lebanon, 1870-1920*. Berkeley: University of California Press, 2001. 257pp. Also online at <http://escholarship.cdlib.org/ucpressbooks.html>
- 2731 KHOURI, Ghada. *Women in Lebanon: the role of sectarianism & patriarchy in the struggle for equal rights*. [Buffalo:]Ohio State University, Muslim Students Association, 1997. Online at <http://msanews.mynet.net/Scholars/Khourig/leb.html>
- 2732 LATEEF, Nelda. *Women of Lebanon: interviews with champions for peace*. Jefferson: McFarland, 1997. 283pp.
- 2733 LORFING, I. *Women, media and sustainable development*. Beirut: Institute for Women Studies in the Arab World, Lebanese American University, 1997. 96pp. [Lebanon.]
- 2734 [NUWAYHID, Jamāl Salīm]. *Abu Jmeel's daughter and other stories: Arab folk tales from Palestine and Lebanon / told by Jamal Sleem Nuweihed; tr. by members of her family with Christopher Tingley*. New York: Interlink Books, 2002. 348pp.
- 2735 PELEIKIS, A. *Migration and gender in a global village: Lebanese women at home and in West-Africa: a lecture ... June 12, 1996*. Beirut: Orient-Institut der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft, 1997, (Beyrouth Zokak el-Blatt(t), 6), 28pp.
- 2736 *Women and war in Lebanon*. Ed. Lamia Rustum Shehadeh. Gainesville: University Press of Florida, 1999. 363pp.

### Articles

- 2737 KUTTAB, Eileen. Case studies from Palestine and Lebanon. Women studies [sic] program in Palestine: between criticism and new vision. *Arab regional women's studies workshop. Al-Nadwa al-iqlimiyya li-dirāsāt al-mar'ā al-'Arabīya*. Ed. C.Nelson, Soraya Altorki. Cairo: American University in Cairo, 1998, (Cairo Papers in Social Science, 20 iii (1997)), pp.118-131. (Birzeit University.)
- 2738 ABU-HABIB, Lina. The use and abuse of female domestic workers from Sri Lanka in Lebanon. *Gender and Development*, 6 i (1998) pp.52-56. Also online at <http://www.ingentaselect.com>
- 2739 ABU NASSR, Julinda. The effects of war on women in Lebanon. *Arab women: between defiance and restraint*. Ed. Suha Sabbagh. New York: Olive Branch Press, 1996, pp.95-99.
- 2740 ABU SABA, Mary Bentley. Profiles of foreign women in Lebanon during the civil war. *Women and war in Lebanon*. Ed. Lamia Rustum Shehadeh. Gainesville: University Press of Florida, 1999, pp.229-256.

- 2741 AMYUNI, Mona Takieddine. Libanaise, arabe, méditerranéenne: qui suis-je? *La Méditerranée des femmes*. Sous la dir. de Nabil el Haggag. Paris: L'Harmattan, 1998, pp.119-129.
- 2742 BARRAK, Anissa & MULLER, B. 'Que suis-je sans la guerre et sans lui?' Entretien avec Marie Seurat. *Confluences Méditerranée*, 17 (1996) pp.155-158. (Femmes et guerres: Liban.)
- 2743 [BAYDŪN, 'Azza Sharāra]. Le fossé entre la réalité et ses expressions / Azza Charara Beydoun. Tr. Beydoun, Ahmed. *Cahiers de l'Orient*, 64 (2001) pp.129-136. (Femmes du Liban.)
- 2744 BEYDOUN, Sarah. Un regard sur la prostitution à travers un centre de réinsertion sociale "Dar al Amal". *Annales de Sociologie et d'Anthropologie* (Beirut), 9 / 1998 (1999) pp.149-200. (Au Liban.)
- 2745 BOUKHARI, Houda. Invisible victims: working with mothers of children with learning disabilities. *Gender and disability: women's experiences in the Middle East*. / Lina Abu-Habib. Oxford: Oxfam, 1997, pp.36-45. [Lebanese & Palestinians in Beirut.]
- 2746 CHAHAL, Nahla. La tourmente et l'oubli. *Confluences Méditerranée*, 17 (1996) pp.143-152. [Lebanon: autobiography, 1967-77.]
- 2747 CHEIKH, Nadia M.el-. The 1998 proposed civil marriage law in Lebanon: the reaction of the Muslim communities. *Yearbook of Islamic and Middle Eastern Law*, 5 / 1998-1999 (2000) pp.147-161.
- 2748 C(ORNU), G. Les costumes féminins de la grotte de Hadath. *Liban: l'autre rive. Exposition présentée à l'Institut du monde arabe ... 1998 ... 1999*. Paris: Flammarion & Institut du Monde Arabe, 1998, pp.258-259.
- 2749 DOUMANI, Beshara [B.]. Endowing family: *Waqf*, property devolution, and gender in greater Syria, 1800 to 1860. *Comparative Studies in Society and History*, 40 i (1998) pp.3-41. (Extant Islamic court records ... Nablus & Tripoli.)
- 2750 FAHD, Nada & others. A double discrimination: blind girls' life-chances. *Gender and disability: women's experiences in the Middle East*. / Lina Abu-Habib. Oxford: Oxfam, 1997, pp.46-52. [Observations from Lebanon.]
- 2751 FARHOOD, Leila. War trauma and women: predisposition and vulnerability to adverse psychological health outcomes. *Women and war in Lebanon*. Ed. Lamia Rustum Shehadeh. Gainesville: University Press of Florida, 1999, pp.259-271.
- 2752 HABIB, Naïla. The search for home. *Journal of Refugee Studies*, 9 i (1996) pp.96-102. [Lebanese in exile.]
- 2753 HADDAD, Reem. A modern-day "slave trade": Sri Lankan workers in Lebanon. *Middle East Report*, 29 ii / 211 (1999) pp.39-41.
- 2754 HAMADEH, Najla S. Wives or daughters. Structural differences between urban and bedouin Lebanese co-wives. *Intimate selving in Arab families: gender, self, and identity*. Ed. Suad Joseph. Syracuse (USA): Syracuse University Press, 1999, pp.141-173;281-284.
- 2755 HAYKAL-KAYYAL, Katia. Trois biographies de françaises dans les couples mixtes franco-libanais à Tripoli. *Annales de Sociologie et d'Anthropologie* (Beirut), 9 / 1998 (1999) pp.1-148.
- 2756 HOLT, Maria. Lebanese Shi'i women and Islamism: a response to war. *Women and war in Lebanon*. Ed. Lamia Rustum Shehadeh. Gainesville: University Press of Florida, 1999, pp.167-194.
- 2757 HUSSEINI, Randa. Promoting women entrepreneurs in Lebanon: the experience of UNIFIM. *Gender and Development*, 5 i (1997) pp.49-52. Also online at <http://www.ingentaselect.com> (United Nations Development Fund for Women.)
- 2758 JOSEPH, Suad. Brother/sister relationships: connectivity, love, and power in the reproduction of patriarchy in Lebanon. *Arab society: class, gender, power, and development*. Ed. N.S.Hopkins, Saad Eddin Ibrahim. Cairo: American University in Cairo Press, 1997, pp.227-261. [First published 1994.]
- 2759 JOSEPH, Suad. Brother-sister relationships. Connectivity, love, and power in the reproduction of patriarchy in Lebanon. *Intimate selving in Arab families: gender, self, and identity*. Ed. Suad Joseph. Syracuse (USA): Syracuse University Press, 1999, pp.113-140;273-281.
- 2760 JOSEPH, Suad. Civic myths, citizenship, and gender in Lebanon. *Gender and citizenship in the Middle East*. Ed. Suad Joseph. Syracuse (USA): Syracuse University Press, 2000, pp.107-136.
- 2761 JOSEPH, Suad. Civil society, the public/private, and gender in Lebanon. *Social constructions of nationalism in the Middle East* / ed. Fatma Müge Göçek. Albany (USA): State University of New York Press, 2002, pp.167-189.
- 2762 JOSEPH, Suad. Marcel: straddling visible and invisible Lebanese economies. *Middle Eastern women and the invisible economy*. Ed. R.A.Lobban. Gainesville: University Press of Florida, 1998, pp.233-244.
- 2763 JOSEPH, Suad. My son/myself, my mother/myself. Paradoxical relationalities of patriarchal connectivity. *Intimate selving in Arab families: gender, self, and identity*. Ed. Suad Joseph. Syracuse (USA): Syracuse University Press, 1999, pp.174-190;284-285. [Christian village in Lebanon.]
- 2764 JOSEPH, Suad. The reproduction of political process among women activists in Lebanon: 'shopkeepers' and feminists. *Organizing women: formal and informal women's groups in the Middle East*. Ed. D.Chatty & A.Rabo. Oxford: Berg, 1997, pp.57-80.
- 2765 KARAM, Elie G. Women and the Lebanon wars: depression and post-traumatic stress disorder. *Women and war in Lebanon*. Ed. Lamia Rustum Shehadeh. Gainesville: University Press of Florida, 1999, pp.272-281.
- 2766 KARAMÉ, Kari H. Maman Aida: a Lebanese godmother of the combatants: fighting without arms. *Women and war in Lebanon*. Ed. Lamia Rustum Shehadeh. Gainesville: University Press of Florida, 1999, pp.195-208.
- 2767 KHATER, Akram Fouad. 'House' to 'Goddess of the house': gender, class, and silk in 19th century Mount Lebanon. *International Journal of Middle East Studies*, 28 iii (1996) pp.325-348.
- 2768 [KHUWAYRĪ, Jusalin]. From gunpowder to incense / Jocelyn Khweiri. Tr. Shehadeh, Lamia Rustum. *Women and war in Lebanon*. Ed. Lamia Rustum Shehadeh. Gainesville: University Press of Florida, 1999, pp.209-226.
- 2769 KLAES, Ursula. "Ich habe in der Wissenschaft mein Glück gefunden" - zur Bedeutung von Bildung bei Frauen in der libanesischen Hizb Allah. *Der neue Islam der Frauen. Weibliche Lebenspraxis in der globalisierten Moderne: Fallstudien aus Afrika, Asien und Europa*. R.Klein-Hessling, S.Nökel, K.Werner (Hg.). Bielefeld: transcript Verlag, 1999, pp.200-207.
- 2770 LABAKI, Boutros. Les femmes dans la filature libanaise de soie en fin de période ottomane. *Industrialisation, communication et rapports sociaux en Turquie et en Méditerranée orientale. Actes du colloque de Paris-UNESCO ... 1991*. Ed. J.Thobie & Sağur Kançal en collaboration avec Aksel Tibet & F.Hitzel. Paris: L'Harmattan, 1994, (Varia Turcica, 20), pp.203-210.
- 2771 LAKKIS, Sylvana. Mobilising women with physical disabilities: the Lebanese Sitting Handicapped Association. *Gender and disability: women's experiences in the Middle East*. / Lina Abu-Habib. Oxford: Oxfam, 1997, pp.28-35.
- 2772 MAKDISI, Jean Said. Powerlessness and power: women and the war in Lebanon. *Women: a Cultural Review*, 8 i (1997) pp.89-91.
- 2773 MAKDISI, Jean Said. The mythology of modernity: women and democracy in Lebanon. *Feminism and Islam: legal and literary perspectives*. Ed. Mai Yamani. Reading: Ithaca, for the Centre of Islamic and Middle Eastern Law, School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London, 1996, pp.231-250.
- 2774 MAKSOUD, Hala. The case of Lebanon. *Arab women: between defiance and restraint*. Ed. Suha Sabbagh. New York: Olive Branch Press, 1996, pp.89-94.

- 2775 MEHANNA, Zeina J. La fonction paternelle et ses effets chez des filles universitaires libanaises. *Annales de Psychologie et des Sciences de l'Education*, 16 / 2000 (2001) pp.83-111.
- 2776 MOKBEL-WENSLEY, Souad. Statutory discrimination in Lebanon: a lawyer's view. *Feminism and Islam: legal and literary perspectives*. Ed. Mai Yamani. Reading: Ithaca, for the Centre of Islamic and Middle Eastern Law, School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London, 1996, pp.321-329.
- 2777 NAMMOUR, Magda. L'image de la femme occidentale dans la presse libanaise entre 1858 et 1914. *Les Européens vus par les Libanais à l'époque ottomane*. Ed. B.Heyberger et C-M.Walbiner. Beirut: Orient-Institut der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft; Würzburg: Ergon, 2002, (Beirut Texts and Studies, 74), pp.141-173.
- 2778 NOTTARIS, I. Femmes fantômes au royaume du paradoxe. *Confluences Méditerranée*, 17 (1996) pp.133-140. (Femmes et guerres: Liban.)
- 2779 PELEIKIS, A. "Ich bin kein Symbol, eine Frau bin ich!". Weibliche Identifikationsmuster im 'Globalisierten Dorf': Südlibanon und Elfenbeinküste. *Der neue Islam der Frauen. Weibliche Lebenspraxis in der globalisierten Moderne: Fallstudien aus Afrika, Asien und Europa*. R.Klein-Hessling, S.Nökel, K.Werner (Hg.). Bielefeld: transcript Verlag, 1999, pp.208-228.
- 2780 PETEET, J. Icons and militants: mothering in the danger zone. *Signs*, 23 i (1997) pp.103-129. [In camps in Lebanon, 1968-82.]
- 2781 PETEET, Julie. Gender and sexuality: belonging to the national and moral order. *Hermeneutics and honor: negotiating female "public" space in Islamic/ate societies*. Ed. Asma Afsaruddin. Cambridge (USA): Harvard University Press, for the Center for Middle Eastern Studies of Harvard University, 1999, (Harvard Middle Eastern monographs, 32), pp.70-88. [Palestinians in Lebanon 1968-1982, & in Palestine 1987-91.]
- 2782 PETEET, Julie. Mothering in the danger zone. *Gender, politics, and Islam*. Ed. Therese Saliba, Carolyn Allen and Judith A.Howard. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 2002, pp.133-159. [In camps in Lebanon, 1968-82. Originally published in *Signs*, 23 i (1997).]
- 2783 PETEET, Julie. Nationalism and sexuality in Palestine. *Social constructions of nationalism in the Middle East* / ed. Fatma Müge Göçek. Albany (USA): State University of New York Press, 2002, pp.141-165. [PLO & Palestinian women in Lebanon 1968-82.]
- 2784 PETEET, Julie. Women and the Palestinian movement: no going back? *Women and power in the Middle East*. Ed. Suad Joseph & Susan Slyomovics. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 2001, pp.135-149;213-214. (1968-82, Lebanon.)
- 2785 SABBAGH, Suha. Lebanon's civil war through different eyes: an interview with Jean Said Makdisi. *Arab women: between defiance and restraint*. Ed. Suha Sabbagh. New York: Olive Branch Press, 1996, pp.100-103.
- 2786 SAYIGH, R. Researching gender in a Palestinian camp: political, theoretical and methodological problems. *Gendering the Middle East: emerging perspectives*. Ed. Deniz Kandiyoti. London: Tauris, 1996, pp.145-167. (In Lebanon.)
- 2787 SAYIGH, Rosemary. Femmes réfugiées, narratrices de l'histoire. Tr. Polo, A-L. *Revue d'Etudes Palestiniennes*, N.S.16 / 68 (1998) pp.30-42. [In Lebanon.]
- 2788 SAYIGH, Rosemary. Palestinian camp women as tellers of history. *Journal of Palestine Studies*, 27 ii / 106 (1998) pp.42-58. [In Lebanon.]
- 2789 SAXENA, P. C. & AOUN, Habbouba Y. Women's education, economic activity and fertility: relationship (a study based on a Lebanese community). *Al-Abhath*, 45 (1997) pp.25-39.
- 2790 SHEHADEH, Lamia Rustum. Art, the chemistry of life. *Women and war in Lebanon*. Ed. Lamia Rustum Shehadeh. Gainesville: University Press of Florida, 1999, pp.129-141. [Reaction to the war of Lebanese artists, many of them Christians.]
- 2791 SHEHADEH, Lamia Rustum. The legal status of married women in Lebanon. *International Journal of Middle East Studies*, 30 iv (1998) pp.501-519.
- 2792 SHEHADEH, Lamia Rustum. Women in the Lebanese militias. *Women and war in Lebanon*. Ed. Lamia Rustum Shehadeh. Gainesville: University Press of Florida, 1999, pp.145-166.
- 2793 SHEHADEH, Lamia Rustum. Women in the public sphere. *Women and war in Lebanon*. Ed. Lamia Rustum Shehadeh. Gainesville: University Press of Florida, 1999, pp.45-70.
- 2794 SLIM, Souad & DUPONT, Anne-Laure. La vie intellectuelle des femmes à Beyrouth dans les années 1920 à travers la revue *Minerva*. *Revue des Mondes Musulmans et de la Méditerranée*, 95-96-97-98 (2002) pp.381-406. (Revue animée par des femmes greques-orthodoxes, elle défendait à la fois le nationalisme arabe .... et la cause des femmes arabes.)
- 2795 TOUMA, Viviane Matar. Séparation précoce père/fille et engagement de vie. *Annales de Psychologie et des Sciences de l'Education*, 16 / 2000 (2001) pp.69-82. (Société libanaise.)
- 2796 WARD, S. Dhimmi women and mourning. *Islamic legal interpretation: muftis and their fatwas*. Ed. Muhammad Khalid Masud, B.Messick, D.S.Powers. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1996, pp.87-97;342-344. (Requests for fatwas ... sent from Tripoli ... to Taqi al-Din al-Subki.)
- 2797 WEHBI, Samantha. "Women with nothing to lose": marriageability and women's perceptions of rape and consent in contemporary Beirut. *Women's Studies International Forum*, 25 iii (2002) pp.287-300. Also online at <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/journal/02775395>
- 2798 WITTKOWSKI, K. M. & others. Knowledge of risks of HIV infection and methods of prevention among women in three Beirut hospitals. *Reproductive health and infectious disease in the Middle East*. Ed. R.Barlow, J.W.Brown. Aldershot: Ashgate, 1998, pp.175-190.
- 2799 YABROUDI, P. & others. Substance use and abuse: the Lebanese female and the Lebanon wars. *Women and war in Lebanon*. Ed. Lamia Rustum Shehadeh. Gainesville: University Press of Florida, 1999, pp.282-320.
- 2800 YAHFOUFI, Najwa el. Les rôles conjugaux et la structure familiale au Liban. *Annales de Psychologie et des Sciences de l'Education*, 10-11, 1994- (1995) pp.163-180.
- 2801 ZAKHARIA, Leila F. & TABARI, Samia. Health, work opportunities and attitudes: a review of Palestinian women's situation in Lebanon. *Journal of Refugee Studies*, 10 iii (1997) pp.411-429.

## Libya

### Books

- 2802 DARGEL, C. & PLAMBÖCK, I. 'Sie behält das Haus': *Frauenpolitik in Libyen*. Hamburg: Theorie-und-Praxis, 1994. 144pp.
- 2803 QADHDHAFI, Mu' ammar al-. *Khadaffi parle: de l'Afrique, des femmes, de l'Islam, de l'Amérique, de la littérature des Arabes, des Juifs, du terrorisme de l'Occident*. Paris: ABC, 1993. 180pp. [Interviews.]

### Articles

- 2804 EBERT, H. Das Personenstandsrecht in Libyen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Stellung der Frau. *Libyen im 20. Jahrhundert: zwischen Fremdherrschaft und nationaler Selbstbestimmung*. Hrsg. S.Frank & M.Kamp. Hamburg: Deutsches Orient-Institut, 1995, (Mitteilungen des Deutschen Orient-Institut, 52), pp.149-164.
- 2805 PISTOR-HATAM, A. Reisebeschreibungen aus einer vergessenen Provinz: 'Abdulqadir Gāmi Bey und die Frauen des Fezzān. *Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes*, 89 (1999) pp.163-186.

## Literatures

## GENERAL

## Books

- 2806 *Feminism and Islam: legal and literary perspectives*. Ed. Yamani, Mai. Reading: Ithaca, for the Centre of Islamic and Middle Eastern Law, School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London, 1996. 385pp.
- 2807 *Femmes écrivains en Méditerranée*. Sous la dir. de Vassiliki Lalagianni. Paris: Publisud, 1999. 201pp.
- 2808 *Hoops of fire: fifty years of fiction by Pakistani women* / ed. Aamer Hussein. London: Saqi, 1999. 175pp.
- 2809 *So that you can know me: an anthology of Pakistani women writers*. Ed. Yasmin Hameed & Asif Aslam Farukhi. Reading: Garnet & Unesco Publishing, 1997. 167pp. (Translations from the Punjabi, the Pushto, the Seraiki, the Sindhi & the Urdu.)

## Articles

- 2810 BAMIA, Aida, EROL, Sibel, ALJEFFRI, Shariyah Zuriah & KASSAM-HAHN, Zayn. Muslim women writers. *The Muslim almanac: a reference work on the history, faith, culture, and peoples of Islam*. Ed. Azim A.Nanji. Detroit: Gale Research Inc., 1996, pp.391-405. [In classical & modern Arabic, modern Turkish, in classical Persian, in Malay, & in modern South Asian languages.]
- 2811 NAJMABADI, Afsaneh. Reading - and enjoying - "wiles of women" stories as a feminist. *Iranian Studies*, 32 ii / 1999 (2000) pp.203-222. [Stories from the *1001 Nights & Sindbadnāmah*.]
- 2812 PONZANESI, Sandra. Writing against the grain: African women's texts on female infibulation as literature of resistance. *Indian Journal of Gender Studies*, 7 ii (2000) pp.303-318. [Nawāl al-Sa'dāwī, Alice Walker & Sirad S.Hassan.]
- 2813 STOFFERAHN, Steven A. New reflections in medieval mirrors: reinterpreting images of women in *Andarz* and *Akhlaq* literature. *Jusūr*, 14 (1998) pp.35-54. [Pahlavi, Turkish & Persian texts from 3rd to 15th centuries CE.]
- 2814 ZABUS, Chantal. Writing women's rites: excision in experiential African literature. *Women's Studies International Forum*, 24 iii-iv (2001) pp.335-345. [Anglophone & Francophone literature, incl. Muslims.] Also online at [www.sciencedirect.com/science/journal/02775395](http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/journal/02775395)

## ALBANIAN

## Books

- 2815 GUSHI-KADARÉ, Helena. *Une femme de Tirana: roman*. Tr. Vrioni, Jusuf & Autissier, A-M. Paris: Stock, 1995. 266pp. [Tr. of *Një grua nga Tirana*.]
- 2816 KADARE, Helena. *Një grua nga Tirana: roman*. Tirana: MCM, [1994?], (Konstelacione, 2). 177pp.

## AMHARIC

## Articles

- 2817 ASFAW, Zerihun. Women in the works of Ethiopian short story writers. *Ethiopia in broader perspective. Papers of the XIIIth International Conference of Ethiopian Studies, Kyoto ... 1997*. Volume III. Ed. Katsuyoshi Fukui, Eisei Kurimoto, Masayoshi Shigeta. Kyoto: Shokado, 1997, pp.118-127. [In Amharic, incl. Mohammed Ali.]

## ARABIC - PRE-MODERN

## Books

- 2818 ASMA'U, Nana. *Collected works of Nana Asma'u, daughter of Usman dan Fodiyo, (1793-1864)* [edited] by J.Boyd & B.B.Mack. East Lansing: Michigan State University Press, [1997], (African Historical Sources Series, 9). 753pp. [Works in Hausa, Fulfulde & Arabic.]
- 2819 BORG, G. *Mit Poesie vertreibe ich den Kummer meines Herzens: eine Studie zur altarabischen Trauerklage der Frau*. Leiden: Nederlands Historisch-Archaeologisch Instituut te Istanbul, 1997, (Uitgaven van het Nederlands Historisch-Archaeologisch Instituut te Istanbul, 81), 256pp.
- 2820 CHEBEL, Malek J. *La féminisation du monde: essai sur les Mille et Une Nuits*. Paris: Payot & Rivages, 1996. 310pp.
- 2821 ḤAWRĀNĪ, 'Abd al-Raḥīm al-. *Désirs de femme*. Ed. établie sur les manuscrits originaux par René R.Khawam. Paris: Phébus, 1996. 184pp.
- 2822 ḤAWRĀNĪ, 'Abd al-Raḥīm al-. *Les femmes et les rois*. Traduit sur les manuscrits originaux par René R.Khawam. Paris: Esprit des Péninsules, 2000. 157pp.
- 2823 ḤAWRĀNĪ, 'Abd al-Raḥīm al-. *Les ruses des femmes*. Trad. de l'arabe; texte établi sur les manuscrits originaux par R.R.Khawam. Paris: Phebus, 1994. 245pp.
- 2824 [JĀHĪZ, Abū 'Uthmān 'Amr b.Baḥr al-]. *Ephèbes et courtisanes / Al-Jahiz*; trad. Maati Kabbal; préface & notes de Malek Chebel. Paris: Payot & Rivages, 1997. 185pp. [Tr. of *Mufākharat al-jawārī wa-l-ghilmān*.]
- 2825 PENNACCHIETTI, F. A. *Susanna nel deserto: riflessi di un racconto biblico nella cultura arabo-islamica*. Turin: S. Zamorani, 1998. 125pp. [Incl. Arabic text of MS.Gotha Orient.A2756 with Italian trans.]
- 2826 ROUHI, Leyla. *Mediation and love: a study of the medieval go-between in key Romance and Near-Eastern texts*. Leiden: Brill, 1999 (Brill's Studies in Intellectual History, 93), 311pp. [Ch. 3: The medieval Near-Eastern go-between, pp.135-203; Ch. 4: The medieval Spanish *alcahueta*, pp.204-285. Persian & Arabic literature & its influence in Spain.]
- 2827 ŞUBH, Maḥmūd. *Poetisas arábigo-andaluzas / Mahmud Sobh*. 2a ed. Granada: Diputación Provincial, 1994, (Biblioteca de Ensayo, 5), 152pp. [Arabic & Spanish. Arabic title: *Al-shawā'ir al-Andalusiyāt*.]
- 2828 [THA'LABĪ, Abū Ishāq Ḥmad al-]. *Storia di Bilqīs, regina di Saba / Ta'labī*. A cura di G.Canova. Venice: Marsilio, 2000. 108pp.
- 2829 *Classical poems by Arab women* [compiled by] Abdullah al-Udhari. London: Saqi Books, 1999. 240pp. [Arabic texts with facing English translations.]
- 2830 [NUWAYHĪD, Jamāl Salīm]. *Abu Jmeel's daughter and other stories: Arab folk tales from Palestine and Lebanon* / told by Jamal Sleem Nuweihed; tr. by members of her family with Christopher Tingley. New York: Interlink Books, 2002. 348pp.

## Articles

- 2831 ALLIBERT, C. L'île des Femmes dans les récits arabes. *Études Océan Indien*, 15 / 1992 (1993) pp.261-267.
- 2832 ATTAR, Samar & FISCHER, Gerhard. Promiscuidad, emancipación, sumisión: el proceso educador y establecimiento de un model de actuación femenino en la historia marco de la 1001 Noches. *Anaquel de Estudios Arabes*, 10 (1999) pp.9-27.
- 2833 BEN YAÏCHE, Hichem. La féminisation du monde: un entretien avec Malek Chebel. *Hommes & Migrations*, 1210 (1997) pp.167-169. [Author of *La féminisation du monde: essai sur Les Mille et une Nuits*.]

- 2834 BETTINI, L. Trois contes féminins du moyen Euphrate. *Dialectologia arabica: a collection of articles in honour of the sixtieth birthday of Professor Heikki Palva*. Helsinki: Finnish Oriental Society, 1995, (Studia Orientalia, 75), pp.25-40.
- 2835 BORG, Gert. Lust and carnal desire: obscenities attributed to Arab women. *Arabic and Middle Eastern Literatures*, 3 ii (2000) pp.149-164. (Medieval Arabic literature). Also online at www.catchword.com
- 2836 CASTILLO CASTILLO, C. Una versión del 'Relato de la mujer que hablaba según El Corán'. *Verse and the fair sex: studies in Arabic poetry and in the representation of women in Arabic literature. A collection of papers presented at the 15th Congress of the Union Européenne des Arabisants et Islamisants (Utrecht/Driebergen ... 1990)*. Ed. F.de Jong. Utrecht: Houtsma Stichting, 1993, pp.101-113.
- 2837 CHEIKH, Nadia Maria el. In search for the ideal spouse. *Journal of the Economic and Social History of the Orient*, 45 ii (2002) pp.179-196. Also online at http://www.ingentaselect.com (Material related to marriage in two *adab* anthologies, namely the 'Uyūn al-akhbār of Ibn Qutayba and al-'Iqd al-farid of Ibn 'Abd Rabbihi.)
- 2838 CHEIKH, Nadia Maria el-. Women's history: a study of al-Tanukhī. *Writing the feminine: women in Arab sources*. Ed. by Manuela Marin and Randi Deguilhem. London: Tauris, in association with The European Science Foundation, Strasbourg, France, 2002, (The Islamic Mediterranean, 1), pp.129-148.
- 2839 ELIAS, Jamal J. The *Hadīth* traditions of 'Ā'isha as prototypes of self-narrative. *Edebiyat*, N.S. 7 ii (1997) pp.215-233.
- 2840 ENDERWITZ, S. Wer ist Fauz? Zur Realität der Geliebten im Arabischen *Gazal*. *Verse and the fair sex: studies in Arabic poetry and in the representation of women in Arabic literature. A collection of papers presented at the 15th Congress of the Union Européenne des Arabisants et Islamisants (Utrecht/Driebergen ... 1990)*. Ed. F.de Jong. Utrecht: Houtsma Stichting, 1993, pp.56-65. (Geliebte von 'Abbās b.al-Aḥnaf.)
- 2841 ENNAIFAR, Elias. Zobéide, Charlus, Paquita ... Une interprétation d'un conte des *Mille et Une Nuits*. *IBLA*, 62 / 184 (1999) pp.169-185. (Œuvres de Masoch, Sade, Balzac & Baudelaire.)
- 2842 ERYAN, Hany Muhammad el-. Las mujeres y el matrimonio en el *Kitāb al-'Iqd al-farid* de Ibn 'Abd Rabbihi al-Andalusī. *Sharq al-Andalus*, 10-11, 1993-94, pp.313-323.
- 2843 GALMÉS DE FUENTES, Alvaro. La "Dama Sabiduria" en Ibn Haẓm y en Dante. *Alifbā*, 16 (1994) pp.41-47.
- 2844 GARCIA-CASADO, M. *Zaziya el-Hilala* ou l'articulation d'une parole féminine. *Littérature & oralité au Maghreb: hommage à Mouloud Mammeri*. Paris: L'Harmattan, 1993, (Itinéraires & Contacts de Cultures, 15-16/1992), pp.113-120. (A travers le folklore des *Bani-Hilal* du sud Tunisien.)
- 2845 GARULO, T. Fidelidad e infidelidad femeninas: dos ejemplos paradigmáticos. *Verse and the fair sex: studies in Arabic poetry and in the representation of women in Arabic literature. A collection of papers presented at the 15th Congress of the Union Européenne des Arabisants et Islamisants (Utrecht/Driebergen ... 1990)*. Ed. F.de Jong. Utrecht: Houtsma Stichting, 1993, pp.114-138. (El caso de 'Ātika bint Zayd ... el caso de Nā'ila bint al-Farāfiṣa.)
- 2846 GARULO, Teresa. Women in medieval classical Arabic poetry. *Writing the feminine: women in Arab sources*. Ed. by Manuela Marin and Randi Deguilhem. London: Tauris, in association with The European Science Foundation, Strasbourg, France, 2002, (The Islamic Mediterranean, 1), pp.25-40.
- 2847 GNEMMI, A. Schéhérazade ou la source de miel. *Le baiser: premières leçons d'amour*. Dir. par Gérald Cohen. Paris: Éditions Autrement, 1997, (Autrement: Collection Mutations, 169), pp.195-208.
- 2848 GOLDENBERG, M. La femme dans les *Mille et une Nuits*, de l'image à la réalité. *Cahier d'Études Maghrébines*, 6-7 (1994) pp.275-276.
- 2849 GRUENDLER, Beatrice. Lightning and memory in poetic fragments from the Muslim West. Ḥafṣah bint al-Ḥajj (d. 1191) and Sārah al-Ḥalabiyyah (d. c. 1300). *Crisis and memory in Islamic societies. Proceedings of the third Summer Academy of the Working Group Modernity and Islam held at the Orient Institute of the German Oriental Society in Beirut* / ed. Angelika Neuwirth and Andreas Pflitsch. Beirut: Orient-Institut der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft; Würzburg: Ergon, 2001, (Beiruter Texte und Studien, 77), pp.435-452. [Al-Andalus & Morocco.]
- 2850 JUILLARD-BEAUDAN, C. Le triangle amoureux: le soufisme, la femme et l'amour. *Cahiers de l'Orient*, 50 (1998) pp.131-138. (Littérature soufie.)
- 2851 KAHF, Mohja. Braiding the stories. Women's eloquence in the early Islamic era. *Windows of faith: Muslim women scholar-activists in North America*. Ed. G.Webb. Syracuse: Syracuse University Press, 2000, pp.147-171. (Women's compositions in the religio-historical corpus.)
- 2852 KRUK, R. Back to the boudoir: Arabic versions of the *Sīrat al-amīr Ḥamza*, warrior princesses, and the *Sīra's* literary unity. *Der muoz mir süezen worte jehen: Liber amicorum für Norbert Voorwinder*. Hrsg. L.Jongen u. S.Onderlinden. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1997, (Amsterdamer Beiträge zur Älteren Germanistik, 48), pp.129-148.
- 2853 KRUK, R. The bold and the beautiful: women and 'fitna' in the 'Sīrat Dhāt al-Himma': the story of Nūrā. *Women in the medieval Islamic world: power, patronage, and piety*. Ed. G.R.G.Hambly. Basingstoke: Macmillan, 1998, (The New Middle Ages, 6), pp.99-116. (Arabian epic literature.)
- 2854 KRUK, Remke. Click of needles: polygamy as an issue in Arabic popular epic. *Writing the feminine: women in Arab sources*. Ed. by Manuela Marin and Randi Deguilhem. London: Tauris, in association with The European Science Foundation, Strasbourg, France, 2002, (The Islamic Mediterranean, 1), pp.3-23.
- 2855 LEEUWEN, Richard van. Traduire Shéhérazade. *Transeuropéennes*, 22 (2002) pp.89-99. [Parallel French & English text.]
- 2856 MAAOUIA, Abdallah. La femme et l'amour chez Ibn al Muqaffa. *Actes du colloque: L'homme, la femme et les relations amoureuses dans l'imaginaire arabo-musulman, Tunis ... 1992 / Ashghāl multaqa: Al-Rajul wa-l-mar'a wa'l-hubb fi'l-khayāl al-'Arabi al-Islāmi*. Tunis: Université des Lettres, des Arts et des Sciences Humaines, Tunis I, Centre d'Études et de Recherches Économiques et Sociales, Tunis, 1995, (Cahier du C.E.R.E.S. Série Psychologie, 8), pp.35-45.
- 2857 MACK, Beverly. "This will (not) be handled by the press:" problems - and their solution - in preparing camera-ready copy for *The collected works of Nana Asma'u, 1793-1864. History in Africa*, 25 (1998) pp.161-169.
- 2858 MALTI-DOUGLAS, Fedwa. *Shahrazād* feminist. *The Thousand and One Nights in Arabic literature and society*. Ed. R.G.Hovannisian & Georges Sabagh. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1997, pp.40-55.
- 2859 MASPOCH BUENO, S. Retratos femeninos en poesía hebrea, árabe y castellana medieval. *Proyección histórica de España en sus tres culturas: Castilla y León, América y el Mediterráneo*. Vol. II: *Lengua y literatura española e hispanoamericana*. E.Lorenzo Sanz (coord.). Valladolid: Junta de Castilla y León, Consejería de Cultura y Turismo, 1993, pp.461-473.
- 2860 MORAL, C. del. Poesía de mujer, poesía de hombre: la diferencia del género en la lírica andalusí. *Arabes, judías y cristianas: mujeres en la Europa medieval*. Ed. C.del Moral. Granada: Universidad de Granada, 1993, pp.173-193.
- 2861 MOTOYOSHI, Akiko. Sensibility and synaesthesia: Ibn al-Rūmī's singing slave-girl. *Journal of Arabic Literature*, 32 i (2001) pp.1-29. [Incl. Arabic text.]
- 2862 NEUWIRTH, A. A quarrelling couple in court: Al-Ḥarīrī's presentation of an archetypal scenario bearing hidden political dimensions. *Fī mihrab al-ma'rifah: Festschrift für Ihsān 'Abbās*. Edited by Ibrāhīm as-Sa'āfin. Beirut: Dar Sader & Dar al-Gharb al-Islāmi, 1997, pp.35-47.

- 2863 PINCKNEY STETKEYVCH, S. Sarah and the hyena: laughter, menstruation, and the genesis of a double entendre. *Mélanges de Science Religieuse*, 53 i (1996) pp.13-41. (The Arabic verb *dahika/taḏhaku* ... in two loci classici, one poetic, the other Qur'anic.)
- 2864 RABADÁN CARRASCOSA, M. La *jurayfiyya* o cuento fantástico: un medio de evasión para la mujer palestina. (Abstract: The *jurayfiyya*, or fantastic story: a means of evasion for Palestinian women.). *Estudios de Asia y Africa*, 30 i / 96 (1995) pp.7;123-137.
- 2865 RAMSAY, G. En arabisk förmoder. *Kvinnovetenskapliga Tidskrift*, 18 iii-iv (1997) pp.59-61. (Al-Khansā'.)
- 2866 REJEB, Souad. Le désir féminin dans les Mille et Une Nuit(s). *Actes du colloque: L'homme, la femme et les relations amoureuses dans l'imaginaire arabo-musulman, Tunis ... 1992 / Ashghāl multaqa': Al-Rajul wa'l-mar'a wa'l-ḥubb fi 'l-khayāl al-'Arabī al-Islāmī*. Tunis: Université des Lettres, des Arts et des Sciences Humaines, Tunis I, Centre d'Etudes et de Recherches Economiques et Sociales, Tunis, 1995, (Cahier du C.E.R.E.S. Série Psychologie, 8), pp.15-24.
- 2867 ROBINSON, Cynthia. The lover, his lady, her lady, and a thirteenth-century Celestina: a recipe for love sickness from al-Andalus. *Islamic art and literature*. Oleg Grabar, Cynthia Robinson, eds. Princeton: Wiener, 2001, pp.79-115. [Illustrated MS of *Bayād wa-Riyād* in Vatican.]
- 2868 ROSENTHAL, F. Male and female: described and compared. *Homoeroticism in classical Arabic literature*. Ed. J.W.Wright & E.K.Rowson. New York: Columbia University Press, 1997, pp.24-54. (Two fifteenth-century monographs.)
- 2869 SAJDI, Dana al-. Trespassing the male domain: the *Qasidah* of Laylā al-Akhyaliyyah. *Journal of Arabic Literature*, 31 ii (2000) pp.121-146. [Incl. Arabic text.]
- 2870 SALLIS, E. Sheherazade/Shahrazād: rereading the frame tale of the *1001 Nights*. *Arabic and Middle Eastern Literatures*, 1 ii (1998) pp.153-167.
- 2871 SHA'ABAN, Bouthaina. Arab women and literature: an overview. *Arab women: between defiance and restraint*. Ed. Suha Sabbagh. New York: Olive Branch Press, 1996, pp.235-237.
- 2872 SOBH, Mahmud. *Cuarteta de amor divino de Rābī'a al-'Adawiyya*. *Miscelánea de Estudios Arabes y Hebraicos: Sección Arabe-Islam*, 51 (2002) pp.395-404. (Primera mujer *sūfi* del Islam.) [Trans. into Spanish.]
- 2873 TALMON, Adī. Tawaddud - the story of a *majlis*. *The majlis: interreligious encounters in medieval Islam*. Ed. H.Lazarus-Yafeh, M.R.Cohen, S.Somekh, S.H.Griffith. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 1999, (Studies in Arabic Language and Literature, 4), pp.120-127. [In Arabian Nights.]
- 2874 VASVARI, Louise O. "Hit the cat and tame the bride": shrew taming as wedding ritual, East to West. *American & British interactions, perceptions & images of North Africa*. Ed. Adel Manai. [Tunis: Tunisian Society for Anglo-Saxon Studies], 2000, (TSAS Innovation Series, 2000), pp.122-140. [In Arabic popular literature & Western literature.]
- 2875 VEGLISON ELÍAS DE MOLINS, J. La mujer madura en la literatura árabe: mitos y realidad. *Miscelánea de Estudios Arabes y Hebraicos: Sección Arabe-Islam*, 46 (1997) pp.329-358.
- 2876 VERMEULEN, U. 'Unaytara, la fille de 'Antar. *Proceedings of the 14th Congress of the Union Européenne des Arabisants et Islamisants. Budapest ... 1988*. Part 1. Ed. A.Fodor. Budapest: Eötvös Loránd University Chair for Arabic Studies & Csoma de Körös Society, Section of Islamic Studies, 1995, (*The Arabist: Budapest Studies in Arabic*, 13-14), pp.305-213.
- 2877 VIROLLE-SOUIBÈS, M. 'Aïcha l'engeigneuse' ou le sens dessus dessous. *A la croisée des études libyco-berbères. Mélanges offerts à Paulette Galand-Pernet et Lionel Galand*. Ed. J.Drouin & A.Roth. Paris: Geuthner, 1993, (Comptes Rendus du Groupe Linguistique d'Etudes Chamito-Sémitiques, GLECS, Supplément 15), pp.377-390. [Moroccan Arabic folk-tale. Incl. French translation.]
- 2878 WALTHER, W. Märchenprinzessinnen in 'Tausendundeiner Nacht'. *Verse and the fair sex: studies in Arabic poetry and in the representation of women in Arabic literature. A collection of papers presented at the 15th Congress of the Union Européenne des Arabisants et Islamisants (Utrecht/Driebergen ... 1990)*. Ed. F.de Jong. Utrecht: Houtsma Stichting, 1993, pp.92-100.
- 2879 WIMMEN, H. 'Ammūriyyah as a female archetype: deconstruction of a mythical subtext from Abū Tammām to Jabrā Ibrāhīm Jabrā / 'Abd al-Rahmān Munif. *Myths, historical archetypes and symbolic figures in Arabic literature: towards a new hermeneutic approach. Proceedings of the International Symposium in Beirut, June 25th - June 30th, 1996*. Ed. A. Neuwirth, B. Embaló, S. Günther, Maher Jarrar. Beirut: Orient-Institut der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft; Stuttgart: Steiner, 1999, (Beirut Texts and Studies, 64), pp.573-582.
- 2880 YELLES-CHAUCHE, Mourad. Les chants de l'escarpolette au Maghreb. *Journal of Mediterranean Studies*, 6 i (1996) pp.120-134. (L'un des répertoires féminins les plus importants du Maghreb.)
- 2881 La *jurayfiyya* o cuento fantástico: Los beduinos del valle del Naqā', Ward Awrad Daqush. Tr. Rabadán Carrascosa, M. *Estudios de Asia y Africa*, 30 i / 96 (1995) pp.147-153. [Translated from Palestinian colloquial Arabic into Spanish.]

## ARABIC - MODERN

## Books

- 2882 [ABŪ ZAYD, Laylā]. *Return to childhood: the memoir of a modern Moroccan woman* / Leila Abouzeid. Tr. Taylor, H. L. [Austin:] Center for Middle Eastern Studies at the University of Texas at Austin, 1998. 94pp. [Tr. of *Rujū' ilā 't-tūfūlā*.]
- 2883 ACCAD, Evelyne. *Des femmes, des hommes et la guerre: fiction et réalité au Proche-Orient*. Paris: Côté-Femmes, 1993. 234pp. [Tr. of *Sexuality and war*, New York 1990.]
- 2884 [ATRASH, Laylā 'l-]. *A woman of five seasons* / Leila Al-Atrash. Tr. Halwani, N. & Tingley, Christopher. New York: Interlink Books, 2002. 170pp. [Novel. Tr. of *Imra'a li-l-fūṣūl al-khamsa*.]
- 2885 BISHR, Badriyya al-. *Le mercredi soir: femmes de Riyad: nouvelles*. Ed. Azhari, Nada al-. Tr. Gillon, Jean-Yves. Paris: L'Harmattan, 2001 (Ecritures Arabes, 169), 110pp. [Tr. of *Masā' al-Arba'a'a*.]
- 2886 COOKE, M. *Women and the war story*. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1996. 367pp. [Arabic fiction.]
- 2887 FARSHAKH, Jurj. *Oum Farès: une mère dans le tourmente libanaise* / Georges Farchakh. Tr. Weber, M-C. Paris: Publisud, 1995. 294pp. [Tr. of *Khayt raḥī' min al-dam*.]
- 2888 HABĪBĪ, Amīl. *Soraya fille de l'ogre: féerie* / Emile Habibi. Tr. Guillaume, J-P. [Paris:] Gallimard 1991, rp. 1996. 213pp.
- 2889 IDLIBĪ, Ulfat al-. *Sabriya: Damascus bitter sweet: a novel*. Tr. Clark, Peter. New York: Interlink Books, 1997. 186pp. [Tr. of *Dimashq yā basmat al-ḥuzn*.]
- 2890 KHALIFA, Sahar. *Memoires van een eigenzinnige vrouw: roman*. Tr. Poppinga, Djūke. Breda: De Gees, 1993. 190pp. [Tr. of *Mudhakkirāt imra'a ghayr wāqi 'ya*.]
- 2891 KHALĪFA, Sahar. *Memoiren einer unrealistischen Frau*. Tr. Chammaa, Leila. Zürich: Unionsverlag, 1995. 183pp. [Tr. of *Mudhakkirāt imra'a ghayr wāqi 'ya*.]
- 2892 KHARRĀT, Idwār al-. *Belles d'Alexandrie*. Tr. Barbulessco, L. Arles: Actes Sud, 1997. 215pp. [Tr. of *Yā banāt Iskandarīya*.]
- 2893 KLEINEIDAM, U. *Vier arabische Kurzgeschichten: kritische Untersuchungen zu frühen Werken von Gāda as-Sammān*. Frankfurt a. M.: Lang 1996 (Europäische Hochschulschriften: Reihe XXVII, Asiatische und Afrikanische Studien, 55), 288pp.



- 2894 MİSBĀHĪ, Hassūna al-. *Die rebellischen Töchter Scheherezades: arabische Schriftstellerinnen der Gegenwart* / Hassouna Mosbahi. Tr. Heller, E. Munich: Beck, 1997. 159pp.
- 2895 ODEH, Nadja. *Dichtung - Brücke zur Aussenwelt: Studien zur Autobiographie Fadwā Tūqāns*. Berlin: Schwarz, 1994, (Islamkundliche Untersuchungen, 178), 120pp.
- 2896 RIF'AT, Alifā. *Die Mädchen von Burdain* / Alifa Rifaat. Tr. Karachouli, R. Zürich: Unionsverlag, 1995. 1148pp. [Tr. of *Sabāyā Burdayn*.]
- 2897 [SA'DĀWĪ, Nawāl al-]. *A daughter of Isis: the autobiography of Nawal El Saadawi*. Tr. Hetata, Sherif. London & New York: Zed, 1999. 294pp.
- 2898 SA'DĀWĪ, Nawāl al-. *Hamidas Geschichte: Erzählung / Nawal El Saadawi*. Tr. Enderwitz, S. Ungekürzte Ausg. 2. Aufl. Munich: Dt. Taschen-Verlag 1994. 131pp. [Tr. of *Ughniyat al-aṭfāl al-dā'ira*.]
- 2899 SA'DĀWĪ, Nawāl al-. *La mujer que buscaba*. Tr. Devoto, A. Barcelona: Martínez Roca, 1998. 160pp. [Tr. of *Searching*.]
- 2900 SA'DĀWĪ, Nawāl al-. *Memorias de la cárcel de mujeres*. Tr. Corniero, M. Madrid: Horas y Horas, 1995. 217pp. [Tr. of *Mudhakkirātī fi sijīn al-nisā'*.]
- 2901 SA'DĀWĪ, Nawāl al-. *Vrouwengevangenis / Nawal el Saadawi*. Tr. Dehandschutter, S. & Lombaerts, L. Amsterdam: Muntinga, 1994, (Rainbow Pocketboeken, 166), 295pp. [Tr. of *Mudhakkirātī fi sijīn al-nisā'*.]
- 2902 [SA'DĀWĪ, Nawāl al-]. *Walking through fire: a life of Nawal El Saadawi*. Tr. Hetata, Sherif. London: Zed, 2002. 251pp.
- 2903 [SALMĀWĪ, Muḥammad]. *La dernière danse de Salome: pièce en deux actes*. Tr. Latif Ghattas, Mona. Paris: L'Harmattan, 2001 (Théâtre des Cinq Continents, 92), 135pp. [Egyptian play.].
- 2904 SHAYKH, Ḥanān al-. *Donne nel deserto*. Tr. Pagani, S. Rome: Jouvence, 1994, (Narratori Arabi Contemporanei, 9), 303pp. [Tr. of *Misk al-ghazāl*.]
- 2905 SHAYKH, Ḥanān al-. *Femmes de sable et de myrrhe: roman / Hanan el-Cheikh*. Tr. Billacois, M. & Tahhan, B. Arles: Actes Sud; Brussels: Labor; Lausanne: L'Aire, 1994, (Babel, 137), 377pp. [Tr. of *Misk al-ghazāl*.]
- 2906 SHAYKH, Ḥanān al-. *La historia de Zahra*. Tr. Padilla, A. Barcelona: Ediciones del Bronce, 1999, (Etnicos del Bronce, 12), 238pp. [Tr. of *Hikāyat Zahra*.]
- 2907 SHAYKH, Ḥanān al-. *Mujeres de arena y mirra*. Tr. Todó, P. & Todó, L. M. Barcelona: Ediciones del Bronce, 1996, (Etnicos de Bronce, 3), 308pp. [Tr. of *Women of sand & myrrh*; original Arabic title *Misk al-ghazāl*.]
- 2908 SHAYKH, Ḥanān al-. *Sahras Geschichte: Roman aus dem Libanon / Hanan al-Scheich*. Tr. Theis, V. Basle: Lenos, 1993. 269pp. [Tr. of *Hikāyat Zahra*.]
- 2909 SHAYKH, Ḥanān al-. *Vrouwen tussen hemel en zand / Hanaan as-Sjaikh*. Tr. Poppinga, D. Breda: De Geus, 1994. 302pp. [Tr. of *Misk al-ghazāl*.]
- 2910 SULĀFA. *Una voz palestina*. Introducción, traducción y selección por I. Bejarano. Madrid: Letrumero, 1998, (Voz de Mujeres, 2), 108pp. [Poetry. Arabic text with Spanish translation. Arabic title: *Ṣawt Filastīnī*.]
- 2911 SZOSTAK, J. & TAUFUQ, Suleman. *Der wahre Schleier ist das Schweigen: arabische Autorinnen melden sich zu Wort*. Frankfurt a. M.: Fischer-Taschenbuch-Verlag 1995. 254pp.
- 2912 [TĀHIR, Bahā]. *De wraak van Safiya: roman / Bahaa Taher*. Tr. Leeuwen, Richard van. Amsterdam: Van Gennep, 2000. 125pp. [Novel. Tr. of *Khālātī Ṣafīya wa-'l-dayr*.]
- 2913 ('UTHMĀN, Laylā 'l-. *Carnet de femme / Layla Al 'Othman*. Edition bilingue. Traduction et présentation: O. Petit, W. Voisin. Paris: Publisud & UNESCO, 1997. 285pp. [Short stories in Arabic, with French translations.].
- 2914 'UTHMĀN, Laylā 'l-. *Zahra kommt ins Viertel: Erzählungen / Laila al-Osman*. Tr. Rahmer, A. & Forst, Nuha. Meerbusch: Ed. Orient, 1993, (Frauen aus dem Orient Erzählen, 6), 124pp.
- 2915 [WADĪ', Ṣalāḥ al-]. *Le marié. Candide au pays de la torture / Salah el Ouadie*. Tr. Drissi, Abdelhadi. Paris: Paris-Méditerranée, 2001. 123pp. [Novel tr. from Arabic.].
- 2916 ZAFZĀF, Muhammad. *La mujer y la rosa*. Tr. Moína Rueda, B. & Louassini, Zouhir. Madrid: Agencia Española de Cooperación Internacional, 1997, (Ediciones Mundo Árabe e Islam: Autores Arabes Contemporáneos, 20), 127pp. [Tr. of *Al-mar'a wa-'l-warda*.]
- 2917 *Intersections: gender, nation, and community in Arab women's novels*. Ed. Lissa Suhair Majaj, Paula W. Sunderman, and Therese Saliba. Syracuse: Syracuse University Press, 2002. 287pp.
- 2918 *Le verbe dévoilé: petite anthologie de la poésie arabe au féminin*. Ed. Janabi, Abdul Kader el-. Paris: Paris-Méditerranée, 2001. 93pp. [Bilingual edition.].
- 2919 *Recueil de nouvelles de femmes de la Méditerranée*. Ed. Soula, Nadia. Tunis: CREDIF, 1995. 182pp.
- 2920 *The poetry of Arab women: a contemporary anthology*. Ed. Handal, Nathalie. New York: Interlink, 2001. 355pp.
- 2921 *Une voix bien à elles ... Un recueil de nouvelles par des femmes égyptiennes*. Choix de textes & introd. par Angèle Botros Samaan. Version française revue par Amal Farid. Cairo: Dar el Kuttub, 1997, (Prisme: La Série Littéraire, 3), 284pp.
- 2922 *Voices of change: short stories by Saudi Arabian women writers*. Ed. & tr. by Abubaker Bagader, A.M. Heinrichsdorff, D.S. Akers; additional translations by Abdul-Aziz al-Sebail. Boulder: Rienner, 1998. 171pp.

## Articles

- 2923 RAMSAY, G. *Kvinnorna har fattat sina pennor - utbildning och litteratur vid Piratkusten. Kvinnovetenskaplige Tidskrift*, 18 iii-iv (1997) pp.15-22. [Women writers of short stories in UAE.].
- 2924 ABBAS, Adnan. *Kobieta w poezji Badra Szakira as-Sajjaba. Przegląd Orientalistyczny*, 173-174 (1995) pp.67-72.
- 2925 ABDEL-MALEK, Kamal. *Iman Mersal: Egypt's postmodern poet. Tradition, modernity, and postmodernity in Arabic literature. Essays in honor of Professor Issa J. Boullata*. Ed. Kamal Abdel-Malek & Wael Hallaq. Leiden: Brill, 2000, pp.411-414. [Trans. into English of poem *Crossing the threshold*.].
- 2926 [ABŪ 'ALĪ, Rasmi]. *Comment mon ami Najeh Hassan s'acheta des chaussures; Mariage et mort de Joudeh n'a-qu'un-œil / Rasmi Abou Ali*. Tr. Dujols, S. *Revue d'Etudes Palestiniennes*, 24 / 76 (2000) pp.26-30. [Two stories tr. from Arabic.].
- 2927 ABU GHAZALEH, Ilham. *Gender in the poetry of the Intifada. Palestinian women of Gaza and the West Bank*. Ed. Suha Sabbagh. Bloomington & Indianapolis: Indiana University Press, 1998, pp.91-113.
- 2928 ABU-HAIDAR, Farida. *A voice from Iraq: the fiction of Alia Mammadouh. Women: a Cultural Review*, 9 iii (1998) pp.305-311.
- 2929 [ABŪ 'L-NŪR, 'Ā'isha]. *La rebelle / Aïcha Aboul-Nour*. Tr. Gawdat, Guzine. *Une voix bien à elles ... Un recueil de nouvelles par des femmes égyptiennes*. Choix de textes & introd. par Angèle Botros Samaan. Cairo: Dar el Kuttub, 1997, (Prisme: La Série Littéraire, 3), pp.231-234.
- 2930 ABŪ SHĀW[I]R, Rashād. *Pizza in memory of Mariam*. Tr. Amin, Magda. *A land of stone and thyme: an anthology of Palestinian short stories*. Ed. Nur & Abdelwahab Elmessiri. London: Quartet, 1996, pp.85-92.
- 2931 AGHACY, Samira. *Lebanese women's fiction: urban identity and the tyranny of the past. International Journal of Middle East Studies*, 33 iv (2001) pp.503-523. Also online at <http://journals.cambridge.org>

- 2932 ALEXANDRE-GARNER, Corinne. "Une utopie qui s'écrit au féminin". *Confluences Méditerranée*, 34 (2000) pp.173-185. [In novels of Durrell & Kharrat.]
- 2933 'ĀLIM, Rajā'. One thousand braids and a governess. *Voices of change: short stories by Saudi Arabian women writers*. Ed. & tr. Abubaker Bagader, A.M.Heinrichsdorff, D.S.Akers. Boulder: Rienner, 1998, pp.155-161.
- 2934 AMIREH, Amal. Framing Nawal el Saadawi: Arab feminism in a transnational world. *Intersections: gender, nation, and community in Arab women's novels*. Ed. Lisa Suhair Majaj, Paula W.Sunderman, and Therese Saliba. Syracuse: Syracuse University Press, 2002, pp.33-67. [Sa'dāwī is no longer addressing Arab women in her novels.]
- 2935 AMO, M. del. Escribir en femenino plural: las mujeres árabes y la literatura. *El imaginario, la referencia y la diferencia: siete estudios acerca de la mujer árabe*. M.del Amo (ed.). Granada: Departamento Estudios Semíticos, 1997, pp.13-31.
- 2936 AMO, M. del. Mujeres de papel (I): Hamīda, la tradición se resquebraja. *Miscelánea de Estudios Arabes y Hebraicos: Sección Arabe-Islam*, 46 (1997) pp.17-28. (La novela de Nayīb Maḥfūz.)
- 2937 AMO, M. del. Mujeres de papel (II): Zuhra, el trabajo y la cultura. *Miscelánea de Estudios Arabes y Hebraicos: Sección Arabe-Islam*, 48 (1999) pp.3-15. (Análisis de la novela *Mirāmār* (1967) de Nayīb Maḥfūz.)
- 2938 AMO, Mercedes del. Imágenes literarias de mujeres árabes. *Miscelánea de Estudios Arabes y Hebraicos: Sección Arabe-Islam*, 49 (2000) pp.31-43. (En la novela árabe contemporánea.)
- 2939 AMO, Mercedes del. La creación literaria de las mujeres magrebíes. *Miscelánea de Estudios Arabes y Hebraicos: Sección Arabe-Islam*, 50 (2001) pp.53-67. [Novels in French & in Arabic.]
- 2940 AMO, Mercedes del. La novela egipcia como reflejo de la situación de la mujer (1919-1952). *Homenaje al profesor José María Fórneas Besteiro*. Granada: Universidad de Granada, 1995, pp.53-64.
- 2941 AMYUNI, Mona Takieddine. A panorama of Lebanese women writers, 1975-1995. *Women and war in Lebanon*. Ed. Lamia Rustum Shehadeh. Gainesville: University Press of Florida, 1999, pp.89-111.
- 2942 AMYUNI, Mona Takieddine. Living on the edge: Sabah al-Kharrat Zwayn's poetic writings. *Journal of Arabic Literature*, 30 ii (1999) pp.171-192. [Lebanese writing in French & later in Arabic.]
- 2943 'AṬĪYA, Hanā'. Quand ma tante chante; Les deux doctes / Hana Ateyya. Tr. Gallois, S. *Peuples Méditerranéens*, 76 (1996) pp.43-51. [Short stories.]
- 2944 ['AṬĪYA, Hanā']. The women's room / Hana Atia. *Under the naked sky: short stories from the Arab world* / selected & trans. D.Johnson-Davies. Cairo: American University in Cairo Press, 2000, pp.182-184.
- 2945 'AWAJ, Zaynab al-. Nouara la folle / Zineb Laawadj. Tr. Bensalah, Amina. *Mediterraneans / Méditerranéennes*, 4 (1993) pp.136-145. [Arabic poem & French translation.]
- 2946 BAMIA, Aida A. Feminism in revolution: the case of Sahar Khalīfa. *Tradition, modernity, and postmodernity in Arabic literature. Essays in honor of Professor Issa J.Boullata*. Ed. Kamal Abdel-Malek & Wael Hallaq. Leiden: Brill, 2000, pp.173-185.
- 2947 BAZEI, Saad al-. Lyrical interpretations of a mythic rape. *Alif*, 19 (1999) pp.113-130. [Yeats, Rilke & Abu-Risha on Leda & the swan.]
- 2948 BOOTH, Marilyn. Reflections on recent autobiographical writing in an Arab feminist vein. *Middle East Women's Studies Review*, 15 iv - 16 i (2001) pp.8-11.
- 2949 [BŪ JADRA, Rashīd]. *Nocturnes of an insomniac woman*, by Rachid Boujedra. Tr. Halool, Musa al-. *Arabic and Middle Eastern Literatures*, 1 ii (1998) pp.183-192. [Translated from the novel *Laylīyāt imra'a āriqa*.]
- 2950 BUTUROVIC, Amila. "Only women and writing can save us from death": erotic empowering in the poetry of Nizār Qabbānī (d.1998). *Tradition, modernity, and postmodernity in Arabic literature. Essays in honor of Professor Issa J.Boullata*. Ed. Kamal Abdel-Malek & Wael Hallaq. Leiden: Brill, 2000, pp.141-157.
- 2951 CANO LEDESMA, Aurora. Nāzīk al-Malā'ika. Imágenes de una poetisa. *Homenaje al profesor José María Fórneas Besteiro*. Granada: Universidad de Granada, 1995, pp.99-109. [Iraqi academic, poet & translator.]
- 2952 CASSARINO, M. Sinestesia e visioni oniriche nei racconti d'una scrittrice tunisina contemporanea. *Studi Magrebini*, 22 / 1990 (1994) pp.125-136. ['Arūsiya al-Nālūfī.]
- 2953 CAUSA-STEINDLER, M. Une méconnue renommée Fadhila Chabbi, poétesse tunisienne. *IBLA*, 57 ii / 174 (1994) pp.252-273.
- 2954 COFFIN, N. Engendering resistance in the work of Ghassan Kanafani: *All that's left to you, Of men and guns, and Umm Sa'd*. *Arab Studies Journal / Majallat al-Dīrāsāt al-'Arabīya*, 4 ii (1996) pp.98-118.
- 2955 COOKE, M. Femmes arabes, guerres arabes. (Abstract: Arab wars, Arab women.). Tr. Norris, A. *Peuples Méditerranéens*, 64-65 (1993) pp.25-48;324-325. [Analysis of modern literature.]
- 2956 COOKE, M. Mapping peace. *Women and war in Lebanon*. Ed. Lamia Rustum Shehadeh. Gainesville: University Press of Florida, 1999, pp.73-88. [Lebanese women writers.]
- 2957 COOKE, Miriam. A symposium on women writers in Damascus. *Middle East Women's Studies: the Review*, 11 iii (1996) pp.1-4.
- 2958 COOKE, Miriam. Humanist nationalism. *Social constructions of nationalism in the Middle East* / ed. Fatma Müge Göçek. Albany (USA): State University of New York Press, 2002, pp.125-140. (Lebanese war literature by women.)
- 2959 CORTÉS GARCÍA, M. Mito, mujer y tierra en un poeta iraquí contemporáneo: 'Alī Ya'fār al-'Allāq. *Boletín de la Asociación Española de Orientalistas*, 30 (1994) pp.93-103.
- 2960 COX, D. Autobiography and intertextuality: Rashīd Būjadra. *Writing the self: autobiographical writing in modern Arabic literature*. R.Ostle, E.de Moor & S.Wild (eds). London: Saqi, 1998, pp.229-240;323-324. [Būjadra's novel *Laylīyāt imra'a āriqa*.]
- 2961 DAVIS TAĪEB, Hannah. The girl who found refuge in the people: the autobiography of Latifa Zayyat. *Journal of Arabic Literature*, 29 iii-iv (1998) pp.202-217.
- 2962 DEYOUNG, Terri. Love, death, and the ghost of al-Khansa': the modern female poetic voice in Fadwā Tūqān's elegies for her brother Ibrahim. *Tradition, modernity, and postmodernity in Arabic literature. Essays in honor of Professor Issa J.Boullata*. Ed. Kamal Abdel-Malek & Wael Hallaq. Leiden: Brill, 2000, pp.45-75.
- 2963 DIAB, Henry. "Du hittar mig alltid mellan raderna": Nizar Qabbani och kvinnan. *TJMS: Tidskrift för Mellanösternstudier*, 1999 ii (2000) pp.80-86.
- 2964 ENDERWITZ, S. Zeitgenössische arabische Frauenliteratur. *Berliner LeseZeichen*, 4 i-ii (1996) pp.30-39.
- 2965 FADEL, Munira Khalifa al-. The deterritorialization of the body in *Women of sand and myth*. *Gamma*, 5 (1997) pp.11-23. (Hanan al-Sheikh.)
- 2966 FAṬĀNĪ, Jamīla. Why shouldn't I be like her? *Voices of change: short stories by Saudi Arabian women writers*. Ed. & tr. Abubaker Bagader, A.M.Heinrichsdorff, D.S.Akers. Boulder: Rienner, 1998, pp.35-38.
- 2967 FAYAD, Mona. Strategic androgyny: passing as masculine in Barakat's *The stone of laughter*. *Intersections: gender, nation, and community in Arab women's novels*. Ed. Lisa Suhair Majaj, Paula W.Sunderman, and Therese Saliba. Syracuse: Syracuse University Press, 2002, pp.162-179.
- 2968 FONTAINE, J. Le centième livre littéraire féminin tunisien: 'Silence' de Nefla Dahab. *IBLA*, 57 ii / 174 (1994) pp.275-285.

- 2969 FONTAINE, J. Le roman tunisien en 1998: des personnages misogynes. *IBLA*, 62 / 184 (1999) pp.205-209. (En arabe.)
- 2970 FONTAINE, Jean. 'Arūsīyya al-Nālūf: écrivaine tunisienne. *Maghreb Littéraire*, 1 i (1997) pp.55-70. [In Arabic.]
- 2971 FREITAG, U. Dying of enforced spinsterhood: Hadramawt through the eyes of 'Alī Ahmad Bā Kathīr (1910-69). *Welt des Islams*, 37 i (1997) pp.1-27. [Play.]
- 2972 FU'ĀD, S[aj]kīna. Celle qui viendra. Tr. Saïd, Aziza. *Une voix bien à elles ... Un recueil de nouvelles par des femmes égyptiennes*. Choix de textes & introd. par Angèle Botros Samaan. Cairo: Dar el Kutub, 1997, (Prisme: La Série Littéraire, 3), pp.165-177.
- 2973 [GHĀMIDĪ, Nūra al-]. The dove is a woman / Nurah al-Ghamdi. *Voices of change: short stories by Saudi Arabian women writers*. Ed. & tr. Abubaker Bagader, A.M.Heinrichsdorff, D.S.Akers. Boulder: Rienner, 1998, pp.57-62.
- 2974 GHANDOUR, Sabah. Hanan al-Shaykh's *Hikayat Zahra*: a counter-narrative and a counter-history. *Intersections: gender, nation, and community in Arab women's novels*. Ed. Lisa Suhair Majaj, Paula W.Sunderman, and Therese Saliba. Syracuse: Syracuse University Press, 2002, pp.231-249.
- 2975 [GHĪTĀNĪ, Jamāl al-]. Mystery woman. A short story / Gamal el-Ghitani. Tr. Starkey, Paul. *Banipal*, 13 (2002) pp.17-19. [Tr. of *Majhūla*.]
- 2976 GHUZZĪ, Muḥammad al-. Female; Quatrains for joy; The pen. Tr. Jayyusi, May & Heath-Stubbs, J. *The new African poetry: an anthology*. Ed. T.Ojaide, Tijan M.Sallah. Boulder: Rienner, 1999, pp.69-72.
- 2977 GÓMEZ GARCÍA, Luz. Cien años de poesía árabe escrita por mujeres. *Miscelánea de Estudios Árabes y Hebraicos: Sección Árabe-Islam*, 50 (2001) pp.133-167.
- 2978 GUTIÉRREZ DE TERÁN, I. Tres cuentos de autoras árabes contemporáneas. *Estudios de Asia y Africa*, 102 / 32 i (1997) pp.163-181. (Salwa Naimi, Hanan al-Shayj, Salma Matar Sayf.) [Introd. with translations of three short stories.]
- 2979 [HĀDĪ, Maysalūn]. Her realm of the real / Mayselun Hadi. Tr. Mustafā, Shakir. *Banipal*, 14 (2002) pp.20-21. [Short story.]
- 2980 [HĀJJ, 'Unsi al-]. The messenger with her hair long to the springs / Ounsi el Hage. Tr. France, B. *Banipal*, 5 (1999) pp.3-8. [First part of long poem.]
- 2981 HAMMOND, Marlé. Subsuming the feminine other: gender and narration in Idwār al-Kharāṭ's *Yā banāt Iskandariyya*. *Journal of Arabic Literature*, 31 i (2000) pp.38-58.
- 2982 HAMPARZOUNIAN, A. Dinero, sexo y amor se mezclan dolorosamente en la experiencia de Hamīda. *Al-Andalus - Magreb*, 4 / 1996 (1998) pp.257-280. (En la novela *Zuqāq al-midaqq.*)
- 2983 HARLOW, Barbara. Partitions and precedents: Sahar Khalifeh and Palestinian political geography. *Intersections: gender, nation, and community in Arab women's novels*. Ed. Lisa Suhair Majaj, Paula W.Sunderman, and Therese Saliba. Syracuse: Syracuse University Press, 2002, pp.113-131.
- 2984 HARTMAN, Michelle. Re-reading women in/to Naguib Mahfouz's *al-Liss wa'l-kilab* (*The thief and the dogs*). *Research in African Literatures*, 28 iii (1997) pp.5-16.
- 2985 HATEM, Mervat [F.]. 'A'isha Taymur's tears and the critique of the modernist and the feminist discourses on nineteenth-century Egypt. *Remaking women: feminism and modernity in the Middle East*. Ed. Lila Abu-Lughod. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1998, pp.73-87. (One of the leading women poets.)
- 2986 JAYYUSI, Salma Khadra. Modernist Arab women writers: a historical overview. *Intersections: gender, nation, and community in Arab women's novels*. Ed. Lisa Suhair Majaj, Paula W.Sunderman, and Therese Saliba. Syracuse: Syracuse University Press, 2002, pp.1-30.
- 2987 JUILLIARD BEAUDAN, C. Le champ du féminin dans la trilogie de Naguib Mahfouz: la vision de la femme en islam. *Cahiers de l'Orient*, 38 (1995) pp.169-180.
- 2988 KACHACHI, Inaam. Women in fear. *Under the naked sky: short stories from the Arab world / selected & trans.* D.Johnson-Davies. Cairo: American University in Cairo Press, 2000, pp.36-45.
- 2989 KAHF, Mohja. Politics and erotics in Nizar Kabbani's poetry: from the sultan's wife to the lady friend. *World Literature Today*, 74 i (2000) pp.44-52.
- 2990 KHARRĀT, Idwār al-. Girls of Alexandria. Tr. LiarDET, F. *Mediterraneans / Méditerranéennes*, 8/9 (1996) pp.241-243.
- 2991 [KHAYRĪ, Wafīya]. Un homme et une femme / Wafīya Khairy. Tr. Farid, Amal. *Une voix bien à elles ... Un recueil de nouvelles par des femmes égyptiennes*. Choix de textes & introd. par Angèle Botros Samaan. Cairo: Dar el Kutub, 1997, (Prisme: La Série Littéraire, 3), pp.99-104.
- 2992 KHAYYĀT, Najāt. Had I been male. *Voices of change: short stories by Saudi Arabian women writers*. Ed. & tr. Abubaker Bagader, A.M.Heinrichsdorff, D.S.Akers. Boulder: Rienner, 1998, pp.19-22.
- 2993 KHOURY, Elias. Mahmoud Darwich: Rita et la poétique du couple. *Revue d'Etudes Palestiniennes*, 81 (2001) pp.58-69.
- 2994 KHOURY, R.G. Mayy Ziyāda (1886-1941), une grande citoyenne du monde ou la remarquable performance d'une femme arabe. *L'Orient au cœur: en l'honneur d'André Miquel*. Sous la responsabilité de Floréal Sanagustin. Paris: Maisonneuve & Larose, 2001, pp.141-161.
- 2995 KHOURY-GHATA, Vénus. Romans de femmes autour de la Méditerranée. *La Méditerranée des femmes*. Sous la dir. de Nabil el Haggag. Paris: L'Harmattan, 1998, pp.63-66. (Romancières arabes.)
- 2996 KLEMM, V. Saḥar Halifas *Bāb as-sāha* - eine feministische Kritik der Intifāda. *Welt des Islams*, 33 i (1993) pp.1-22.
- 2997 KOZMA, L. Remembrance of things past: Leila Abouzeid and Moroccan national history. *Social Politics*, 6 iii (1999) pp.388-406.
- 2998 [KŪNĪ, Ibrāhīm al-]. She and the dogs / Ibrahim el Kouni. *Libyan stories: twelve short stories from Libya*. Ed. Ahmed Fagih. London: Keegan [sic] Paul International, 2000, pp.51-56.
- 2999 [KŪNĪ, Ibrāhīm al-]. She and the dogs / Ibrahim el Kouni. *Libyan stories: twelve short stories from Libya*. Ed. Ahmed Fagih. London: Keegan [sic] Paul International, 2000, pp.51-56.
- 3000 LAMRI, Soumia. Le message posthume. *Islamochristiana / Dirāsāt Islāmīya Masīḥīya*, 25 / 1999 (2000) pp.17-21. (Ce témoignage posthume d'une jeune cancéreuse algérienne, morte à dix-sept ans, rassemble la lettre que lui écrivit son chirurgien et les trois poèmes qu'elle confia à son cahier d'écolière ... traduits de l'arabe.)
- 3001 LANE, Amanda. The modern Moroccan protagonist: a study of the works of Abouzeid, Boucetta, and Ben Jelloun. *Maghreb Review*, 21 iii-iv (1996) pp.267-271.
- 3002 LAOUEDJ, Zineb. Littérature féminine d'expression arabe en Algérie. *La Méditerranée des femmes*. Sous la dir. de Nabil el Haggag. Paris: L'Harmattan, 1998, pp.69-76.
- 3003 LÁZARO DURÁN, Maribel. La modernidad en femenino: Mayy Ziyāda desde la actualidad. *Miscelánea de Estudios Árabes y Hebraicos: Sección Árabe-Islam*, 51 (2002) pp.53-66. [Modern Arab media view.]
- 3004 MACHUT-MENDECKA, E. Postać kobiety w dramaturgii Raszczada Ruszdi ego. *Przegląd Orientalistyczny*, 181-182 (1997) pp.98-103.
- 3005 MAIER, John. Literate women in three Moroccan writers. *The Arab-African and Islamic worlds: interdisciplinary studies*. Ed. by R. Kevin Lacey and Ralph M. Coury. New York: Lang, 2000, pp.259-278. [In Fatima Mernissi's autobiography & novels by Muḥammad Barrāda & Laylā Abū Zayd.]

- 3006 MANGANARO, Elise Salem. Lebanon mythologized or Lebanon deconstructed: two narratives of national consciousness. *Women and war in Lebanon*. Ed. Lamia Rustum Shehadeh. Gainesville: University Press of Florida, 1999, pp.112-128. [Fiction by Emily Nasrallah & Hanan al-Shaykh.]
- 3007 MANISTY, D. Negotiating the space between private and public: women's autobiographical writing in Egypt. *Writing the self: autobiographical writing in modern Arabic literature*. R.Ostle, E.de Moor & S.Wild (eds). London: Saqi, 1998, pp.272-282;328-329.
- 3008 MASLIYAH, Sadok. Zahawi: a Muslim pioneer of women's liberation. *Middle Eastern Studies*, 32 iii (1996) pp.161-171. (Modern Iraqi poet.)
- 3009 MAṬAR, Salīm. Woman of the flask. Excerpt from the novel. Tr. Clark, Peter. *Banipal*, 9 (2000) pp.45-50.
- 3010 MAZRUI, Alamin M. & ABALA, Judith I. Sex and patriarchy: gender relations in *Mawt al-rajul al-wahid 'ala al-ard* (God dies by the Nile). *Research in African Literatures*, 28 iii (1997) pp.17-32.
- 3011 MCKEE, E. The political agendas and textual strategies of Levantine women writers. *Feminism and Islam: legal and literary perspectives*. Ed. Mai Yamani. Reading: Ithaca, for the Centre of Islamic and Middle Eastern Law, School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London, 1996, pp.105-139.
- 3012 MCLARNEY, Ellen. Unlocking the female in Aḥlām Mustaghānāmī. *Journal of Arabic Literature*, 33 i (2002) pp.24-44. Also online at <http://www.ingentaselect.com>
- 3013 MELEK, Maysoon. The poet who helped shape my childhood. *Intimate selving in Arab families: gender, self, and identity*. Ed. Suad Joseph. Syracuse (USA): Syracuse University Press, 1999, pp.77-91;273. (Nazik al-Malaika.)
- 3014 MICHALAK-PIKULSKA, B. Su'ad al-Sabah - in the beginning was the female. *Folia Orientalia*, 34 (1998) pp.129-140. [Kuwaiti poet.]
- 3015 MONTORO MURILLO, R. Desarrollo de la narrativa femenina en Túnez. *El Magreb: coordenadas socioculturales*. C.Pérez Beltrán & C.Ruiz-Almodóvar (eds.). Granada: Grupo de Investigación Estudios Arabes Contemporáneos, Universidad de Granada, 1995, pp.299-323.
- 3016 MOORS, A. Natie, klasse en sekse: een antropologische visie op het werk van Sahar Khalifa. (Summar[y]: Nation, class and gender: an anthropological perspective on the work of Sahar Khalifa.). *De Arabische roman: identiteit en sociale werkelijkheid*. R.van Leeuwen, E.de Moor (red.). Bussum: Coutinho, 1994, (Publicaties van de Nederlandse Vereniging voor de Studie van het Midden-Oosten en de Islam (MÖI): N. R. 13), pp.95-106;143.
- 3017 MORLING, A. Kvinderne i Nagib Mahfuzs romaner. *Semiramis*, 4 (1996) pp.49-90.
- 3018 MUFTĪ, Bashīr. Wardah's confessions: excerpt from a novel. Tr. Hilmy, Hassan. *Banipal*, 7 (2000) pp.68-69.
- 3019 MUHANNA, Abdullah al-. Šāliḥ Ġawdat (1912-1976) and woman's beauty reading in his poetry. *Studia Arabistyczne i Islamistyczne*, 8 (2000) pp.51-74.
- 3020 MUNAWWAR, Wafā'. The duties of a working mother. *Voices of change: short stories by Saudi Arabian women writers*. Ed. & tr. Abubaker Bagader, A.M.Heinrichsdorff, D.S.Akers. Boulder: Rienner, 1998, pp.43-46.
- 3021 MUTAWAKIL, Antelak M.al-. Self-liberation and national struggle in Yemeni women's early short stories. *Al-Masar*, 3 iii (2001) pp.13-28.
- 3022 MU[Z]AFFAR, Ma[yy]. A man and a woman; A woman; The message. Tr. Kawar, Samira. *Banipal*, 1 (1998) pp.23-23. [Poems.]
- 3023 NABIL, Oussama. Sarah d'al-Akkad entre les théories occidentales et l'optique égyptienne. *The proceedings of the International Conference: Comparative Literature in the Arab World, Centre for Comparative Linguistics and Literary Studies (CCLS) ... Cairo University ... 1995. Qaḍāyā 'l-adab al-muqāran fi 'l-waṭan al-'Arabī*. Ed. Ahmed Etman. Cairo: Egyptian Society of Comparative Literature (ESCL), 1998, pp.183-208.
- 3024 NAJJĀR, Shahīra al-. Underfoot. Tr. Cobham, C. *Mediterraneans / Méditerranéennes*, 8/9 (1996) pp.314-318. [Short story.]
- 3025 NĀṢIRĪ, Buthayna al-. The short history of Samah. Tr. Tannoukhi, Nirvana. *Banipal*, 10/11 (2001) pp.111-112. [Short story tr. from Arabic.]
- 3026 NAṢR ALLĀH, [Imīlī]. A house not her own. Tr. Khalil-Khourī, Thurayā. *Index on Censorship*, 29 v / 196 (2000) pp.175-179. [Short story.]
- 3027 NOWAIHI, Magda M.al-. Reenvisioning national community in Salwa Bakr's *Golden chariot*. *Intersections: gender, nation, and community in Arab women's novels*. Ed. Lisa Suhair Majaj, Paula W.Sunderman, and Therese Saliba. Syracuse: Syracuse University Press, 2002, pp.68-93.
- 3028 ODEH, Nadja. Coded emotions: the description of nature in Arab women's autobiographies. *Writing the self: autobiographical writing in modern Arabic literature*. R.Ostle, E.de Moor & S.Wild (eds). London: Saqi, 1998, pp.263-271;327-328.
- 3029 OFEISH, Sami A. Gender challenges to patriarchy: Wannus' *Tuqus al-isharat wa-l-tahawalat*. *Colors of enchantment: theater, dance, music, and the visual arts of the Middle East*. Ed. Sherif Zuhur. Cairo: American University in Cairo Press, 2001, pp.142-150.
- 3030 OUYANG, Wen-Chin. Feminist discourse between art and ideology: four novels by Nawāl al-Sa' dāwī. *Al-'Arabiyya*, 30 (1997) pp.95-115.
- 3031 PIRONE, Bartolomeo. May Murr, testimonianze di multilinguismo e pluriculturalismo. *Multiculturalismo. Frammenti, confluenze e prospettive mediterranee* / a cura di Rosalia Bivona e Giuseppina Igonetti. Naples: Arte Tipografica, 2001, (Lo Specchio del Mediterraneo, 1), pp.149-167. (Come altri scrittori libanesi ... May Murr fa bella mostra di opere composte in arabo e in francese.)
- 3032 PRIETO GONZÁLEZ, M. L. El amor y la imagen femenina en los relatos de 'Abd al-Rahmān Ma'yūd al-Rubay'ī. *Boletín de la Asociación Española de Orientalistas*, 30 (1994) pp.281-297.
- 3033 [QA'ĪD, Yūsuf al-]. The wretched girl and the miserable boy / Yousef al-Qa'eed. Tr. Kawar, Samira. *Banipal*, 2 (1998) pp.14-16. [Excerpt from novel.]
- 3034 [RAJAB, Muná]. Quand les femmes se revoltent / Mona Ragab. Tr. Loutfi, Salwa. *Une voix bien à elles ... Un recueil de nouvelles par des femmes égyptiennes*. Choix de textes & introd. par Angèle Botros Samaan. Cairo: Dar el Kuttub, 1997, (Prisme: La Série Littéraire, 3), pp.255-262.
- 3035 RENO, Samer M. An interview with Iraq's Lami'a Abbas Ammara. *Arab women: between defiance and restraint*. Ed. Suha Sabbagh. New York: Olive Branch Press, 1996, pp.238-243.
- 3036 RIF'AT, Alifā. Alifa Rifaat's gentle conspiracy. *Eye to eye women: their words and worlds. Life in Africa, Asia, Latin America and the Caribbean as seen in photographs and in fiction by the region's top women writers*. (Ed. V.Baird). Oxford: New Internationalist, 1996, pp.24-26. (From *An incident in the Ghobashi household*.)
- 3037 RODED, Ruth. Gendered domesticity in the life of the Prophet: Tawfiq al-Hakīm's *Muhammad*. *Journal of Semitic Studies*, 47 i (2002) pp.67-95. Also online at <http://www3.oup.co.uk/semij> (The outcome of a dialogue between the twentieth-century Egyptian playwright and classical Islamic texts.)
- 3038 SABBAGH, Suha. An interview with Sahar Khalifeh, feminist novelist. *Palestinian women of Gaza and the West Bank*. Ed. Suha Sabbagh. Bloomington & Indianapolis: Indiana University Press, 1998, pp.136-144.
- 3039 SABBAGH, Suha. An interview with Syria's Kamar Keilany. *Arab women: between defiance and restraint*. Ed. Suha Sabbagh. New York: Olive Branch Press, 1996, pp.244-249.
- 3040 SA'DĀWĪ, Nawāl al-. Mon expérience de création / Nawal Saadaoui. Tr. Barbulesco, L. *Qantara*, 10 (1994) pp.22-24.

- 3041 SA'DĀWĪ, Nawāl al-. Nawal el Saadawi on eternal love. *Eye to eye women: their words and worlds. Life in Africa, Asia, Latin America and the Caribbean as seen in photographs and in fiction by the region's top women writers.* (Ed. V. Baird). Oxford: New Internationalist, 1996, pp.20-20. (Translated from *Eternal love*.)
- 3042 SADDA, Hoda el. Women's writing in Egypt: reflections on Salwa Bakr. *Gendering the Middle East: emerging perspectives.* Ed. Deniz Kandiyoti. London: Tauris, 1996, pp.127-144.
- 3043 SAĪD, Khalida. Du concept de 'littérature féminine'. Tr. Malas, Fayeze. *Qantara*, 10 (1994) pp.32-33.
- 3044 SALAMA-RÉAU, Manal. La femme et le mariage. *Cahiers de l'Orient*, 63 (2001) pp.135-151. (La trilogie de Naguib Mahfouz.)
- 3045 SALIBA, Therese. A country beyond reach: Liana Badr's writings of the Palestinian diaspora. *Intersections: gender, nation, and community in Arab women's novels.* Ed. Lisa Suhair Majaj, Paula W. Sunderman, and Therese Saliba. Syracuse: Syracuse University Press, 2002, pp.132-161.
- 3046 SALIBA, Therese & KATTAN, Jeanne. Palestinian women and the politics of reception. *Going global: the transnational reception of Third World women writers.* Ed. Amal Amireh & Lisa Suhair Majaj. New York: Garland Publishing, 2000, pp.84-112. [Of women's writing.]
- 3047 SAMMĀN, Ghāda al-. Laila und der Wolf / Ghada Samman. Tr. Karachouli, R. *Arabische Erzählungen der Gegenwart.* Hrsg. E.Heller & Hassouna Mosbahi. Munich: Beck, 1997, pp.246-275.
- 3048 SAQR, Mahdī 'Īsā 'l-. Eine Frau, die auf dem Bürgersteig sitzt. Tr. Karachouli, R. *Arabische Erzählungen der Gegenwart.* Hrsg. E.Heller & Hassouna Mosbahi. Munich: Beck, 1997, pp.276-286.
- 3049 SELIM, Samah. Crossing borders: the construction of the feminine in the novels of Bahija Husayn. *Critique: Journal for Critical Studies of the Middle East*, 17 (2000) pp.31-47.
- 3050 SHAABAN, Bouthaina. Arab women novelists: creativity and rights. *Middle East Women's Studies Review*, 14 iv (2000) pp.1-6.
- 3051 SHA'ABAN, Bouthaina. The hidden history of Arab feminism. *Arab women: between defiance and restraint.* Ed. Suha Sabagh. New York: Olive Branch Press, 1996, pp.250-253. [Women's literary journals 1892-1940.]
- 3052 SHAMLĀN, Sharīfa a[ll]-. Zainab. *Voices of change: short stories by Saudi Arabian women writers.* Ed. & tr. Abubaker Bagader, A.M.Heinrichsdorff, D.S.Akers. Boulder: Rienner, 1998, pp.39-41.
- 3053 SHAYKH, Ḥanān al-. Die Nacht der Frauen / Hanan asch-Schaich. Tr. Karachouli, R. *Arabische Erzählungen der Gegenwart.* Hrsg. E.Heller & Hassouna Mosbahi. Munich: Beck, 1997, pp.287-296.
- 3054 SHAYKH, Ḥanān al-. The keeper of the virgins. Tr. Cobham, C. *Journal of Arab Literature*, 27 iii (1996) pp.204-210. [Tr. of the short story *Hāris al-'adhārā'*, 1993.]
- 3055 COKOLOVA, I.N. Первые арабские поэтессы, писательницы и журналистки. *Россия и Арабский Муп / Russia and the Arab World / Rāsiyā wa-'l-'Ālam al-'Arabīya*, 5 (1999) pp.119-125.
- 3056 SOKOLOVA, I. N. Sud'by geroev v novellakh egipetskikh pisatelei Sukheir al'-Kalamavi i Mukhammada Abd al'-Khalima Abdallakha. (Summar[y]: Destinies of heroes [sic] in the novels of Egyptian writers Suheir al-Kalamavi and Muhammad Abd al-Halim Abdallah.). *Vostok*, 1996 i, pp.106-114;224.
- 3057 SONG, Kyung-Sook. The writing of Sahar Khalifah: from margin to centre. *JAMES: Annals of Japan Association for Middle East Studies*, 15 (2000) pp.1-25. (Feminist leader and a prominent writer in the West Bank.)
- 3058 STAUB, I. "Die USA sind gegen ein geeintes Arabien": Gespräch mit der ägyptischen Schriftstellerin und Ärztin Nawal as-Saadawi. *Der Arabische Almanach*, 1994, pp.16-20.
- 3059 SULLIVAN, Zohreh T. War, gender, and postcolonial writing. *War and its uses: conflict and creativity.* Ed. J.Kleist & B.A.Butterfield. New York: Lang, 1999. (Plattsburgh Studies in the Humanities, 6), pp.241-253. [Assia Djebar, Tayyib Ṣālih; Salman Rushdie.]
- 3060 SUNDERMAN, P. W. Between two worlds: an interview with Hanan al-Shaykh. *Literary Review* (Madison), 40 ii (1997) pp.297-308.
- 3061 TADIÉ, A. L'univers des romancières égyptiennes: thèmes et formes dans la littérature féminine. *Peuples Méditerranéens*, 77 (1996) pp.47-94. [Incl. theatre & poetry.]
- 3062 TAHTAH, Fatimah. El concepto de escritura femenina. *Miscelánea de Estudios Arabes y Hebraicos: Sección Árabe-Islam*, 47 (1998) pp.383-388. (Arabe, en general, y ... marroquí, en particular.)
- 3063 TĀMIR, Zakariyā. The sleeping women. Tr. Abu-Deeb, Maya. *Banipal*, 1 (1998) pp.45-45. [Short story.]
- 3064 [TĀYYIB, Fāriq al-]. Mad woman; Three-second fall / Tarek Eltayeb. Tr. Porteous, R. *Banipal*, 1 (1998) pp.46-48. [Short stories.]
- 3065 [UHAYDIB, Laylā 'l-]. Women / Laila al-Ouhaydib. Tr. Collins, F. *Banipal*, 4 (1999) pp.59-59. [Story tr. from Arabic.]
- 3066 'UJAYLĪ, 'Abd al-Salām al-. La mère de Raki / Abdelsalam al'Ujayli. Tr. Najmi, Abdellah. *Qantara* (Paris), 19 (1996) pp.64-65. (Extraits.)
- 3067 ['UTAYBA, Māni' Sa'īd al-]. Karima: chapters from the novel / Mani'a Said al-Otaiba. Tr. Collins, F. *Banipal*, 6 (1999) pp.55-59. [Tr. from Arabic.]
- 3068 'UTAYBĪ, Fātima al-. To celebrate being a woman. *Voices of change: short stories by Saudi Arabian women writers.* Ed. & tr. Abubaker Bagader, A.M.Heinrichsdorff, D.S.Akers. Boulder: Rienner, 1998, pp.53-56.
- 3069 ['UTHMĀN, I'tidāl]. La sultane / Etédal Osman. Tr. Sabry, Randa. *Une voix bien à elles ... Un recueil de nouvelles par des femmes égyptiennes.* Choix de textes & introd. par Angèle Botros Samaan. Cairo: Dar el Kuttub, 1997, (Prisme: La Série Littéraire, 3), pp.187-200.
- 3070 WALTER, H. Die Rolle der Frau in den Werken der zeitgenössischen algerischen Schriftsteller Tahir Wattar (Algier) und Mohammed Dib (Paris). *Philosophy and arts in the Islamic world. Proceedings of the Eighteenth Congress of the Union Européenne des Arabisants et Islamisants ... Leuven ... 1996.* Ed. U.Vermeulen & D.De Smet. Leuven: Peeters, 1998, (Orientalia Lovaniensia Analecta, 87), pp.181-189.
- 3071 WALTHER, W. From women's problems to women as images in modern Iraqi poetry. *Welt des Islams*, 36 ii (1996) pp.219-241.
- 3072 WILD, S. Das schlechte Gewissen des Revolutionärs: ein Beitrag zur Interpretation von Ghassan Kanafanis Geschichtenzklus *Umm Sa'd. Männer unter tödlicher Sonne: Ghassan Kanafani's Werk heute.* Hrsg. W.Fischer. Würzburg: Ergon, 1995, (Zwischen Orient und Okzident, 4), pp.71-84.
- 3073 WIMMEN, H. 'Ammūriyyah as a female archetype: deconstruction of a mythical subtext from Abū Tammām to Jabrā Ibrāhīm Jabrā / 'Abd al-Rahmān Munif. *Myths, historical archetypes and symbolic figures in Arabic literature: towards a new hermeneutic approach. Proceedings of the International Symposium in Beirut, June 25th - June 30th, 1996.* Ed. A.Neuwirth, B.Embaló, S.Günther, Maher Jarrar. Beirut: Orient-Institut der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft; Stuttgart: Steiner, 1999, (Beiruter Texte und Studien, 64), pp.573-582.
- 3074 WOLF, D. Gespräch mit Nawal el-Saadawi. *Du*, 1994 vii-viii / 640, pp.70-72.
- 3075 YARED, Nazik Saba. Identity and conflict in the novels of contemporary Lebanese women novelists. *Edebiyat*, 12 ii (2001) pp.215-228. Also online at [www.tandf.co.uk/journals/online/0364-6505.htm](http://www.tandf.co.uk/journals/online/0364-6505.htm)

- 3076 Poesia araba femminile. Tr. Ricasoli, I. *Levante / Al-Mashriq (Rome)*, 35 i (1993) pp.23-30. [Italian translations from Fadwā Tūqān, Amīna Sa'īd, Fadīla Shābbī & Dhābiya Khamā'is, with brief introduction.]

## AZERI

## Articles

- 3077 KIA, Mehrdad. Women, Islam and modernity in Akhundzade's plays and unpublished writings. *Middle Eastern Studies*, 34 iii (1998) pp.1-33.

## BENGALI LITERATURE

## Books

- 3078 NĀSARINA, Tasalimā. *Un retour, suivi de Scènes de mariage: récits / Taslima Nasreen*. Tr. Dutta Gupta, P. & Ray, Paul. Paris: Librairie Générale Française, 1997, (Le Livre de Poche, 14085), 220pp.
- 3079 *Briefe an Taslima Nasrin*. Frejburg i. B. : Kore 1994. 124pp. [From Muḥammad Shukrī, N.Gordimer, E.Jelinek, Salman Rushdie, P.Sollers, S.Sontag.]
- 3080 *Chère Taslima Nasreen / Reporters sans Frontières*. Paris: Stock, for Reporters sans Frontières, 1994. 92pp. [Letters addressed to Taslima Nasrin.]
- 3081 *Different perspectives: women writing in Bangladesh*. Ed. Firdous Azim, Niaz Zaman. Dhaka: Rachna & The University Press, 1998. 93pp.

## Articles

- 3082 AMIN, Sonia. Rokeya's *Padmarag*: utopian alternative to the patriarchal family? *Dhaka University Studies*, 55 i (1998) pp.35-44. [Novel in Bengali.]
- 3083 AMIN, Sonia N. The changing world of Bengali Muslim women: the 'dreams' and efforts of Rokeya Sakhawat Hossein. *Understanding the Bengal Muslims: interpretative essays*. Ed. Rafiuddin Ahmed. Delhi: Oxford University Press, 2001, pp.139-152. (Pioneer feminist writer of Bengal.)
- 3084 BASU, Pūrabī. Radha will not cook today. Tr. Niaz Zaman & Ahmed, Shafī. *Selected short stories from Bangladesh*. Ed. Niaz Zaman. Dhaka: Rachna & The University Press, 1998, pp.182-187.
- 3085 BEGUM, Hasna. Man-woman relationship in contemporary fiction in Bangladesh. *Contemporary Bengali writing: Bangladesh period*. Ed. Khan Sarwar Murshid. Dhaka: University Press, 1996, pp.189-206.
- 3086 DUTTA, Kalyani. Rokeya Sakhawat Hosain's *Gyanphal* and *Muktiphāl*: a critique of the iconography of the nation-as-mother. *Indian Journal of Gender Studies*, 7 ii (2000) pp.203-216.
- 3087 GHOSH, Bishnupriya. An affair to remember: scripted performances in the "Nasreen Affair". *Going global: the transnational reception of Third World women writers*. Ed. Amal Amireh & Lisa Suhair Majaj. New York: Garland Publishing, 2000, pp.39-83.
- 3088 GIUDICELLI, J. Quand Marianne vient du Bengale. *Esprit*, 208 (1995) pp.183-184. (Visite en France de ... Taslima Nasreen.)
- 3089 HARWAZINSKI, A. M. Der Fall Nasreen und das Symposium von Stavanger. *Neue Gesellschaft / Frankfurter Hefte*, 41 xi (1994) pp.1035-1038.
- 3090 [HOSENA, Selinā]. Motijan's daughters / Selina Hossain. Tr. Chaudhury, Sagar. *Selected short stories from Bangladesh*. Ed. Niaz Zaman. Dhaka: Rachna & The University Press, 1998, pp.153-165.
- 3091 KARIM, Rashid. Man-woman relationship in Bengali fiction. *Contemporary Bengali writing: Bangladesh period*. Ed. Khan Sarwar Murshid. Dhaka: University Press, 1996, pp.167-188.

- 3092 KHAN, Jalal Uddin. Reflections on the issue of Taslima Nasreen. *Asian Thought and Society*, 23 / 69 (1998) pp.238-243.

- 3093 MESBAH, Dilara. The ballad of Nihar Banu. Tr. Niaz Zaman & Sadat, Mirza Mamun. *Different perspectives: women writing in Bangladesh*. Ed. Firdous Azim, Niaz Zaman. Dhaka: Rachna & The University Press, 1998, pp.57-63. [Short story.]

- 3094 NĀSARINA, Tasalimā. Siberia in my soul. *Index on Censorship*, 25 ii (1996) pp.170-171. [Life in exile.]

- 3095 NĀSARINA, Tasalimā. The oppressor and the oppressed / Taslima Nasreen. *The dissident word. The Oxford Amnesty lectures / Chris Miller*, editor. New York: Basic Books, 1996, pp.115-130. (Compared to my feminist sisters in the West, I have written little about patriarchy, religion, man-woman relations, and the rights of women. Nevertheless, I have been marked out as an enemy of Islam and of my own country.)

- 3096 RAHMAN, A.R. Emergence of creativity among Muslim *bhadramahila*. *Muslim feminism and feminist movement: South Asia*. Vol. 3: *Bangladesh & Sri Lanka*. Ed. Abida Samiuddin, R.Khanam. Delhi: Global Vision Publishing House, 2002, pp.193-227. [Writing in Bengali.]

- 3097 SHAMSUL ALAM, S.M. Women in the era of modernity and Islamic fundamentalism: the case of Taslima Nasrin of Bangladesh. *Gender, politics, and Islam*. Ed. Therese Saliba, Carolyn Allen and Judith A.Howard. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 2002, pp.201-234. [Originally published in *Signs*, 23 ii (1998).]

- 3098 SHAMSUL ALAM, S. M. Women in the era of modernity and Islamic fundamentalism: the case of Taslima Nasrin of Bangladesh. *Signs*, 23 ii (1998) pp.429-461.

- 3099 WRIGHT, Carolyne. Perils of free speech: the life and writings of Taslima Nasrin. *Contributions to Bengali studies: an interdisciplinary and international approach*. Ed. Enayetur Rahim, Henry Schwarz. Dhaka: Pustaka, 1998, pp.473-486.

- 3100 "They wanted to kill me". *Middle East Quarterly*, 7 iii (2000) pp.67-74. [Interview with Taslima Nasrin.]

## BERBER

## Books

- 3101 MEROLLA, D. *Gender and community in the Kabyle literary space: cultural strategies in the oral and in the written*. Leiden: Research School, CNWS, 1996, (CNWS Publications, 51), 283pp.

## Articles

- 3102 ABROUS, Dahbia. Les joutes poétiques du henné: compétition d'honneur et rapt symbolique. *Études et Documents Berbères*, 9 / 1992 (1993) pp.147-164.
- 3103 AMAHAN, Ali. L'écriture en *tašlyht* est-elle une stratégie des *zawaya*? *A la croisée des études libyco-berbères. Mélanges offerts à Paulette Galand-Pernet et Lionel Galand*. Ed. J.Drouin & A.Roth. Paris: Geuthner, 1993, (Comptes Rendus du Groupe Linguistique d'Études Chamito-Sémitiques, GLECS, Supplément 15), pp.437-449. [Incl. Berber text (facsim. of ms. in Arabic script and roman transliteration), with French translation, of *Traité des Femmes*.]
- 3104 KHATIR, Aboukacem el-. Chants de mariage de la région de Tiznit (Sud marocain). *Awal*, 23 (2001) pp.159-163. [Texts in Berber with translations into French.]
- 3105 UMALU, Nouara. A yessetma. Ah! Mes sœurs. Texte berbère recueilli & trad. par Tassadit Yacine. *Awal*, 13 (1996) pp.124-125.

## BOSNIAN

## Books

- 3106 HAWKESWORTH, C. *Voices in the shadows: women and verbal art in Serbia and Bosnia*. Budapest: Central European University Press, 2000. 281pp.
- 3107 OBHODAŠ, Safeta. *Šeherezade u zemlji dugih zima: roman*. Wuppertal & Tuzla: Bosanska Rijec--Bosnisches Wort, 1999. 259pp.
- 3108 PELESIC-MUMINOVIĆ, Fatima. *Ime*. Ankara: MNVS, 1995, (Biblioteka Vehbija Hodžić, 3), 96pp. [Poems.]

## Articles

- 3109 IDRIZOVIĆ, Muris. Prve muslimanske književnice. (Summary: Three Moslem poetesses at the boundary between 19. and 20. century.). *Prilozi historiji Sarajeva: radovi sa znanstvenog simpozija Pola milenija Sarajeva, održanog 19. do 21. marta 1993. godine*. Urednik: Dževad Juzbašić. Sarajevo: Institut za Istoriju, Orijentalni Institut, 1997, pp.275-278. [Umihana Čuvidina (1795-1870), Nafija Sarajlić (1893-1970) & Šefika Nesterin-Bjelevac (b.1894).]
- 3110 SAMIC, Josna. La femme et la guerre en Bosnie (nouvelles). *La Méditerranée des femmes*. Sous la dir. de Nabil el Haggag. Paris: L'Harmattan, 1998, pp.79-94. (Temoignages romancés des femmes qui ont survécu à la seconde guerre mondiale, de même que de témoignages de celles qui ont subi les tortures dans la guerre présente.)
- 3111 ZAHIROVIĆ, Ajša. Pjesnikinje u književnoj tradiciji Sarajeva. (Summary: Poetesses in the literary tradition of Sarajevo.). *Prilozi historiji Sarajeva: radovi sa znanstvenog simpozija Pola milenija Sarajeva, održanog 19. do 21. marta 1993. godine*. Urednik: Dževad Juzbašić. Sarajevo: Institut za Istoriju, Orijentalni Institut, 1997, pp.315-318.
- 3112 ZAHIROVICH, Ajsha. I arrived; Let your daughters; Receive this fever of mine; I call you by the name of Sarajevo; Go this very morning. Tr. Soljan, I. *Gombak Review*, 3 i (1998) pp.36-40. [Bosnian poems.]

## CHAGHATAY

## Articles

- 3113 SZUPPE, M. The female intellectual milieu in Timurid and post-Timurid Herāt: Faxri Heravi's biography of poetesses. *Javāheral-'ajāyeb. Oriente Moderno*, 15 / 76 / 1996 ii (1997) pp.119-137. (Composing & writing ..., in some cases, in Chaghatay Turkish.)

## COMORESE

## Books

- 3114 HATUBOU, Salim. *Contes de ma grand-mère*. Paris: L'Harmattan, 1994. 110pp. (Contes Comoriens.)

## DUTCH

## Articles

- 3115 FAKHTEH, Nasser. Haar naam vas vrouw. *Is dit recht, mijn lief? Verhalen en gedichten over mensenrechten*. The Hague: Novib; Afferden: De Vijver; Brussels: NCOS, 1998, pp.17-40. [Short story written in Dutch.]
- 3116 SELIM, Nahed. De Paarse Prinses. *Buitenspiegels: verhalen over Nederland / door Kader Abdolah [ & others]*. Amsterdam: Van Gennep; The Hague: Novib, 1998, pp.7-13. [Short story written in Dutch.]

## ENGLISH

## Books

- 3117 KHASHOGGI, Soheir. *Mirage*. New York: Forge, 1996. 351pp. [Novel by the sister of Adnan Khashoggi, banned in Saudi Arabia.]
- 3118 KONUK, Kader. *Identitäten im Prozeß: Literatur von Autorinnen aus und in der Türkei in deutscher, englischer und türkischer Sprache*. Essen: Blaue Eule, 2001. 210pp.

## Articles

- 3119 AAL, Kareem. Breaking even; Fluidity of stone; Don't do violence to the details; Before the eagle landed. *Mizna*, 2 iii (2000) pp.28-29. [Poems by an Arab-American.]
- 3120 ABD. MANAF, Nor Faridah. Islamizing the "feminine, feminist and female" voices in three Malaysian short stories by Anglophone women writers. *Intellectual Discourse*, 8 ii (2000) pp.223-236. (Che Husja Azhari is a Malay Muslim while Lin & Pereira are both non-Malays & non-Muslims.)
- 3121 BARAKAT, Ibtisam. A morning with my mother. *Mizna*, 3 ii (2001) pp.[26]-[30].
- 3122 BARDOLPH, J. Brothers and sisters in Nuruddin Farah's two trilogies. *World Literature Today*, 72 iv (1998) pp.727-732.
- 3123 BARLAS, Fevziye Rahgozar. Princess of waltzes. *Critique and Vision / Naqd wa Armān*, 6 (1997) pp.6-18. [Short story in English.]
- 3124 BENZAHRA, Sidi Cherkawi. Death of a witch. *Mizna*, 2 ii (2000) pp.31-32. [Short story.]
- 3125 BOULLATA, Issa J. Search for Saleema. *Banipal*, 6 (1999) pp.68-70. [Short story in English set in Palestine.]
- 3126 DAYAL, Samir. Style is (not) the woman: Sara Suleri's *Meanless days. Between South Asians and postcoloniality: the lines*. Ed. D.Bahri & M.Vasudeva. Philadelphia: Temple University Press, 1996, pp.250-269. [Title of volume should probably read: *Between the lines: South Asians and postcoloniality*.]
- 3127 EZENWA-OHAETO. Shaking the veil: Islam, gender and feminist configurations in the Nigeria novels of Hauwa Ali and Zaynab Alkali. *Ufahamu*, 24 ii-iii (1996) pp.121-138.
- 3128 GUINDI, Yussef el. Stage directions for an extended conversation. *Mizna*, 3 iii (2001) pp.[6]-[9]. [Short story by an Egyptian-American on attitudes to clitoridectomy.]
- 3129 JALAL UDDIN KHAN. Poetry, critical theory, and the Princess. *Gombak Review*, 2 ii (1997) pp.177-181. [English poem about Princess Diana by Bangladeshi poet in Malaysia.]
- 3130 KAHF, Mohja. "The water of Hajar" and other poems. A performance of poetry and prose. *Muslim World*, 91 i-ii (2001) pp.31-44. [Written in English.]
- 3131 KAHF, Mohja. Hajar in America; Hijab scenes No 7. *Middle East Report*, 205 / 27 iv (1997) pp.39-39. [Poetry in English.]
- 3132 KAHF, Mohja. Thawra des odalisques at the Matisse retrospective. *Jusoor / Jusūr*, 7-8 (1996) pp.383-388. [Poem written in English.]
- 3133 KAMRA, Sukeshi. Replacing the colonial gaze: gender as strategy in Salman Rushdie's fiction. *Between South Asians and postcoloniality: the lines*. Ed. D.Bahri & M.Vasudeva. Philadelphia: Temple University Press, 1996, pp.237-249. [Title of volume should probably read: *Between the lines: South Asians and postcoloniality*.]
- 3134 NAQI, Bushra. Pretty lass; Ideology. *Pakistani Literature*, [6] (2001) pp.187-188. [Poem written in English.]
- 3135 NGABOH-SMART, Francis. Secrets and a new civic consciousness. *Research in African Literatures*, 31 i (2000) pp.129-136. (Nuruddin Farah.) [Also online at [http://muse.jhu.edu/journals/research\\_in\\_african\\_literatures](http://muse.jhu.edu/journals/research_in_african_literatures)]

- 3136 OKEREKE, G. E. Woman's quest for autonomy in Zaynab Alkali's *The stillborn*. *Ufahamu*, 24 ii-iii (1996) pp.97-120. [Set in Nigeria.]
- 3137 SARKER, Sonita. Larger than Bengal: feminism in Rokeya Sakhawat Hossain's *Sultana's dream* and global modernities. *Archiv Orientalni*, 68 iii (2000) pp.441-456. (This light-hearted satire was the only one Hossain wrote in English.)
- 3138 SUKHNI, Wigdan al-. "She's just crazy". *Banipal*, 1 (1998) pp.55-56. [Short story in English.]
- 3139 YOUSSEF, Samir el-. Are you sure she doesn't live here? *Banipal*, 2 (1998) pp.20-21. [Short story written in English.]

## FRENCH

## Books

- 3140 ACHIR, Kerroum. *Nassima*. Paris: L'Harmattan, 1997, (Ecritures Arabes, 143), 282pp.
- 3141 ADNAN, Etel. *Sitt Marie Rose: a novel*. Tr. Kleege, G. 5th ed. Sausalito: Post-Apollo Press 1998. 105pp. [Novel set in Lebanese war.]
- 3142 ASSIMA, Fériel. *Une femme à Alger: chronique du désastre*. Paris: Arléa, 1995. 187pp.
- 3143 BELLEFQIH, Anissa. *Yasmina et le talisman*. Paris: L'Harmattan, 1999, (Ecritures Arabes, 155), 174pp. [Novel written in French.]
- 3144 BEN, Myriam. *Leïla: poème scénique en deux actes et un prologue; suivi de, Les enfants du mendiant*. Paris: L'Harmattan, 1998, (Théâtre des Cinq Continents, 42), 147pp.
- 3145 BOUCHEQIF, Nasser-Edine. *Ode pour la femme oubliée*. Paris: L'Harmattan, 2001 (Poètes des Cinq Continents, 299), 131pp.
- 3146 BOURAOUI, Nina. *Una vita di sguardi*. Tr. Melaouah, Yasmina. Milan: Feltrinelli, 1993. 119pp. [Tr. of *La voyageuse interdite*.]
- 3147 BOUSSOUF, Malika. *Vivre traquée*. Paris: Calmann-Lévy, 1995. 216pp. [Algeria.]
- 3148 BRAHIMI, Denise. *Maghrébines: portraits littéraires*. Paris: L'Harmattan/Awal, 1995. 181pp.
- 3149 CHARAF, Dounia. *Fatoum, la prostituée et le saint: roman*. Paris: L'Harmattan, 1998, (Collection Ecritures Arabes, 146), 186pp.
- 3150 CHAREF, Mehdi. *La maison d'Alexina: roman*. [Paris:] Mercure de France, 1999. 138pp.
- 3151 CHAULET-ACHOUR, Christiane. *Noûn: algériennes dans l'écriture*. Biarritz: Atlantica, 1998. 245pp.
- 3152 CLERC, J-M. *Assia Djebar: écrire, transgresser, résister*. Paris: L'Harmattan, 1997. 173pp.
- 3153 DEJEAN DE LA BÂTIE, Bernadette. *Les romans policiers de Driss Chraïbi: représentations du féminin et du masculin*. Paris: L'Harmattan, 2002. 229pp.
- 3154 DÉJEUX, J. *La littérature féminine de langue française au Maghreb*. Paris: Karthala, 1994. 256pp.
- 3155 DJEBAR, Assia. *Die Frauen von Algier*. Tr. Reinhardt, A. von. Zurich: Unionsverlag, 2000. 187pp. [Tr. of *Femmes d'Alger dans leur appartement: nouvelles*, Paris 1980. Novel in French.]
- 3156 DJEBAR, Assia. *Donne d'Algeri nei loro appartamenti*. Tr. Turano, G. Florence: Giunti, [2000]. 187pp. [Tr. of *Femmes d'Alger dans leur appartement: nouvelles*, Paris 1980. Novel in French. This translation previously published 1994 & 1998.]
- 3157 DJEBAR, Assia. *Fern von Medina*. Tr. Thill, H. Zürich: Unionsverlag, 1994. 395pp. [Tr. of *Loin de Médine: filles d'Ismaël: roman*, Paris, 1991.]
- 3158 DJEBAR, Assia. *Lejos de Medina: hijas de Ismael*. Tr. Martín Bermúdez, S. Madrid: Alianza, 1993, (Alianza Cuatro, 21), 272pp. [Tr. of *Loin de Médine*.]
- 3159 DJEBAR, Assia. *Loin de Médine: filles d'Ismaël: roman*. 2e éd. [Algiers:] ENAG, 1994; Paris: Librairie Générale Française, 1995, (Livres de Poche, 13672), 350pp.
- 3160 DJEBAR, Assia. *Lontano da Medina: figlie d'Ismaele*. Tr. Tresso, C. M. Florence: Giunti, 1993, (Astrea, 44), 356pp. [Tr. of *Loin de Médine*.]
- 3161 DJEMAI, Messaoud. *Le lapsus de Djedda Aïcha: et autres histoires à lire à haute voix*. Paris: L'Harmattan, 1993, (Ecritures Arabes, 94), 109pp.
- 3162 DONADEY, Anne. *Recasting postcolonialism: women writing between worlds*. Portsmouth: Heinemann, 2001. 178pp. (In-depth study of the works of major Francophone writers Assia Djebar and Leïla Sebbar.)
- 3163 FASSI FIGHRI, Nouzha. *La baroudeuse: roman*. Casablanca: Eddif, 1997. 218pp. [Novel written in French.]
- 3164 GAFÁITI, Hafid. *Les femmes dans le roman algérien: histoire, discours et texte*. Paris: L'Harmattan, 1996. 349pp.
- 3165 GHACHEM, Moncef. *Matin près de Lorand Gaspar*. Tunis: L'or du Temps Passage, 1998. 68pp. [Poetry & literary essays about his friendship with Lorand Gaspar.]
- 3166 GHALEM, Ali. *Die Frau für meinen Sohn: Roman aus Algerien*. Tr. Bucaille-Euler, A. & Thauer-Kalberlah, S. 2. Aufl. Basle: Lenos-Verlag 1994 (Lenos-Pocket, 22), 272pp. [Tr. of *Une femme pour mon fils*.]
- 3167 GHEZALI, Salima. *Les amants de Shahrazade*. La Tour d'Aigues: Aube 1999. 102pp. [Novel.]
- 3168 GHEZALI, Salima. *Los amantes de Sherezade*. Tr. [Pujol, Nuria]. Barcelona: Martínez Roca, [1999]. 138pp. [Tr. of *Les amants de Shahrazade*, novel.]
- 3169 KHERBICHE, Sabrina. *Nawel et Leïla: roman*. Dakar: Présence Africaine, 1997. 85pp.
- 3170 MAROUANE, Leïla. *La fille de la casbah: roman*. Paris: Julliard, 1996. 209pp.
- 3171 MAROUANE, Leïla. *The abductor*. Tr. McNab, F. London: Quartet, 2000. 193pp. [Tr. of *Le ravisseur*. Novel.]
- 3172 MELLAH, Fawzi. *Elissa, la regina errante*. Catania: De Martinis, 1993. 223pp. [Tr. of *Elissa, la reine vagabonde*.]
- 3173 MISHRIKY, Salwa Elias. *Sans voix ou sans moi: Islam et islamisme*. New York: Lang, 2001 (Francophone Cultures and Literatures, 35), 316pp. [With ref. to the Algerian novel *Sans voix*, by Hafsa Zinai-Koudil, Paris 1997.]
- 3174 MOKEDDEM, Malika. *The forbidden woman. L'interdite*. Tr. Marcus, K. M. Lincoln (USA): University of Nebraska Press, 1998. 156pp. [Tr. of *L'interdite*.]
- 3175 MOURAD, Kenizé. *Selma, osmanská princezna*. Tr. Navrátilová, Danuše. Prague: Mladá Fronta, 1997. 547pp. [Tr. of *De la part de la princesse morte*, Paris 1987. Novel in French.]
- 3176 NESRINE, Fatiha. *La baie aux jeunes filles*. Paris: L'Harmattan, 2000 (Collection Ecritures Arabes, 160), 164pp.
- 3177 ORLANDO, V. *Nomadic voices of exile: feminine identity in francophone literature of the Maghreb*. Athens (USA): Ohio University Press, 1999. 254pp.
- 3178 ORMEROD, B. & VOLET, J-M. *Romancières africaines d'expression française: le sud du Sahara*. Paris: L'Harmattan, 1994. 159pp. [Incl. Muslims.]
- 3179 OUMASSINE, Damia. *L'arganier des femmes égarées: roman*. Casablanca: Fennec, 1998. 166pp.
- 3180 OUT EL KOULOUB. *Ramza*. Tr. Atiya, Nayra. Syracuse (USA): Syracuse University Press, 1994. 201pp.
- 3181 OUT EL KOULOUB. *Saidas Klage: Roman*. Tr. Büchel, A. Ungekürzte Taschenbuchausg. Munich: Piper 1998. 220pp. [Tr. of *Zanouba*.]
- 3182 SEBBAR, Leïla. *La jeune fille au balcon*. Paris: Seuil, 1996. 148pp.



- 3183 SEBTI, Fadéla. *Moi, Mireille lorsque j'étais Yasmina: roman*. Casablanca: Le Fennec, [1995]. 101pp.
- 3184 SEGARRA, M. *Leur pesant de poudre: romancières francophones du Maghreb*. Paris: L'Harmattan, 1997. 237pp.
- 3185 SEGARRA, Marta. *Mujeres magrebies: la voz y la mirada en la literatura norteafricana*. Barcelona: Icaria, 1998 (Icaria Antrazyt, 129), 199pp. [Tr. of *Leur pesant de poudre*, Paris 1997. Francophone writers.]
- 3186 SIEBERT, R. *Andare ancora al cuore delle ferite: Renate Siebert intervista Assia Djebar*. Milano: La Tartaruga, 1997. 238pp.
- 3187 STRINGER, S. *The Senegalese novel by women: through their own eyes*. Frankfurt a. M.: Lang 1996 (Francophone Cultures and Literatures, 7), 201pp.
- 3188 WINKELMANN, Esther. *Assia Djebar: Schreiben als Gedächtnisarbeit*. Bonn: Pahl-Rugenstein, 2000. 214pp.
- 3189 ZIANI, Rabia. *Le secret de Marie*. Paris: L'Harmattan, 1995. 174pp.
- 3190 ZITOUNI, Ahmed. *La veuve et le pendu*. Levallois-Perret: Many 1993. 201pp.
- 3191 *Intersections: gender, nation, and community in Arab women's novels*. Ed. Lisa Suhair Majaj, Paula W.Sunderman, and Therese Saliba. Syracuse: Syracuse University Press, 2002. 287pp.
- 3192 *La vie en rose...: nouvelles de femmes algériennes*. [Paris]: Marsa, 2001. 159pp.
- 3193 *Malika Mokeddem: envers et contre tout*. Sous la dir. de Yolande Aline Helm. Paris: L'Harmattan, 2000. 237pp.
- Articles*
- 3194 AAS-ROUXPARIS, Nicole. Interdiction et liberté dans *L'interdite* de Malika Mokeddem. *Malika Mokeddem: envers et contre tout*. Sous la dir. de Yolande Aline Helm. Paris: L'Harmattan, 2000, pp.157-173.
- 3195 ABDEL-JAOUAD, Hédi. "Too much in the sun": sons, mothers, and impossible alliances in Francophone Maghrebian writing. *Research in African Literatures*, 27 iii (1996) pp.15-33.
- 3196 ABDESSEMED, Rabia. Le chauffeur de taxi. *La vie en rose...: nouvelles de femmes algériennes*. [Paris]: Marsa, 2001, pp.93-101.
- 3197 ABDESSEMED, Rabia. Ma vie en suspens. *La vie en rose...: nouvelles de femmes algériennes*. [Paris]: Marsa, 2001, pp.57-66.
- 3198 ABDESSEMED, Rabia. Mémoire de femmes: nouvelles. *Algérie Littérature / Action*, 17 (1998) pp.159-237. (Oeuvre intégrale inédite.)
- 3199 ABU-HAIDAR, Farida. Le chant morne d'une jeune fille cloîtrée: *La voyeuse interdite* de Nina Bouraoui. *Bulletin of Francophone Africa*, 3 (1993) pp.56-60.
- 3200 ABU-HAIDAR, Farida. Unmasking women: the female persona in Algerian fiction. *African francophone writing: a critical introduction*. Ed. Laïla Ibnlfassi & N.Hitchcott. Oxford: Berg, 1996, pp.69-81.
- 3201 ACCAD, Evelyne. Assia Djebar's contribution to Arab women's literature: rebellion, maturity. *World Literature Today*, 70 iv (1996) pp.801-812.
- 3202 ACHOUR, C. Weder Sultanin noch still: schreibende Frauen aus dem Maghreb. Tr. Fock, H. & Müller, Sabine. *Zwischen Fundamentalismus und Moderne: Literatur aus dem Maghreb*. Hrsg. H.Fock, M.Ludke & D.Schmidt. Reinbek bei Hamburg: Rowohlt, 1994, (Literaturmagazin, 33), pp.46-55.
- 3203 AHNOUCH, Fatima. Assia Djebar: the song of writing. Tr. Genova, P. A. *World Literature Today*, 70 iv (1996) pp.795-797.
- 3204 ALI-BENALI, Zineb. Dires de la folie: dire de la liberté. Discours de la folie dans la littérature des femmes en Algérie. *Bulletin of Francophone Africa*, 4 / 7 (1995) pp.9-20.
- 3205 ALI-BENALI, Zineb. Un espace selon son coeur (à propos de *L'incartade*, Laphomic, 1990 de Dina Mezerni). *Espaces: actes des journées scientifiques du Département d'Espagnol de l'I.L.E. de Bouzaréah ... 1993*. Algiers: Institut des Langues Etrangères, 1996, (*Langues et Littératures*, numéro spécial), pp.109-117. (Ecrit par une femme qui vit ailleurs ... publiée en Algérie.)
- 3206 AMMAR-KHODJA, Soumaya. 'La femme est parole'. *Bachir Hadj-Ali: poétique et politique*. Sous la dir. de Naget Khadda. Paris: L'Harmattan, 1995, (Etudes Littéraires Maghrébines, 5), pp.45-48.
- 3207 AMO, Mercedes del. La creación literaria de las mujeres magrebies. *Miscelánea de Estudios Arabes y Hebraicos: Sección Arabe-Islam*, 50 (2001) pp.53-67. [Novels in French & in Arabic.]
- 3208 AOUGBI, Rosa. La sorcière de la Haute Ville. *La vie en rose...: nouvelles de femmes algériennes*. [Paris]: Marsa, 2001, pp.123-128.
- 3209 ARNHOLD, B. Dans les coulisses de la création: Fatima Gallaire répond aux questions. *Cahier d'Études Maghrébines*, 8-9, 1995-96, pp.269-276. [Algerian Francophone playwright.]
- 3210 ARNHOLD, B. L'émergence de femmes écrivains au Maghreb: Denise Brahimi ... répond aux questions. *Cahier d'Études Maghrébines*, 8-9, 1995-96, pp.245-251.
- 3211 ARNHOLD, B. L'exil et la fiction: Leïla Sebbar répond aux questions. *Cahier d'Études Maghrébines*, 8-9, 1995-96, pp.239-244.
- 3212 ARNHOLD, B. Malika Mokeddem. *Cahier d'Études Maghrébines*, 8-9, 1995-96, pp.230-233. (Interview.)
- 3213 ARNHOLD, B. Spécificité de l'écriture féminine? Une interview avec Denise Brahimi à Cologne en mai 1993. *Cahier d'Études Maghrébines*, 8-9, 1995-96, pp.254-256.
- 3214 ASMA, Leïla. Intolérable intolérance. *La vie en rose...: nouvelles de femmes algériennes*. [Paris]: Marsa, 2001, pp.33-34.
- 3215 AYARI, Leïla & BROUSSEAU, M. In their rightful place: gender and place in three novels in Tunisian women writers. *Arab World Geographer. Le Géographe du Monde Arabe*, 1 ii (1998) pp.103-116. (French-language novels.)
- 3216 AZOUAOU, Rosa. L'attente. *La vie en rose...: nouvelles de femmes algériennes*. [Paris]: Marsa, 2001, pp.11-14.
- 3217 BACHOLLE, Michele. Ecrits sur le sable: le désert chez Malika Mokeddem. *Malika Mokeddem: envers et contre tout*. Sous la dir. de Yolande Aline Helm. Paris: L'Harmattan, 2000, pp.69-80.
- 3218 BAKA, Assia. Anouar. *La vie en rose...: nouvelles de femmes algériennes*. [Paris]: Marsa, 2001, pp.35-39.
- 3219 BAKOUCHE, Abdallah. Eloge de la grand-mère. *Algérie Littérature / Action*, 31-32 (1999) pp.286-288. (Nouvelle.)
- 3220 BEDRANE, Sabrinella. La vie en rose. *La vie en rose...: nouvelles de femmes algériennes*. [Paris]: Marsa, 2001, pp.5-10.
- 3221 BEN JELLOUN, Tahar. The girls of Tangier. Tr. Sellin, E. *Literary Review* (Madison), 41 ii (1998) pp.177-177. [Prose, translated from French.]
- 3222 BENSMAÏA, Réda. *La nouba des femmes du Mont Chenoua*: introduction to the cinematic fragment. Tr. Gage, J. C. *World Literature Today*, 70 iv (1996) pp.877-884. [Film by Assia Djebar.]
- 3223 BENZAKOUR CHAMI, Anissa. Percepción de la mujer occidental por los magrebies. *Granada 1492-1992: del reino de Granada al futuro del mundo mediterráneo*. M.Barrios Aguilera & B.Vincent (eds.). Granada: Universidad de Granada, Diputación Provincial de Granada, 1995, (Biblioteca Chronica Nova de Estudios Históricos, 39), pp.393-405. [Incl. discussion of novels of Driss Chraïbi.]

- 3224 BERTÉ, Abdoulaye. La technique romanesque de Cheik Aliou Ndao dans *Un bouquet d'épines pour elle*. *Université Cheikh Anta Diop de Dakar. Annales de la Faculté des Lettres et Sciences Humaines*, 24 / 1994 (1995) pp.161-177.
- 3225 BEST, Victoria. Between the harem and the battlefield: domestic space in the work of Assia Djebar. *Signs*, 27 iii (2002) pp.873-879. Also online at <http://www.journals.uchicago.edu>
- 3226 BIVONA, Rosalia. Ombres, lumières, silences et miroirs brisés d'Algérie. *Femmes écrivains en Méditerranée*. Sous la dir. de Vassiliki Lalagianni. Paris: Publisud, 1999, pp.115-135. [Novels of Assia Djebar.]
- 3227 BOUABACI, Aïcha. L'écrivaine entre les maux des tabous et les mots de la raison. *Maghreb Littéraire*, 2 / 4 (1998) pp.123-135. [Her experience as Francophone Algerian writer.]
- 3228 BOUGHERARA-SOUIDI, Nassima. Littérature algérienne au féminin. *Cahier d'Études Maghrébines*, 8-9, 1995-96, pp.186-191.
- 3229 BRAHIMI, Denise. Assia Djebar: la femme et la langue. *Maghreb Littéraire*, 5 / 9 (2001) pp.39-47.
- 3230 BRAHIMI, Denise. Fatima Gallaïre, une algérienne et le théâtre. *Bulletin of Francophone Africa*, 4 / 7 (1995) pp.67-76.
- 3231 BRAHIMI, Denise. La littérature des femmes maghrébines. *Cahier d'Études Maghrébines*, 8-9, 1995-96, pp.257-262.
- 3232 BRAHIMI, Denise. La sœur de Jugurtha. *Awal*, 13 (1996) pp.53-61. (Taos Amrouche ... réflexions consacrées à *Jacinthe noire*.)
- 3233 BRAHIMI, Denise. Portraits de mères dans la littérature maghrébine. *Awal*, 12 (1995) pp.29-37.
- 3234 BRAHIMI, Denise. Tahar Ben Jelloun: portrait de jeune fille marocaine? *La traversée du français dans les signes littéraires marocains. Actes du colloque international de l'Université York, Toronto ... 1994*. Textes réunis & publ. Yvette Bénayoun-Szmidt, Hédi Bouraoui, Najib Redouane. Toronto: La Source, 1996, pp.181-187.
- 3235 CHAREF, Mehdi. Alexina's house. Tr. Kirkup, J. *Banipal*, 6 (1999) pp.61-66. [Excerpt tr. from novel in French.]
- 3236 CHAREF, Mehdi. Alexina's house: continuing excerpt. Tr. Kirkup, J. *Banipal*, 7 (2000) pp.72-77.
- 3237 CHAULET-ACHOUR, C. Il était une fois ... des écrivaines. (Montage). *Cahier d'Études Maghrébines*, 8-9, 1995-96, pp.224-229. (Hawa Djabali, Leïla Rezzoug, Malika Mokeddem.)
- 3238 CHAULET-ACHOUR, C. L'écriture et les femmes. *Cahier d'Études Maghrébines*, 8-9, 1995-96, pp.192-195.
- 3239 CHAULET-ACHOUR, C. Les "écrivaines" algériennes, 1993-1998: sur la voie d'une (re)connaissance. *Cahiers de l'Orient*, 51 (1998) pp.141-147.
- 3240 CHAULET-ACHOUR, Christiane & BERGER, Karima. "Dans un sens, dans l'autre, sans cesse". *Algérie Littérature / Action*, 22-23 (1998) pp.123-129. [Dialogue with Algerian Francophone author Karima Berger.]
- 3241 CHAULET-ACHOUR, Christiane & KERFA, Lalia. Portrait. *Malika Mokeddem: envers et contre tout*. Sous la dir. de Yolande Aline Helm. Paris: L'Harmattan, 2000, pp.21-37. [OF Malika Mokeddem.]
- 3242 CHAULET-ACHOUR, Christiane. Visages de femmes dans l'œuvre romanesque de Rabah Belamri. *Enracinement culturel et rôle des médiateurs au Maghreb: l'exemple de Rabah Belamri. Actes du colloque ... 1996*. Sous la dir. de Tassadit Yacine. Paris: Awal / L'Harmattan, 2000, pp.45-51.
- 3243 CHAULET-ACHOUR, Christiane. Le corps, la voix et le regard; la venue à l'écriture dans l'œuvre de Malika Mokeddem. *Malika Mokeddem: envers et contre tout*. Sous la dir. de Yolande Aline Helm. Paris: L'Harmattan, 2000, pp.203-213.
- 3244 CHEVILLOT, Frédérique. Beurette suis et beurette ne veux pas toujours être: entretien d'été avec Tassadit Imache. *French Review*, 71 iv (1998) pp.632-644.
- 3245 CHIKHI, Beïda. Algériades: d'Assia Djebar à Nina Bouraoui. *Bulletin of Francophone Africa*, 5 / 9 (1996) pp.29-40.
- 3246 CHIKHI, Beïda. Histoire et stratégie fictionnelle dans les romans d'Assia Djebar. *Ecrivains maghrébins & modernité textuelle*. Sous la dir. de Naget Khadda. Paris: L'Harmattan, 1994, (Études Littéraires Maghrébines, 3), pp.17-30.
- 3247 CROUZÈRES-INGENTHON, Armelle. Histoire de l'Algérie, destins de femmes: l'écriture du nomadisme dans *Les hommes qui marchent*. *Malika Mokeddem: envers et contre tout*. Sous la dir. de Yolande Aline Helm. Paris: L'Harmattan, 2000, pp.141-155.
- 3248 CURTI, L. Words, bodies, writing: feminist frontiers and global limits. *Communal Plural*, 6 ii (1998) pp.157-169. [Incl. Assia Djebar.]
- 3249 DECOURT, N. Pratiques de contes immigrés: quand des femmes entrent en littérature. *Littératures des immigrations*. 1: *Un espace littéraire émergent. Sous la dir. de C.Bonn*. Paris: L'Harmattan, 1995, (Études Littéraires Maghrébines, 7), pp.127-133. [Incl. Maghribi women in France.]
- 3250 DÉJEUX, J. L'étrangère dans la littérature maghrébine de langue française. *Hommes & Migrations*, 1167 (1993) pp.34-37.
- 3251 DHOUKAR, Hédi. Expressions algériennes: un entretien avec Christiane Achour. *Hommes & Migrations*, 1182 (1994) pp.42-44. (Femmes écrivains dans l'Algérie.)
- 3252 DIB, Mohammed. Assia Djebar, or Eve in her garden. Tr. Genova, P. A. *World Literature Today*, 70 iv (1996) pp.788-788.
- 3253 DJEBAR, Assia. Pourquoi j'écris. *Europas islamische Nachbarn: Studien zur Literatur und Geschichte des Maghreb*. Hrsg. E.Ruhe. Würzburg: Königshausen & Neumann, 1993, pp.9-24.
- 3254 DJEMAÏ, Abdelkader. La fille. *Maghreb Littéraire*, 5 / 9 (2001) pp.111-113. [Short story in French.]
- 3255 DONADEY, A. Cultural *métissage* and the play of identity in Leïla Sebbar's *Shérazade* trilogy. *Borders, exiles, diasporas*. Ed. E.Barkan & M-D.Shelton. Stanford: Stanford University Press, 1998, pp.257-273.
- 3256 EDDÉ, D. "J'avais déjà envie d'aventure, de quitter la maison, d'aller dans le désert ...". Un entretien d'Étel Adnan. *Revue d'Études Palestiniennes*, NS 15 / 67 (1998) pp.92-98. [Her childhood in Lebanon.]
- 3257 ELHANY MOURAD, Farida. Le métier d'écrivaine ... *Maghreb Littéraire*, 4 / 8 (2000) pp.97-116. [Moroccan writer.]
- 3258 ELIA, Nada. The fourth language: subaltern expression in Djebar's *Fantasia*. *Intersections: gender, nation, and community in Arab women's novels*. Ed. Lisa Suhair Majaj, Paula W.Sunderman, and Therese Saliba. Syracuse: Syracuse University Press, 2002, pp.183-199.
- 3259 FARDEHEB, Zokha. Algérie, mon amour, ma souffrance. *La vie en rose...: nouvelles de femmes algériennes*. [Paris]: Marsa, 2001, pp.47-56.
- 3260 FATHI, Rajae Berrada. L'initiative romanesque féminine entre la fiction et l'affranchissement. *Initiatives féminines / Mubādarāt nisā'iya*. Khadija Amiri ... [& others]. Casablanca: Le Fennec, 1999, pp.119-138. [Novels by Moroccan women writing in French.]
- 3261 FATIH, Zakaria. L'incorporation narrative de la féminité dans *Harrouda* de Tahar Ben Jelloun. *French Review*, 73 iv (2000) pp.690-698.
- 3262 FAULKNER, R. A. Assia Djebar, Frantz Fanon, women, veils, and land. *World Literature Today*, 70 iv (1996) pp.847-855.
- 3263 FONTAINE, J. L'écart dans la littérature féminine tunisienne. *Tunisie plurielle*. Volume I. *Actes du Colloque de l'Université York, Toronto, Canada. Dir. Hédi Bouraoui*. Tunis: L'Or du Temps, 1997, pp.233-248.

- 3264 FRICKEY, Pierrette. Temps, espace et mémoire dans l'oeuvre de Malika Mokeddem. *Malika Mokeddem: envers et contre tout*. Sous la dir. de Yolande Aline Helm. Paris: L'Harmattan, 2000, pp.117-129.
- 3265 GAFAITI, Hafid. L'autobiographie plurielle. Assia Djebar, les femmes et l'histoire. *Postcolonialisme & autobiographie: Albert Memmi, Assia Djebar, Daniel Maximin*. Alfred Hornung, Ernstpeter Ruhe, (eds). Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1998, (Studies in Comparative Literature, 20), pp.149-159. [Discussion, pp.187-190.]
- 3266 GAFAITI, Hafid. The blood of writing: Assia Djebar's unveiling of women and history. *World Literature Today*, 70 iv (1996) pp.813-822.
- 3267 GALLAIRE, Fatima. Baï. *Une enfance algérienne, textes inédits* recueillis par Leïla Sebbar. Paris: Gallimard, 1997, pp.133-146.
- 3268 GALLAIRE, Fatima. Fatima Gallaire par elle-même. *Cahier d'Etudes Maghrébines*, 8-9, 1995-96, pp.263-266. [Algerian Francophone playwright.]
- 3269 GALLAIRE, Fatima. Seine Ehefrauen. Tr. Höhfeld, B. *Cahier d'Etudes Maghrébines*, 8-9, 1995-96, pp.267-268. [Tr. from the play *Cô-épouses*.]
- 3270 GEESEY, P. Women's words: Assia Djebar's Loin de Médine. *The marabout and the muse: new approaches to Islam in African literature*. Ed. K. W. Harrow. Portsmouth (USA): Heinemann & London: Currey, 1996, pp.40-50.
- 3271 GHANDOUR, Sabah. Gender, postcolonial subject, and the Lebanese civil war in *Sitt Marie Rose*. *The postcolonial crescent: Islam's impact on contemporary literature*. Ed. J.C.Hawley. New York: Lang, 1998, pp.155-165.
- 3272 GRACKI, K. Writing violence and the violence of writing in Assia Djebar's Algerian quartet. *World Literature Today*, 70 iv (1996) pp.835-843.
- 3273 GROS, Isabelle. Malika Mokeddem: une enfance détruite et une écriture de l'espoir. *Malika Mokeddem: envers et contre tout*. Sous la dir. de Yolande Aline Helm. Paris: L'Harmattan, 2000, pp.175-183.
- 3274 GUÈYE, Médoune. La question du féminisme chez Mariama Bâ et Aminata Sow Fall. *French Review*, 72 ii (1998) pp.308-319.
- 3275 HABIBA, Meziane. La représentation de la femme autochtone dans le Devoir de violence de Yambo Ouologuem. *Expressions: Revue de l'Institut des Langues Etrangères, Université de Constantine*, 2 i (1993) pp.17-26.
- 3276 HAMIL, Mustapha. The poetics of love in Evelyne Accad's *The excised*. *Journal of North African Studies*, 4 i (1999) pp.78-86. [Francophone novel by Lebanese Christian about Arab women & their world.]
- 3277 HADDAWY, Diana. Sitt Marie Rose: a victim of estrangement. *Jusoor / Jusûr*, 7-8 (1996) pp.269-278. [Novel by Etel Adnan set in Lebanese war.]
- 3278 HAMMADOU, Ghania. La répudiée de la place du Zaïm. *Algérie Littérature / Action*, 18-19 (1998) pp.197-201. [Unpublished story.]
- 3279 HAMMADOU, Ghania. La répudiée de la Place du Zaïm. *La vie en rose...: nouvelles de femmes algériennes*. [Paris]: Marsa, 2001, pp.109-114.
- 3280 HAMMADOU, Ghania. Les voiles de mon enfance. *La vie en rose...: nouvelles de femmes algériennes*. [Paris]: Marsa, 2001, pp.83-92.
- 3281 HAMMADOU, Ghania. Réflexions d'une écrivaine. *Malika Mokeddem: envers et contre tout*. Sous la dir. de Yolande Aline Helm. Paris: L'Harmattan, 2000, pp.229-236.
- 3282 HAMOUTÈNE, Leïla. Warda Bent el Kheil. *La vie en rose...: nouvelles de femmes algériennes*. [Paris]: Marsa, 2001, pp.79-81.
- 3283 HAMOUTÈNE, Leïla. Warda Bent el Kheil. *Algérie Littérature / Action*, 26 (1998) pp.179-181. (Nouvelle.)
- 3284 HEILER, S. *Le miroir du silence* de Aïcha Bouabaci. Une poétique silencieuse, chantée et réfléchie. *Bulletin of Francophone Africa*, 5 / 9 (1996) pp.57-70.
- 3285 HELM, Yolande Aline. Entretien avec Malika Mokeddem. *Malika Mokeddem: envers et contre tout*. Sous la dir. de Yolande Aline Helm. Paris: L'Harmattan, 2000, pp.39-51.
- 3286 HELM, Yolande [Aline]. Malika Mokeddem: a new and resonant voice in francophone Algerian literature. *Maghrebian mosaic: a literature in transition*. Ed. by Mildred Mortimer. Boulder: Rienner, 2001, pp.195-211.
- 3287 HIPPOLYTE, Jean-Louis. Storytelling on the run in Leïla Sebbar's *Shérazade*. *Maghrebian mosaic: a literature in transition*. Ed. by Mildred Mortimer. Boulder: Rienner, 2001, pp.289-304.
- 3288 HITCHCOTT, N. 'Confidently feminine'? Sexual role-play in the novels of Mariama Bâ. *African francophone writing: a critical introduction*. Ed. Laila Ibnfassi & N.Hitchcott. Oxford: Berg, 1996, pp.139-152. [Senegalese.]
- 3289 HITCHCOTT, Nicki. African "herstory": the feminist reader and the African autobiographical voice. *Research in African Literatures*, 28 ii (1997) pp.16-33. (Three texts - *Femme d'Afrique*, published by Aoua Kéita in 1975, *Le baobab fou* by Ken Bugul (1984), & *De Tilène au plateau* by Nafissatou Diallo (1975).)
- 3290 HOUARI, Leïla. Mimouna. Tr. Sellin, E. *Literary Review* (Madison), 41 ii (1998) pp.204-211. [Short story, translated from French.]
- 3291 IBNLFASSI, Laïla. L'appropriation de la voix féminine par les écrivains masculins marocains. *La traversée du français dans les signes littéraires marocains. Actes du colloque international de l'Université York, Toronto ... 1994*. Textes réunis & publ. Yvette Bénayoun-Szmidt, Hédi Bouraoui, Najib Redouane. Toronto: La Source, 1996, pp.55-63.
- 3292 IBRAHIM-OUALI, Lila. Maïssa Bey: "des mots sous la cendre des jours": *Au commencement était la mer... et Nouvelles d'Algérie*. *Esprit Créateur*, 40 ii (2000) pp.75-85.
- 3293 INFANTE MORA, E. Concepto de género en las novelas de Tahar Ben Jelloun. *Avraq*, 15 (1994) pp.11-27.
- 3294 IRELAND, Susan. Une écriture de l'apaisement dans *La nuit de la lézarde*. *Malika Mokeddem: envers et contre tout*. Sous la dir. de Yolande Aline Helm. Paris: L'Harmattan, 2000, pp.131-139.
- 3295 IRELAND, Susan. Voices of resistance in contemporary Algerian women's writing. *Maghrebian mosaic: a literature in transition*. Ed. by Mildred Mortimer. Boulder: Rienner, 2001, pp.171-193.
- 3296 IRLAM, Shaun. Mariama Bâ's *Une si longue lettre*: the vocation of memory and the space of writing. *Research in African Literatures*, 29 ii (1998) pp.76-93.
- 3297 JAGER, M. de. Translating Assia Djebar's *Femmes d'Alger dans leur appartement*: listening for the silence. *World Literature Today*, 70 iv (1996) pp.856-858.
- 3298 KADIR, Djelal. Assia Djebar: 1996 Neustadt International Prize for Literature. Of pencil points and petty tyrants. *World Literature Today*, 70 iv (1996) pp.777-777.
- 3299 KELLE, Michel. Mouloud Féraouan et Emmanuel Roblès. *Algérie Littérature / Action*, 31-32 (1999) pp.187-204.
- 3300 KELLEY, D. Assia Djebar: parallels and paradoxes. *World Literature Today*, 70 iv (1996) pp.844-846.
- 3301 KESTELOOT, L. Women's breakthrough in the African social novel. *African Environment*, 10 iii-iv / 39-40 (1999) pp.17-30. [Incl. examples of Francophone Muslim writers.]
- 3302 KHADDA, Djawida. Impressions. *La vie en rose...: nouvelles de femmes algériennes*. [Paris]: Marsa, 2001, pp.41-46.
- 3303 KHADHAR, Hédia. Regards des femmes poètes de Tunisie (1956-2000). *Peuples Méditerranéens. Mediterranean Peoples*, 80 (1997) pp.177-186. (En langue française.)

- 3304 KHODJA, Soumya Ammar. Comme les doigts de la main. *La vie en rose...: nouvelles de femmes algériennes*. [Paris]: Marsa, 2001, pp.115-121.
- 3305 KHODJA, Soumya Ammar. For Assia Djebbar: inspired by her book *L'amor, la fantasia*. Tr. Genova, P. A. *World Literature Today*, 70 iv (1996) pp.793-794.
- 3306 KLAU, Barbara. Mariama Bâ's *Une si longue lettre* and subverting a mythology of sex-based oppression. *Research in African Literatures*, 31 ii (2000) pp.132-150. Also online at www.nesli.ac.uk
- 3307 LABIDI, Zineb. Entretien avec Ahmed Zitouni. *Algérie Littérature / Action*, 27-28 (1999) pp.206-207.
- 3308 LABIDI, Zineb. Le ravisseur des mariées. *La vie en rose...: nouvelles de femmes algériennes*. [Paris]: Marsa, 2001, pp.15-19.
- 3309 LABIDI, Zineb. Le voile et le youyou. *La vie en rose...: nouvelles de femmes algériennes*. [Paris]: Marsa, 2001, pp.67-71.
- 3310 LANE, Amanda. The modern Moroccan protagonist: a study of the works of Abouzeid, Boucetta, and Ben Jelloun. *Maghreb Review*, 21 iii-iv (1996) pp.267-271.
- 3311 LANG, G. Jihad, ijihad, and other dialogical wars in La mère du printemps, Le harem politique, and Loïn de Médine. *The marabout and the muse: new approaches to Islam in African literature*. Ed. K. W. Harrow. Portsmouth (USA): Heinemann & London: Currey, 1996, pp.1-22. (Driss Chraïbi, Fatima Mernissi, & Assia Djebbar.)
- 3312 LASSEL, Adriana. La solitude de Nora. *La vie en rose...: nouvelles de femmes algériennes*. [Paris]: Marsa, 2001, pp.129-132.
- 3313 LASSEL, Adriana. Le silence. *La vie en rose...: nouvelles de femmes algériennes*. [Paris]: Marsa, 2001, pp.25-28.
- 3314 LE BOUCHER, D(ominique). Expérience théâtrale au féminin. *Algérie Littérature / Action*, 29-30 (1999) pp.257-266. [Staging of a story by Maïssa Bey, by French women's group. Interview with Jocelyne Carmichael.]
- 3315 LE BOUCHER, Dominique. Les couleurs de la guerre. *Algérie Littérature / Action*, 33-34 (1999) pp.224-235. [Interview with Leïla Sebbar, author of *Soldats, Nouvelles*, Paris 1999.]
- 3316 LEE, S. Daughters of Hagar: daughters of Muhammad. *The marabout and the muse: new approaches to Islam in African literature*. Ed. K.W.Harrow. Portsmouth (USA): Heinemann & London: Currey, 1996, pp.51-61. (Assia Djebbar.)
- 3317 LEE, Sonia. Hélé Béji's gaze. *Maghrebian mosaic: a literature in transition*. Ed. by Mildred Mortimer. Boulder: Rienner, 2001, pp.229-238. [Modern Tunisian authoress.]
- 3318 LEPROUST, K. Une série policière au féminin: Yasmina Khadra et le commissaire Llob. *Cahiers de l'Orient*, 51 (1998) pp.149-153. [Algerian novelist.]
- 3319 LINARES, M. Masculin/féminin dans *La mère du printemps* et *Naissance à l'aube* de Driss Chraïbi. *Homenaje a Amelia García-Valdecasas Jiménez* (vol.II). Ed. F. Carbó [& others]. Valencia: Facultad de Filología, Universitat de València, 1995, (Quaderns de Filologia: Estudis Literaris, I), pp.503-507.
- 3320 LISO, E. Ecriture et mémoire dans les nouvelles de Fatima Gallaire: une lecture critique. *Bulletin of Francophone Africa*, 5 / 10 (1996) pp.52-59.
- 3321 LUNT, L. G. La quête de l'identité: la femme dans le roman tunisien contemporain. *IBLA*, 59 i / 177 (1996) pp.55-86.
- 3322 LUNT, L. G. Reclaiming the past: historical novels by contemporary women writers. *IBLA*, 62 / 184 (1999) pp.135-158. (A number of contemporary Tunisian women have chosen to write historical novels in French.)
- 3323 MADGEUF, J. Féminisme et orientalisme au miroir francophone d'Out-el-Kouloub (1892-1968). *Egypte / Monde Arabe*, 29 (1997) pp.101-114.
- 3324 MAJAJ, Lisa Suhair. Voice, representation, and resistance: Etel Adnan's *Sitt Marie Rose*. *Intersections: gender, nation, and community in Arab women's novels*. Ed. Lisa Suhair Majaj, Paula W. Sunderman, and Therese Saliba. Syracuse: Syracuse University Press, 2002, pp.200-230.
- 3325 MANGIA, A. M. Les rôles féminins dans les romans "beurs". *Littératures des immigrations*. 1: *Un espace littéraire émergent. Sous la dir. de C.Bonn*. Paris: L'Harmattan, 1995, (Etudes Littéraires Maghrébines, 7), pp.51-61.
- 3326 MCELANEY-JOHNSON, Ann. Epistolary friendship: *La prise de parole* in Mariama Bâ's *Une si longue lettre*. *Research in African Literatures*, 30 ii (1999) pp.111-121.
- 3327 MCILVANNEY, S. Female identity in process in Soraya Nini's *Ils disent que je suis une beurette*. *Modern & Contemporary France*, 6 iv (1998) pp.505-517.
- 3328 MCNEECE, Lucy Stone. La sirène des sables: le degré zéro de l'écriture chez Malika Mokeddem. *Malika Mokeddem: envers et contre tout*. Sous la dir. de Yolande Aline Helm. Paris: L'Harmattan, 2000, pp.53-67.
- 3329 MÉLIANI, Hamma. Les filles de Jelfen. *Algérie Littérature / Action*, 20-21 (1998) pp.245-283. (Théâtre.)
- 3330 MÉNAGER, S. D. Traces: Leïla Sebbar atteint au silence des rives. *Nottingham French Studies*, 34 ii (1995) pp.67-74.
- 3331 MÉNAGER, Serge. La 1ère personne plurielle des femmes écrivains marocaines des années 90. *Maghreb Littéraire*, 3 / 5 (1999) pp.17-32.
- 3332 MESSAÏLI, Saïda. Pardon. *La vie en rose...: nouvelles de femmes algériennes*. [Paris]: Marsa, 2001, pp.107-108.
- 3333 MEZGUELDI, Zohra. L'écriture comme construction d'une nouvelle image de soi: la littérature féminine de l'immigration maghrébine. *Initiatives féminines / Mubādarā nīsā'īya*. Khadija Amiti ... [& others]. Casablanca: Le Fennec, 1999, pp.139-153.
- 3334 MEZGUELDI, Zohra. La femme-terroir: représentation de la femme rurale dans l'œuvre de Mohamed Khair-Eddine. *Femmes rurales. / Nisā' qarawīyāt*. Collection dir. par Aïsha Belarbi. Casablanca: Éditions Le Fennec, 1995, (Approches, 7), pp.143-158. [Moroccan Francophone author.]
- 3335 M'HENNI, Mansour. Elle. *Regards sur la littérature tunisienne*. A cura di Majid el Houssi, Mansour M'henni, S.Zoppi. Rome: Bulzoni, 1997, pp.234-234. [Poem in French.]
- 3336 MILLER, Mary-Kay F. My mothers / my selves: (re)reading a tradition of West African women's autobiography. *Research in African Literatures*, 28 ii (1997) pp.5-15. [Incl. writers from Senegal & Mali.]
- 3337 MOHAMMEDI-TABTI, Bouba. Trois œuvres féminines d'aujourd'hui: une réécriture du tragique? *Paysages littéraires algériens des années 90: témoignage d'une tragédie?* Sous la direction de C.Bonn & Farida Boualit. Paris & Montréal: L'Harmattan, 1999, (Etudes Littéraires Maghrébines, 14), pp.97-103.
- 3338 MOKEDDEM, Malika. De la lecture à l'écriture, des livres au livre, résistance ou survie? *Revue du Monde Musulman et de la Méditerranée*, 70, 1993-94, pp.53-55. [Algerian childhood.]
- 3339 MORTIMER, M. Reappropriating the gaze in Assia Djebbar's fiction and film. *World Literature Today*, 70 iv (1996) pp.859-866.
- 3340 MORTIMER, Mildred. Assia Djebbar's *Algerian quartet*: a study in fragmented autobiography. *Research in African Literatures*, 28 ii (1997) pp.102-117.
- 3341 MORTIMER, Mildred. Le désert intérieur et extérieur dans l'œuvre romanesque de Malika Mokeddem. *Malika Mokeddem: envers et contre tout*. Sous la dir. de Yolande Aline Helm. Paris: L'Harmattan, 2000, pp.81-92.
- 3342 MORTIMER, Mildred. Reappropriating the gaze in Assia Djebbar's fiction and film. *Maghrebian mosaic: a literature in transition*. Ed. by Mildred Mortimer. Boulder: Rienner, 2001, pp.213-228.

- 3343 NADIFI, Rajaa. Quand les femmes entreprennent d'écrire... sur les femmes. *Initiatives féminines / Mubādarāt nisā'iya*. Khadija Amiti ... [ & others]. Casablanca: Le Fennec, 1999, pp.95-118. [Maghribi women writing in Arabic or in French, mainly as novelists, but also as sociologists.]
- 3344 NAUDIN, Marie. Malika Mokeddem: arabesques sahariennes. *Malika Mokeddem: envers et contre tout*. Sous la dir. de Yolande Aline Helm. Paris: L'Harmattan, 2000, pp.93-104.
- 3345 NAUDIN, Marie. Tunisian women novelists and postmodern Tunis. *Maghrebian mosaic: a literature in transition*. Ed. by Mildred Mortimer. Boulder: Rienner, 2001, pp.239-249.
- 3346 NELSON, Cynthia. Doria Shafik's French writing: hybridity in a feminist key. *Alif*, 20 (2000) pp.109-139.
- 3347 NELSON, Cynthia. Doria Shafik's French writing: hybridity in a feminist key. *Alif*, 20 (2000) pp.109-139.
- 3348 NOUIRI, Abdennour. Mérimo ou la déchirure. Roman. *Algérie Littérature / Action*, 31-32 (1999) pp.5-183.
- 3349 ORLANDO, Valérie. Ecriture d'un autre lieu: la déterritorialisation des nouveaux rôles féminins dans *L'interdit*. *Malika Mokeddem: envers et contre tout*. Sous la dir. de Yolande Aline Helm. Paris: L'Harmattan, 2000, pp.105-115.
- 3350 ORMEROD, Beverley & VOLET, Jean-Marie. Ecrits autobiographiques et engagement: le cas des Africaines d'expression française. *French Review*, 69 iii (1996) pp.426-444. [Incl. Aoua Kéita, Nafissatou Diallo, Amina Sow Mbaye & others.]
- 3351 PIEPRZAK, K. Assia Djebar: where wounding words are drowned. *Banipal*, 7 (2000) pp.70-71.
- 3352 RAHMOUNE, Ybdas. Arjouna. *Algérie Littérature / Action*, 20-21 (1998) pp.67-80. (Extrait d'un roman inédit.)
- 3353 RAÏSSI, Rachid. Enfancement à vif! (Nouvelle.). *Algérie Littérature / Action*, 33-34 (1999) pp.183-187.
- 3354 RASSIM, Ahmed. Chez l'épicière du coin; And Grandmother also says; Extracts from Drops of Shadow. Tr. Levin, G. *Mediterraneans / Méditerranéennes*, 8/9 (1996) pp.142-147.
- 3355 REDOUANE, Najib. Abdelhak Serhane: annonciateur et dénonciateur du tragique féminin au Maroc. *La traversée du français dans les signes littéraires marocains. Actes du colloque international de l'Université York, Toronto ... 1994*. Textes réunis & publ. Yvette Bénayoun-Szmidt, Hédi Bouraoui, Najib Redouane. Toronto: La Source, 1996, pp.219-236.
- 3356 REDOUANE, Najib. L'inscription du social dans les romans de Farida ElHany Mourad. *Femmes écrivains en Méditerranée*. Sous la dir. de Vassiliki Lalagianni. Paris: Publisud, 1999, pp.93-113. (Analyse de la société marocaine.)
- 3357 REDOUANE, Najib. La re-présentation de la femme dans l'oeuvre de Abdelhak Serhane. *Bulletin of Francophone Africa*, 3 / 5 (1994) pp.28-40.
- 3358 REDOUANE, N[a]jib. Trois voix féminines dans *L'enfant endormi* de Noufissa Sbaï. *IBLA*, 61 / 181 (1998) pp.11-25.
- 3359 REDOUANE, Najib. *Zeida de nulle part* de Leïla Houari: l'écriture de l'entre-deux. *Arabic and Middle Eastern Literatures*, 4 i (2001) pp.43-52. Also online at [www.catchword.com](http://www.catchword.com)
- 3360 RENAUDIN, Christine. "Guérir, dit-elle": le double pouvoir de la médecine et de l'écriture. *Malika Mokeddem: envers et contre tout*. Sous la dir. de Yolande Aline Helm. Paris: L'Harmattan, 2000, pp.215-228.
- 3361 REZZOUG, Leïla. La carte d'identité. *La vie en rose...: nouvelles de femmes algériennes*. [Paris]: Marsa, 2001, pp.149-157.
- 3362 REZZOUG, Leïla. Grand-mère. *La vie en rose...: nouvelles de femmes algériennes*. [Paris]: Marsa, 2001, pp.133-144.
- 3363 RICE, Laura. The Maghreb of the mind in Mustapha Tlili, Brick Oussaïd, and Malika Mokeddem. *Maghrebian mosaic: a literature in transition*. Ed. by Mildred Mortimer. Boulder: Rienner, 2001, pp.119-149.
- 3364 ROSELLO, Mireille. *Georgette!* de Farida Belghoul: télévision et départenance. *Esprit Créateur*, 33 ii (1993) pp.35-46.
- 3365 ROTHE, A. Femme inconnue - pays inconnu? *Nedjma* de Kateb Yacine et *Sobre héroes y tumbas* d'Ernesto Sabato. *Littérature maghrébine et littérature mondiale: Actes du colloque de Heidelberg ... 1993*. C.Bonn, A.Rothe (ed.). Würzburg: Königshausen & Neumann, 1995, pp.101-116.
- 3366 RUHE, Doris. Scheherezades Botschaft. Sinnfülle und Sinnentzug in Assia Djebars *Ombre sultane*. *Europas islamische Nachbarn. Studien zur Literatur und Geschichte des Maghreb*. Band 2. hrsg. von Ernstpeter Ruhe. Würzburg: Königshausen & Neumann, 1995, pp.45-70.
- 3367 SAADI, Nourredine. Père de filles. *Femmes et hommes au Maghreb et en immigration: la frontière des genres en question. Etudes sociologiques et anthropologiques*. Sous la dir. de C.Lacoste-Dujardin & M.Virolle. Coord. Baya Boualem & Narjys El Alaoui. Paris: Publisud, 1998, pp.201-212. (Dans les textes des écrivains maghrébines.)
- 3368 SAFI-EDDINE, Khadija. A self of her own: the genesis of female identity in Mariama Bâ's *So long a letter*. *Bouhout / Buḥūth*, 7 (1997) pp.75-85.
- 3369 SAÏD, Amina. From strata of light. Tr. Kirkup, J. *Banipal*, 9 (2000) pp.60-60. [Poem in French.]
- 3370 SAÏD, Amina. Life and the land of dreams. *Eye to eye women: their words and worlds. Life in Africa, Asia, Latin America and the Caribbean as seen in photographs and in fiction by the region's top women writers*. (Ed. V.Baird). Oxford: New Internationalist, 1996, pp.78-78. [Poem translated from French.]
- 3371 SAÏD, Amina. Une femme; Soleil intense; Corps de femme; Odeur sèche des pins; Retenue par la dune; Aujourd'hui; Un jour je sais la page; Soleil à son lever; Sur les chemins de la vie; Quelqu'un en moi. *Peuples Méditerranéens. Mediterranean Peoples*, 80 (1997) pp.129-142. [Poems in French.]
- 3372 SAÏD, Amina. On the tattered edges ...; My woman's transparency; The Africa of the statue; The vultures grow impatient. Tr. Sellin, E. *The new African poetry: an anthology*. Ed. T.Ojaide, Tijan M.Sallah. Boulder: Rienner, 1999, pp.73-76. [Poems tr. from French.]
- 3373 SAÏKI, Salima. Le revenant. *La vie en rose...: nouvelles de femmes algériennes*. [Paris]: Marsa, 2001, pp.21-24.
- 3374 SCHAAD, I. Reise ins Innere des Geschlechts: das Weibliche und das Männliche in der Literatur von Assia Djebar und Tahar Ben Jelloun. *Du*, 1994 vii-viii / 640, pp.66-69.
- 3375 SCHATANEK, H. A propos de *Loin de Médine* de Assia Djebar. *Cahier d'Études Maghrébines*, 8-9, 1995-96, pp.198-200. [Interview.]
- 3376 SCHATANEK, H. Assia Djebar: l'émancipation de la femme par l'écriture. *Cahier d'Études Maghrébines*, 8-9, 1995-96, pp.196-197.
- 3377 SEBBAR, Leïla. Entre-deux-langues. Ed. Heller, L. *Cahier d'Études Maghrébines*, 8-9, 1995-96, pp.236-238.
- 3378 SEBBAR, Leïla. La jeune fille avec des Pataugas. *Die Kinder der Immigration. Les enfants de l'immigration*. Hrsg. Ernstpeter Ruhe. Würzburg: Königshausen & Neumann, 1999, (Studien zur Literatur und Geschichte des Magreb, 4), pp.17-19. [Short story set in Algeria.]
- 3379 SEBBAR, Leïla. La moustiquaire. *Une enfance d'ailleurs: 17 écrivains racontent. Textes inédits recueillis par N.Huston & Leïla Sebbar*. Paris: Belfond, 1993, pp.241-253.
- 3380 SEBBAR, Leïla. Les mères du peuple de mon père, dans la langue de ma mère. *Être femme au Maghreb et en Méditerranée. Du mythe à la réalité*. Sous la dir. de Andrée Dore-Audibert & Souad Khodja. Paris: Karthala, 1998, pp.159-165. (Les mères de mes livres.)

- 3381 SEBBAR, Leïla. Vous êtes belle. *La vie en rose...: nouvelles de femmes algériennes*. [Paris]: Marsa, 2001, pp.145-148.
- 3382 SEGARRA, M. El cuerpo y la palabra: la expresión del deseo femenino en la literatura africana francófona. *Studia Africana* (Barcelona), 9 (1998) pp.73-82. (Véronique Tadjó ... Assia Djebar.)
- 3383 SEGARRA, Marta. Paradoxe et ambiguïté dans *Le siècle des sauterelles*. *Malika Mokeddem: envers et contre tout*. Sous la dir. de Yolande Aline Helm. Paris: L'Harmattan, 2000, pp.185-202.
- 3384 SETTI, Selma. Corps à corps. *La vie en rose...: nouvelles de femmes algériennes*. [Paris]: Marsa, 2001, pp.73-78.
- 3385 SETTI, Selma. L'indescriptible mêlée. *La vie en rose...: nouvelles de femmes algériennes*. [Paris]: Marsa, 2001, pp.103-105.
- 3386 SHEPHERD, D. *Loin de Médine* d'Assia Djebar: quand les porteuses d'eau se font porteuses de feu. *Littérature et cinéma en Afrique francophone: Ousmane Sembène et Assia Djebar*. Sous la dir. de Sada Niang. Paris: L'Harmattan, 1996, pp.178-188.
- 3387 STORA, Benjamin. Women's writing between two Algerian wars. Tr. Mitsch, R.H. *Research in African Literatures*, 30 iii (1999) pp.78-94. [Francophone literature.]
- 3388 TAHON, Marie-Blanche. Les femmes et le religieux chez Fatima Mernissi. *La traversée du français dans les signes littéraires marocains. Actes du colloque international de l'Université York, Toronto ... 1994*. Textes réunis & publ. Yvette Bényouin-Szmidt, Hédi Bouraoui, Najib Redouane. Toronto: La Source, 1996, pp.65-75.
- 3389 THÉRIAULT, Michel. Les rêves de Zahra dans *La nuit sacrée* de Tahar Ben Jelloun. *La traversée du français dans les signes littéraires marocains. Actes du colloque international de l'Université York, Toronto ... 1994*. Textes réunis & publ. Yvette Bényouin-Szmidt, Hédi Bouraoui, Najib Redouane. Toronto: La Source, 1996, pp.189-199.
- 3390 TOUATI, Leïla. Trois drames brefs. *Algérie Littérature / Action*, 27-28 (1999) pp.173-180.
- 3391 TRAVERSAC, Behja. Une femme des Ouled Ghouini. *Algérie Littérature / Action*, 33-34 (1999) pp.219-223. (Nouvelle.)
- 3392 VALENSI, Lucette. The Scheherazade syndrome: literature and politics in postcolonial Algeria. *Algeria in others' languages*. Ed. by Anne-Emmanuelle Berger. Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 2002, pp.139-153. (Francophone Algerian literature.)
- 3393 WATSON, Julia. Unruly bodies: autoethnography and authorization in Nafissatou Diallo's *De Tilène au plateau (A Dakar childhood)*. *Research in African Literatures*, 28 ii (1997) pp.34-56.
- 3394 WISE, Christopher. Qur'anic hermeneutics, Sufism, and *Le devoir de violence*: Yambo Ouologuem as Marabout novelist. *Yambo Ouologuem: postcolonial writer, Islamic militant* / ed. Christopher Wise. Boulder: Rienner, 1999, pp.175-195. [Previously published in *Religion and Literature*, 28 i (1996).]
- 3395 YACINE, Kateb. Hommage aux femmes. *Cahier d'Études Maghrébines*, 8-9, 1995-96, pp.70-71.
- 3396 YACINE, Kateb. Nedjma, the poem, the knife. Tr. Aresu, B. *Literary Review* (Madison), 41 ii (1998) pp.214-216. [Prose excerpt, translated from French.]
- 3397 ZAÏMA, Aïcha. Un mot à dire. *La vie en rose...: nouvelles de femmes algériennes*. [Paris]: Marsa, 2001, pp.29-31.
- 3398 ZIMRA, C. Not so far from Medina: Assia Djebar charts Islam's "Insupportable feminist revolution". *World Literature Today*, 70 iv (1996) pp.823-834.
- 3399 ZIMRA, Clarisse. Sounding off the absent body: intertextual resonances in "La femme qui pleure" and "La femme en morceaux". *Research in African Literatures*, 30 iii (1999) pp.108-124. (Djebarian oeuvre.)
- 3400 ZIREM, Hamza. Dis, est-ce que tu danses encore? *Algérie Littérature / Action*, 27-28 (1999) pp.148-151. [Short story in French.]
- 3401 ZOUARI, Fauzia. Taos Amrouche: la légende d'une femme. *Confluences Méditerranée*, 20, 1996-97, pp.145-155. [Algerian novelist.]
- 3402 Assia Djebar: Territoires des langues. *L'écrivain francophone à la croisée des langues: entretiens / L.Gauvin*. Paris: Karthala, 1997, pp.17-34.
- 3403 Private syntheses and multiple identities. *Banipal*, 2 (1998) pp.59-61. (Etel Adnan talks about her experiences, her work & attitudes to life.)
- 3404 Théâtre/elles à Montpellier. Ed. Carmichael, Jocelyne. *Etre femme au Maghreb et en Méditerranée. Du mythe à la réalité*. Sous la dir. de Andrée Dore-Audibert & Souad Khodja. Paris: Karthala, 1998, pp.167-186. [Five portraits of mothers from Francophone works by different Maghribi authors selected by Jocelyne Carmichael.]
- 3405 Un destino di esilio e di scrittura: intervista ad Assia Djebar. *Storia e Dossier*, 14 / 134 (1999) pp.25-33.

## FULBE

## Books

- 3406 ASMA'U, Nana. *Collected works of Nana Asma'u, daughter of Usman dan Fodiyo, (1793-1864)* [edited] by J.Boyd & B.B.Mack. East Lansing: Michigan State University Press, [1997], (African Historical Sources Series, 9). 753pp. [Works in Hausa, Fulfulde & Arabic.]

## Articles

- 3407 BAUMGARDT, U. La représentation de l'autre. L'exemple du répertoire d'une conteuse peule de Garoua (Cameroun). (Abstract: Depicting the other: an example from the repertory of a Fulani story-teller from Garoua (Cameroun)). *Cahiers d'Études Africaines*, 34 i-iii / 133-135 (1994) pp.295-311;524-525.
- 3408 BOYD, J. & MACK, B. B. La poesia oral com a sistema educatiu: un estudi de cas del nord de Nigèria precolonial. *Studia Africana* (Barcelona), 6 (1995) pp.175-181. (Aquest estudi se centra en Nana Asma'u.)
- 3409 BOYD, J. & MACK, B. B. Women's Islamic literature in northern Nigeria: 150 years of tradition, 1820-1970. *The marabout and the muse: new approaches to Islam in African literature*. Ed. K.W.Harrow. Portsmouth (USA): Heinemann & London: Currey, 1996, pp.142-158.
- 3410 MACK, Beverly. "This will (not) be handled by the press:" problems - and their solution - in preparing camera-ready copy for *The collected works of Nana Asma'u, 1793-1864*. *History in Africa*, 25 (1998) pp.161-169.

## GERMAN

## Books

- 3411 DEMIRKAN, Renan. *Die Frau mit Bart*. Cologne: Kiepenheuer & Witsch, 1994. 107pp. [Novel in German.]
- 3412 KONUK, Kader. *Identitäten im Prozeß: Literatur von Autorinnen aus und in der Türkei in deutscher, englischer und türkischer Sprache*. Essen: Blaue Eule, 2001. 210pp.
- 3413 YEŞİLADA, Karin. *Die geschundene Suleika*. Istanbul: Orient-Institut der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft, 2000 (Pera-Blätter, 16), 31pp. (Das Eigenbild der Türkin in der deutschsprachigen Literatur türkischer Autorinnen.)

## Articles

- 3414 MØRCK, Y. Migration, kvinder og skønlitteratur: spændingsfeltet mellem hjemvé og hjem. (Summary: Migration, women and fiction: the tension between homesickness and home.). *Kvinder, Køn & Forskning*, 7 iv (1998) pp.84-93. [Renan Demirkan & other Turkish writers.]

- 3415 ÖZTÜRK, Kadriye. Das Bild der türkischen Frau in Werken der türkischen Autorin Aysel Özakin. *The image of the Turk in Europe from the declaration of the Republic in 1923 to the 1990s: proceedings of the workshop held on 5-6 March 1999, CECES, Boğaziçi University*. Ed. by Nedret Kuran Burçoğlu. Istanbul: Isis, 2000, pp.221-232.
- 3416 TEKINAY, Alev. L'examen d'Allemand. Tr. Muhidine, Timour. *Paroles dévoilées: les femmes turques écrivent. Nouvelles choisies par Nedim Gürsel*. Paris: Arcantère/UNESCO, 1993, pp.243-259. [Translation of *Die Deutschprüfung* written in German.]
- 3417 WILDE-STOCKMEYER, M. Fremdheit für Frauen - nicht nur in der Fremde: literarische Texte türkischer Schriftstellerinnen. *Literatur fremder Kulturen: Türkei*. Hrsg. H.Scheuer. [Velber: Friedrich], 1993, pp.46-72. (Türkische und türkisch-deutsche Erzählungen.)
- HAUSA**
- Books*
- 3418 ASMA'U, Nana. *Collected works of Nana Asma'u, daughter of Usman dan Fodiyo, (1793-1864)* [edited] by J.Boyd & B.B.Mack. East Lansing: Michigan State University Press, [1997]. (African Historical Sources Series, 9). 753pp. [Works in Hausa, Fulfulde & Arabic.]
- Articles*
- 3419 BIVINS, M. W. Daura and gender in the creation of a Hausa national epic. *African Languages and Cultures*, 10 i (1997) pp.1-28.
- 3420 BOYD, J. & MACK, B. B. Women's Islamic literature in northern Nigeria: 150 years of tradition, 1820-1970. *The marabout and the muse: new approaches to Islam in African literature*. Ed. K.W.Harrow. Portsmouth (USA): Heinemann & London: Currey, 1996, pp.142-158.
- 3421 MACK, Beverly. "This will (not) be handled by the press:" problems - and their solution - in preparing camera-ready copy for *The collected works of Nana Asma'u, 1793-1864. History in Africa*, 25 (1998) pp.161-169.
- JAVANESE**
- Articles*
- 3422 FLORIDA, N. K. Sex wars: writing gender relations in nineteenth-century Java. *Fantasizing the feminine in Indonesia*. Ed. L.J.Sears. Durham (USA): Duke University Press, 1996, pp.207-224. (Suluk Lonthang, a rather wild Javano-Islamic mystic suluk (or Sufi song).)
- MALAY & INDONESIAN**
- Books*
- 3423 AVELING, H. *Shahnon Ahmad: Islam, power and gender*. Bangi: Penerbit Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, 2000. 232pp.
- 3424 ZAINI-LAJOUBERT, M. *L'image de la femme dans les littératures modernes indonésienne et malaise*. Paris: Archipel, 1994, (Cahier d'Archipel, 24), 221pp.
- Articles*
- 3425 AJIDARMA, S. G. Clara. A short story. Tr. Bodden, M. H. *Indonesia*, 68 (1999) pp.157-163.
- 3426 ANDERSON, B. R. O'G. 'Bullshit' s/he said: the happy, modern, sexy, Indonesian married woman as transsexual. *Fantasizing the feminine in Indonesia*. Ed. L.J.Sears. Durham (USA): Duke University Press, 1996, pp.270-294. [A commentary on the novel *Bidadari* by Titie Said.]
- 3427 [BAHARUDDIN, Rosnah]. Rosnah Baharudin interviews Khadijah Hashim. Tr. Ishak, Solehah. *Malay Literature*, 10 i-ii (1997) pp.11-20.
- 3428 BAHARUDDIN, Rosnah. *Senator Adila: the corporate world through the looking glass*. Tr. Bresson, Brigitte F. *Malay Literature*, 10 i-ii (1997) pp.1-10. [Novel in Malay by Khadijah Hashim.]
- 3429 BODDEN, M. H. Woman as nation in Manguw Wijaya's *Durga umayi*. *Indonesia*, 62 (1996) pp.53-82.
- 3430 CAMPBELL, Christine. Is there a women's canon? *The canon in southeast Asian literatures: literatures of Burma, Cambodia, Indonesia, Laos, Malaysia, the Philippines, Thailand and Vietnam*. Ed. D.Smyth. Richmond: Curzon, 2000, pp.88-98. [In Malay literature.]
- 3431 CAMPBELL, Christine. Women's lives through women's eyes: representations of women at work in the Malay novel. *RIMA: Review of Indonesian and Malaysian Affairs*, 31 ii (1997) pp.101-119.
- 3432 CAMPBELL, Christine. Women re-write themselves in Malay political novels in the post-independence period: Indonesian connection, Malaysian realisation. *Rethinking Malaysia*. Ed. Jomo K.S. Hong Kong: Asia 2000; Kuala Lumpur: Malaysian Social Science Association, 1999, (Malaysian Studies, 1), pp.246-266.
- 3433 DING CHOO MING. Raja Aisyah Sulaiman (c. 1870 - c. 1925), dernier écrivain de la noblesse du royaume de Riau-Lingga. Tr. Zaini-Lajoubert, M. *Archipel*, 47 (1994) pp.39-45.
- 3434 FANE, B. Transgressing the boundaries of *bangsa*: an examination of *soesa* in Malay language *njai* stories. *RIMA: Review of Indonesian and Malaysian Affairs*, 31 ii (1997) pp.47-61.
- 3435 GELMANTAYLOR, J. Nyai Dasima: portrait of a mistress in literature and film. *Fantasizing the feminine in Indonesia*. Ed. L.J.Sears. Durham (USA): Duke University Press, 1996, pp.225-248. (Four versions of a story from Java ... the tale of Nyai Dasima.)
- 3436 HATLEY, B. Nation, "tradition," and constructions of the feminine in modern Indonesian literature. *Imagining Indonesia: cultural politics and political culture*. Ed. Jim Schiller & B.Martin-Schiller. Athens (USA): Ohio University Center for International Studies, 1997, (Monographs in International Studies: Southeast Asian Series, 97), pp.90-120.
- 3437 HATLEY, Barbara & BLACKBURN, Susan. Representations of women's roles in household and society in Indonesian women's writing of the 1930s. *Women and households in Indonesia. Cultural notions and social practices*. Ed. J.Koning, M.Noltén, J.Rodenburg & Ratna Saptari. Richmond: Curzon, 2000, (NIAS Studies in Asian Topics, 27), pp.45-67. (Two particular areas: the magazines produced by the numerous women's organizations ... & several examples of fiction published by women authors.)
- 3438 HOOKER, V. M. Women with a will? Writing female initiative in the Malay novel. *RIMA: Review of Indonesian and Malaysian Affairs*, 31 ii (1997) pp.63-100.
- 3439 LITTRUP, L. Pionerer i malaysisk kvindelitteratur. *Humaniora: et Magasin om Humanistisk Forskning*, 11 ii (1997) pp.27-30.
- 3440 PAUSACKER, Helen & COPPEL, Charles A. Lovesick: illness, romance and the portrayal of women in Low Malay literature from the Dutch East Indies. *RIMA: Review of Indonesian and Malaysian Affairs*, 35 i (2001) pp.43-77.
- 3441 SOERJO, T. A. The story of Nyai Ratna, or, how a faithful wife did wrong. A story that really happened in West Java. Tr. Riharti, E., Coté, J. & Soema, M. *RIMA: Review of Indonesian and Malaysian Affairs*, 32 ii (1998) pp.45-95.
- 3442 WIERINGA, E. P. Female emancipation or literary convention? The theme of the woman who set out to free her husband in the Malay *Syair saudagar bodoh* (ca 1861) by Raja Kalzum. *RIMA: Review of Indonesian and Malaysian Affairs*, 31 ii (1997) pp.11-28.
- 3443 WIERINGA, E. P. Frauenemanzipation oder literarische Konvention? Zum Thema "die Frau, die auszog, ihren Mann zu erlösen" im malaisischen *Syair Saudagar Bodoh* ([ca.]1861) von der Dichterin Raja Kalzum. *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft*, 147 i (1997) pp.195-211.

- 3444 ZAINI-LAJOUBERT, M. *Le Syyar Cerita Siti Akbari de Lie Kim Hok* (1884), un avatar du *Syyar Abdul Muluk* (1846). *Archipel*, 48 (1994) pp.103-124.

## MALAYALAM

## Articles

- 3445 ZUHARA, B. M. Educating Amina. Tr. Radhika, P. *Indian Literature*, 41 i / 183 (1998) pp.121-123. [Short story translated from Malayalam.]

## MANDE/MALINKÉ

## Articles

- 3446 CONRAD, D. C. Mooning armies and mothering heroes: female power in Mande epic tradition. *In search of Sunjata: the Mande oral epic as history, literature and performance*. Ed. R.A.Austen. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1999, pp.189-229.
- 3447 JANSEN, Jan. 'Sara', chanson fameuse de la littérature mandingue. *Etudes Maliennes*, 50 (1996) pp.37-42. [Incl. romanised text & French trans.]

## PASHTO

## Books

- 3448 MAJRŪH, Sayyid Bahā' al-Dīn. *Le suicide et le chant: poésie populaire des femmes pashtounes* / Sayed Bahodine Majrouh. Tr. du pashtou, adapté et présenté par A.Velter & l'auteur. Paris: Gallimard, 1994, (Connaissance de l'Orient, 65: Série Asie Centrale), 132pp.

## Articles

- 3449 BANO, Zaitoon. Dilshad. Tr. Taizi, Sher Zaman. *So that you can know me: an anthology of Pakistani women writers*. Ed. Yasmin Hameed & Asif Aslam Farrukhi. Reading: Garnet & Unesco Publishing, 1997, pp.81-85. [Story tr. from Pashto.]
- 3450 BENAWA, Abdul Raouf. Native literature: poems on and about marriages. *Sabawoon / Sabāwūn*, 3 ii (1996) pp.3-4.

## PERSIAN

## Books

- 3451 AALAMI, Chahnaz. *Die Rolle der iranischen Frau in der persischen Literatur*. Saabrücken: Nawid, 1993. 60+42pp. [In German & Persian. Persian title: *Naqs-i zān-i Irānī dar adab-i Farsī* by Shahnāz A'lamī.]
- 3452 GHANDTCHI, Sandra. *Ein Bestseller aus der Islamischen Republik Iran: der Liebesroman Der Morgen nach dem Rausch (Bāmdād-i Humār) von Fattāna Hāg Sayyid Ġawādī (Parvīn)*. Würzburg: Ergon, 2001 (Arbeitsmaterialien zum Orient, 5), 127pp.
- 3453 [JAWĀDĪ, Fattānah Hāj Sayyid]. *Der Morgen der Trunkenheit: Roman* / Fattaneh Haj Seyed Javadi. Aus dem Pers. von Susanne Baghestani. Frankfurt a.M. & Leipzig: Insel-Verlag, 2000. 415pp. [Tr. of *Bāmdād-i khimār*.]
- 3454 PĀRSĪPŪR, Shahrūsh. *Women without men: a novella*. Tr. Talatof, Kamran & Sharlet, J. Syracuse (USA): Syracuse University Press, 1998. 131pp. [Tr. of *Zanān bidūn-i mardān*.]
- 3455 ROUHI, Leyla. *Mediation and love: a study of the medieval go-between in key Romance and Near-Eastern texts*. Leiden: Brill, 1999 (Brill's Studies in Intellectual History, 93), 311pp. [Ch. 3: The medieval Near-Eastern go-between, pp.135-203; Ch. 4: The medieval Spanish *alcahueta*, pp.204-285. Persian & Arabic literature & its influence in Spain.]

- 3456 SHĀMLŪ, Ahmad. *Aïda dans le miroir* / Ahmad Šāmlū. Tr. Abolgassemi, Parviz. Fuveau: RAC, 1994, (Collection de Poésie, 37), 41pp.

- 3457 [SHĪRĀZĪ, 'Alī]. *Farchunde, die Tochter des Landrats: persische Erzählungen* / Ali Schirasi. Oldenburg: Schardt, 1999. 93pp. [Tr. of *Farkhundah, dukhtar-i farmāndār*.]

- 3458 *A feast in the mirror. Stories by contemporary Iranian women* / tr. & ed. Mohammad Mehdi Khorrami, Shouleh Vatanabadi. Boulder: Rienner, 2000. 235pp.

- 3459 *In a voice of their own: a collection of stories by Iranian women written since the revolution of 1979*. Compiled and translated, with an introduction by F.Lewis & Farzin Yazdanfar. Costa Mesa: Mazda, 1996, (Bibliotheca Iranica: Persian Fiction in Translation series, 4), 153pp.

- 3460 *Mina mit dem blauen Kleid. Moderne Erzählungen iranischer Frauen. Eine Anthologie*. Hrsg. M.H.Allafī. Tr. Allafī, M.H. & others. Frankfurt a.M.: Glaré, 1999 (Der Andere Orient, 11), 198pp.

## Articles

- 3461 ABID, Jamila L. Parvīn F'tesāmī - eine engagierte iranische Dichterin. *Spektrum Iran*, 13 iii (2000) pp.63-70.

- 3462 ALAVI, Bozorg. Forūg Farrohzād. *Iran und Turfan: Beiträge Berliner Wissenschaftler, Werner Sundermann zum 60. Geburtstag gewidmet*. Hrsg. C.Reck & P.Zieme. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 1995, (Iranica, 2), pp.23-33.

- 3463 ['ALAWĪ, Tāhirah]. Disappearance of an ordinary woman / Tahereh Alavi. *A feast in the mirror. Stories by contemporary Iranian women* / tr. & ed. Mohammad Mehdi Khorrami, Shouleh Vatanabadi. Boulder: Rienner, 2000, pp.101-107.

- 3464 [AQĀĪ, Farkhundah]. One woman, one love / Farkhondeh Aqai. *A feast in the mirror. Stories by contemporary Iranian women* / tr. & ed. Mohammad Mehdi Khorrami, Shouleh Vatanabadi. Boulder: Rienner, 2000, pp.153-161.

- 3465 [ARASTŪYĪ, Shīwā]. I came to have tea with my daughter / Shiva Arastuyi. *A feast in the mirror. Stories by contemporary Iranian women* / tr. & ed. Mohammad Mehdi Khorrami, Shouleh Vatanabadi. Boulder: Rienner, 2000, pp.13-38.

- 3466 BIHBIHĀNĪ, Sīmīn, DĀWĀR, Mītrā & PĪRZĀD, Zūyā. Glimpses of daily life: short stories by Iranian women. Tr. Talatof, Kamran, Rahimieh, Nasrin & Kargar-Samani, M. *Iranian Studies*, 30 iii-iv (1997) pp.249-262.

- 3467 DAVIDSON, O. M. Women's lamentations as protest in the 'Shāhnāma'. *Women in the medieval Islamic world: power, patronage, and piety*. Ed. G.R.G.Hambly. Basingstoke: Macmillan, 1998, (The New Middle Ages, 6), pp.131-146.

- 3468 [FADAWĪ, Parvīn]. The bitter life of Shirin / Parvin Fadavi. *A feast in the mirror. Stories by contemporary Iranian women* / tr. & ed. Mohammad Mehdi Khorrami, Shouleh Vatanabadi. Boulder: Rienner, 2000, pp.219-228.

- 3469 HUNARMANDĪ, Hasan. The daughter of the sea; Colours; Epitaph. *Modern Persian poetry*. Ed. tr. & introd. Mahmud Kianush. Ware: Rockingham Press, 1996, pp.117-118.

- 3470 ĪRAJ MĪRZĀ, Jalāl al-Mamālik. Criticizing the veil. Tr. Karimi-Hakkak, Ahmad. *Qasida poetry in Islamic Asia and Africa*. Volume Two: *Eulogy's bounty, meaning's abundance: an anthology*. Ed. S.Sperl & C.Shackle. Consultant: N.Awde. Leiden: Brill, 1996, (Studies in Arabic Literature, XX), pp.192-195;439. [Persian text of qasida, with facing English translation.]

- 3471 IRFANI, Suroosh. The Tree of paradise and the meaning of night: an odyssey of consciousness. *Islamic Culture*, 70 iii (1996) pp.15-34. (One of the most celebrated & controversial works of fiction published since the 1979 Revolution - Iranian feminist Shahrush Parsipur's *Tooba & the meaning of night*.)

- 3472 KARACHI, Rouhanguiz. The role of women poets in the Persian poetry. *Saba: the Art Research & Studies Magazine*, 1 (1999) pp.88-94.



- 3473 LĀHUTĪ, Abū 'l-Qāsim. To the daughters of Iran. Tr. Karimi-Hakkak, Ahmad. *Qasida poetry in Islamic Asia and Africa*. Volume Two: *Eulogy's bounty, meaning's abundance: an anthology*. Ed. S.Sperl & C.Shackle. *Consultant: N.Awde*. Leiden: Brill, 1996, (Studies in Arabic Literature, XX), pp.196-199;439-4440. [Persian text of qasida, with facing English translation.]
- 3474 LEWIS, Franklin & YAZDANFAR, Farzin. Iranian women, the short story and the revolution of 1979. *In a voice of their own: a collection of stories by Iranian women written since the revolution of 1979*. Compiled and translated, with an introduction by F.Lewis & Farzin Yazdanfar. Costa Mesa: Mazda, 1996, (Bibliotheca Iranica: Persian Fiction in Translation series, 4), pp.ix-xxxvii.
- 3475 MAZĀRĪ'Ī, Mihrnūsh. The old prostitute of the Ensenada Bar / Mehrnoosh Mazareh. Tr. Davaran, Ardavan. *Literary Review* (Madison), 40 i (1996) pp.127-129. [Short story.]
- 3476 MILANI, Farzaneh. The mediatory guile of the nanny in Persian romance. *Iranian Studies*, 32 ii / 1999 (2000) pp.181-201.
- 3477 MILANI, Farzaneh. The politics and poetics of sex segregation in Persian romances. *Discourse on gender / gendered discourse in the Middle East*. Ed. Boaz Shoshan. Westport: Praeger, 2000, pp.1-14;136-141.
- 3478 MILANI, Farzaneh. Voyeurs, nannies, winds, and gypsies in Persian literature. *Critique: Journal for Critical Studies of the Middle East*, 14 (1999) pp.107-123.
- 3479 MILLS, M. Whose best tricks? *Makr-i zan* as a topos in Persian oral literature. *Iranian Studies*, 32 ii / 1999 (2000) pp.261-270.
- 3480 MĪRZĀDAHĠĪ, Shukūh. Setareh in the mist. Tr. Lewis, Franklin & Yazdanfar, Farzin). *In a voice of their own: a collection of stories by Iranian women written since the revolution of 1979*. Compiled and translated, with an introduction by F.Lewis & Farzin Yazdanfar. Costa Mesa: Mazda, 1996, (Bibliotheca Iranica: Persian Fiction in Translation series, 4), pp.103-110.
- 3481 NŪRĪZĀDAH, 'Alī Ridā. Hassiba Boulmerka / Ali-Rezā Nurizādeh. *Modern Persian poetry*. Ed., tr. & introd. Mahmud Kianush. Ware: Rockingham Press, 1996, pp.205-206. [Algerian Olympic medalist.]
- 3482 PARSĪPŪR, Shahrnūsh. Mrs. Farrokhlaha Sadroldivan Golchehreh / Shahrnoosh Parsipour. Tr. Vafaei, Fahimeh. *Literary Review* (Madison), 40 i (1996) pp.67-74. [Short story.]
- 3483 PETERSEN, C. V. Simin Dāneshvar: Iransk prosalitteraturs første kvinde. *Semiramis*, 6 (1999) pp.125-140.
- 3484 RICHTER-BERNBURG, L. Plato of mind and Joseph of countenance: the notion of love and the ideal beloved in Kay Kā'ūs b. Iskandar's *Andarzname*. *Oriens*, 36 (2001) pp.276-287.
- 3485 SHAYBĀNĪ, Manūchīhr. Slave-girl. *Modern Persian poetry*. Ed., tr. & introd. Mahmud Kianush. Ware: Rockingham Press, 1996, pp.78-79.
- 3486 SPRACHMAN, P. The poetics of *hijāb* in the satire of Iraj Mīrzā. *Iran and Iranian studies: essays in honor of Iraj Afshar*. Ed. Kambiz Eslami. Princeton: Zagros, 1998, pp.341-357.
- 3487 STŪMPEL, I. Raum und (Frauen-)Realität in einem zeitgenössischen persischen Roman. *Asiatische Studien*, 50 ii (1996) pp.445-462. (Šahrnūš Pārsīpūr's Roman *Tūbā va ma'nā-i šab*.)
- 3488 STŪMPEL, Isabel. Tāhira Qurrat al-'Ain. *Iran im 19. Jahrhundert und die Entstehung der Bahā'ī-Religion*. Herausgegeben von Johann Christoph Bürgel und Isabel Schayani. Hildesheim: Olms, 1998, (Religionswissenschaftliche Texte und Studien, 8), pp.127-143. (Die freiheitsliebende, iranische Nationaldichterin.)
- 3489 STŪMPEL[-HATAMI], I. Zeugin, Chronistin, Aufkärerin? Zum Selbstverständnis einer zeitgenössischen persischen Autorin. *Conscious voices: concepts of writing in the Middle East. Proceedings of the Berne Symposium July 1997*. Ed. S.Guth, P.Furrer & J.C.Bürgel. Beirut: Orient-Institut der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft; Stuttgart: Steiner, 1999, (Beiruter Texte und Studien, 72), pp.197-220. (Šahrnūš Pārsīpūr.)
- 3490 SZUPPE, M. The female intellectual milieu in Timurid and post-Timurid Herāt: Faxri Heravi's biography of poetesses, *Javāheral-'ajāyeb*. *Oriente Moderno*, 15 / 76 / 1996 ii (1997) pp.119-137. (Composing & writing ..., in some cases, in Chaghatay Turkish.)
- 3491 TABĀTABĀ'Ī, Nāhīd. Mina mit dem blauen Kleid. Tr. Allafī, M.H. *Mina mit dem blauen Kleid. Moderne Erzählungen iranischer Frauen. Eine Anthologie*. Hrsg. M.H.Allafī. Frankfurt a.M.: Glarē, 1999, (Der Andere Orient, 11), pp.24-39.
- 3492 TALATTOF, Kamran. Iranian women's literature: from pre-revolutionary social discourse to post-revolutionary feminism. *International Journal of Middle East Studies*, 29 iv (1997) pp.5531-558.
- 3493 VANZAN, Anna. From the royal harem to post-modern Islamic society. Some considerations on women prose writers in Iran from Qajar times to the 1990s. *Women, religion and culture in Iran*. Ed. Sarah Ansari and Vanessa Martin. Richmond: Curzon, in association with The Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, 2002, pp.88-98.
- 3494 [WAFĪ, Faribā]. My mother, behind the glass / Fariba Vafi. *A feast in the mirror. Stories by contemporary Iranian women / tr. & ed. Mohammad Mehdi Khorrami, Shouleh Vatanabadi*. Boulder: Rienner, 2000, pp.201-205.
- 3495 [YALFĀNĪ, Mīhri]. Samiras Einsamkeit / Mehri Yalfani. Tr. Jalali, Mohammad. *Mina mit dem blauen Kleid. Moderne Erzählungen iranischer Frauen. Eine Anthologie*. Hrsg. M.H.Allafī. Frankfurt a.M.: Glarē, 1999, (Der Andere Orient, 11), pp.141-149.
- 3496 ŽUK, Stanisław. Symbolism in the poetry of Forugh Farrokhzad. *Rocznik Orientalistyczny*, 55 ii (2003) pp.55-85.

## RUSSIAN

## Articles

- 3497 ABDIKARIMOV, Seilgazy. (Kazakhstan:) My wife's husband. Tr. Barthel, A. *World Literature Today*, 70 iii (1996) pp.559-566. [Story translated from Russian.]

## SINDHI

## Articles

- 3498 ABDULLAH, Begum Zeenat. Shannel. Tr. Saeed, Ahmed. *Pakistani Literature*, [6] (2001) pp.123-125. [Short story tr. from Sindhi.]
- 3499 DAWOOD, Attiya. The princess who followed a golden deer: a modern-day fairy tale. Tr. Farrukhi, Asif. *Pakistan Journal of Women's Studies. Alam-e-Niswan*, 4 i (1997) pp.41-44.

## SIRAIKI

## Articles

- 3500 KALĀNCHVĪ, Mussarat. A heartless woman. Tr. Isar, Lubna. *Pakistani Literature*, [6] (2001) pp.109-111. [Short story tr. from Siraiiki.]

## SOMALI

## Articles

- 3501 ADAN, Amina H. Women and worlds: the role of women in Somali oral literature. *Comparative Studies of South Asia, Africa and the Middle East*, 16 ii (1996) pp.81-92.

- 3502 DECLICH, F. Formas poéticas religiosas femeninas en un contexto rural somali: el *Nabi-ammaan*. *Studia Africana* (Barcelona), 7 (1996) pp.123-145. (Himnos místicos.)
- 3503 DECLICH, F. Poesia religiosa femminile - *Nabi-ammaan*, nel contesto rurale della Somalia. *Africa* (Rome), 51 i (1996) pp.50-79.
- 3504 KAPTEIJNS, L. & ALI, Mariam Omar. *Sittaat*: Somali women's songs for the 'Mothers of the believers'. *The marabout and the muse: new approaches to Islam in African literature*. Ed. K.W.Harrow. Portsmouth (USA): Heinemann & London: Currey, 1996, pp.124-141.
- 3505 KAPTEIJNS, L. Somali women's songs for the first ladies of early Islam. *ISIM Newsletter*, 3 (1999) pp.27-27.

## SWAHILI

## Books

- 3506 *Vamps and victims: women in modern Swahili literature*. Ed. Bertoncini-Zúbková, E. Cologne: Köppe, 1996. 314pp. [Anthology.]

## Articles

- 3507 BERTONCINI-ZÚBKOVÁ, E. Image de la femme dans la littérature swahili. *Swahili Forum 1 / Afrikanistische Arbeitspapiere*, 37 (1994) pp.13-27.
- 3508 FAIR, Laura. Music, memory and meaning: the Kiswahili recordings of Siti Binti Saad. *Afrikanistische Arbeitspapiere*, 55 (1998) pp.1-16. (A famous *taarab* musician who performed in Zanzibar during the 1920s and 1930s.) [This volume is issued as *Swahili Forum V*.]
- 3509 KRÜGER, Marie. Negotiating gender identity and authority in the plays of Penina Muhando and Ari Katini Mwachofi. *Afrikanistische Arbeitspapiere*, 55 (1998) pp.53-71. (Contemporary Swahili women's writing.) [This volume is issued as *Swahili Forum V*.]
- 3510 MBELE, J. L. *Wimbo wa miti*: an example of Swahili women's poetry. *African Languages and Cultures*, 9 i (1996) pp.71-82. (Lamu, Kenya.)
- 3511 Anonymous (before 1900): In praise of a virtuous wife. Tr. Abdulaziz, M. H. *Qasida poetry in Islamic Asia and Africa*. Volume Two: *Eulogy's bounty, meaning's abundance: an anthology*. Ed. S.Sperl & C.Shackle. Consultant: N.Awde. Leiden: Brill, 1996, (Studies in Arabic Literature, XX), pp.332-337;465. [Swahili text of qasida, with facing English translation.]

## TAJIK

## Articles

- 3512 BAHMANYOR. (Tajikistan:) The woman and the mirror. Tr. Sharma, Sunil. *World Literature Today*, 70 iii (1996) pp.587-588. [Story.]
- 3513 KÜHZOD, Ürun. (Tajikistan:) Mother. Tr. Wilks, J. M. *World Literature Today*, 70 iii (1996) pp.583-586. [Story.]

## TURKISH

## Books

- 3514 CEYLAN, Selma. *Irrsinn der Ehre: die Ausreislerin 1-2-3*. Tr. Hennemuth, Ulrike & Meissner, Karin. Berlin: Hitit, 1998. 328pp. [Tr. of *Çıldirtan namus*, Istanbul 1998.]
- 3515 ZIELKE-NADKARNI, A. *Frauenfiguren in den Erzählungen türkischer Autorinnen: Identität und Handlungs(spiel)räume*. Pfaffenweiler: Centaurus, 1996, (Frauen in der Literaturgeschichte, 6), 130pp.
- 3516 *Paroles dévoilées: les femmes turques écrivent. Nouvelles choisies* par Nedim Gürsel. Paris: Arcantère/UNESCO, 1993. 278pp.

## Articles

- 3517 ADIVAR, Halide Edip. L'enfant. Tr. Semizoğlu, Ali. *Paroles dévoilées: les femmes turques écrivent. Nouvelles choisies* par Nedim Gürsel. Paris: Arcantère/UNESCO, 1993, pp.23-32. [Translation of *Himmet çocuk*.]
- 3518 ANHEGGER, Robert & SCHUBERT, Gudrun. "Deutschland, du hast mir meine Frau gestohlen!" Das Bild der türkischen Frau im Spiegel der Gastarbeiterlieder. *Journal of Turkish Studies*, 26 i (2002) pp.21-35. (Der aşık.)
- 3519 ARAT, Yeşim. Der republikanische Feminismus in der Türkei aus feministischer Sicht. *Feminismus, Islam, Nation: Frauenbewegungen im Maghreb, in Zentralasien und in der Türkei*. (Hg.) Claudia Schöning-Kalender, Aylâ Neusel, Mechtild M.Jansen. Frankfurt a.M.: Campus, 1997, pp.185-196.
- 3520 ARAT, Yeşim. From emancipation to liberation: the changing role of women in Turkey's public realm. *Journal of International Affairs*, 54 i (2000) pp.107-123.
- 3521 ARIM, Meral & CULME-SEYMOUR, Angela. Mme Hatice Münevver Ayaşlı 1906-1999. *Journal of the Muhiyiddin Ibn 'Arabi Society*, 27 (2000) pp.65-68.
- 3522 ATASÜ, Erendiz. Sous un ciel étranger. Tr. Jacotin, M. *Paroles dévoilées: les femmes turques écrivent. Nouvelles choisies* par Nedim Gürsel. Paris: Arcantère/UNESCO, 1993, pp.211-229. [Translation of *Yabancı bir göğün altında*.]
- 3523 BEKIROĞLU, Nazan. Female poets in Ottomans [sic]. *The great Ottoman-Turkish civilisation*. Vol. 4: *Culture and arts*. Editor-in-chief Kemal Çiçek. Ankara: Yeni Türkiye, 2000, pp.249-260.
- 3524 BERTRAM, C. Restructuring the house, restructuring the self: renegotiating the meanings of place in the Turkish short story. *Deconstructing images of "the Turkish woman"*. Ed. Zehra F.Arat. Basingstoke: Macmillan, 1998, pp.263-274.
- 3525 BURAK, Sevim. La maison incrustée de nacre. Tr. Muhiidine, Timour. *Paroles dévoilées: les femmes turques écrivent. Nouvelles choisies* par Nedim Gürsel. Paris: Arcantère/UNESCO, 1993, pp.51-63. [Translation of *Sedef kakmalı ev*.]
- 3526 DINO, Guzine. Aux avant-postes de la littérature: femmes de la Turquie nouvelle. *Paroles dévoilées: les femmes turques écrivent. Nouvelles choisies* par Nedim Gürsel. Paris: Arcantère/UNESCO, 1993, pp.7-13.
- 3527 DURUEL, Nursel. Les cerfs, maman et l'Allemagne. Tr. Türkkân, Zühal. *Paroles dévoilées: les femmes turques écrivent. Nouvelles choisies* par Nedim Gürsel. Paris: Arcantère/UNESCO, 1993, pp.115-124. [Translation of *Annem, gevikler ve Almanya*.]
- 3528 ECEVIT, Bülent. Poems: The ageless woman of Pülümür; Tomorrow; Hand-in-hand we tended love. *Cultural horizons: a festschrift in honor of Talat S.Halman*. Ed. Jayne L.Warner / *Kültür ufukları: Talat S.Halman armağan kitabı. Hazırlayan Jayne L.Warner*. Syracuse (USA): Syracuse University Press; Istanbul: Yapı Kredi Yayınları, 2001, pp.407-409.
- 3529 ERBİL, Leyla. Le bateau. Tr. Dino, Guzine. *Anka*, 18-19 (1993) pp.119-145. [Short story.]
- 3530 ERBİL, Leylâ. Le miroir. Tr. Muhiidine, Timour. *Paroles dévoilées: les femmes turques écrivent. Nouvelles choisies* par Nedim Gürsel. Paris: Arcantère/UNESCO, 1993, pp.41-49. [Translation of *Ayna*.]
- 3531 ERVIN, E. The achievement of Adalet Ağaçoğlu: an introduction. *An anthology of Turkish literature*. Ed. Kemal Sılay. Bloomington: Indiana University, 1996, (Indiana University Turkish Studies & Turkish Ministry of Culture Joint series, XV), pp.552-558.
- 3532 ETENSEL ILDEM, Arzu. Adalet Ağaçoğlu: une romancière témoin de son temps. *Femmes écrivains en Méditerranée*. Sous la dir. de Vassiliki Lalagianni. Paris: Publisud, 1999, pp.181-195.

- 3533 FINDLEY, C. V. La soumise, la subversive: Fatma Aliye, romanière et féministe. (Abstract: The subdued-subversive Fatma Aliye: a novelist and a feminist.) *Turcica*, 27 (1995) pp.153-176;329.
- 3534 FINN, Robert P. Some female characters in Turkish fiction. *Cultural horizons: a festschrift in honor of Talat S.Halman*. Ed. Jayne L. Warner / *Kültür üfukları: Talat S.Halman armağan kitabı. Hazırlayan Jayne L. Warner*. Syracuse (USA): Syracuse University Press; Istanbul: Yapı Kredi Yayınları, 2001, pp.545-554.
- 3535 FURRER, P. Die Frau hat keinen Namen - oder doch? Feminismus und Islamismus am Beispiel zweier türkischer Romane. *XXV. Deutscher Orientalistentag vom 8. bis 13.4.1991 in München. Vorträge*. Hrsg. C.Wunsch. Stuttgart: Steiner, 1994, (Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft, Supplement X), pp.228-236. (*Kadının adı yok & Müslüman Kadının adı var.*)
- 3536 FURRER, P. Propaganda in Geschichtenform - Erzählstrategien und Handlungsanweisungen in islamischen Frauenromanen aus der Türkei. *Welt des Islams*, 37 i (1997) pp.88-111.
- 3537 FURRER, Priska. Zwischen Didaktik und Ästhetik - islamistische Frauenromane in der Türkei. *Die neue Muslimische Frau: Standpunkte & Analysen* / hrsg. Barbara Pusch. Istanbul: Orient-Institut der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft; Würzburg: Ergon, 2001, (Beiruter Texte und Studien, 85), pp.111-121.
- 3538 FÜRÜZAN, Ah, mon bel Istanbul. Tr. Muhidine, Timour. *Paroles dévoilées: les femmes turques écrivent. Nouvelles choisies* par Nedim Gürsel. Paris: Arcantère/UNESCO, 1993, pp.65-100. [Translation of *Ah! güzel Istanbul.*]
- 3539 GLASSEN, Erika. Töchter der Republik. Gazi Mustafa Kemal Paşa (Atatürk) im Gedächtnis einer intellektuellen Weiblichen Elite der ersten Republikgeneration nach Erinnerungsbüchern von Azra Erhat, Mina Urgan und Nermin Abadan-Unat. *Journal of Turkish Studies*, 26 i (2002) pp.241-264.
- 3540 GOKALP, Altan. L'identification d'une femme: *Şahmerân*, la reine des serpents, l'amante de *Hâsib Karîm al-Dîn*. *Paroles, signes, mythes: mélanges offerts à Jamal Eddine Bencheikh*. Ed. Floréal Sanagustin. Damascus: Institut Français d'Etudes Arabes de Damas, 2001, (P.I.F.D. 196), pp.417-437. [Anatolian folk literature.]
- 3541 GÜNEŞ-AYATA, Ayşe. The politics of implementing women's rights in Turkey. *Globalization, gender, and religion: the politics of implementing women's rights in Catholic and Muslim contexts*. Ed. Jane H.Bayes & Nayereh Tohidi. Basingstoke: Palgrave, 2001, pp.157-175. [Since 1923.]
- 3542 GÜNGÖR, Şeyma. Women who save their husbands from difficult situations in *The Book of Dede Korkut. Kadın / Woman 2000*, 2 ii (2001) pp.25-47.
- 3543 GÜRPINAR, Melisa. Trois femmes d'Istanbul. Tr. Gürsel, Nedim. *Paroles dévoilées: les femmes turques écrivent. Nouvelles choisies* par Nedim Gürsel. Paris: Arcantère/UNESCO, 1993, pp.125-131. [Translation of *Istanbul'un gözleri mahmur.*]
- 3544 KADRI, Yakup. Issız Köy ve dilsiz kız. Das verlassene Dorf und das stumme Mädchen. *Modern Türk klasikler: öyküler. Moderne türkische Klassiker: Erzählungen*. Auswahl & Übersetzung von W.Riemann. Munich: Deutscher Taschenbuch Verlag, 1994, pp.60-71. [Parallel Turkish text & German translation.]
- 3545 KADIOĞLU, Ayşe. Die Leugnung des Geschlechts: die Türkische Frau als Objekt in grossen Gesellschaftsentwürfen. Tr. Nohl, Arnd-Michael. *Die neue Muslimische Frau: Standpunkte & Analysen* / hrsg. Barbara Pusch. Istanbul: Orient-Institut der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft; Würzburg: Ergon, 2001, (Beiruter Texte und Studien, 85), pp.31-50.
- 3546 KARAKUŞ, Iris. Das Frauenbild in den Romanen Halide Edibs. *Materialia Turcica*, 18 (1997) pp.15-79.
- 3547 KÜR, Pinar. Les petits trajets. Tr. Durmaz, Süleyman. *Paroles dévoilées: les femmes turques écrivent. Nouvelles choisies* par Nedim Gürsel. Paris: Arcantère/UNESCO, 1993, pp.169-193. [Translation of *Kısa yol yolcusu.*]
- 3548 KUTLU, Ayla. The graveyard of condemned women. Tr. Sürsal, Hilâl. *Edebiyat*, 12 ii (2001) pp.229-255. Also online at [www.tandf.co.uk/journals/online/0364-6505.htm](http://www.tandf.co.uk/journals/online/0364-6505.htm)
- 3549 LEWIS, G. Heroines and others in the heroic age of the Turks. *Women in the medieval Islamic world: power, patronage, and piety*. Ed. G.R.G.Hambly. Basingstoke: Macmillan, 1998, (The New Middle Ages, 6), pp.147-160. (Reading the Book of Dede Korkut.)
- 3550 MARSCHKE, B. Die Schriftstellerin Fatma Aliye (1862-1936) - eine osmanische Modernistin? *Zeitschrift für Türkeistudien*, 10 ii (1997) pp.155-192.
- 3551 MERİÇ, Nezihe. Un air nostalgique. Tr. Muhidine, Timour. *Paroles dévoilées: les femmes turques écrivent. Nouvelles choisies* par Nedim Gürsel. Paris: Arcantère/UNESCO, 1993, pp.33-40. [Translation of *Uzun hava.*]
- 3552 OZBAY, Ferhunde. Gendered space: a new look at Turkish modernisation. *Gender & History*, 11 iii (1999) pp.555-568.
- 3553 ÖZKAN-KERESTECIOĞLU, İnci. Die Konstruktion der "neuen" Türkischen Frau und der internationale Frauenkongress (1935). Tr. Pusch, Barbara. *Die neue Muslimische Frau: Standpunkte & Analysen* / hrsg. Barbara Pusch. Istanbul: Orient-Institut der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft; Würzburg: Ergon, 2001, (Beiruter Texte und Studien, 85), pp.17-30.
- 3554 ÖZLÜ, Tezer. La maison. Tr. Gürsel, Nedim. *Paroles dévoilées: les femmes turques écrivent. Nouvelles choisies* par Nedim Gürsel. Paris: Arcantère/UNESCO, 1993, pp.195-209. [Translation from *Çocukluğun soğuk geceleri.*]
- 3555 REINHARD, Ursula. The image of woman in Turkish ballad poetry and music. *Music and gender*. Ed. P.Moisala & B.Diamond. Urbana & Chicago: University of Illinois Press, 2000, pp.80-94.
- 3556 SAGASTER, B. Zum Bild der Europäerin: Stereotypen in der frühen osmanisch-türkischen Literatur. *Berliner LeseZeichen*, 4 i-ii (1996) pp.64-68.
- 3557 SARAÇGİL, Ayşe. Latife Tekin e la psicologia della povertà. *Un ricordo che non si spegne: scritti di docenti e collaboratori dell'Istituto Universitario Orientale di Napoli in memoria di Alessandro Bausani*. Naples: Istituto Universitario Orientale, Dipartimento di Studi Asiatici, 1995, 1996, (Series Minor, L), pp.437-464.
- 3558 SAULNIER, Mine G. La fille du cirque. Tr. Aysu, Ali. *Paroles dévoilées: les femmes turques écrivent. Nouvelles choisies* par Nedim Gürsel. Paris: Arcantère/UNESCO, 1993, pp.231-241. [Translation of *Sirk Kızı.*]
- 3559 SEMIZOĞLU, Ali. La rhétorique de la misère (aspects du récit dans les romans de Latife Tekin). *Anka*, 18-19 (1993) pp.29-39.
- 3560 SHAUL, E. Los donnes de Izmir. *Aki Yerushalayim*, 14 / 48 (1993) pp.25-26. (1923-24: descendientes de los djudios ke ... se konvertieron al Islam, en el siglo 17.)
- 3561 SILAY, Kemal. Singing his words: Ottoman women poets and the power of patriarchy. *Women in the Ottoman Empire: Middle Eastern women in the early modern era*. Ed. M.C.Zilfi. Leiden: Brill, 1997, (The Ottoman Empire and its Heritage, 10), pp.197-213.
- 3562 SIRMAN, Nühket. Gender construction and nationalist discourse: dethroning the father in the early Turkish novel. *Gender and identity construction: women of Central Asia, the Caucasus and Turkey*. Ed. Feride Acar & Ayşe Günes-Ayata. Leiden: Brill, 2000, (Social, Economic and Political Studies of the Middle East and Asia, 68), pp.162-176.
- 3563 SOYSAL, Sevgi. La guerre et la paix. Tr. Dino, Guzine. *Paroles dévoilées: les femmes turques écrivent. Nouvelles choisies* par Nedim Gürsel. Paris: Arcantère/UNESCO, 1993, pp.101-113. [Translation of *Savaş ve barış.*]
- 3564 SOYSAL, Sevgi. Tante Rosa I love you. Tr. Schlyter, B. N. *Dragomanen*, 1 (1997) pp.40-45. [Short story, translated from Turkish into Swedish.]

- 3565 TEKELI, Şirin. Die erste und die zweite Welle der Frauenbewegung in der Türkei. *Feminismus, Islam, Nation: Frauenbewegungen im Maghreb, in Zentralasien und in der Türkei.* (Hg.) Claudia Schöning-Kalender, Aylâ Neusel, Mechthild M.Jansen. Frankfurt a.M.: Campus, 1997, pp.73-93.
- 3566 TEKIN, Latife. Un conte d'ordure. Tr. Semizoglu, Ali. *Paroles dévoilées: les femmes turques écrivent. Nouvelles choisies par Nedim Gürsel.* Paris: Arcantère/UNESCO, 1993, pp.261-275. [Translation of *Bir çöp masalı.*]
- 3567 TEZCAN, Nuran. Lâmi'î's Ansichten über die Frauen und Frauenbilder aus einigen seiner Werke. *Journal of Turkish Studies*, 26 ii (2002) pp.295-310.
- 3568 TOMEK, Seljuk Fatima. Women as described in the *Dede Korkut* epic from medieval Turkic oral history. *Pakistan Journal of Women's Studies. Alam-e-Niswan*, 4 i (1997) pp.1-11.
- 3569 UYAR, Tomris. Des choses tièdes, molles et brunes. Tr. Dino, Guzine. *Paroles dévoilées: les femmes turques écrivent. Nouvelles choisies par Nedim Gürsel.* Paris: Arcantère/UNESCO, 1993, pp.143-155. [Translation of *Ilik, yumuşak ve kahverangi şeyler.*]
- 3570 WILDE-STOCKMEYER, M. Fremdheit für Frauen - nicht nur in der Fremde: literarische Texte türkischer Schriftstellerinnen. *Literatur fremder Kulturen: Türkei.* Hrg. H.Scheuer. [Velber: Friedrich], 1993, pp.46-72. (Türkische und türkisch-deutsche Erzählungen.)
- 3571 YAŞIN, Neşe. Gender issue in poetry and Turkish Cypriot women's poetry. *Turkish Studies in Cyprus*, 2 (1996) pp.17-22.
- URDU
- Books*
- 3572 *Parwaaz: a selection of Urdu short stories by women.* Tr. & with an introd. by Syeda S.Hameed & Sughra Mehdi. Ed. Hameed, Syeda S. & Mehdi, Sughra. Delhi: Kali for Women, 1996. 134pp.
- Articles*
- 3573 ABBAS, Azra. Woman or human being. *Engendering the nation-state.* Vol. 2. Ed. by Neelam Hussain, Samiya Mumtaz, Rubina Saigol. Lahore: Simorgh Women's Resource and Publication Centre, 1997, pp.43-57. (Alternative readings of some of the greats of Urdu literature, Saadat Hasan Manto, Bedi and Krishan Chandar ... from a feminist perspective.)
- 3574 ABBAS, Nuzhat. Conversing to/with shame: translation and gender in the Urdu ghazal. *Annual of Urdu Studies*, 14 (1999) pp.135-149.
- 3575 [AHMAD, Rāḍiyya Fāsiḥ]. The inferno / Razia Fasih Ahmed. *Hoops of fire: fifty years of fiction by Pakistani women / ed. Aamer Hussein.* London: Saqi, 1999, pp.69-98. [Short story.]
- 3576 BARD, Amy. Value and vitality in a literary tradition: female poets and the Urdu *Marsiya*. *Annual of Urdu Studies*, 15 i (2000) pp.323-335. Also online at [www.urdustudies.com](http://www.urdustudies.com)
- 3577 BEDI, Rajinder Singh. Lajwanti. *India partitioned: the other face of freedom.* Volume 1. Ed. Mushirul Hasan. Rev. & enlarged ed. Delhi: Roli, 1997, pp.179-191. [Short story tr. from Urdu.]
- 3578 BREDI, Daniela. Fallen women: a comparison of Rusva and Manto. Tr. Memon, Anis. *Annual of Urdu Studies*, 16 i (2001) pp.109-127. Also online at [www.urdustudies.com](http://www.urdustudies.com) [Urdu novelists.]
- 3579 BREDI, Daniela. Muhammad Iqbal sulla questione femminile. *Rivista degli Studi Orientali*, 73 i-iv / 1999 (2000) pp.53-68. [In nine Urdu poems, tr. into Italian.]
- 3580 CHUGHTĀĪ, 'Ismat. An excerpt from *Kaghazi hai pairahan* (The "Lihaf" trial). Tr. Naqvi, Tahira & Memon, Muhammad Umar. *Annual of Urdu Studies*, 15 ii (2000) pp.429-443. Also online at [www.urdustudies.com](http://www.urdustudies.com) (Charged with obscenity for my short story "Lihāf" (quilt).)
- 3581 CHUGHTĀĪ, 'Ismat. Lihaf (The Quilt). Tr. Hameed, Syeda. *Women Living under Muslim Laws: Dossier*, 18 (1997) pp.10-17. Also online at [www.wluml.org/english/pubs](http://www.wluml.org/english/pubs) [Lesbian short story, written in Urdu in 1941.]
- 3582 DRYLAND, E. Interview with Professor Sajida Zaidi, noted Indian poet, writer and intellectual. *Pakistan Journal of Women's Studies. Alam-e-Niswan*, 3 i (1996) pp.67-72.
- 3583 HINA, Zahida. Urdu literature and the patriarchal family. *Engendering the nation-state.* Vol. 2. Ed. by Neelam Hussain, Samiya Mumtaz, Rubina Saigol. Lahore: Simorgh Women's Resource and Publication Centre, 1997, pp.21-41. [Nearly two centuries of prose writing examined for attitudes to women's role in the family.]
- 3584 HUSSEIN, Aamer. Forcing silence to speak: Muhammadi Begum, *Mir'ātu'l-'Arūs*, and the Urdu novel. *Annual of Urdu Studies*, 11 (1996) pp.71-86.
- 3585 HYDER, Qurratulain. Four stories. *Journal of South Asian Literature*, 31-32 / 1996-1997 (1999) pp.129-181. (My Aunt Gracie; Dervish; Honor; My God, Veer, doesn't that lady in mauve look like Bette Davis?) [Tr. from Urdu.]
- 3586 IKRAM ULLAH. Queen mother. Tr. Hassan, Faruq. *Pakistani Literature*, 5 i (2000) pp.51-59. [Story in Urdu.]
- 3587 KUMAR, Sukrita Paul. Surfacing from within: fallen women in Manto's fiction. *Annual of Urdu Studies*, 11 (1996) pp.155-162.
- 3588 KUMAR, Sukrita Paul. Surfacing from within: fallen women in Manto's fiction. *Life and works of Saadat Hasan Manto.* Ed. Alok Bhalla. Shimla: Indian Institute of Advanced Study, 1997, pp.103-112.
- 3589 LODHĪ, Farkhanda. Parbati. Tr. Rahman, Samina. *Hoops of fire: fifty years of fiction by Pakistani women / ed. Aamer Hussein.* London: Saqi, 1999, pp.123-144. [Short story.]
- 3590 MALIK, Jamal. The literary critique of Islamic popular religion in the guise of traditional mysticism, or the abused woman. *Embodying charisma: modernity, locality and the performance of emotion in Sufi cults.* Ed. P.Werbner & Helene Basu. London: Routledge, 1998, pp.187-208. (Especially evident in modern Urdu literature.)
- 3591 MANTO, Sa'adat Hasan. Ismat Chughtai. Tr. Asaduddin, M. *Annual of Urdu Studies*, 16 i (2001) pp.201-215. Also online at [www.urdustudies.com](http://www.urdustudies.com) [Short story tr. from Urdu.]
- 3592 MANZAR, Hasan. Kanha Devi and her family. *An epic unwritten: the Penguin book of Partition stories from Urdu* [selected & tr. by] Muhammad Umar Memon. Delhi: Penguin Books, 1998, pp.207-219.
- 3593 MASTOOR, Khadija. Farewell to the bride. Tr. Hashmi, Moneeza. *So that you can know me: an anthology of Pakistani women writers.* Ed. Yasmin Hameed & Asif Aslam Farrukhi. Reading: Garnet & Unesco Publishing, 1997, pp.33-38. [Story tr. from Urdu.]
- 3594 MINAULT, G. & KOMAL, B. Feminine voice in Urdu poetries, fictions and journals. *Muslim feminism and feminist movement: South Asia.* Vol. 1: *India.* Ed. Abida Samiuddin, R.Khanam. Delhi: Global Vision Publishing House, 2002, pp.165-208. [Female poets of the last three centuries & pre-Partition writers of journals.]
- 3595 NAHEED, Kishwar. Kishwar Naheed has a message for "masters of countries with a cold climate". *Eye to eye women: their words and worlds. Life in Africa, Asia, Latin America and the Caribbean as seen in photographs and in fiction by the region's top women writers.* (Ed. V.Baird). Oxford: New Internationalist, 1996, pp.82-82. [Urdu poem.]
- 3596 [NAHĪD, Kishwar]. Speechless princess: Relationships with no direction / Kishwar Naheed. Tr. Farrukhi, Asif. *Pakistani Literature*, 5 i (2000) pp.97-99. [Poems in Urdu.]
- 3597 NAIM, C.M. The earliest extant review of *Umra'o Jan Ada*. *Annual of Urdu Studies*, 15 i (2000) pp.287-291. Also online at [www.urdustudies.com](http://www.urdustudies.com) [1899, of novel by Ruswa.]

- 3598 NAQVI, Tahira. A note on Ismat Chughtai's nonfictional writings. *Annual of Urdu Studies*, 15 ii (2000) pp.405-408. Also online at [www.urdustudies.com](http://www.urdustudies.com)
- 3599 PATEL, Geeta. An uncivil woman: Ismat Chughtai (a review and an essay). *Annual of Urdu Studies*, 16 ii (2001) pp.345-355. Also online at [www.urdustudies.com](http://www.urdustudies.com)
- 3600 PETIEVICH, Carla. Gender politics and the Urdu ghazal: exploratory observations on *Rekhta* versus *Rekhti*. *Indian Economic and Social History Review*, 38 iii (2001) pp.223-248.
- 3601 PETIEVICH, Carla. *Rekhti*: impersonating the feminine in Urdu poetry. *South Asia*, 24 Special issue (2001) pp.75-90.
- 3602 QĀSIMĪ, Ahmad Nadīm. Countrywoman. Tr. Syed, Muzaffar Ali. *Fires in an autumn garden: short stories from Urdu and the regional languages of Pakistan*. Ed. Asif Farrukhi. Karachi: Oxford University Press, 1997, pp.80-86. [Short story tr. from Urdu.]
- 3603 SHAHĀB, Qudrat [A]llāh. Mother. Tr. Hasan, Khalid. *Colours of loneliness*. Edited by Muzaffar Iqbal. Karachi: Oxford University Press, 1999, pp.301-313. [Short story tr. from Urdu.]
- 3604 ZAHHEER, Razia Sajjad. My lame aunt. *Parwaaz: a selection of Urdu short stories by women*. Tr. & with an introd. by Syeda S.Hameed & Sughra Mehdi. Delhi: Kali for Women, 1996, pp.59-65.
- 3615 *Femmes et hommes au Maghreb et en immigration: la frontière des genres en question. Etudes sociologiques et anthropologiques*. Ed. Lacoste-Dujardin, C. & Virolle, M. Paris: Publisud, 1998. 229pp. [Almost entirely about Maghribi society.]
- 3616 *Histoire des femmes au Maghreb: culture matérielle et vie quotidienne*. Ed. Larguèche, Dalenda. Tunis: Centre de Publication Universitaire, 2000. 395pp. (Contributions de chercheurs maghrébains et européens présentées lors de rencontres organisées à Tunis en avril 1994 et octobre 1996.)
- 3617 *Le leggi del diritto di famiglia negli stati arabi del Nord-Africa* / a cura di Roberta Aluffi Beck-Peccoz. Torino: Fondazione Giovanni Agnelli, 1997 (Dossier Mondo Islamico, 4), 226pp. [Translations of laws of Algeria, Egypt, Libya, Morocco & Tunisia.]

### Articles

## Maghrib (general)

### Books

- 3605 BESSIS, S. & BELHASSEN, Souhayr. *Mujeres del Magreb: lo que esta en juego*. Madrid: Horas y Horas, 1994. 225pp. [Tr. of *Femmes du Maghreb - l'enjeu*, Tunis 1992.]
- 3606 CHARRAD, Mounira M. *States and women's rights: the making of postcolonial Tunisia, Algeria, and Morocco*. Berkeley: University of California Press, 2001. 341pp. Also online at <http://escholarship.cdlib.org/ucpressbooks.html>
- 3607 CHELLIG, Nadia. *Jazya: princesse berbère*. [Algiers:] CNRPAH-CHIHAB, 1998, (Travaux du Centre National de Recherches Préhistoriques, Anthropologiques et Historiques), 170pp.
- 3608 DAOUD, Zakya. *Féminisme et politique au Maghreb: 1930-1992*. Paris: Maisonneuve et Larose, 1993, 1994. 373pp.
- 3609 LACOSTE-DUJARDIN, C. *Las madres contra las mujeres: patriarcado y maternidad en el mundo árabe*. Tr. Martorell, A. Madrid: Càtedra, 1993, (Feminismos, 12), 283pp. [Translation of *Des mères contre les femmes: maternité et patriarcat au Maghreb*, 1985.]
- 3610 ZOMEÑO, Amalia. *Dote y matrimonio en Al-Andalus y el norte de Africa: estudio sobre la jurisprudencia islámica medieval*. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, 2000. 302pp.
- 3611 *Cent mesures et dispositions pour une codification maghrébine égalitaire du statut personnel et du droit de la famille* / Collectif 95 Maghreb Egalité. [Montpellier?:] Femmes sous Lois Musulmanes, 1996? 38pp.
- 3612 *Etre femme au Maghreb et en Méditerranée. Du mythe à la réalité*. Sous la dir. de Andrée Dore-Audibert & Souad Khodja. Paris: Karthala, 1998. 252pp.
- 3613 *Femmes, culture et société au Maghreb. I: Culture, femmes et famille*. Ed. Bourqia, Rahma, Charrad, Mounira & Gallagher, N. Casablanca: Afrique Orient, 1996. 183pp.
- 3614 *Femmes, culture et société au Maghreb. II: Femmes, pouvoir politique et développement*. Ed. Bourqia, Rahma, Charrad, Mounira. & Gallagher, N. Casablanca: Afrique Orient, 1996. 205pp.
- 3621 BELHAMISSI, Moulay. Captifs musulmans et chrétiens XVI-XVIII s.: le cas des femmes et des enfants. *Actes du IIe Congrès International sur: Chrétiens et Musulmans à l'époque de la Renaissance. A'māl al-mu'tamar al-'ālamī al-thānī hawl al-Masīhīyūn wa-'l-Musulmīn fi 'aṣr al-Nahḍa al-gharbīya*. Études réunies par Abdeljelil Temimi. Zaghouan: Fondation Temimi pour la Recherche Scientifique et l'Information, 1997, pp.53-63.
- 3622 BELHASSEN, Souhayr. La politique, une affaire d'hommes: situation des femmes dans le champ politique de trois pays du Maghreb (Maroc, Algérie, Tunisie). *Bulletin de Francophone Africa*, 5 / 9 (1996) pp.18-29.
- 3623 BEN ACHOUR-DEROUCHE, Sana. Etats non sécularisés, laïcité et droits des femmes. *Femmes de Méditerranée: religion, travail, politique*. Sous la dir. de Andrée Dore-Audibert et Sophie Bessis. Paris: Karthala, 1995, pp.113-125. (Maghreb.)
- 3624 BERJAOUI, Khalid. Les droits de la femme et le statut personnel dans les systèmes juridiques des pays du Maghreb. *SGMOIK/SSMOCI Bulletin*, 6 (1998) pp.10-14.
- 3625 BESSIS, Sophie. Femmes et citoyennes: la question de l'égalité des sexes dans le Maghreb d'aujourd'hui. *Democracia y derechos humanos en el mundo árabe*. G.Martin Muñoz (ed.). Madrid: Agencia Española de Cooperación Internacional, 1993, pp.177-186.
- 3626 BOUCHERDAKH, Tahar. Sexualité et rapports dans le couple maghrébin. *Revue critique. Horizons Maghrébains*, 25-26 (1994) pp.174-184.
- 3627 BOUDIAF, Akila. A propos de la citoyenneté des femmes et de l'égalité des droits au Maghreb. *Droits de citoyenneté des femmes au Maghreb: la condition socio-économique et juridique des femmes, le mouvement des femmes / Belarbi Aïcha [ & others ]*. Casablanca: Le Fennec, 1997, pp.21-62.
- 3628 BOURQIA, Rahma, CHARRAD, Mounira & GALLAGHER, N. Femmes au Maghreb: perspectives et questions. *Femmes, culture et société au Maghreb. I: Culture, femmes et famille. Sous la dir. de R.Bourqia, M.Charrad, N.Gallagher*. Casablanca: Afrique Orient, 1996, pp.9-14.
- 3629 CHARRAD, Mounira. State and gender in the Maghrib. *Arab women: between defiance and restraint*. Ed. Suha Sabbagh. New York: Olive Branch Press, 1996, pp.211-220.

- 3630 CHARRAD, Mounira M. State and gender in the Maghrib. *Women and power in the Middle East*. Ed. Suad Joseph & Susan Slyomovics. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 2001, pp.61-71;209-211.
- 3631 CHEBEL, Malek. Mères, sexualité et violence. *Etre femme au Maghreb et en Méditerranée. Du mythe à la réalité*. Sous la dir. de Andrée Dore-Audibert & Souad Khodja. Paris: Karthala, 1998, pp.49-59. (Au Maghreb.)
- 3632 CHOUTRI, Fadila. Des mères et leurs filles: de l'emprise à la fascination. *Femmes et hommes au Maghreb et en immigration: la frontière des genres en question. Etudes sociologiques et anthropologiques*. Sous la dir. de C.Lacoste-Dujardin & M.Virolle. Coord. Baya Boualem & Narjys El Alaoui. Paris: Publisud, 1998, pp.85-94. (Femmes maghrébines.)
- 3633 CLANCY-SMITH, Julia. A woman without her distaff: gender, work, and handicraft production in colonial North Africa. *Social history of women and gender in the modern Middle East* / ed. M.L.Meriwether, J.E.Tucker. Boulder: Westview, 1999, pp.25-62.
- 3634 CLANCY-SMITH, Julia. Envisioning knowledge: educating the Muslim woman in colonial North Africa, c.1850-1918. *Iran and beyond: essays in Middle Eastern history in honor of Nikki R.Keddie*. Ed. R.Matthee & B.Baron. Costa Mesa: Mazda, 2000, pp.99-118.
- 3635 CLANCY-SMITH, J. La femme arabe: women and sexuality in France's North African empire. *Women, the family, and divorce laws in Islamic history*. Ed. A.El Azhary Sonbol. Syracuse: Syracuse University Press, 1996, pp.52-63.
- 3636 DAOUD, Zakya. En marge de la Conférence mondiale des femmes de Pékin: la stratégie des féministes maghrébines. *Monde Arabe Maghreb Machrek*, 150 (1995) pp.105-119.
- 3637 DAOUD, Zakya. Femmes, mouvements féministes et changement social au Maghreb. *Islam et changement social*. Publ. sous la dir. de Mondher Kilani, avec le concours de Ahmed Benani, Moncef Djaziri & H.Kilpatrick. Lausanne: Payot, 1998, pp.247-259.
- 3638 DAOUD, Zakya. Les Associations féministes maghrébines et la Conférence de Pékin. *Annuaire de l'Afrique du Nord*, 34 / 1995 (1997) pp.899-904.
- 3639 DAVIS, S. S. Un potentiel limité: état, femmes maghrébines et développement. *Femmes, culture et société au Maghreb*. I: *Culture, femmes et famille*. Sous la dir. de R.Bourqia, M.Charrad, N.Gallagher. Casablanca: Afrique Orient, 1996, pp.183-199.
- 3640 DODI, C. Le donne maghrébine all'orizzonte del 2000. *Africa e Mediterraneo*, 14-15 (1995) pp.60-63.
- 3641 FAYAD, Mona. Cartographies of identity. Writing Maghribi women as postcolonial subjects. *Beyond colonialism and nationalism in the Maghrib: history, culture, and politics*. Ed. Ali Abdullatif Ahmida. New York & Basingstoke: Palgrave, 2000, pp.85-108.
- 3642 GRANDGUILLAUME, Gilbert. Les relations père-fils et père-fille au Maghreb. *Etre femme au Maghreb et en Méditerranée. Du mythe à la réalité*. Sous la dir. de Andrée Dore-Audibert & Souad Khodja. Paris: Karthala, 1998, pp.61-72.
- 3643 HAYEF, Imane. Le Collectif 95 Maghreb-Egalité. *Transeuropéennes*, 12-13 (1998) pp.127-129. (Dans le mouvement des femmes, le Collectif 95 Maghreb-Egalité en est un exemple.)
- 3644 HELLER-GOLDENBERG, L. Féminisme et féminité au Maghreb ou le Maghreb à l'école des femmes. *Bulletin of Francophone Africa*, 5 / 9 (1996) pp.107-113.
- 3645 JANSEN, Willy. Sleeping in the womb: protracted pregnancies in the Maghreb. *Muslim World*, 90 i-ii (2000) pp.218-237.
- 3646 KETITI, Awatef & ENGELHARD, P. Women and the order of things in North Africa. *African Environment*, 10 iii-iv / 39-40 (1999) pp.117-122.
- 3647 KHODJA, Souad. Rôle et statut de la mère dans la famille matrio-patriarchale. *Etre femme au Maghreb et en Méditerranée. Du mythe à la réalité*. Sous la dir. de Andrée Dore-Audibert & Souad Khodja. Paris: Karthala, 1998, pp.73-82. (Sociétés maghrébines.)
- 3648 LACOSTE-DUJARDIN, C. Mujeres berberes: del rigor patriarcal a la innovación. *Vigia de Tierra*, 2-3 / 1996-7 (1997) pp.71-83.
- 3649 LALAMI-FATÈS, Fériel. Codes de la famille et dynamique des luttes de femmes dans les pays du Maghreb. *Bulletin of Francophone Africa*, 5 / 9 (1996) pp.10-17.
- 3650 MARTÍN MUÑOZ, G. Mujer y vida política magrebi: un conflicto entre modernidad y tradición. *Explosión demográfica, empleo y trabajadores emigrantes en el mediterráneo occidental*. J.Montabes Pereira, B.López García & D.del Pino (eds.). Granada: Universidad de Granada, 1993, pp.85-105.
- 3651 MECHRI, Samira. The Western gaze in the Maghreb: veiling and unveiling tropes. *American & British interactions, perceptions & images of North Africa*. Ed. Adel Manai. [Tunis: Tunisian Society for Anglo-Saxon Studies], 2000, (TSAS Innovation Series, 2000), pp.76-87.
- 3652 MERINI, Rafika. A socio-literary perspective of women in the Maghreb: Morocco, Algeria, and Tunisia. *The Arab-African and Islamic worlds: interdisciplinary studies*. Ed. by R.Kevin Lacey and Ralph M. Coury. New York: Lang, 2000, pp.153-165.
- 3653 MERNISSI, Fatima. Femmes du Maghreb, partenaires incontournables de l'équilibre méditerranéen. *Les cultures du Maghreb*. Sous la dir. de M.Roque. Paris: L'Harmattan, 1996, pp.123-131. (La part de la femme dans les stratégies démographiques et culturelles.)
- 3654 NADIFI, Rajaa. Quand les femmes entreprennent d'écrire... sur les femmes. *Initiatives féminines / Mubādarāt nisā'īya*. Khadija Amīti ... [& others]. Casablanca: Le Fennec, 1999, pp.95-118. [Maghribi women writing in Arabic or in French, mainly as novelists, but also as sociologists.]
- 3655 POWERS, David S. Women and divorce in the Islamic west: three cases. *Hawwa: Journal of Women in the Middle East and the Islamic world*, 1 i (2003) pp.29-45. Also online at <http://leporno.ingentaselect.com/vl=16277934/cl=41/nw=1/rpsv/cw/brill/15692078/> (Lisbon, Ceuta, Bijāya.)
- 3656 REYSSO, F. Métaphores spatiales et sociales au Maghreb: pratiques corporelles des femmes arabo-musulmanes et berbères. *El imaginario, la referencia y la diferencia: siete estudios acerca de la mujer árabe*. M.del Amo (ed.). Granada: Departamento Estudios Semíticos, 1997, pp.127-141.
- 3657 SHATZMILLER, M. Women and wage labour in the medieval Islamic west: legal issues in an economic context. *Journal of the Economic and Social History of the Orient*, 40 ii (1997) pp.174-206. (Mālikī legal sources from Muslim Spain & North Africa.)
- 3658 TOUALBI, Radia. Mère et fille à l'épreuve de la norme familiale. L'exemple maghrébin. *Etre femme au Maghreb et en Méditerranée. Du mythe à la réalité*. Sous la dir. de Andrée Dore-Audibert & Souad Khodja. Paris: Karthala, 1998, pp.85-105.
- 3659 YELLES-CHAOUICHE, Mourad. Les chants de l'escarpolette au Maghreb. *Journal of Mediterranean Studies*, 6 i (1996) pp.120-134. (L'un des répertoires féminins les plus importants du Maghreb.)
- 3660 ZAMITI, Khalil. Guerre et paix entre les sexes. Explication par la misère et misère de l'explication. *Actes du colloque: L'homme, la femme et les relations amoureuses dans l'imaginaire arabo-musulman, Tunis ... 1992 / Ashghāl multaqa': Al-Rajul wa-'l-mar'a wa'l-hubb fi 'l-khayāl al-'Arabī al-Islāmī*. Tunis: Université des Lettres, des Arts et des Sciences Humaines, Tunis I, Centre d'Etudes et de Recherches Economiques et Sociales, Tunis, 1995, (Cahier du C.E.R.E.S. Série Psychologie, 8), pp.73-76. (Au Maghreb.)

- 3661 ZIAI, Fati. Personal status codes and women's rights in the Maghreb. *Muslim women and the politics of participation: implementing the Beijing platform*. Ed. Mahnaz Afkhami & E.Friedl. Syracuse (USA): Syracuse University Press, 1997, pp.72-82.
- 3662 (Rôles de la femme.). *Cahier d'Études Maghrébines*, 8-9, 1995-96, pp.72-76.
- 3663 Femmes au travail. *Cahier d'Études Maghrébines*, 8-9, 1995-96, pp.77-88. (Images et textes de femmes au travail.)

## Malaysia

### Books

- 3664 ARIFFIN, Rohana & others. *Shame, secrecy, and silence: study on rape in Penang*. Penang: Women's Crisis Centre, 1997. 264pp.
- 3665 ARIFFIN, Rohana. *Women and trade unions in Peninsular Malaysia with special reference to MTUC and CUEPACS*. Pulau Pinang: Penerbit Universiti Sains Malaysia, 1997. 264pp.
- 3666 CHANT, S. & MCILWAINE, C. *Three generations, two genders, one world: women and men in a changing century*. London: Zed (in association with the Commonwealth Secretariat), 1998. 237pp. (4. Malaysia, pp.67-84; 6. Pakistan, pp.109-134.)
- 3667 CHIN, C. B. N. *In service and servitude: foreign female domestic workers and the Malaysian "modernity" project*. New York: Columbia University Press, 1998. 299pp. [Indonesian & Philippine workers in Malaysia.]
- 3668 HASSAN, Sharifah Zaleha Syed & CEDERROTH, S. *Managing marital disputes in Malaysia: Islamic mediators and conflict resolution in the Syariah Courts*. Richmond: Curzon, 1997. 260pp.
- 3669 ISMA'IL, Sha'ban Muftah. *Women, economic growth & development in Malaysia*. Petaling Jaya: IBS Buku, 1997. 143pp.
- 3670 MOHAMAD, Maznah. *Shifting interests and identities: the politics of gender, ethnicity and democratization in Malaysia*. Geneva: United Nations Research Institute for Social Development (UNRISD), [2001] (Gender Justice, Development and Rights: Substantiating Rights in a Disabling Environment), 35pp. Online at [www.unrisd.org/enindex/research/genjus.htm](http://www.unrisd.org/enindex/research/genjus.htm)
- 3671 NG, Cecilia. *Positioning women in Malaysia: class and gender in an industrializing state*. Basingstoke: Macmillan; New York: St. Martin's Press, 1999. 222pp.
- 3672 PASCARL-GILLESPIE, J. *Once I was a princess*. Edinburgh: Mainstream, 1999. 448pp. [First published Sydney 1995. Marriage to a Malay Prince.]
- 3673 PELETZ, M. G. *Reason and passion: representations of gender in a Malay society*. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1996. 402pp.
- 3674 SCHAFGANS, M. M. A. *Gender wage differences in Malaysia: parametric and semiparametric estimation*. London: Suntory and Toyota International Centres for Economics and Related Disciplines, 1997, (Discussion Paper, EM/97/325), 28pp.
- 3675 STIVENS, M. *Matriliny and modernity: sexual politics and social change in rural Malaysia*. St Leonards (Australia): Allen & Unwin, 1996. 316pp.
- 3676 TEASDALE, J. *Facing the bow: European women in colonial Malaya 1919-1945*. Nedlands: Centre for Migration & Development Studies, University of Western Australia, 1997. 262pp.
- 3677 *Muslim women and access to justice: historical, legal, and social experience in Malaysia*. Research findings and recommendations by the MUSWAL (Muslim Women and Law) Project. Penang: Women's Crisis Centre, 2000. 115pp.
- 3678 *Women in Malaysia: breaking boundaries*. Ed. Omar, Roziah & Hamzah, Azizah. Kuala Lumpur: Utusan, 2003. 305pp.

### Articles

- 3679 ABAZA, Mona. Images on gender and Islam: the Middle East and Malaysia, affinities, borrowings and exchanges. *Orient* (Opladen/Leverkusen), 39 ii (1998) pp.271-284.
- 3680 ABAZA, Mona. Vorstellungen über Geschlecht und Islam - der Mittlere Osten und Malaysia: Übereinstimmungen, Entlehnungen und Wechselbeziehungen. *Der neue Islam der Frauen. Weibliche Lebenspraxis in der globalisierten Moderne: Fallstudien aus Afrika, Asien und Europa*. R.Klein-Hessling, S.Nökel, K.Werner (Hg.). Bielefeld: transcript Verlag, 1999, pp.277-296.
- 3681 ABDULLAH, Nor Aini & JAMALUDDIN, Siti Zaharah. Family law. *Survey of Malaysian Law*, 1994 (1996) pp.185-198.
- 3682 ABDULLAH, Nor Aini. Gender, concepts and legal provisions relevant to violence against women in Malaysia. *Current legal problems in Malaysia*. Ed. Mimi Kamariah Majid. Kuala Lumpur: University of Malaya Press, 1998, pp.173-198.
- 3683 ABU BAKAR, Noor Rahamah Hj. Working women and their families: a case study. *Asian Profile*, 24 ii (1996) pp.131-141. (Malaysia.)
- 3684 ACKERMAN, S. E. Rebellion and autonomy in industrializing Penang: the career history of a young Malay divorcee. *Southeast Asian Journal of Social Science*, 24 i (1996) pp.52-63.
- 3685 AHANGAR, Muhammad Altaf Hussain. Effects of change of religion on marriage and maintenance obligation: judicial responses in Malaysia. *IJUM Law Journal*, 4 i-ii / 1994 (1996) pp.125-143.
- 3686 ARIFFIN, Jamilah, HORTON, S. & SEDLACEK, G. Women in the labour market in Malaysia. *Women and industrialization in Asia*. Ed. S.Horton. London: Routledge, 1996, pp.207-243.
- 3687 ARIFIN, Rohana. Malaysian women in the modern era. *Copenhagen Journal of Asian Studies*, 12 (1997) pp.69-88.
- 3688 ARMSTRONG, J. Twenty years of domestic service: a Malaysian Chinese woman in change. *Southeast Asian Journal of Social Science*, 24 i (1996) pp.64-82.
- 3689 BLOUL, R. A. D. Gender and the globalization of Islamic discourses: a case study. *Southeast Asian identities: culture and the politics of representation in Indonesia, Malaysia, Singapore, and Thailand*. Ed. J.S.Kahn. Singapore: Institute of Southeast Asian Studies, 1998, pp.146-167. [Malaysia.]
- 3690 CHATTOPADHYAY, Arpita. Family migration and the economic status of women in Malaysia. *International Migration Review*, 31 ii (1997) pp.338-352.
- 3691 CHATTOPADHYAY, Arpita. Gender, migration, and career trajectories in Malaysia. *Demography*, 35 iii (1998) pp.335-344. [Errata for Table 5 printed in issue 35 iv (1998), p.376.]
- 3692 CHEE HENG LENG & NG, C. Choon Sim. Economic restructuring in Malaysia: implications for women workers. *Searching for security: women's responses to economic transformations*. Ed. Isa Baud & I.Smyth. London: Routledge, 1997, pp.107-131.
- 3693 CHIN, C. B. N. Walls of silence and late twentieth century representations of the foreign female domestic worker: the case of Filipina and Indonesian female servants in Malaysia. *International Migration Review*, 31 ii (1997) pp.353-385.
- 3694 CHIN YOON FONG. Filipina maids in Malaysia in the 20th century. *Sejarah*, 4 (1996) pp.123-140.
- 3695 DAUD, Nuraihan Mat. Women's participation in scientific and technical fields in Malaysia. *Intellectual Discourse*, 7 ii (1999) pp.197-214.
- 3696 DORAN, C. "A fine sphere for female usefulness": missionary women in the Straits settlements, 1815-45. *Journal of the Malaysian Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society*, 69 i / 270 (1996) pp.100-111. (Singapore, Melaka & Penang.)

- 3697 HEALEY, Lucy. Gender, "aliens", and the national imaginary in contemporary Malaysia. *Sojourn*, 15 ii (2000) pp.222-254. Also online at www.iseas.edu.sg
- 3698 HEALEY, Lucy. Gender, power and the ambiguities of resistance in a Malay community of peninsular Malaysia. *Women's Studies International Forum*, 22 i (1999) pp.49-61. Also online at http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/journal/02775395
- 3699 HOLDEN, Philip. Reinscribing Orientalism: gendering modernity in colonial Malaya. *Asian Journal of Social Science*, 29 ii (2001) pp.205-218. Also online at www.ingentaselect.com (The operations of Orientalism in the works of two British writers ... Joseph Conrad and Hugh Clifford.)
- 3700 ISMAIL, Rosnah & ABDUL RAHMAN, Wan Rafaei. Family psychosocial dynamics in the context of rapid economic and social change in Malaysia. *Empowerment*, 4 (1997) pp.53-70.
- 3701 JOBST, U. Frauen in Südostasien und ihre Rolle im nation-building Prozess: Das Beispiel Malaysia. *Nationalism and ethnicity in Southeast Asia. Proceedings of the Conference 'Nationalism and Ethnicity in Southeast Asia' at Humboldt University Berlin ... 1993*. Ed. I.Wessel. Münster: Lit, 1994, (Berliner Asien-Afrika-Studien, 4/2), pp.309-320.
- 3702 KAMALUDDIN, Siti Fathilah. Abortion in urban Malaysia: women's experiences, narratives and reasonings. *Sarjana*, 14 (1997) pp.43-56.
- 3703 KAMALUDDIN, Siti Fathilah. Urban Malaysian women's experiences of abortion: some implications for policy. *Kajian Malaysia*, 16 i-ii (1998) pp.53-77.
- 3704 KAMARUDDIN, Zaleha, SANUSI, Mahmood & WAJIS, Nik Rahim Nik. Woman, rape and the law: comparative perspectives. *IJUM Law Journal*, 7 ii (1999) pp.141-174. (In the perspective of the Malaysian Penal Code.)
- 3705 KARIM, Wazir Jahan. The prayer room and the Japanese carp pond in the Malay house: new identities in gender, family and ageing. *RIMA: Review of Indonesian and Malaysian Affairs*, 31 ii (1997) pp.121-140.
- 3706 KAUR, Amarjit. Working on the global conveyor belt: women workers in industrialising Malaysia. *Asian Studies Review*, 24 ii (2000) pp.213-230.
- 3707 KONINCK, Rudolphe de & BERNARD, Stéphane. Les transformations récentes du monde rural malaisien: les enjeux et les défis. *Archipel*, 60 (2000) pp.217-234. (Le cas de la Malaisie.)
- 3708 KUSAGO, T. Individual aspiration or family survival: rural-urban female migration in Malaysia. *Asian and Pacific Migration Journal*, 7 iv (1998) pp.483-523.
- 3709 LADERMAN, C. C. Putting Malay women in their place. *Women of Southeast Asia*. P. Van Esterik, ed. 2nd rev. ed. [De Kalb:] Center for Southeast Asian Studies, Northern Illinois University (1996) pp.62-77.
- 3710 LIE, Merete. Two generations: life stories and social change in Malaysia. *Journal of Gender Studies*, 9 i (2000) pp.27-43. [Women's lives.]
- 3711 MANDERSON, L. Colonial desires: sexuality, race, and gender in British Malaya. *Journal of the History of Sexuality*, 7 iii (1997) pp.372-388.
- 3712 MOHAMAD, Maznah. At the centre and the periphery: the contribution of women's movements to democratization. *Democracy in Malaysia: discourses and practices*. Ed. Francis Loh Kok Wah & Khoo Boo Teik. Richmond: Curzon, 2002, pp.216-240.
- 3713 MOHAMAD, Rashidah. Women's role in upland farming in Malaysia. *Women in upland agriculture in Asia: proceedings of a workshop held in Chiang Mai ... 1995*. Ed. C.E. van Santen, J.W.T. Bottema, D.R. Stoltz. Bogor: CGPRT Centre, 1996, (CGPRT, no. 33), pp.213-218.
- 3714 MORRIS, Barbara. The dynamics of governmental structure and the advancement of women: a comparison of Sri Lanka and Malaysia. *Journal of Asian and African Studies*, 34 iv (1999) pp.403-426.
- 3715 NAGATA, J. The 'rebirth' of a modern Malay Muslim woman. *Southeast Asian Journal of Social Science*, 24 i (1996) pp.36-51.
- 3716 NARLI, Nilüfer. Malaysische Studentinnen und die islamistische *Dakwah*-Bewegung. Tr. Pusch, Barbara. *Die neue Muslimische Frau: Standpunkte & Analysen* / hrsg. Barbara Pusch. Istanbul: Orient-Institut der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft; Würzburg: Ergon, 2001, (Beiruter Texte und Studien, 85), pp.261-275.
- 3717 (NG, Cecilia) & YONG, Carol. Information technology, gender and employment: a case study of the telecommunications industry in Malaysia. *Positioning women in Malaysia: class and gender in an industrializing state* / Cecilia Ng. Basingstoke: Macmillan; New York: St. Martin's Press, 1999, pp.142-166.
- 3718 (NG, Cecilia), HAMID, Siti Nor & ALI, Syed Husin. Rural development programmes, women's participation and organizations in Malaysia. *Positioning women in Malaysia: class and gender in an industrializing state* / Cecilia Ng. Basingstoke: Macmillan; New York: St. Martin's Press, 1999, pp.11-33.
- 3719 (NG, Cecilia) & MOHAMAD, Maznah. The management of technology, and women, in two electronics firms in Malaysia. *Positioning women in Malaysia: class and gender in an industrializing state* / Cecilia Ng. Basingstoke: Macmillan; New York: St. Martin's Press, 1999, pp.95-115.
- 3720 (NG, Cecilia) & CHEE HENG LENG. Women in Malaysia: present struggles and future directions. *Positioning women in Malaysia: class and gender in an industrializing state* / Cecilia Ng. Basingstoke: Macmillan; New York: St. Martin's Press, 1999, pp.169-189.
- 3721 NOR, Latifah Mohd. An overview of gender earnings differentials in peninsular Malaysia. *IJUM Journal of Economics and Management*, 6 i (1998) pp.23-49.
- 3722 OMAR, Roziah. Women and health in the Seventh Malaysia Plan: strategies and approaches. *Sarjana*, 14 (1997) pp.121-140.
- 3723 PHANG HOOI ENG. The economic role of the Chinese in Malaysia. *The Chinese in Malaysia*. Ed. Lee Kam Hing & Tan Chee Beng. Selangor: Oxford University Press, 2000, pp.94-122.
- 3724 POON, J. M. L. The Malay wedding. *Asian Thought and Society*, 23 / 69 (1998) pp.221-237.
- 3725 RAJ, Rita, CHEE HENG LENG, & SHUIB, Rashidah. Between modernization and patriarchal revivalism: reproductive negotiations among women in peninsular Malaysia. *Negotiating reproductive rights: women's perspectives across countries and cultures*. Ed. R.P. Petchesky & K. Judd. London: Zed, 1998, pp.108-144.
- 3726 RAMLI, Rashila. The unsettling partnership of women in development and Islamic ideology: engendering state-directed rural programmes. *Political economy of development in Malaysia*. Ed. B.N. Ghosh, Muhammad Syukri Salleh. Kuala Lumpur: Utusan Publications & Distributors, 1999, pp.144-176.
- 3727 STANDING, G. Cumulative disadvantage? Women industrial workers in Malaysia and the Philippines. *Patriarchy and economic development: women's positions at the end of the twentieth century*. Ed. V.M. Moghadam. Oxford: Clarendon, 1996, pp.269-302.
- 3728 STIVENS, M. Sex, gender and the making of the new Malay middle classes. *Gender and power in affluent Asia* / ed. Krishna Sen & M. Stevens. London: Routledge, 1998, pp.87-126.
- 3729 STRANGE, H. Tok Nyam: a mini-biography of a Malay great-grandmother. *Southeast Asian Journal of Social Science*, 24 i (1996) pp.18-35.
- 3730 TAN BENG HUI. Women organising for change: costing the Domestic Violence Act campaign in Malaysia (c.1985-1996). *Kajian Malaysia*, 17 i (1999) pp.48-69.
- 3731 TEH YIK KOON. The rape problem in Malaysia. *Manusia dan Masyarakat: Man and Society*, 10 (1997) pp.196-210.



- 3732 VIGNATO, Silvia. Le corps exclu: notes sur le sida en Malaisie. (Abstract: The body in exile: AIDS in Malaysia.). *Autrepart*, 12 (1999) pp.87-103;182.
- 3733 YUSOF, Yasmin A. Mohd, MAZLAN, Musaimah, IBRAHIM, Nunnawad, MAT JUSOH, Nor Azani, SIEW, S. Y. Y., MUNIANDI, L. & MANAN, W. A. Incidence of breast-feeding among Muslim women in Malaysia. *Journal of IMA*, 31 i (1999) pp.33-38.
- 3734 ZAKARIA, Abdul Hadi. The processing of status offenders in Malaysia: getting it done or getting it done right? *Manusia dan Masyarakat: Man and Society*, 10 (1997) pp.1-10. [Minors or females deemed to be in "moral danger".]

## Mali

### Books

- 3735 RONDEAU, C. *Les paysannes du Mali: espaces de liberté et changements*. Paris: Karthala, 1994. 362pp.

### Articles

- 3736 ANDRO, Armelle & HERTRICH, Véronique. La demande contraceptive au Sahel: les attentes des hommes se rapprochent-elles de celles de leurs épouses? (Abstracts: Contraceptive demand in the Sahel: convergence of views between men and their wives; La demanda de anticonceptivos en el Sahel: ¿tienen hombres y mujeres expectativas similares?). *Population* (Paris), 56 v (2001) pp.721-772. [Burkina Faso, Mali, Ghana.]
- 3737 BERTRAND, Monique. Femmes et marchés fonciers urbains: mesures et déterminants d'une percée à Bamako, Mali. (Abstract: The involvement of women in urban property markets: measures and elements determining a breakthrough in Bamako, Mali.). *Autrepart*, 19 (2001) pp.29-48;197.
- 3738 BRUIJN, M. de. The hearthhold in pastoral Fulbe society, central Mali: social relations, milk and drought. *Africa: Journal of the International African Institute*, 67 iv (1997) pp.625-651.
- 3739 DE JORIO, R. Modelli divergenti e strategie individuali del matrimonio nel Mali contemporaneo. *Africa* (Rome), 51 iv (1996) pp.518-534.
- 3740 DIAKITE, Santoutou. Réflexions sur la scolarisation des filles au Mali. *Etudes Maliennes*, 48 (1995) pp.5-17.
- 3741 FIGUEIREDO, C. Identité et concitoyenneté: la réélaboration des relations entre hommes et femmes aux marges de la société Kel Adagh (Mali). *Touaregs et autres Sahariens entre plusieurs mondes: définitions et redéfinitions de soi et des autres* sous la direction de H.Claudot-Hawad, Aix-en-Provence: Institut de Recherches et d'Etudes sur le Monde Arabe et Musulman (1996) (Cahiers de l'IREMAM, 7-8), pp.113-134.
- 3742 GRIGSBY, William J. Women, descent, and tenure succession among the Bambara of West Africa: a changing landscape. *Human Organization*, 55 i (1996) pp.93-98.
- 3743 HERTRICH, V. Les réponses des hommes valent-elles celles des femmes? Une double collecte sur les questions génésiques et matrimoniales dans une population du Mali. ([Summaries:] Are men's and women's answers to be equally trusted? A dual data collection on maternity and fertility issues in a population in Mali; ¿Las respuestas de los hombres valen lo mismo que las de las mujeres? Una doble encuesta sobre cuestiones genésicas y matrimoniales en una población de Mali.). *Population* (Paris), 52 i (1997) pp.45-62.
- 3744 JESSEN, Jasmine Abel. La *la shwo cwo*, "la femme qui prend la grossesse": les accoucheuses traditionnelles dans la société senoufo du Mali. (Abstract: The *la shwo cwo*, the woman who takes care of the pregnancy: traditional midwives in Senoufo society, Mali.). *Transforming female identities: women's organizational forms in West Africa*. Ed. E.E.Rosander. Uppsala: Nordiska Afrikainstitutet, 1997, (Seminar Proceedings, 31), pp.107-119.

- 3745 LAMBERT, A. Les commerçantes maliennes du chemin de fer Dakar-Bamako. *Grands commerçants d'Afrique de l'Ouest: logiques et pratiques d'un groupe d'hommes d'affaires contemporains* / sous la direction de E.Grégoire et P.Labazée. Paris: Karthala & ORSTOM, 1993, pp.37-70.
- 3746 MCDUGALL, E. A. A sense of self: the life of Fatma Barka. *Canadian Journal of African Studies. Revue Canadienne des Etudes Africaines*, 32 ii (1998) pp.295-315. [Slave in Mali, free woman in Morocco.]
- 3747 OPHEIM, M. Les filles et l'école au Mali. (Abstract: Girls' schooling in Mali.). *Nordic Journal of African Studies*, 9 iii (2000) pp.152-171.
- 3748 OPHEIM, Marianne. Les filles et l'école au Mali. (Abstract: Girls' schooling in Mali.). *Nordic Journal of African Studies*, 9 iii (2000) pp.152-171.
- 3749 SCHULZ, Dorothea E. Mesmerizing *missis*, nationalist musings: beauty pageants and the public controversy over 'Malian' womanhood. *Paideuma: Mitteilung zur Kulturkunde*, 46 (2000) pp.111-135.
- 3750 SCHULZ, Dorothea E. Women's associations, mass media, and morals in urban Mali. *ISIM Newsletter*, 6 (2000) pp.27-27.
- 3751 SIMARD, P. Assessing autonomy among Sahelian women: an analytical framework for women's production work. (Abstracts in translation: Comment aborder l'autonomie parmi les femmes sahéliennes: un cadre analytique pour le travail productif féminin; Avaliando a autonomia entre as mulheres de Sahel: um esquema analítico para a atividade de produção das mulheres; Valorando la autonomía entre mujeres sahelianas: un marco analítico para el trabajo productivo de mujeres.). *Development in Practice*, 8 ii (1998) pp.186-202;266;267-268;269. (Mali). Also online at [www.catchword.co.uk/](http://www.catchword.co.uk/)
- 3752 SIMARD, Paule & KONINCK, Maria de. Environment, living spaces, and health: compound-organisation practices in a Bamako squatter settlement, Mali. *Gender and Development*, 9 ii (2001) pp.28-39. Also online at <http://www.ingentaselect.com> (The compound is mainly a female living and working space.)
- 3753 SLOBIN, K. Repairing broken rules: care-seeking narratives for menstrual problems in rural Mali. *Medical Anthropology Quarterly*, 12 iii (1998) pp.363-383. [Muslim Dogon woman.]
- 3754 UCHUDI, Joseph Masudi. Covariates of child mortality in Mali: does the health-seeking behaviour of the mother matter? *Journal of Biosocial Science*, 33 i (2001) pp.33-54.

## Mauritania

### Books

- 3755 BLANC, François-Paul. *La filiation servile en Afrique du nord: jurisprudences marocaine et mauritanienne*. Perpignan: Presses Universitaires; Toulouse: Presses de l'Université des Sciences Sociales, 1999 (*Revue Franco-Maghrébine de Droit*, 7), 146pp. (Concubinage légal.)
- 3756 RUF, Urs Peter. *Ending slavery: hierarchy, dependency, and gender in central Mauritania*. Bielefeld: Transcript, 1999. 434pp.
- 3757 SIMARD, G. *Petites commerçantes de Mauritanie: voiles, perles et henné*. Paris: Karthala, 1996. 240pp.
- 3758 TAUZIN, A. *Le henné, art des femmes de Mauritanie*. Photographies de K.Ancellin-Saleck, Merzak Mehleb & Aline Tauzin. Paris: Ibis, [for] UNESCO, 1998. 62pp.

### Articles

- 3759 CLEAVELAND, Timothy. Reproducing culture and society: women and the politics of gender, age, and social rank in Walāta. *Canadian Journal of African Studies. Revue Canadienne des Etudes Africaines*, 34 ii (2000) pp.189-217.

- 3760 FORTIER, Corinne. Le lait, le sperme, le dos. Et le sang? Représentations physiologiques de la filiation et de la parenté de lait en islam malékite et dans la société maure. (Abstract: Milk and sperm and back. And blood? Images of descent and fosterage in malekite islam and in Moorish society in Mauritania.). *Cahiers d'Etudes Africaines*, 41 i / 161 (2001) pp.97-138.
- 3761 FORTIER, Corinne. Le rituel de mariage dans la société maure: mise en scène des rapports sociaux de sexe. *Awal*, 23 (2001) pp.51-73.
- 3762 OULD AHMED SALEM, Zekeria. *Le prétexte de la berceuse*: femmes, poésie populaire et subversion politique en Mauritanie. *Annuaire de l'Afrique du Nord*, 34 / 1995 (1997) pp.771-789.
- 3763 OULD CHEIKH, Abdel Wedoud. Brotherhoods and gender relations in Mauritania. *ISIM Newsletter*, 8 (2001) pp.26-26.
- 3764 TAINE-CHEIKH, C. Du sexe au genre: le féminin dans le dialecte arabe de Mauritanie. (Résumé: From sex to gender: the feminine in the Arabic dialect of Mauritania.). *Matériaux Arabes et Sudarabiques. Nuṣūṣ wa-Abḥāth 'Arabīya wa-'Arabīya Janūbiya*, N.S. 5 (1993) pp.67-121.
- 3776 BOURQIA, Rahma. *Genre et emploi dans l'industrie textile marocaine*. Geneva: United Nations Research Institute for Social Development, 1999, (UNRISD Occasional Paper, 11), 41pp.
- 3777 BUITELAAR, M. *Ramadan: vasten en feesten in Marokko: hoe vrouwen Ramadan vieren*. Amsterdam: Muntinga, 1995, (Rainbow Pocketboeken, 206), 204pp. [Orig. published Amsterdam 1993 as *Vasten en feesten in Marokko*.]
- 3778 BUITELAAR, M. *Vasten en feesten in Marokko: hoe vrouwen ramadan vieren*. Amsterdam: Bulaaq, 1993. 155pp.
- 3779 CHEBEL, Malek. *El espíritu de serrallo*. Tr. Vivanco, J. Barcelona: Bellaterra, 1997. 239pp. (Estructuras y variaciones de la sexualidad magrebi.) [Tr. of *L'ésprit de sérail*, Paris 1988.]
- 3780 COMBE, Julie. *La condition de la femme marocaine*. Paris: L'Harmattan, 2001. 224pp.
- 3781 ENGELHARD, K. *Frauenförderung als entwicklungspolitische Aufgabe: eine entwicklungspolitische Analyse der Rolle der Frau in ausgewählten Wirtschaftszweigen Marokkos*. Saarbrücken: Verlag für Entwicklungspolitik Breitenbach, 1995, (Sozialwissenschaftliche Studien zu Internationalen Problemen, 192), 310pp.
- 3782 ENNAJI, Mohammed. *Serving the master: slavery and society in nineteenth-century Morocco*. Tr. Graebner, S. Basingstoke: Macmillan, 1999. 166pp. [Tr. of *Soldats, domestiques et concubines*, Paris 1994.]
- 3783 ENNAJI, Mohammed. *Soldados, sirvientes y concubinas: la esclavitud en Marruecos en el siglo XIX*. Tr. Torre, P. de la. Granada: Almed, 1999. 216pp. [Tr. of *Soldats, domestiques et concubines*, 1994.]
- 3784 ENNAJI, Mohammed. *Soldats, domestiques et concubines: l'esclavage au Maroc au XIXe siècle*. Paris: Balland, 1994. 220pp.
- 3785 FITOUSSI, Michele. *De gevangene: Malika Oufkir*. Tr. Wielink, Nini. Amsterdam: Arena, 1999. 320pp. [Tr. of *La prisonnière*, Paris 1999.]
- 3786 FITOUSSI, Michèle. *La prigioniera: dal palazzo reale alle carceri marocchine*. Tr. Dal Pra, Elena. Milan: Mondadori, 1999. 323pp. [Malika Oufkir. Tr. of *La prisonnière*, Paris 1999.]
- 3787 FITOUSSI, Michèle. *La prisonnière*. Tr. Schwartz, Ros. London: Doubleday, 2000. 293pp. [Malika Oufkir. English tr. of *La prisonnière*, Paris 1999.]
- 3788 FITOUSSI, Michèle. *La prisonnière: Malika Oufkir*. (Récit recueilli et présenté.). Paris: Grasset, 1999. 329pp.
- 3789 FITOUSSI, Michèle. *La prisonnière: Malika Oufkir*. [Récit recueilli et présenté.]. Paris: France Loisirs, 1999. 372pp.
- 3790 KAPCHAN, D. A. *Gender on the market: Moroccan women and the revoicing of tradition*. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1996. 325pp.
- 3791 MEKNASSI, Rachid Filali. *Femmes et travail*. Casablanca: Le Fenec, 1994, (Marocaines Citoyennes de Demain), 119pp.
- 3792 MERNISSI, Fatima. *Chahrazad non è marocchina*. Tr. Scagliotti, S. Turin: Sonda, 1993. 187pp. [Tr. of *Chahrazad n'est pas marocaine*.]
- 3793 MERNISSI, Fatima. *Der Harem in uns: die Furcht vor dem anderen und die Sehnsucht der Frauen*. 2. Aufl. Tr. Link, M. Freiburg im B.: Herder 1994. 294pp. [Tr. of *Dreams of trespass: tales of a harem girlhood*, Reading (USA), 1994.]
- 3794 MERNISSI, Fatima. *Grænseløse drømme: mit liv i harem*. Tr. Warren, U. [Viby:] Centrum, 1994. 242pp. [Tr. of *Dreams of trespass: tales of a harem girlhood*, Reading, 1994.]
- 3795 MERNISSI, Fatima. *Het verboden dakterras: verhalen uit mijn jeugd in de harem: herinneringen*. Tr. Hengel, R. van. Breda: De Geus, 1994. 254pp. [Tr. of *Dreams of trespass*, Reading (USA), 1994.]

## Mediæval Islam see under countries & General: history & law

### Morocco

#### Books

- 3765 ABOUMALEK, Mostafa. *Qui épouse qui? Le mariage en milieu urbain*. [Casablanca:] Afrique Orient, 1994. 246pp. [Morocco.]
- 3766 [ABŪ ZAYD, Laylā]. *Return to childhood: the memoir of a modern Moroccan woman / Leila Abouzeid*. Tr. Taylor, H. L. [Austin:] Center for Middle Eastern Studies at the University of Texas at Austin, 1998. 94pp. [Tr. of *Rujū' ilā 'l-tufūla*.]
- 3767 AIXELÀ CABRÉ, Yolanda. *Mujeres en Marruecos: un análisis desde el parentesco y el género*. Barcelona: Bella Terra, 2000. 317pp.
- 3768 ALAOU, Cherifa. *Femmes et éducation: état des lieux*. Casablanca: Editions le Fenec, 1994, (Marocaines, Citoyennes de Demain), 142pp.
- 3769 ALAOU, Fatima. *Parties de rien arrivées à zéro: la longue marche de la fondatrice du mouvement "Les Verts pour le Développement" de Marrakech à Pekin en passant par Mexico, Nairobi, Paris, Miami, Rio, Rome, Barcelone, Istanbul, afin de répondre à la seule question préoccupante de cette fin de siècle: "En Afrique somme-nous tous parties de rien pour arriver à zéro?"*. Rabat: Editions de l'Ère Nouvelle, 1996. 115pp.
- 3770 BAKER, Alison. *Voices of resistance: oral histories of Moroccan women*. Albany (USA): State University of New York Press, 1998. 341pp.
- 3771 BARKALLIL, Nadira, CHICHE, J., LEMRINI, Amina & NACIRI, Rabéa. *Femmes et éducation: blocages et impacts*. Casablanca: Editions le Fenec, 1994, (Marocaines, Citoyennes de Demain), 123pp.
- 3772 BENABDENBI DJERRARI, F[a]ltouma. *Marocaines & entreprise*. Casablanca: Fenec, 1995. 115pp.
- 3773 BENJELLOUN, Thérèse. *Femme, culture, entreprise au Maroc*. Casablanca: Wallada, [1993?]. 219pp.
- 3774 BLANC, François-Paul. *La filiation servile en Afrique du nord: jurisprudences marocaine et mauritanienne*. Perpignan: Presses Universitaires; Toulouse: Presses de l'Université des Sciences Sociales, 1999 (*Revue Franco-Maghrébine de Droit*, 7), 146pp. (Concubinage légal.)
- 3775 BOURQIA, Rahma. *Femmes et fécondité*. Casablanca: Afrique Orient, 1996. 135pp. [Morocco.]

- 3796 MERNISSI, Fatima. *Het verboden dakterras: verhalen uit mijn jeugd in de harem: herinneringen*. Tr. Hengel, R. van. Breda: De Geus, 1996. (Geuzenpocket, 73), 314pp. [Tr. of *Dreams of trespass*, Reading (USA), 1994.]
- 3797 MERNISSI, Fatima. *Marruecos a través de sus mujeres*. Tr. Jiménez Morell, I. 5a ed. rev. y aum. Guadarrama: Ediciones del Oriente y del Mediterráneo, 2000 (Sociedades del Oriente y del Mediterráneo, 2), 214pp. [Tr. of *Le Maroc raconté par ses femmes*.]
- 3798 MERNISSI, Fatima & RICHTIN, C. *Rêves de femmes: contes d'une enfance au harem*. Casablanca: Editions Le Fenec, 1997. 319pp. [Tr. of *Dreams of trespass*, Reading (USA) 1994.]
- 3799 MERNISSI, Fatima & RICHTIN, C. *Rêves de femmes: une enfance au harem*. Paris: Librairie Générale Française, 1998, (Le livre de Poche, 14513), 252pp. [Tr. of *Dreams of trespass*, Reading (USA) 1994.]
- 3800 MERNISSI, Fatima. *Rêves de femmes: une enfance au harem*. Paris: Albin Michel, 1996. 280pp. [Tr. of *Dreams of trespass*, Reading (USA) 1994.]
- 3801 MERNISSI, Fatima. *Somnis de l'harem*. Tr. Udina, D. 3a ed. Barcelona: Columna, 2000 (Col·lecció Clàssica, 207), 220pp. [Tr. of *Dreams of trespass*, Reading (USA) 1994.]
- 3802 MERNISSI, Fatima. *Sueños en el umbral: memorias de una niña del harén*. Tr. Pérez, A. Barcelona: Muchnik, 1995. 292pp. [Tr. of *Dreams of trespass: tales of a harem girlhood*, Reading (USA), 1994.]
- 3803 MERNISSI, Fatima. *Vrouwen in Marokko aan het woord*. Tr. Mertens, I. Breda: De Geus, [1993], (Geuzenpocket, 8), 361pp. [Tr. of *Le Maroc raconté par ses femmes*, Rabat, 1984.]
- 3804 MORILLA AGUILAR, F. *Ritos nupciales del pueblo beréber*. Córdoba: Universidad de Córdoba, Servicio de Publicaciones, [1994], (Serie Monografías, 208), 111pp.
- 3805 NAAMANE-GUESSOUS, Soumaya. *Al di là del pudore*. Tr. Saladino, M. Palermo: La Luna, [1993], 254pp. [Tr. of *Au-delà de toute pudeur*, Casablanca, 1988. Moroccan women.]
- 3806 NACIRI, Rabéa. *The women's movement and political discourse in Morocco*. Geneva: United Nations Research Institute for Social Development, 1998, (Occasional Paper, Fourth World Conference on Women, Beijing 1995, 8), 28pp.
- 3807 RAUSCH, Margaret. *Bodies, boundaries and spirit possession: Moroccan women and the revision of tradition*. Bielefeld: Transcript, 2000. 275pp.
- 3808 SADIQI, Fatima. *Women, gender and language in Morocco*. Leiden: Brill, 2003 (Women and Gender: the Middle East and the Islamic World, 1), 336pp.
- 3809 SEBTI, Fadéla. *Vivre musulmane au Maroc: guide des droits et obligations*. Casablanca: Le Fenec, 1997. 151pp.
- 3810 SILVA, Maria Cardeira da. *Um Islão prático: o quotidiano feminino em meio popular muçulmano*. Oeiras: Celta, 1999. 206pp. [Morocco.]
- 3811 *Droits de citoyenneté des femmes au Maghreb: la condition socio-économique et juridique des femmes, le mouvement des femmes / Belarbi Aïcha [ & others]*. Casablanca: Le Fenec, 1997. 325pp. [Morocco & Tunisia.]
- 3812 *Femmes rurales*. Collection dir. par Aïsha Belarbi. Casablanca: Editions Le Fenec, 1995 (Approches, 7), (Approches, 7), 165+42pp. [Morocco. Arabic title: *Nisā' qarawiyāt*. Sīlsila bi-'ishrāf 'Ā'isha Bil'arbī.]
- 3813 *Initiatives féminines / Khadija Amiti ... [ & others]*. Casablanca: Le Fenec, 1999. 171+69pp. [Morocco. Some articles in Arabic. Arabic title: *Mubādarāt nisā'īya*.]
- 3814 *La place de la femme dans la vie publique et dans la prise de décision: une étude comparative: le cas de l'Europe, du Canada, du Maroc et de la Palestine / Institut International des Sciences Administratives*. Paris: L'Harmattan, 1997. 141pp.
- Articles*
- 3815 AIGNESBERGER, E. La vida cotidiana de las mujeres en el Atlas. *Vigia de Tierra*, 2-3 / 1996-7 (1997) pp.115-127.
- 3816 AIT HAMZA, Mohamed. Les femmes d'émigrés dans les sociétés oasiennes (sud du Maroc). *Le Maroc et la Hollande: une approche comparative des grands intérêts communs*. Rabat: Université Mohammed V, Faculté des Lettres et des Sciences Humaines, 1995, (Colloques et Séminaires, 39), pp.159-169.
- 3817 AIXELÀ, Y. Voces de mujeres. La esfera laboral urbana en el Marruecos de finales del siglo XX. *Studia Africana: Publicació del Centre d'Estudis Africans*, 11 (2000) pp.39-59.
- 3818 ALAOUÏ, Cherifa. Obstacle à la scolarisation des filles en milieu rural. *Femmes et éducation: état des lieux*. [By] Cherifa Alaoui [ & others]. Casablanca: Editions le Fenec, 1994, (Marocaines, Citoyennes de Demain), pp.85-96.
- 3819 ARNHOLD, B. Autour des drapés marocains de Clérambault. (Entretien [avec] Mounira Khémir.). *Cahier d'Études Maghrébines*, 8-9, 1995-96, pp.114-115.
- 3820 ARNHOLD, B. Fatima Mernissi. *Cahier d'Études Maghrébines*, 8-9, 1995-96, pp.135-139. [Interview, 1992.]
- 3821 ARNHOLD, B. Fatima Mernissi par elle-même. *Cahier d'Études Maghrébines*, 8-9, 1995-96, pp.140-148. [Interview, 1993.]
- 3822 ARNHOLD, B. L'émancipation par la prise de parole: enquête réalisée à l'Atelier d'écriture organisé par et pour les femmes maghrébines à Rabat en janvier 1993. *Cahier d'Études Maghrébines*, 8-9, 1995-96, pp.124-131.
- 3823 ARNHOLD, B. Latifa Bennani-Smirès. *Cahier d'Études Maghrébines*, 8-9, 1995-96, pp.150-152. [Interview with one of the two women members of the Moroccan parliament, 1993.]
- 3824 ARNHOLD, B. Nezha Sqalli. *Cahier d'Études Maghrébines*, 8-9, 1995-96, pp.154-157. [Interview with Moroccan pharmacist and politician, 1993.]
- 3825 ARNHOLD, B. Omar Azziman. *Cahier d'Études Maghrébines*, 8-9, 1995-96, pp.132-134. [Interview with Moroccan Minister of Human Rights, 1992-95, on role and status of Moroccan women.]
- 3826 AYAT, Fatima. Les pratiques corporelles de la femme marocaine entre tradition et modernité. *Horizons Maghrébines*, 25-26 (1994) pp.149-157.
- 3827 AZIZI, Souad. Le compensation matrimoniale dans le mariage traditionnel chleuh. *Awal*, 23 (2001) pp.101-114.
- 3828 BALDASSARE, Antonio. La hadra des femmes au Maroc. *La transe*. Sous la direction de Abdelhafid Chlyeh. Rabat: Marsam, 2000, pp.149-156.
- 3829 BARKALLIL, Nadira & NACIRI, Rabéa. Education et pratiques matrimoniales et familiales au Maroc. *Femmes et éducation: blocages et impacts*. [By] Nadira Barkallil [ & others]. Casablanca: Editions le Fenec, 1994, (Marocaines, Citoyennes de Demain), pp.83-95.
- 3830 BARKALLIL, Nadira. Le Maroc et l'universalité du débat sur l'instruction des filles. *Femmes et éducation: état des lieux*. [By] Cherifa Alaoui [ & others]. Casablanca: Editions le Fenec, 1994, (Marocaines, Citoyennes de Demain), pp.17-21.
- 3831 BEEK, Mariëtte van. Images of Lalla 'Awīsh: a holy woman from Marrakech. *Writing the feminine: women in Arab sources*. Ed. by Manuela Marin and Randi Deguilhem. London: Tauris, in association with The European Science Foundation, Strasbourg, France, 2002, (The Islamic Mediterranean, 1), pp.199-219.
- 3832 BELARBI, Aïcha. Die organisierte Frauenbewegung in Marokko. Entstehung, Entwicklung und Perspektiven. *Feminismus, Islam, Nation: Frauenbewegungen im Maghreb, in Zentralasien und in der Türkei*. (Hg.) Claudia Schöning-Kalender, Aylä Neusel, Mechtild M.Jansen. Frankfurt a.M.: Campus, 1997, pp.125-136.

- 3833 BELARBI, Aïcha. Femmes et société civile: réflexions sur le cas du Maroc. *Droits de citoyenneté des femmes au Maghreb: la condition socio-économique et juridique des femmes, le mouvement des femmes / Belarbi Aïcha [ & others]*. Casablanca: Le Fennec, 1997, pp.249-272.
- 3834 BELARBI, Aïcha. Femmes rurales et technologie. *Femmes rurales. / Nisā' qarawīyāt*. Collection dir. par Aïsha Belarbi. Casablanca: Editions Le Fennec, 1995, (Approches, 7), pp.87-101.
- 3835 BELARBI, Aïcha. La quête et la conquête d'un espace de vie: contraintes et opportunités pour les femmes migrantes. *Initiatives féminines / Mubādarāt nisā'īya*. Khadija Amiti ... [ & others]. Casablanca: Le Fennec, 1999, pp.63-75.
- 3836 BELRHITI, Amina. Satisfaction sexuelle onirique féminine. Présentation de cas marocains. *Actes du colloque: L'homme, la femme et les relations amoureuses dans l'imaginaire arabo-musulman, Tunis ... 1992 / Ashghāl multaqa': Al-Rajul wa-'l-mar'a wa'l-hubb fi 'l-khayāl al-'Arabī al-Islāmī*. Tunis: Université des Lettres, des Arts et des Sciences Humaines, Tunis I, Centre d'Etudes et de Recherches Economiques et Sociales, Tunis, 1995, (Cahier du C.E.R.E.S. Série Psychologie, 8), pp.105-119.
- 3837 BENABDENBI DJERRARI, Fattouma. L'activité féminine: le cas du Maroc. *Droits de citoyenneté des femmes au Maghreb: la condition socio-économique et juridique des femmes, le mouvement des femmes / Belarbi Aïcha [ & others]*. Casablanca: Le Fennec, 1997, pp.93-103.
- 3838 BENNANI, Farida. La condition de la femme au Maroc. *Droits de citoyenneté des femmes au Maghreb: la condition socio-économique et juridique des femmes, le mouvement des femmes / Belarbi Aïcha [ & others]*. Casablanca: Le Fennec, 1997, pp.145-173. [Legal.]
- 3839 BENRADI, Malika. Ce que comprend la femme rurale de quelques dispositions du code du statut personnel. *Femmes rurales. / Nisā' qarawīyāt*. Collection dir. par Aïsha Belarbi. Casablanca: Editions Le Fennec, 1995, (Approches, 7), pp.127-141. (Le contrat de mariage et sa dissolution sont réglementés au Maroc par les livres I et II du code de statut personnel ou *Moudawana*.)
- 3840 BENRAHMOUNE-FASSI, Zineb. La collecte du bois et la déforestation. *Femmes rurales. / Nisā' qarawīyāt*. Collection dir. par Aïsha Belarbi. Casablanca: Editions Le Fennec, 1995, (Approches, 7), pp.73-85.
- 3841 BENZAKOUR-CHAMI, Anissa. Femmes et institutions. *Annuaire de l'Afrique du Nord*, 35 / 1996 (1998) pp.169-179. (La condition juridique de la femme marocaine.)
- 3842 BENZAKOUR-CHAMI, Anissa. Femmes et institutions. *Economies du Maghreb: l'impératif de Barcelone*. Sous la direction de Abdelkader Sid Ahmed, assisté de François Siino. Paris: CNRS, 1998, pp.169-179. (La condition juridique de la femme marocaine. Extrait de l'Annuaire de l'Afrique du Nord 1996.)
- 3843 BORAKI, Chemseddoha. Les contrebandières. *Initiatives féminines / Mubādarāt nisā'īya*. Khadija Amiti ... [ & others]. Casablanca: Le Fennec, 1999, pp.77-93.
- 3844 BOUKHRIS, Fatima. Rituels du mariage dans la communauté berbère: symbolique d'une transmutation sociale. *Awal*, 23 (2001) pp.33-42. (Dans l'aire socioculturelle des Zemmour en particulier.)
- 3845 BOULIFA, Ammar ben Saïd. Le mariage chez les Imazir'en au Maroc. *Awal*, 13 (1996) pp.79-86. (Témoignage qui date de la fin du siècle dernier.)
- 3846 BOUMANS, L. Huwelijksvoorwaarden in het islamitisch huwelijksrecht van Marokko. *Recht van de Islam*, 12 (1995) pp.31-43.
- 3847 BOUMLIK, Habiba. Diverses manifestations de l'individualité: discours et pratiques. *Femmes et hommes au Maghreb et en immigration: la frontière des genres en question. Etudes sociologiques et anthropologiques*. Sous la dir. de C.Lacoste-Dujardin & M.Virolle. Coord. Baya Boualem & Narjys El Alaoui. Paris: Publisud, 1998, pp.143-149. (Fonctionnement d'une communauté maraboutique à Tafraoute - village berbère du sud du Maroc.)
- 3848 BOURQIA, Rahma. Espace social, femmes et environnement: "les Beni Guil du Maroc oriental". *Femmes rurales. / Nisā' qarawīyāt*. Collection dir. par Aïsha Belarbi. Casablanca: Editions Le Fennec, 1995, (Approches, 7), pp.103-117.
- 3849 BOURQIA, Rahma. Femmes, savoir et université au Maroc: perspectives historiques et culturelles. *Les femmes et l'université en Méditerranée*. Sous la dir. de Nicky Le Feuvre, Monique Membrado & Annie Rieu. Toulouse: Presses Universitaires du Mirail, 1999, pp.179-111.
- 3850 BOURQIA, Rahma. Habitat, femmes et honneur: le cas de quelques quartiers populaires d'Oujda. *Femmes, culture et société au Maghreb*. I: *Culture, femmes et famille. Sous la dir. de R.Bourqia, M.Charrad, N.Gallagher*. Casablanca: Afrique Orient, 1996, pp.15-35.
- 3851 BOUSTA, Rachida Saïgh. Imaginaire patriarcal: une sainte au profil dantesque. *Bulletin of Francophone Africa*, 15-16 (2000) pp.65-76. [Lalla Aïcha Dghoughiyya of Marrakesh.]
- 3852 BOUTATA, Mohamed. A travail égal, formation inégale? La femme et la formation professionnelle: situation actuelle et perspectives. *Femmes et éducation: état des lieux*. [By] Cherifa Alaoui [ & others]. Casablanca: Editions le Fennec, 1994, (Marocaines, Citoyennes de Demain), pp.97-139. [Morocco.]
- 3853 BROSSIER, E. & PESCHARD, S. Femmes berbères du Haut-Atlas marocain. (Abstract: Berber women of the Upper Atlas, Morocco.). *L'Ethnographie*, 90 ii / 116 (1994) pp.5;31-48.
- 3854 BUITELAAR, M. Public baths as private places. *Women and Islamization: contemporary dimensions of discourse on gender relations*. Ed. K.Ask & M.Tjomslund. Oxford: Berg, 1998, pp.103-123. (In Moroccan society.)
- 3855 CAIROLI, M.Laetitia. Factory as home and family: female workers in the Moroccan garment industry. *Human Organization*, 57 ii (1998) pp.181-189.
- 3856 CHAFAI, Leïla. Las mujeres sujeto de marginación en Marruecos. *Anales de Historia Contemporánea*, 13 / 1997 (1998) pp.35-55.
- 3857 CHAFAI, Leïla. Le mouvement des femmes: critiques et bilan. *Droits de citoyenneté des femmes au Maghreb: la condition socio-économique et juridique des femmes, le mouvement des femmes / Belarbi Aïcha [ & others]*. Casablanca: Le Fennec, 1997, pp.307-325. (Maroc.)
- 3858 CHAMI, Anissa Benzakour. Femmes et dynamiques innovantes dans la société marocaine. *Initiatives féminines / Mubādarāt nisā'īya*. Khadija Amiti ... [ & others]. Casablanca: Le Fennec, 1999, pp.13-29.
- 3859 CHARRAD, Mounira M. Becoming a citizen: lineage versus individual in Tunisia and Morocco. *Gender and citizenship in the Middle East*. Ed. Suad Joseph. Syracuse (USA): Syracuse University Press, 2000, pp.70-87. [Legal situation.]
- 3860 CHATTOU, Zoubir. Grossesse et accouchement: un champ symbolique. Cas de la société des Bni-Iznacen (Nord-Est Maroc). *Maghreb Review*, 18 iii-iv (1993) pp.166-173.
- 3861 CHEDATI, Brahim. Fille ou garçon - le même rendement. *Femmes et éducation: état des lieux*. [By] Cherifa Alaoui [ & others]. Casablanca: Editions le Fennec, 1994, (Marocaines, Citoyennes de Demain), pp.67-83. [Education in Morocco.]
- 3862 CHERKAOUI, M., BAALI, A., HILALI, M.K., SEVIN, A., LARROUY, G., CROGNIER, E. & BOËTSC, G. Age au premier mariage, contraception et mortalité infantile: influence sur l'évolution de la fécondité d'une population berbère du Haut Atlas marocain (vallée d'Anougal). Age at first marriage, contraception and infant mortality: impact on the fertility trends within a Berber population of Morocco's High Atlas mountains (Anougal valley). *Bulletins et Mémoires de la Société d'Anthropologie de Paris*, 13 iii-iv / 2001 (2002) pp.207-220.
- 3863 CHICHE, J. Les femmes analphabètes: les dernières des derniers. *Femmes et éducation: blocages et impacts*. [By] Nadira Barkallil [ & others]. Casablanca: Editions le Fennec, 1994, (Marocaines, Citoyennes de Demain), pp.17-53.

- 3864 CHIKHAOUI, Naïma. La femme rurale: une vie de travail. *Femmes rurales. / Nisā' qarawiyāt*. Collection dir. par Aïsha Belarbi. Casablanca: Editions Le Fenec, 1995, (Approches, 7), pp.61-72.
- 3865 CHIKHAOUI, Naïma. Un droit de regard sur les femmes prisonnières: essence d'une initiative. *Initiatives féminines / Mubādarāt nisā'īya*. Khadija Amiti ... [& others]. Casablanca: Le Fenec, 1999, pp.155-171.
- 3866 CHRISTIANSEN, Connie Carøe. Women's Islamic activism: between self-practices and social reform efforts. *Modernizing Islam: religion in the public sphere in the Middle East and Europe*. John L. Esposito, François Burgat, eds. London: Hurst, 2003, pp.145-165. [Morocco.]
- 3867 COLIN, J. *Al firāch* / le lit. Un concept juridique en Islam. (Abstract: *Al-firāch* / the bed: an Islamic legal concept.). *PJR - Praxis Juridique et Religion*, 10 i (1993) pp.56-72,123. (L'exemple de la Tunisie et du Maroc.)
- 3868 COLLINS, J. What motivates Moroccan women to emigrate to Spain? A novice researcher tells how she went about not getting the answer. *Middle East Women's Studies: the Review*, 12 iii (1997) pp.15-16.
- 3869 DACHMI, Abdesslam. L'adolescente: entre l'insertion sociale et la possession hystérique. *Insertion des jeunes et problèmes d'identité. Indimāj al-shabāb wa-qadāyā al-huwayi*. Coord. Abdesslam Dachmi, El Mostafa Haddiya. Rabat: Faculté des Lettres et des Sciences Humaines, 1996, (Série: Colloques et Séminaires, 54), pp.17-23. [Moroccan case study.]
- 3870 DACHMI, Abdesslam. Troubles du sommeil au féminin: observations des transactions précoces mères-filles au Maroc. *Enfance et développement. Actes de la Table Ronde organisée à Marrakech du 18 au 21 janvier 1996. Al-tifl wa-'l-tannīya*. Coord. Abdesslam Dachmi. Rabat: Faculté des Lettres et des Sciences Humaines, 1997, (Série: Colloques et Séminaires, 67), pp.35-58.
- 3871 DAOUD, Zakya. (Maroc.) Le plan d'intégration de la femme. Une affaire révélatrice, un débat virtuel. *Annuaire de l'Afrique du Nord*, 38 / 1999 (2002) pp.245-257. [Political scenario.]
- 3872 DAOUD, Zakya. Lutttes féminines au Maroc. *Awal*, 20 (1999) pp.89-94.
- 3873 DAVIS, Diana. Gender, indigenous knowledge, and pastoral resource use in Morocco. *Geographical Review*, 86 ii (1996) pp.284-288.
- 3874 DAVIS, Susan Schaefer. Changing gender relations in a Moroccan town. *Arab society: class, gender, power, and development*. Ed. N.S.Hopkins, Saad Eddin Ibrahim. Cairo: American University in Cairo Press, 1997, pp.209-225. [First published 1993.]
- 3875 DAVIS TAÏEB, Hannah. "Là où vont les femmes": notes sur les femmes, les cafés, et les Fast Food au Maroc. *Monde Arabe Contemporain: Cahiers de Recherche*, 4 (1995) pp.11-18.
- 3876 DIALMY, Abdessamad. Les rites obstétriques au Maroc. Un enjeu politique mérinide. (Summary: Obstetrical rites in Morocco: a Merinide political wager.). *Annales: Histoire, Sciences Sociales*, 53 iii (1998) pp.481-504;751.
- 3877 DONADEY, Anne. Portrait of a Maghrebien feminist as a young girl: Fatima Mernissi's *Dreams of trespass*. *Edebiyāt*, 11 i (2000) pp.85-103.
- 3878 DOUCHAÏNA, Rqia. La morphologie du verbe en Tagnawt. *Etudes et Documents Berbères*, 15-16 / 1998 (2000) pp.197-210. (Langage secret des femmes de la plaine de Tiznit ... dérivé du dialecte *tachelhit*.)
- 3879 ELFAKIR, Abdelhadi. Karima ou la résolution traditionnelle de l'Édipe-fille au Maghreb. *Horizons Maghrébins*, 25-26 (1994) pp.165-173. [Psychotherapy case in Morocco.]
- 3880 ERRAZKI - VAN BEEK, M. Een vrouwenmuziekgroep uit Marrakech: de 'Antriyat. *Sharqiyāt*, 7 i (1995) pp.28-56.
- 3881 FATHI, Rajae Berrada. L'initiative romanesque féminine entre la fiction et l'affranchissement. *Initiatives féminines / Mubādarāt nisā'īya*. Khadija Amiti ... [& others]. Casablanca: Le Fenec, 1999, pp.119-138. [Novels by Moroccan women writing in French.]
- 3882 FERRIE, Jean Noël. Point de vue anthropologique sur l'individualisme, les femmes et l'amour: boire du gin tonic et écouter Om Kalthoum. *Actes du colloque: L'homme, la femme et les relations amoureuses dans l'imaginaire arabo-musulman, Tunis ... 1992 / Ashghāl multaqa: Al-Rajul wa-'l-mar'a wa'l-ḥubb fī 'l-khayāl al-'Arabī al-Islāmī*. Tunis: Université des Lettres, des Arts et des Sciences Humaines, Tunis I, Centre d'Etudes et de Recherches Economiques et Sociales, Tunis, 1995, (Cahier du C.E.R.E.S. Série Psychologie, 8), pp.131-139. [One Moroccan girl's marriage choice.]
- 3883 FERRIÉ, Jean-Noël, BOËTSCH, Gilles & OUAFIK, Amina. "Vécu juridique", norme et sens de la justice: à propos de l'avortement au Maroc. (Summary: "Living with law", legal norm and sense of justice: about abortion in Morocco.). *Droit et Société*, 28 (1994) pp.677-690. (Du point de vue anthropologique.)
- 3884 FÓRNEAS BESTEIRO, J. M. La mujer magribí y sus 'fuentes de información': un capítulo de *Fī l-tufūla de' A. al-Ma'yīd b. Yellūn*. *Al-Andalus*, 2 / 1994 (1996) pp.157-166.
- 3885 GARCIA-RAMON, M-D., ALBET-MAS, A., NOGUE-FONT, J. & RIUDOR-GORGAS, L. Voices from the margins: gendered images of 'otherness' in colonial Morocco. *Gender, Place and Culture*, 5 iii (1998) pp.229-240. Also online at www.catchword.co.uk
- 3886 GEERTDS, H. W. Variations sur le haïk. *Traces du Présent / Ahār al-Hādir*, 2-3 (1994) pp.70-75. [Drawings of draped women.]
- 3887 GÉLARD, Marie-Luce. L'inversion rituelle: ou quand les hommes se protègent des femmes chez les Aït Khebbach. *Awal*, 23 (2001) pp.43-49. [Morocco.]
- 3888 GHÉMIRE, Naïma. La femme rurale: caractéristiques socio-démographiques. *Femmes rurales. / Nisā' qarawiyāt*. Collection dir. par Aïsha Belarbi. Casablanca: Editions Le Fenec, 1995, (Approches, 7), pp.45-60.
- 3889 GHEZZI, C. Emigration et condition de la femme autour de la Méditerranée. *Africa* (Rome), 49 iv (1994) pp.616-616. (Una tavola rotonda italo-marocchina.) [Discussion confined to Moroccan migration to Italy.]
- 3890 GÓMEZ CAMARERO, C. El movimiento femenino y feminista en Marruecos. *El Magreb: coordenadas socioculturales*. C.Pérez Beltrán & C.Ruiz-Almodóvar (eds.). Granada: Grupo de Investigación Estudios Arabes Contemporáneos, Universidad de Granada, 1995, pp.39-71.
- 3891 GRAY, Kenneth R. Women entrepreneurs in Morocco: a preliminary investigation. *Journal of North African Studies*, 6 iv (2001) pp.64-74.
- 3892 GRIFFITHS, C. Social development and women in Africa - the case of Morocco. *Journal of Gender Studies*, 5 i (1996) pp.63-79.
- 3893 HADRAOUI, Touria. 'Les femmes aux Italiens'. *Confluences Méditerranée*, 14 (1995) pp.103-108. (La vie quotidienne d'un village marocain ... où pratiquement tous les hommes en âge de travailler ont émigré vers l'Italie.)
- 3894 HAJJARABI, Fatima. Femme et changement social: quelques remarques sur le cas du Rif central. *Femmes, culture et société au Maghreb*. I: *Culture, femmes et famille*. Sous la dir. de R.Bourqia, M.Charrad, N.Gallagher. Casablanca: Afrique Orient, 1996, pp.57-69.
- 3895 HAJJARABI, Fatima. Femmes, famille et changement social dans le Rif. *Le Maroc et la Hollande: une approche comparative des grands intérêts communs*. Rabat: Université Mohammed V, Faculté des Lettres et des Sciences Humaines, 1995, (Colloques et Séminaires, 39), pp.105-110.
- 3896 HAJJARABI, Fatima. Recherche sur les femmes rurales: essai de bilan. *Femmes rurales. / Nisā' qarawiyāt*. Collection dir. par Aïsha Belarbi. Casablanca: Editions Le Fenec, 1995, (Approches, 7), pp.13-23.

- 3897 HAKIM, Mohammed Ibn Azzuz. Mujeres tetuanies famosas, de origen andalusí, caídas en el olvido. "La política y los moriscos en la época de los Austria". *Actas del encuentro*. Dir. Rodolfo Gil Grimau. Madrid: Consejería de Educación y Cultura, Comunidad de Madrid & La Fundación de Sur, 1999, pp.49-55.
- 3898 HARRAS, Mokhtar el. Féminité et masculinité dans la société rurale marocaine: le cas d'Anjra. *Femmes, culture et société au Maghreb*. I: *Culture, femmes et famille*. Sous la dir. de R.Bourqia, M.Charrad, N.Gallagher. Casablanca: Afrique Orient, 1996, pp.37-56.
- 3899 HAYEUR, M. Contre-pouvoirs féminins au Maroc dans la famille et le religion. *Femmes et hommes au Maghreb et en immigration: la frontière des genres en question. Etudes sociologiques et anthropologiques*. Sous la dir. de C.Lacoste-Dujardin & M.Virolle. Coord. Baya Boualem & Narjys El Alaoui. Paris: Publisud, 1998, pp.127-141.
- 3900 HESSINI, Leila. Signification du voile au Maroc: tradition, protestation ou libération. *Femmes, culture et société au Maghreb*. I: *Culture, femmes et famille*. Sous la dir. de R.Bourqia, M.Charrad, N.Gallagher. Casablanca: Afrique Orient, 1996, pp.91-104.
- 3901 HEUVELS, M. Les effets de la migration au niveau de la femme et du ménage: une approche comparative de l'isolement dans la situation marocaine et néerlandaise. *Le Maroc et la Hollande: une approche comparative des grands intérêts communs*. Rabat: Université Mohammed V, Faculté des Lettres et des Sciences Humaines, 1995, (Colloques et Séminaires, 39), pp.171-176.
- 3902 IRBOUH, Hamid. French colonial art education and the Moroccan feminine milieu: a case study from Fez, 1927-30. *Maghreb Review*, 25 iii-iv (2000) pp.275-288.
- 3903 JORDENS-COTRAN, Leila. Huwelijksbevestiging in het Marokkaanse en Nederlandse recht. *Recht van de Islam*, 16 (1999) pp.83-131.
- 3904 KADMIRI, Bahia. Bilan de la scolarisation des filles. *Femmes et éducation: état des lieux*. [By] Cherifa Alaoui [ & others]. Casablanca: Editions le Fenec, 1994, (Marocaines, Citoyennes de Demain), pp.23-67. (Maroc.)
- 3905 KAPCHAN, D. A. L'art oratoire des femmes marocaines sur la place du marché: tradition et transgression. Tr. Simonson, P. & Gibault, A. *Espaces publics, paroles publiques au Maghreb et au Machrek*. Sous la dir. de Hannah Davis Taïeb, Rabia Bekkar, J-C.David. Lyon: Maison de l'Orient Méditerranéen; Paris: L'Harmattan, 1997, pp.91-110.
- 3906 KAPCHAN, Deborah A. Hybrid genres, performed subjectivities: the revoicing of public oratory in the Moroccan marketplace. *Performing hybridity*. May Joseph, J.N.Fink, eds. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1999, pp.207-228. (Women's performance of marketplace oratory in Beni Mellal, Morocco.)
- 3907 KHACHANI, Mohamed. L'entrepreneuriat féminin au Maroc: des repères. *Initiatives féminines / Mubādarāt nisā'īya*. Khadija Amiti ... [ & others]. Casablanca: Le Fenec, 1999, pp.47-61.
- 3908 KHOLTI, Abdeljalil & LARAQUI, Chakib el Houssaine. La responsabilité en médecine du travail. *Revue Marocaine de Droit et d'Economie du Développement / Al-Majalla al-Maghribiya li-Qānīn wa-Iqtisād al-Tamīya*, 32 (1994) pp.107-112. [Childbirth in Morocco.]
- 3909 KINGSMILL HART, U. Un parto en el Rif. Tr. Cabello, E. *Vigia de Tierra*, 1 (1995) pp.77-82. [Tr. of ch. 14 from *Behind the courtyard door: the daily life of tribeswomen in northern Morocco*, Ipswich (USA), 1994.]
- 3910 KOROSEC-SERFATY, P. Cotoiements, offenses et évitements: pratiques féminines juives des espaces publics au Maroc. *Espaces publics, paroles publiques au Maghreb et au Machrek*. Sous la dir. de Hannah Davis Taïeb, Rabia Bekkar, J-C.David. Lyon: Maison de l'Orient Méditerranéen; Paris: L'Harmattan, 1997, pp.111-118.
- 3911 KOZMA, L. Remembrance of things past: Leila Abouzeid and Moroccan national history. *Social Politics*, 6 iii (1999) pp.388-406.
- 3912 LEE BOWEN, D. Changing contraceptive mores in Morocco: population data, trends, gossip and rumours. *Journal of North African Studies*, 3 iv (1998) pp.68-90.
- 3913 LEMRINI, Amina. L'exclusion des femmes marocaines. *Femmes de Méditerranée: religion, travail, politique*. Sous la dir. de Andrée Dore-Audibert et Sophie Bessis. Paris: Karthala, 1995, pp.21-32.
- 3914 LEMRINI, Amina. L'image de la femme à travers le discours scolaire: elle cuisine, il lit. Tr. Chiche, J. *Femmes et éducation: blocages et impacts*. [By] Nadira Barkallil [ & others]. Casablanca: Editions le Fenec, 1994, (Marocaines, Citoyennes de Demain), pp.55-81.
- 3915 LÓPEZ PLAZA, María Angeles. Les femmes sur la scène politique. *Confluences Méditerranée*, 31 (1999) pp.107-118. (Au Maroc.)
- 3916 MCDUGALL, E. A. A sense of self: the life of Fatma Barka. *Canadian Journal of African Studies. Revue Canadienne des Etudes Africaines*, 32 ii (1998) pp.295-315. [Slave in Mali, free woman in Morocco.]
- 3917 MEDIANO, F. R. Una sociabilidad oblicua: mujeres en el Marruecos moderno. *Al-Qantara: Revista de Estudios Arabes*, 16 ii (1995) pp.385-402.
- 3918 MÉNAGER, Serge. Fatma Memissi. Entretien. *Maghreb Littéraire*, 2 / 4 (1998) pp.97-119.
- 3919 MERNISSI, Fatima. Femmes, saints et sanctuaires au Maroc. *La religion par les femmes*. Sous la dir. de N.Auer Falk & R.M.Gross. Geneva: Labor et Fides, 1993, (Religions en Perspective, 6), pp.189-202. [Tr. of *Unspoken worlds*, 1989.]
- 3920 MERNISSI, Salima. El estatuto de la mujer en Marruecos. *El Islam jurídico y Europa: derecho, religión y política*. A.Borrás & Salima Memissi (ed.). Barcelona: Icaria, 1998, (Antrazyt, 110), pp.103-121.
- 3921 MIADI, Zineb. Le statut de la femme marocaine au sein de l'institution familiale. *Droits de citoyenneté des femmes au Maghreb: la condition socio-économique et juridique des femmes, le mouvement des femmes / Belarbi Aïcha [ & others]*. Casablanca: Le Fenec, 1997, pp.209-223. [Law.]
- 3922 MILLER, S. G. Gender and the poetics of emancipation: *The Alliance Israélite Universelle in northern Morocco, 1890-1912. Franco-Arab encounters: studies in memory of David C.Gordon*. Ed. L.C.Brown & M.S.Gordon. Beirut: American University of Beirut, 1996, pp.229-252.
- 3923 MOGA ROMERO, V. Peplos y jaiques. La condición femenina en el Rif colonial y la etnografía militar: una percepción. *Vigia de Tierra*, 2-3 / 1996-7 (1997) pp.153-169.
- 3924 MONKACHI, Mohamed. Femmes et religion entre le XVI<sup>e</sup> et le XVII<sup>e</sup> siècles. *Femmes et Islam. Al-Nisā' wa-l-Islām*. Collection dirigée par Aïcha Belarbi. Casablanca: Le Fenec, 1998, pp.11-18. (Environnement socio-culturel et religieux qui a prévalu au Maroc.)
- 3925 MONKACHI, Mohamed. Lecture des mœurs de la femme rurale marocaine à travers les Nawazil de Ziyati: la région de Ghomara au XVII<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Femmes rurales. / Nisā' qarawīyāt*. Collection dir. par Aïcha Belarbi. Casablanca: Editions Le Fenec, 1995, (Approches, 7), pp.119-126.
- 3926 MORIN-BARDE, M. Coiffures, maquillages et tatouages. *Splendeurs du Maroc. Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren 1998*. Paris: Plume, 1998, pp.340-347.
- 3927 MOUHSSINE, Ouafae. Parler féminin et stigmatisation sociale au Maroc. *Peuples Méditerranéens. Mediterranean Peoples*, 79 (1997) pp.25-34.
- 3928 M'SALHA, Mohammed. Qu'en est-il aujourd'hui de la polygamie et de la répudiation en droit marocain? *Revue Internationale de Droit Comparé*, 53 i (2001) pp.171-182.
- 3929 NAAMANE-GUESSOUS, Soumaya. L'amour retenu. *Qantara* (Paris), 18 (1996) pp.42-45. (Dans la société marocaine.)
- 3930 NACIRI, Rabéa. Policy dialogue on women's industrial employment in Morocco. *UNRISD News*, 15, 1996- (1997) pp.7-8.

- 3931 NIELSEN, A.Sonne. Unge storby kvinder skaber nye praksisser: om kulturel kompleksitet i det moderne Marokko. *Jordens Folk*, 30 iii (1995) pp.113-117.
- 3932 OBERMEYER, Carla Makhlof. Fertility norms and son preference in Morocco and Tunisia: does women's status matter? *Journal of Biosocial Science*, 28 i (1996) pp.57-72.
- 3933 OBERMEYER, Carla Makhlof. Pluralism and pragmatism: knowledge and practice of birth in Morocco. *Medical Anthropology Quarterly*, 14 ii (2000) pp.180-201.
- 3934 OBERMEYER, Carla Makhlof. Risk, uncertainty, and agency: culture and safe motherhood in Morocco. *Medical Anthropology*, 19 ii (2000) pp.173-201.
- 3935 OSSMAN, Susan. Se faire femme entre Le Caire et Paris. *Femmes et hommes au Maghreb et en immigration: la frontière des genres en question. Etudes sociologiques et anthropologiques*. Sous la dir. de C.Lacoste-Dujardin & M.Virolle. Coord. Baya Boualem & Narjys El Alaoui. Paris: Publisud, 1998, pp.77-84. (A partir de Casablanca, les pôles Paris & Le Caire émergent comme des points de référence.)
- 3936 PEYRON, M. La femme tamazight du Maroc central. *Femmes et hommes au Maghreb et en immigration: la frontière des genres en question. Etudes sociologiques et anthropologiques*. Sous la dir. de C.Lacoste-Dujardin & M.Virolle. Coord. Baya Boualem & Narjys El Alaoui. Paris: Publisud, 1998, pp.109-125.
- 3937 PEYRON, M. La mujer tamazight del Marruecos central. *Vigía de Tierra*, 2-3 / 1996-7 (1997) pp.139-151.
- 3938 PEYRON, Michael. Le mariage chez les Ayt Yafelman de l'Atlas marocain. *Etudes et Documents Berbères*, 17 / 1999 (2002) pp.165-173.
- 3939 RADI, Ahmed. Culture and the construction of gender. *Cultural studies, interdisciplinarity, and the university*. Edited by Mohamed Dahbi, Mohamed Ezroua, Lahcen Haddad. Rabat: The Faculty of Letters and Human Sciences, 1996, (Publications of the Faculty of Letters and Human Sciences - Rabat. Series: Conferences and Colloquia, 60), pp.51-54. (Three texts: Freud's lecture "Femininity", Joseph Conrad's novel *Heart of Darkness* and comments made by a very young Moroccan boy (age five).)
- 3940 RAFFIN, Leila. The status of women in Morocco. *Renaissance* (Lahore), 10 ix (2000) pp.25-27.
- 3941 RAMÍREZ, A. El largo camino que lleva a España: secuencia de las migraciones femeninas marroquíes. *Anales de Historia Contemporánea*, 13 / 1997 (1998) pp.69-85.
- 3942 REYSOO, F. Ongehuwde moeders en onwettige kinderen in Marokko. *Sharqiyāt*, 10 ii (1998) pp.73-84.
- 3943 REYSOO, Fenneke. Gender, reproductive rights and health in Morocco: traps for unmarried mothers. *Development*, 42 i (1999) pp.63-66. Also online at [www.ingentaselect.com](http://www.ingentaselect.com)
- 3944 R'KHA, S. & BAALI, A. Migration des femmes et fécondité dans la ville de Marrakech (Maroc). Women migration and fertility in the city of Marrakech (Morocco). *Bulletins et Mémoires de la Société d'Anthropologie de Paris*, 13 iii-iv / 2001 (2002) pp.221-236.
- 3945 ROSANDER, E. E. Female linkage in Morocco and Senegal. *The third Nordic conference on Middle Eastern Studies: Ethnic encounter and culture change, Joensuu, Finland, 19-22 June 1995*. Proceedings archive. Bergen: University of Bergen, Centre for Middle Eastern and Islamic Studies, [for] Nordic Society for Middle Eastern Studies, 1996. Online at <http://www.hf.uib.no/smi/paj/default.html>
- 3946 ROSANDER, E. E. Identité féminine musulmane, dans un village frontalier hispano-marocain. *Femmes, culture et société au Maghreb*. I: *Culture, femmes et famille*. Sous la dir. de R.Bourqia, M.Charrad, N.Gallagher. Casablanca: Afrique Orient, 1996, pp.105-125.
- 3947 ROSANDER, E. E. Women in groups in Africa: female associational patterns in Senegal and Morocco. *Organizing women: formal and informal women's groups in the Middle East*. Ed. D.Chatty & A.Rabo. Oxford: Berg, 1997, pp.101-123.
- 3948 ROSEN, L. Marriage stories. *Recht van de Islam*, 17 (2000) pp.1-14. [Moroccan matrimonial law & Moroccan citizens abroad.]
- 3949 RUGGERINI, M. G. & BARBALARGA, D. De l'analyse aux actions positives: un parcours de recherche. *Droits de citoyenneté des femmes au Maghreb: la condition socio-économique et juridique des femmes, le mouvement des femmes / Belarbi Aïcha [ & others]*. Casablanca: Le Fennec, 1997, pp.9-20. (La femme en Tunisie & au Maroc.)
- 3950 RUGGERINI, M. G. Expérience et vécu au féminin entre tradition et modernité. *Droits de citoyenneté des femmes au Maghreb: la condition socio-économique et juridique des femmes, le mouvement des femmes / Belarbi Aïcha [ & others]*. Casablanca: Le Fennec, 1997, pp.225-247. [Tunisia & Morocco.]
- 3951 SACRE, J. Haïk de mots pour des femmes d'Essaouira. *Traces du Présent / Athār al-Hādir*, 2-3 (1994) pp.76-77.
- 3952 SALIM, Zakiya. L'entreprise féminine à Fès, une tradition. *Initiatives féminines / Mubādarāt nisā'īya*. Khadija Amiri ... [ & others]. Casablanca: Le Fennec, 1999, pp.31-46. [1930s and 1940s.]
- 3953 SAMAMA, Yvonne. Les femmes et la représentation de l'espace: l'exemple de Tèlouet dans l'Atlas marocain. *Awal*, 13 (1996) pp.27-42.
- 3954 SAMAMA, Yvonne. Noces berbères à Tèlouet. *Awal*, 23 (2001) pp.75-86.
- 3955 SBAÏ, Noufissa. Eternelles oubliées, les chanteuses publiques: "Les Chickhates". *Témoignage. Femmes rurales: Nisā' qarawiyāt*. Collection dir. par Aïsha Belarbi. Casablanca: Éditions Le Fennec, 1995, (Approches, 7), pp.159-165.
- 3956 SEARIGHT, S. Le tatouage chez la femme berbère marocaine: Moyen Atlas et pays Zemmour. *Etudes et Documents Berbères*, 10 / 1993 (1994) pp.31-45.
- 3957 SERHANE, Abdelhak. Le sillon de la misogynie: le cas de Zhor. *Etre femme au Maghreb et en Méditerranée. Du mythe à la réalité*. Sous la dir. de Andrée Dore-Audibert & Souad Khodja. Paris: Karthala, 1998, pp.11-35. [Girl born in Morocco.]
- 3958 SILVA, M.C.da. O suq das vaidades: escolhas e performances femininas e construção do self em Marrocos. *El imaginario, la referencia y la diferencia: siete estudios acerca de la mujer árabe*. M.del Amo (ed.). Granada: Departamento Estudios Semíticos, 1997, pp.33-57.
- 3959 SLYOMOVICS, S. "This time I choose when to leave": an interview with Fatna el Bouih. *Middle East Report*, 218 / 31 i (2001) pp.42-43. [Moroccan political activist & sometime detainee.]
- 3960 SOUM-POUYALET, Fanny. De la femme à la cheikha, l'engrenage de la marginalité. *Awal*, 23 (2001) pp.115-129. (Chanteuses-danseuses populaires.)
- 3961 SOUM-POUYALET, Fanny. De la femme à la cheikha, l'engrenage de la marginalité. *Awal*, 23 (2001) pp.115-129. (Chanteuses-danseuses populaires.)
- 3962 STEINMANN, S. H. Gender, animal management, and environmental change in eastern Morocco. *Arab World Geographer. Le Géographe du Monde Arabe*, 1 ii (1998) pp.117-135.
- 3963 STEINMANN, S. H. Gender, pastoralism, and intensification: changing environmental resource use in Morocco. *Transformations of Middle Eastern natural environments: legacies and lessons*. J.Albert, M.Bernhardsson, R.Kenna, eds. New Haven: Yale University, 1998, (Yale School of Forestry and Environmental Studies, Bulletin Series, 103), pp.81-107.

- 3964 TAMIM, Mohamed. Le rôle de la femme dans le changement familial au Maroc: la famille du Haut-Atlas. *Familles turques et maghrébines aujourd'hui: évolution dans les espaces d'origine et d'immigration*. Sous la dir. de Nouzha Bensalah. Louvain-la-Neuve: Academia-Erasme; Paris: Masionneuve et Larose, 1994, pp.75-95.
- 3965 TAMOUH, Fatima Zahra. Trois "reines" marocaines. *Femmes, culture et société au Maghreb*. I: *Culture, femmes et famille*. Sous la dir. de R. Bourqia, M. Charrad, N. Gallagher. Casablanca: Afrique Orient, 1996, pp.69-82.
- 3966 TEMSAMANI, Touria Haji. Analyse socio-économique de la condition de la femme au Maroc. *Droits de citoyenneté des femmes au Maghreb: la condition socio-économique et juridique des femmes, le mouvement des femmes / Belarbi Aïcha [ & others]*. Casablanca: Le Fennec, 1997, pp.77-92.
- 3967 TISSERON, S. Les drapés marocains de Gaëtan Gatian de Clérambault. *Cahier d'Études Maghrébines*, 8-9, 1995-96, pp.110-114. [Psychiatry.]
- 3968 VELDEN, Frans van der. Het Marokkaanse recht in Nederland. *Recht van de Islam*, 18 (2001) pp.117-129.
- 3969 VICENTE, Angeles & ZOMEÑO, Amalia. Dos ejemplos sobre la distribución del trabajo en el Marruecos rural: aproximación lingüística y etnográfica. *Estudios de Dialectología Norteafricana y Andalusí*, 2 (1997) pp.197-223.
- 3970 ZIRARI, Hayat. Des restes du sacrifice au désir d'enfanter: la *qaddīda*. *Annuaire de l'Afrique du Nord*, 33 / 1994 (1996) pp.145-157. (Au Maroc ... Un fête collective organisée par et pour les femmes, autour d'un couscous.)
- 3971 ZIRARI, Hayat. Des restes du sacrifice au désir d'enfanter: la *qaddīda*. *L'islam pluriel au Maghreb*. Sous la dir. de S. Ferchiou. Paris: CNRS, 1996, pp.145-157. [Previously published in *Annuaire de l'Afrique du Nord* 1994, 1996.] (Au Maroc ... Un fête collective organisée par et pour les femmes, autour d'un couscous.)
- 3972 ZIRARI, Najia. Le statut des femmes au Maroc: un éternel recommencement. *Confluences Méditerranée*, 33 (2000) pp.139-145.
- 3973 ZOMEÑO, A. *Kafā'a* in the Mālikī school: a *fatwā* from fifteenth-century Fez. *Islamic law: theory and practice*. Ed. R. Gleave & E. Kermeli. London: Tauris, 1997, pp.87-106.
- 3974 ZUIJDEEST, N. "Marokkaanse vrouwen zijn wettelijk minderjarig": interview met Léon Buskens. *Soera*, 7 iii-iv (1999) pp.45-47.
- 3975 La situation de la femme au Maroc. *Cahier d'Études Maghrébines*, 8-9, 1995-96, pp.17-26.
- 3981 LAKHO, Hameeda & RIJST, Magda van der. *Verborgene tralies*. Amsterdam: Arena; rp. [Vianen:] Oreopagus, 2000. 220pp. [Pakistani immigrant in Netherlands.]
- 3982 YERDEN, Ibrahim. *Trouwen op z'n Turks: huwelijksprocedures van Turkse jongeren in Nederland en hun strijd om meer inspraak*. Ed. (Veenhoven, L.). Utrecht: Van Arkel, 1995. 128pp.

### Articles

- 3983 BREMEN, C. van den. A modern interpretation of the headscarf. *ISIM Newsletter*, 4 (1999) pp.7-7. (A solution which combines Islamic precepts with Dutch regulations & expectations ... A headscarf safe for sports.)
- 3984 BROUWER, L. Good girls, bad girls: Moroccan and Turkish runaway girls in the Netherlands. *Muslim European youth: reproducing ethnicity, religion, culture*. Ed. S. Vertovec, A. Rogers. Aldershot: Ashgate, 1998, pp.145-166.
- 3985 BUITELAAR, M. Narratives on partner-choice. *ISIM Newsletter*, 4 (1999) pp.29-29. [Young men & women of Moroccan descent in the Netherlands.]
- 3986 CHOCHO, Esmé. De Eer. *Islam in een ontzuilde samenleving. Discussies over vrouwenemancipatie, kunst en onderwijs*. [By] Metin Alkan [ & others]. Amsterdam: Koninklijk Instituut voor de Tropen, 1996, pp.15-25. [Young Moroccans in the Netherlands.]
- 3987 DOĞAN, Nihal. Les femmes turques dans la vie associative au Pays-Bas. *CEMOTI*, 21 (1996) pp.185-188.
- 3988 ECK, Clementine van. Honour killings among Turks in the Netherlands. *Journal of Turkish Studies*, 26 i (2002) pp.205-214.
- 3989 FOGLETS, M.-C. Un droit pour ou par ses destinataires? Les complexités du rattachement juridique de l'alliance matrimoniale entre partenaires immigrés. *Familles-Islam-Europe: le droit confronté au changement*. Sous la direction de M.-C. Foglets. Paris: L'Harmattan, 1996, pp.125-151. [Belgium & Netherlands.]
- 3990 GROOT, G. R. de & RUTTEN, S. Polygamie, naturalisatie, bigamie? *Recht van de Islam*, 13 (1996) pp.19-60. (In Nederland.)
- 3991 HEUVELS, M. Les effets de la migration au niveau de la femme et du ménage: une approche comparative de l'isolement dans la situation marocaine et néerlandaise. *Le Maroc et la Hollande: une approche comparative des grands intérêts communs*. Rabat: Université Mohammed V, Faculté des Lettres et des Sciences Humaines, 1995, (Colloques et Séminaires, 39), pp.171-176.
- 3992 LUTZ, H. Anstößige Kopftücher - Kopftuch-Debatten in den Niederlanden. *Der neue Islam der Frauen. Weibliche Lebenspraxis in der globalisierten Moderne: Fallstudien aus Afrika, Asien und Europa*. R. Klein-Hessling, S. Nökel, K. Werner (Hg.). Bielefeld: transcript Verlag, 1999, pp.35-61.

- 3993 MEULEMAN, Johan. Headscarves, homosexuals, and imams in the Netherlands. *ISIM Newsletter*, 8 (2001) pp.33-33.
- 3994 POST, C. S. De ambtenaar burgerzaken en islamitisch familierecht. *Recht van de Islam*, 14 (1997) pp.50-66. (Nederlandse Vereniging voor Burgerzaken.)

## Niger

### Books

## Netherlands

### Books

- 3976 BARTELS, K. & HAAIJER, I. *Vrouwenbesnijdenis en Somalische vrouwen in Nederland*. Utrecht: Stichting Pharos, 1995. 144pp.
- 3977 DESSING, Nathal M. *Rituals of birth, circumcision, marriage, and death among Muslims in the Netherlands*. Leuven: Peeters, 2001 (New Religious Identities in the Western world, 2), 211pp.
- 3978 DISTELBRINK, Marjolijn & TREES PELS, Annemarie Roodé. *Een wil, maar nog geen weg: Marokkaanse vrouwen en hun relatie tot de arbeidsmarkt*. Rotterdam: ISEO, Instituut voor Sociologisch-Economisch Onderzoek, Erasmus Universiteit Rotterdam, 1995. 183pp.
- 3979 ELDERING, L. & BORM, J.-A. *Alleenstaande Marokkaanse moeders*. Utrecht: Van Arkel, 1996. 149pp.
- 3980 LAKHO, Hameeda & RIJST, Magda van der. *Rejas occultas: de Pakistán a Holanda: el día a día de una pesadilla*. Tr. Arguilé, Marta. Barcelona: Mondadori, 2002. 237pp. [Pakistani immigrant in Netherlands. Tr. of *Verborgene tralies*, Amsterdam 2000.]

- 3995 COOPER, B. M. *Marriage in Maradi: gender and culture in a Hausa society in Niger, 1900-1989*. Oxford: Currey; New Haven: Heinemann, 1997. 228pp.
- 3996 DJIBO, Hadiza. *La participation des femmes africaines à la vie politique: les exemples du Sénégal et du Niger*. Paris: L'Harmattan, 2001. 419pp.
- 3997 HAMANI, Abdou. *Les femmes et la politique au Niger*. Paris: L'Harmattan, 2001. 160pp.



## Articles

- 3998 COOPER, B. M. Gender and religion in Hausaland: variations in Islamic practice in Niger and Nigeria. *Women in Muslim societies: diversity within unity*. Ed. H.L. Bodman, Nayereh Tohid. Boulder: Rienner, 1998, pp.21-37.
- 3999 PETERSON, Sara Ann. Marriage structure and contraception in Niger. *Journal of Biosocial Science*, 31 i (1999) pp.93-104. Also online at [www.journals.cup.org](http://www.journals.cup.org) (Polygamous & monogamous marriages ... Ninety-eight per cent of the women in the study sample were Muslim.)
- 4000 POPENOE, R. Barbie and Ken in the Sahara: dolls, sex and gender among Moors in Niger. *Antropologiska Studier*, 58-59 (1997) pp.27-3.
- 4001 POPENOE, R. Islam and the body: female fattening among Arabs in Niger. *ISIM Newsletter*, 4 (1999) pp.5-5.
- 4002 RASMUSSEN, Susan J. Between ritual, theater and play: blacksmith praise at Tuareg marriage. *Journal of American Folklore*, 110 / 435 (1997) pp.3-27. (Dance ... accompanied by drumming, sung lyrics, and comic repartee.)
- 4003 RASMUSSEN, Susan J. From childbearers to culture-bearers: transition to postchildbearing among Tuareg women. *Medical Anthropology*, 19 i (2000) pp.91-116. [Niger.]
- 4004 RASMUSSEN, Susan J. Only women know trees: medicine women and the role of herbal healing in Tuareg culture. *Journal of Anthropological Research*, 54 ii (1998) pp.147-171. [Niger.]
- 4005 RASMUSSEN, Susan J. Parallel and divergent landscapes: cultural encounters in the ethnographic space of Tuareg medicine. *Medical Anthropology Quarterly*, 14 ii (2000) pp.242-270. [Niger.]
- 4006 RASMUSSEN, Susan J. Within the tent and at the crossroads: travel and gender identity among the Tuareg of Niger. *Ethos*, 26 ii (1998) pp.153-182.
- 4007 SPEIZER, I. S. & YATES, A. J. Polygyny and African couple research. *Population Research and Policy Review*, 17 vi (1998) pp.551-570. [Muslims in Niger.]
- 4013 ADAMU, Fatima L. A double-edged sword: challenging women's oppression within Muslim society in northern Nigeria. *Gender and Development*, 7 i (1999) pp.56-61. Also online at <http://www.ingentaselect.com>
- 4014 ADERINTO, Adeyinka Abideen. Subordinated by culture: constraints of women in a rural Yoruba community, Nigeria. *Nordic Journal of African Studies*, 10 ii (2001) pp.176-187. [Christians, Muslims & traditional Yorubas.]
- 4015 BALOGUN, S.U. Enhancing female education in the northern state of Nigeria. *Journal of the Pakistan Historical Society*, 49 iii (2001) pp.21-26.
- 4016 BASTIAN, M. L. Female "alhafjis" and entrepreneurial fashions: flexible identities in southeastern Nigerian clothing practice. *Clothing and difference: embodied identities in colonial and post-colonial Africa*. Ed. H.Hendrickson. Durham (USA): Duke University Press, 1996, pp.97-132.
- 4017 BELLO, M. V. Women organising under the structural adjustment programme. *Confronting state, capital and patriarchy: women organizing in the process of industrialization*. Ed. A.Chhachhi & R.Pittin. Basingstoke: Macmillan; New York: St. Martin's Press, in association with the Institute of Social Studies, 1996, pp.290-306. (Research in the urban & rural areas around Kano.)
- 4018 CALDWELL, John C., ORUBULOYE, I.O. & CALDWELL, Pat. Female genital mutilation: conditions of decline. *Population Research and Policy Review*, 19 iii (2000) pp.233-254. [Generally & among Christian & Muslim Yorubas in Nigeria.]
- 4019 COOPER, B. M. Gender and religion in Hausaland: variations in Islamic practice in Niger and Nigeria. *Women in Muslim societies: diversity within unity*. Ed. H.L. Bodman, Nayereh Tohid. Boulder: Rienner, 1998, pp.21-37.
- 4020 DANGANA, Muhammad. The intellectual contribution of Nana Asma'u to women's education in nineteenth-century Nigeria. *Journal of Muslim Minority Affairs*, 19 ii (1999) pp.285-290.
- 4021 DINSLAGE, Sabine, LEGER, Rudolf & STORCH, Anne. Space and gender: cultural limitations of space in two communities of northeastern Nigeria. *Anthropos*, 95 i (2000) pp.121-127. [Islamized vs. local African community.]

## Nigeria

## Books

- 4008 MACK, Beverly B. & BOYD, Jean. *One woman's jihad: Nana Asma'u: scholar and scribe*. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2000. 198pp.
- 4009 PLATTE, Editha. *Frauen in Amt und Würden: Handlungsspielräume muslimischer Frauen im ländlichen Nordostnigeria*. Frankfurt a.M.: Brandes & Apsel, 2000 (Wissen & Praxis, 96), 290pp.
- 4010 WERTHMANN, K. *Nachbarinnen: die Alltagswelt muslimischer Frauen in einer nigerianischen Grossstadt*. Frankfurt a. M.: Brandes & Apsel 1997 (Wissen und Praxis, 75), 255pp.
- 4011 *Islamic legacy for women's rights, health and concerns: workshop report, Kano, May 19-23, 1996; Ibadan, May 27-31, 1996* / Planned Parenthood Federation of Nigeria. Nigeria: Planned Parenthood Federation of Nigeria, 1996. 60pp.

## Articles

- 4012 ABDULLAH, Hussaina. Multiple identities and multiple organizing strategies of female wage workers in Kano's manufacturing sector. (Résumé: Identités multiples et stratégies d'organisation multiples des ouvrières salariées dans le secteur industriel à Kano, Nigeria.). *Transforming female identities: women's organizational forms in West Africa*. Ed. E.E.Rosander. Uppsala: Nordiska Afrikainstitutet, 1997, (Seminar Proceedings, 31), pp.54-68. [Muslims & Christians.]
- 4022 DÜKING, B. Status femminile e consuetudine islamica: l'istituzione della *kulle* nella Nigeria settentrionale. *Africa: Rivista Trimestrale di Studi e Documentazione dell'Istituto Italiano per l'Africa e l'Oriente*, 55 iii (2000) pp.338-362. [Hausas.]
- 4023 FEYISETAN, B. J. & AINSWORTH, M. Contraceptive use and the quality, price, and availability of family planning in Nigeria. *World Bank Economic Review*, 10 i (1996) pp.159-187. (In the working sample ... Over half the women (56 percent) are Muslim.)
- 4024 FEYISETAN, B. J., ASA, S. & EBIGOLA, J. A. Mothers' management of childhood diseases in Yorubaland: the influence of cultural beliefs. *Health Transition Review*, 7 i (1997) pp.221-234. [Incl. Muslims.]
- 4025 FEYISETAN, Bamikale J. Spousal communication and contraceptive use among the Yoruba of Nigeria. *Population Research and Policy Review*, 19 i (2000) pp.29-45. [Christians & Muslims.]
- 4026 HUTSON, Alaine S. The development of women's authority in the Kano Tijaniyya, 1894-1963. *Africa Today*, 46 iii-iv (1999) pp.43-63.
- 4027 HUTSON, Alaine S. Women, men, and patriarchal bargaining in an Islamic Sufi order: the Tijaniyya in Kano, Nigeria, 1937 to the present. *Gender & Society*, 15 v (2001) pp.734-753. Also online at <http://www.ingentaselect.com>
- 4028 IBRAHIM, Bintu Adam. Kanuri women (Nigeria) and sustainable development: status and attitudes. *Population and Development Research Monograph Series*, 6 (1999) pp.345-380.

- 4029 IMAM, Ayesha, JODA, Asma'u & MEDAR-GOULD, S. Our debt to Hajara Usman. *African Environment*, 10 iii-iv / 39-40 (1999) pp.141-144. [Nigerian activist for women's rights & scholar.]
- 4030 IMAM, Yahya Oyewole. Muslim women in Nigerian politics. *Islamic Quarterly*, 41 i (1997) pp.69-76.
- 4031 ISIUGO-ABANIHE, U. C. Stability of marital unions and fertility in Nigeria. *Journal of Biosocial Science*, 30 i (1998) pp.33-41. [Incl. Muslims.]
- 4032 JUMARE, Ibrahim M. Women and land tenure in the Sokoto Sultanate of Nigeria. (Summary: Les femmes et le régime foncier dans le Sultanat de Sokoto au Nigeria.) *JAMES: Annals of Japan Association for Middle East Studies*, 13 (1998) pp.1-23.
- 4033 KASSAM, Margaret Hauwa. Some aspects of women's voices from Northern Nigeria. *African Languages and Cultures*, 9 ii (1996) pp.111-125.
- 4034 KLEINER-BOSSALLER, A. Zur Stellung der Frau in der Hausagesellschaft: ein brüchig gewordener Konsens. *Muslime in Nigeria: Religion und Gesellschaft im politischen Wandel seit den 50er Jahren*. Jamil M.Abun-Nasr (hrsg.). Münster: Lit, 1993, (Beiträge zur Afrikaforschung, 4), pp.83-126.
- 4035 MALAMI, Hussaini Usman. The unaccounted contribution of Nigerian women to the national economy. *Journal of Muslim Minority Affairs*, 16 ii (1996) pp.279-286. (In the Sokoto Caliphate.)
- 4036 NASIRU, W. O. A. The attitude of traditional 'ulamā' to Muslim female education in Nigeria. *Muslim Education Quarterly*, 14 ii (1997) pp.69-79.
- 4037 NAST, H. J. Islam, gender, and slavery in West Africa circa 1500: a spatial archaeology of the Kano Palace, northern Nigeria. *Annals of the Association of American Geographers*, 86 i (1996) pp.44-77.
- 4038 O'BRIEN, Susan M. Spirit discipline: gender, Islam, and hierarchies of treatment in postcolonial northern Nigeria. *Interventions*, 3 ii (2001) pp.222-241. Also online at www.ingenta.com [Bori experiences among Hausa women.]
- 4039 OSAKUE, G. & MARTIN-HILBER, A. Women's sexuality and fertility in Nigeria: breaking the culture of silence. *Negotiating reproductive rights: women's perspectives across countries and cultures*. Ed. R.P.Petchesky & K.Judd. London: Zed, 1998, pp.180-216. [Incl. Muslims.]
- 4040 RAIN, D. The women of Kano: internalized stress and the conditions of reproduction, northern Nigeria. *GeoJournal*, 43 ii (1997) pp.175-187.
- 4041 RAJI, N.I. Mate selection, compatibility of couple and the place of women in family formation: a case study of Ilorin, Nigeria. *Islamic Culture*, 75 iii (2001) pp.105-125.
- 4042 RENNE, E. P. The meaning of contraceptive choice and restraint for Hausa women in a northern Nigerian town. *Anthropology & Medicine*, 4 ii (1997) pp.159-175.
- 4043 REYNOLDS, J. T. Islam, politics and women's rights. *Comparative Studies of South Asia, Africa and the Middle East*, 18 i (1998) pp.64-73. (In Nigeria's predominantly Muslim northern region.)
- 4044 SOETAN, Funmi. Entrepreneurship and Nigerian women - is there any meeting point? *Small Enterprise Development*, 8 i (1997) pp.41-46. [Inc. Muslim Hausa women.]
- 4045 TARFA, Sintiki. Why rural technologies fail to meet the needs of Nigerian women: evidence from Hausa women's groups in Kano state. *Women, globalization and fragmentation in the developing world*. Ed. Haleh Afshar & S.Barrientos. Basingstoke: Macmillan; New York: St. Martin's Press, 1999, pp.215-225.
- 4046 TOGUNDE, Oladimeji R. A social structural analysis of the effects of women's employment on fertility in urban Nigeria. *Journal of Developing Societies*, 15 ii (1999) pp.172-188. [Hausas, Igbos & Yorubas, incl. Muslims.]
- 4047 TOGUNDE, Oladimeji R. Determinants of women's employment in urban Nigeria: the impact of socio-cultural factors. *Journal of Asian and African Studies*, 34 iii (1999) pp.279-297. (Muslims are significantly less likely to be employed than Christians.)
- 4048 WERTHMANN, K. Die Frauen der barracks. Identitätsmanagement in einer nordnigerianischen Grossstadt. (Synopsis: Women of the barracks. Identity management in a northern Nigerian city.). *Sociologus*, 45 ii (1995) pp.167-182. (Altstadt von Kano.)
- 4049 WERTHMANN, Katja. "Seek for knowledge, even if it is in China!". Muslim women and secular education in northern Nigeria. *Africa, Islam and development: Islam and development in Africa - African Islam, African development*. Thomas Salter, Kenneth King (Eds). Edinburgh: Centre of African Studies, University of Edinburgh, 2000, pp.253-269.
- 4050 WILLIAMS, Pat. Religious fundamentalism and women's political behaviour in Nigeria. *Islamic Quarterly*, 42 i (1998) pp.68-82. [Among followers of African traditional religions, Christianity & Islam.]
- 4051 ZAKARIA, Yakubu. Entrepreneurs at home: secluded Muslim women and hidden economic activities in northern Nigeria. *Nordic Journal of African Studies*, 10 i (2001) pp.107-123.

## Norway

### Articles

- 4052 INGDAHL, N. En utilslørt feminist. *3.Verden-Magasinet X*, 4 iii (1995) pp.10-11. (Nada Merheb som er i ferd med å etablere seg en av de fremste ekspertene på kvinner og Islam i Norge.)
- 4053 INGDAHL, N. To muslimske ansikt. *3.Verden-Magasinet X*, 4 v (1995) pp.34-34. [Interviews with a Norwegian convert to Islam & a Pakistani woman long resident in Norway.]
- 4054 VANGEN, S., STOLTENBERG, C. & SCHEI, B. Ethnicity and use of obstetrical analgesia: do Pakistani women receive inadequate pain relief in labour? *Ethnicity & Health*, 1 ii (1996) pp.161-167. (In Norway.)
- 4055 WIKAN, U. Citizenship on trial: Nadia's case. *Dædalus*, 129 iv (2000) pp.55-76. [Norwegian-born Moroccan girl challenging her parents.]

## Oman

### Articles

- 4056 CHATTY, D. The burqa face cover: an aspect of dress in southeastern Arabia. *Languages of dress in the Middle East*. Ed. N.Lindisfarne-Tapper & B.Ingham. Richmond: Curzon, in association with the Centre of Near and Middle Eastern Studies, SOAS, 1997, pp.127-148.
- 4057 CHATTY, Dawn. Women working in Oman: individual choice and cultural constraints. *International Journal of Middle East Studies*, 32 ii (2000) pp.241-254.
- 4058 EICKELMAN, Christine. Fertility and social change in Oman: women's perspectives. *Arab society: class, gender, power, and development*. Ed. N.S.Hopkins, Saad Eddin Ibrahim. Cairo: American University in Cairo Press, 1997, pp.105-121. [First published 1993.]
- 4059 HEATH, C. Women, income and gender relations in rural Oman. *Change and development in the Gulf*. Ed. Abbas Abdelkarim. Basingstoke: Macmillan; New York: St. Martin's Press, 1999, pp.164-183.
- 4060 PERSSON, G. Jordemoder i Oman. *Samfund, sundhed og sygdom på den arabiske Halvø*. L.Ersløv Andersen & M.R.Buhl (red.). Odense: Odense Universitetsforlag, 1995, (Odense University Publication in Contemporary Middle East Studies, 3), pp.145-147.

- 4061 QUTAMI, Yusuf. The effects of students' gender, self-efficacy and academic achievement on cognitive strategies for self-regulated learning. *Dirasat (Educational Sciences)*, 27 i (2000) pp.218-229. (At Sultan Qaboos University.)
- 4062 RIPHENBURG, C. J. Changing gender relations and the development process in Oman. *Islam, gender, & social change*. Ed. Y. Yazbeck Haddad & J.L. Esposito. New York: Oxford University Press, 1998, pp.144-168.
- 4079 FAROQHI, Suraiya. Crime, women, and wealth in the eighteenth-century Anatolian countryside. *Women in the Ottoman Empire: Middle Eastern women in the early modern era*. Ed. M.C.Zilfi. Leiden: Brill, 1997, (The Ottoman Empire and its Heritage, 10), pp.6-27.
- 4080 FAROQHI, Suraiya. From the slave market to Arafat: biographies of Bursa women in the late fifteenth century. *Turkish Studies Association Bulletin*, 24 i (2000) pp.3-20.
- 4081 FAROQHI, Suraiya. Von Sklavenmädchen zur Mekkapilgerin: Lebensläufe Bursaer Frauen im späten fünfzehnten Jahrhundert. *Das osmanische Reich in seinen Archivalien und Chroniken: Nejat Göyünç zu ehren*. Hrsg. K.Kreiser & C.K.Neumann. Istanbul: in Kommission bei F. Steiner Verlag Stuttgart, 1997, (Beiruter Texte und Studien, 65; Türkische Welten, 1), pp.7-29.

## Ottoman & pre-Ottoman Turkey

### Books

- 4063 AKŞIT, İlhan. *Mystère des Ottomans: le harem*. Tr. Grolier, Pierrette. Istanbul: Akşit, 2000. 180pp.
- 4064 AKŞIT, İlhan. *The mystery of the Ottoman harem*. Istanbul: Akşit, 2000. 180pp.
- 4065 FAROQHI, Suraiya. *Stories of Ottoman men and women: establishing status, establishing control*. Istanbul: Eren, 2002. 358pp. [Reprinted articles.]
- 4066 FREELY, John. *Inside the Seraglio: private lives of the Sultans in Istanbul*. London: Penguin, 2000. 360pp. [First published by Viking 1999.]
- 4067 GOODWIN, G. *The private world of Ottoman women*. London: Saqi, 1997. 261pp.
- 4068 GOST, R. *Der Harem*. Cologne: Du Mont, 1993. 248pp.
- 4069 JENNINGS, R. C. *Studies on Ottoman social history in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries: women, zimmi and Sharia courts in Kayseri, Cyprus and Trabzon*. Istanbul: Isis Press, 1999, (Analeccta Isisiana, 39), 728pp.
- 4070 *Women in the Ottoman Empire: Middle Eastern women in the early modern era*. Ed. Zilfi, M. C. Leiden: Brill, 1997, (The Ottoman Empire and its Heritage, 10), 333pp.

### Articles

- 4071 ARTAN, Tülay. Periods and problems of Ottoman (women's) patronage on the Via Egnatia. *The Via Egnatia under Ottoman rule (1380-1699). Halcyon Days in Crete II: A symposium held in Rethymon 9-11 January 1994*. Ed. E.Zachariadou. Rethymon: Crete University Press, 1996, pp.19-43. [Properties and endowments of Ottoman princesses in the Balkans.]
- 4072 AYDIN, M.Akif. The codification of the Islamic-Ottoman family law and the decree of "Hukuk-ı Aile". *The great Ottoman-Turkish civilisation*. Vol. 3: *Philosophy, science and institutions*. Editor-in-chief Kemal Çiçek. Ankara: Yeni Türkiye, 2000, pp.705-713.
- 4073 BARZILAI-LUMBROSO, Ruth. Turkish men, Ottoman women: Turkish historians in the 1950s on Ottoman women. *Discourse on gender / gendered discourse in the Middle East*. Ed. Boaz Shoshan. Westport: Praeger, 2000, pp.15-28;141-145.
- 4074 BAŞBUĞU-YARAMAN, Aysegül. La femme turque dans son parcours emancipatoire de l'empire ottoman à la république. *CEMOTI*, 21 (1996) pp.15-31.
- 4075 BAŞCI, K. Pelin. Shadows in the missionary garden of roses: women of Turkey in American missionary texts. *Deconstructing images of "the Turkish woman"*. Ed. Zehra F.Arat. Basingstoke: Macmillan, 1998, pp.101-123.
- 4076 BRUMMETT, P. Dressing for revolution: mother, nation, citizen, and subversive in the Ottoman satirical press, 1908-1911. *Deconstructing images of "the Turkish woman"*. Ed. Zehra F.Arat. Basingstoke: Macmillan, 1998, pp.37-63.
- 4077 BRUMMETT, P. New woman and old nag: images of women in the Ottoman cartoon space. *Princeton Papers: Interdisciplinary Journal of Middle Eastern Studies*, 6 (1997) pp.13-57. (1908-1911.)
- 4078 DEMIRDIREK, Aynur. In pursuit of the Ottoman women's movement. Tr. Arat, Zehra F. *Deconstructing images of "the Turkish woman"*. Ed. Zehra F.Arat. Basingstoke: Macmillan, 1998, pp.65-81.
- 4082 FAROQHI, Suraiya. Women's work, poverty and the privileges of guildsmen. *Archiv Orientalni*, 69 ii (2001) pp.155-164. [18th century Ottoman Empire.]
- 4083 FAY, Mary Ann. Ottoman women through the eyes of Mary Wortley Montagu. *Unfolding the Orient: travellers in Egypt and the Near East*. Ed. Paul & Janet Starkey. Reading: Ithaca, 2001, pp.157-167.
- 4084 FLEMING, K. E. Women as preservers of the past: Ziya Gökalp and women's reform. *Deconstructing images of "the Turkish woman"*. Ed. Zehra F.Arat. Basingstoke: Macmillan, 1998, pp.127-138.
- 4085 FRIERSON, Elizabeth Brown. Mirrors out, mirrors in: domestication and rejection of the foreign in late-Ottoman women's magazines (1875-1908). *Women, patronage, and self-representation in Islamic societies*. Ed. D.Fairchild Ruggles. Albany (USA): State University of New York Press, 2000, pp.177-204.
- 4086 GÖÇEK, Fatma Müge & BAER, M. D. Social boundaries of Ottoman women's experience in eighteenth-century Galata court records. *Women in the Ottoman Empire: Middle Eastern women in the early modern era*. Ed. M.C.Zilfi. Leiden: Brill, 1997, (The Ottoman Empire and its Heritage, 10), pp.48-65.
- 4087 GROZDANOVA, Elena. Das Los der Frauen nach den osmanischen "Registerbüchern der Beschwerden" vom 17. und 18. Jh. *Bulgarian Historical Review. Revue Bulgare d'Histoire*, 29 i-ii (2001) pp.52-68.
- 4088 GÜRTUNA, Sevgi. The clothing of Ottoman women. *The great Ottoman-Turkish civilisation*. Vol. 4: *Culture and arts*. Editor-in-chief Kemal Çiçek. Ankara: Yeni Türkiye, 2000, pp.78-92.
- 4089 HAERKÖTTER-UZUN, R. Öffentliche Diskussion in der Istanbuler Frauenpresse zu Beginn der Zweiten Konstitutionellen Periode am Beispiel *Maḥāsīn*. *Presse und Öffentlichkeit im Nahen Osten*. Hrsg. C.Herzog, R.Motika, A.Pistor-Hatam. Heidelberg: Heidelberg Orientverlag, 1995, pp.83-91.
- 4090 HEFFERNAN, Teresa. Feminism against the East/West divide: Lady Mary's *Turkish Embassy letters*. *Eighteenth-Century Studies*, 33 ii (2000) pp.201-215.
- 4091 HOPWOOD, K. Byzantine princesses and lustful Turks. *Rape in antiquity*. Ed. S.Deacy & K.F.Pierce. London: Duckworth; Swansea: Classical Press of Wales, 1997, pp.231-242.
- 4092 IMBER, C. Women, marriage, and property: *mahr* in the *Behcetü'l-feṭāvā* of Yenışehirli Abdullah. *Women in the Ottoman Empire: Middle Eastern women in the early modern era*. Ed. M.C.Zilfi. Leiden: Brill, 1997, (The Ottoman Empire and its Heritage, 10), pp.81-104.
- 4093 KARADENİZ, Feriha. Women in different classes of Ottoman society in the 16th and 17th centuries. *The great Ottoman-Turkish civilisation*. Vol. 2: *Economy and society*. Editor-in-chief Kemal Çiçek. Ankara: Yeni Türkiye, 2000, pp.702-706.
- 4094 KURT, Abdurrahman. Polygamy in the Ottoman society. *The great Ottoman-Turkish civilisation*. Vol. 2: *Economy and society*. Editor-in-chief Kemal Çiçek. Ankara: Yeni Türkiye, 2000, pp.686-695.

- 4095 LAPIDOT-FIRILLA, Anat. The memoirs of Halide Edib (1884-1964): the public persona and the personal narrative. *New Perspectives on Turkey*, 21 (1999) pp.61-77. (The first volume of memoirs.)
- 4096 LEWIS, Reina. On veiling, vision and voyage: cross-cultural dressing and narratives of identity. *Interventions*, 1 iv (1999) pp.500-520. (Turkey in the early years of the twentieth century.)
- 4097 MICKLEWRIGHT, Nancy. Public and private for Ottoman women of the nineteenth century. *Women, patronage, and self-representation in Islamic societies*. Ed. D.Fairchild Ruggles. Albany (USA): State University of New York Press, 2000, pp.155-176.
- 4098 ÖLÇER, Nazan & others. Le harem. *Topkapı à Versailles: trésors de la Cour ottomane / Musée national des châteaux de Versailles et de Trianon*, 4 mai - 15 août 1999. Paris: Editions de la Réunion des Musées Nationaux & Association Française d'Action Artistique, 1999, pp.208-218. [Incl. illustrated catalogue of tiles, glass window & enunch.]
- 4099 OS, Nicole A.N.M.van. "A nation whose women are living in ignorance...": the foundation of the *Millî İnas Mektebi* in Nişantaşı. *International congress on learning and education in the Ottoman world, Istanbul, 12-15 April 1999*. Edited by Ali Çaksu. Istanbul: Research Centre for Islamic History, Art and Culture (IRCICA), 2001, (Studies and Sources on the Ottoman History Series, 6), pp.247-258. [1913.]
- 4100 OS, Nicole A.N.M.van. Ottoman women's organizations: sources of the past, sources for the future. *Islam and Christian-Muslim Relations*, 11 iii (2000) pp.369-383. Also online at [www.catchword.com](http://www.catchword.com)
- 4101 OS, Nicole van. "Müstehlik değil müstahsil", not consumers, but producers: Ottoman Muslim women and Milli iktisat. *The great Ottoman-Turkish civilisation*. Vol. 2: *Economy and society*. Editor-in-chief Kemal Çiçek. Ankara: Yeni Türkiye, 2000, pp.269-275.
- 4102 PEDANI [FABRIS], Maria Pia. Safiye's household and Venetian diplomacy. (Abstract: La famille de Safiye et la diplomatie vénitienne.). *Turcica*, 32 (2000) pp.9-32. (Albanian *haseki* of Murad III (1574-1595) & mother of Mehmed III.)
- 4103 PEIRCE, L. [P.]. "She is trouble ... and I will divorce her": orality, honor, and representation in the Ottoman court of 'Aintab. *Women in the medieval Islamic world: power, patronage, and piety*. Ed. G.R.G.Hambly. Basingstoke: Macmillan, 1998, (The New Middle Ages, 6), pp.269-300.
- 4104 PEIRCE, L. P. Le dilemme de Fatma: crime sexuel et culture juridique dans une cour ottomane au début des temps modernes. (Summary): Fatma's dilemma: sexual crime and legal culture in an early modern Ottoman court. *Annales: Histoire, Sciences Sociales*, 53 ii (1998) pp.291-319;450. (1541.)
- 4105 PEIRCE, L. P. Seniority, sexuality, and social order: the vocabulary of gender in early modern Ottoman society. *Women in the Ottoman Empire: Middle Eastern women in the early modern era*. Ed. M.C.Zilfi. Leiden: Brill, 1997, (The Ottoman Empire and its Heritage, 10), pp.169-196.
- 4106 PEIRCE, Leslie. Gender and sexual propriety in Ottoman royal women's patronage. *Women, patronage, and self-representation in Islamic societies*. Ed. D.Fairchild Ruggles. Albany (USA): State University of New York Press, 2000, pp.53-68.
- 4107 PROCHÁZKA-EISL, G. "Modern und trotzdem keusch": die ideale Partnerin im Spiegel osmanischer Heiratsanzeigen. *Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes*, 89 (1999) pp.187-205.
- 4108 REINDL-KIEL, H. A woman *timar* holder in Ankara province during the second half of the 16th century. *Journal of the Economic and Social History of the Orient*, 40 ii (1997) pp.207-238.
- 4109 RODED, Ruth M. Gendering Ottoman history. *The great Ottoman-Turkish civilisation*. Vol. 2: *Economy and society*. Editor-in-chief Kemal Çiçek. Ankara: Yeni Türkiye, 2000, pp.677-685.
- 4110 SCARCIA AMORETTI, B. Dames persanes de Constantinople. *Les Iraniens d'Istanbul*. Sous la dir. de T.Zarcone & F.Zarinebaf. Paris: Institut Français de Recherches en Iran & Institut Français d'Etudes Anatoliennes, 1993, (Bibliothèque Iranienne, 42; Varia Turcica, 24), pp.91-93. [From Italian Foreign Affairs Ministry archives of 1908.]
- 4111 SCHICK, İrvin Cemil. The women of Turkey as sexual personae: images from Western literature. *Deconstructing images of "the Turkish woman"*. Ed. Zehra F.Arat. Basingstoke: Macmillan, 1998, pp.83-100.
- 4112 SENG, Y. J. Invisible women: residents of early sixteenth-century Istanbul. *Women in the medieval Islamic world: power, patronage, and piety*. Ed. G.R.G.Hambly. Basingstoke: Macmillan, 1998, (The New Middle Ages, 6), pp.241-268.
- 4113 SHAW, J. Gender and the 'nature' of religion: Lady Mary Wortley Montague's embassy letters and their place in Enlightenment philosophy of religion. *Bulletin of the John Rylands University Library of Manchester*, 80 iii (1998) pp.129-145.
- 4114 TUCKER, J. E. Revisiting reform: women and the Ottoman Law of Family Rights, 1917. *Arab Studies Journal / Majallat al-Dirāsāt al-'Arabīya*, 4 ii (1996) pp.4-17.
- 4115 VANZAN, A. In search of another identity: female Muslim-Christian conversions in the Mediterranean world. *Islam and Christian-Muslim Relations*, 7 iii (1996) pp.327-333. (Sixteenth to the eighteenth century ... The flow of converts was particularly abundant between the Republic of Venice and the Ottoman Empire.)
- 4116 WOLPER, Ethel Sara. Princess Safwat al-Dunyā wa al-Dīn and the production of Sufi buildings and hagiographies in pre-Ottoman Anatolia. *Women, patronage, and self-representation in Islamic societies*. Ed. D.Fairchild Ruggles. Albany (USA): State University of New York Press, 2000, pp.35-52.
- 4117 ZARINEBAF-SHAHR, Fariba. Ottoman women and the tradition of seeking justice in the eighteenth century. *Women in the Ottoman Empire: Middle Eastern women in the early modern era*. Ed. M.C.Zilfi. Leiden: Brill, 1997, (The Ottoman Empire and its Heritage, 10), pp.253-263.
- 4118 ZARINEBAF-SHAHR, Fariba. The wealth of Ottoman princesses during the Tulip age. *The great Ottoman-Turkish civilisation*. Vol. 2: *Economy and society*. Editor-in-chief Kemal Çiçek. Ankara: Yeni Türkiye, 2000, pp.696-701.
- 4119 ZARINEBAF-SHAHR, Fariba. Women, law, and imperial justice in Ottoman Istanbul in the late seventeenth century. *Women, the family, and divorce laws in Islamic history*. Ed. A.El Azhary Sonbol. Syracuse: Syracuse University Press, 1996, pp.81-95.
- 4120 ZARINEBAF-SHAHR, Fariba. Women and the public eye in eighteenth-century Istanbul. *Women in the medieval Islamic world: power, patronage, and piety*. Ed. G.R.G.Hambly. Basingstoke: Macmillan, 1998, (The New Middle Ages, 6), pp.301-324.
- 4121 ZILFI, M. C. "We don't get along": women and *hul* divorce in the eighteenth century. *Women in the Ottoman Empire: Middle Eastern women in the early modern era*. Ed. M.C.Zilfi. Leiden: Brill, 1997, (The Ottoman Empire and its Heritage, 10), pp.264-296. (Focusing on eighteenth-century Istanbul.)
- 4122 ZILFI, M. C. Women and society in the Tulip Era, 1718-1730. *Women, the family, and divorce laws in Islamic history*. Ed. A.El Azhary Sonbol. Syracuse: Syracuse University Press, 1996, pp.290-306.
- 4123 ZILFI, Madeline C. Ottoman slavery and female slaves in the early modern era. *The great Ottoman-Turkish civilisation*. Vol. 2: *Economy and society*. Editor-in-chief Kemal Çiçek. Ankara: Yeni Türkiye, 2000, pp.714-718.
- 4124 Kara Fatima at Constantinople. *International Journal of Kurdish Studies*, 15 i-ii (2001) pp.87-88. [Kara Fatima Hanoun, Kurdish ally of the Sultan. Reprinted from *The Illustrated London News*, 1854.]

- 4125 Le hammam. *Topkapi à Versailles: trésors de la Cour ottomane / Musée national des châteaux de Versailles et de Trianon*, 4 mai - 15 août 1999. Paris: Editions de la Réunion des Musées Nationaux & Association Française d'Action Artistique, 1999, pp.240-244. [Illustrated catalogue of painting, silver bowl, ivory mirror & comb, towels & wooden clogs.]
- 4126 Le quartier des odalisques. *Topkapi à Versailles: trésors de la Cour ottomane / Musée national des châteaux de Versailles et de Trianon*, 4 mai - 15 août 1999. Paris: Editions de la Réunion des Musées Nationaux & Association Française d'Action Artistique, 1999, pp.219-229. [Illustrated catalogue of paintings, jewellery & scarf.]
- 4127 Le quartier des sultanes. *Topkapi à Versailles: trésors de la Cour ottomane / Musée national des châteaux de Versailles et de Trianon*, 4 mai - 15 août 1999. Paris: Editions de la Réunion des Musées Nationaux & Association Française d'Action Artistique, 1999, pp.230-239. [Illustrated catalogue of music, woodwork, costume, metalwork, MSS, seals & purse.]
- 4140 GIUNCHI, E. *Radicalismo islamico e condizione femminile in Pakistan*. Turin: L'Harmattan Italia, 1999, (Metissage, 29), 153pp.
- 4141 GOURRET, L. *Benazir: l'envers du voile*. Paris: Denöel, 1997. 244pp.
- 4142 IKRAMULLAH, Shaista Suhrawardy. *From purdah to Parliament*. [Rev. ed]. Karachi: Oxford University Press 1998. 255pp. [Previously published London 1963.]
- 4143 NAZLI, Hina & HAMID, Shahnaz. *Concerns of food security, role of gender and intra-household dynamics in Pakistan*. Islamabad: Pakistan Institute of Development Economics, 1999, (Research Report, 175), 35pp.
- 4144 NIAZ-ANWAR, Unaiza. *Contemporary issues of Pakistani women: a psycho-social perspective*. Karachi: Pakistan Association of Women's Studies, Karachi University, 1997. 81pp.
- 4145 QAMBER, Rukhsana. *El alma en paz: la mujer pakistání en la tradición y la actualidad*. 2ª ed. Barcelona: PPU, 2002. 177pp.

## Pakistan (since 1947) see also South Asia (before Partition)

### Books

- 4128 ADEEL, Umme Kalsoom & NAQVI, Hasan Mehdi. *Pakistani women in development: a statistical mirror*. Peshawar: Pakistan Academy for Rural Development, 1997. 404pp.
- 4129 AKHUND, Iqbal. *Trial and error: the advent and eclipse of Benazir Bhutto*. Karachi: Oxford University Press, 2000. 346pp.
- 4130 ALFF, C. *Die Lebens- und Arbeitsbedingungen von Frauen im ländlichen Punjab/Pakistan: eine empirische Fallstudie aus der Division Bahawalpur*. Berlin: Reimer, 1997, (Abhandlungen Anthropogeographie: Institut für Geographische Wissenschaften, Freie Universität Berlin, 56), 231pp.
- 4131 ALI, Shaheen Sardar. *Gender and human rights in Islam and international law: equal before Allah, unequal before man?* The Hague: Kluwer Law International, 2000. 358pp. (Example of Pakistan to demonstrate the divergence between theory & practice of Islamic law.)
- 4132 BREDI, Daniela. *Nazione, etnia, genere: le donne Muhāğir di Karachi (Pakistan)*. Rome: Istituto per l'Oriente "C.A.Nallino", 2000. 209pp.
- 4133 CHANT, S. & MCILWAINE, C. *Three generations, two genders, one world: women and men in a changing century*. London: Zed (in association with the Commonwealth Secretariat), 1998. 237pp. (4. Malaysia, pp.67-84; 6. Pakistan, pp.109-134.)
- 4134 CHITKARA, M. G. *Benazir: a profile*. Delhi: APH Publishing, 1996. 186pp.
- 4135 DEEN, Hanifa. *Broken bangles*. Sydney: Anchor, 1998; Delhi: Penguin Books, 1999. 324pp. [Women of Pakistan and Bangladesh.]
- 4136 DURRANI, Tehmina, HOFFER, W. & HOFFER, M. *Mein Herr und Gebieter: ich war die Begum des Löwen vom Punjab*. Tr. Dittmar-Kolb, H. Gütersloh: Bertelsmann-Club; Vienna: Buchgemeinschaft Donauland, 1994. 427pp. [Tr. of *My feudal lord*, London 1994. Married to Pakistani politician.]
- 4137 DURRANI, Tehmina, HOFFER, W. & HOFFER, M. M. *Mi señor feudal*. Tr. González Cofreces, J. A. Barcelona: Muehnik, 1994. 426pp. [Married to Pakistani politician. Tr. of *My feudal lord*.]
- 4138 DURRANI, Tehmina & CUNY, M-T. *Mon seigneur et maître: document*. Paris: Fixot, 1994. 411pp. [Tr. of *My feudal lord*, London 1994. Married to Pakistani politician.]
- 4139 ELSON, D. & EVERS, B. *Pakistan*. Rev. version. Manchester: Graduate School of Social Sciences, University of Manchester 1997 (Gender Aware Country Economic Reports: Working Paper 3), 51pp.
- 4146 ROUSSELOT, F. *Une femme au Pakistan: Nusrat Jamil*. [Paris:] Plon, 1999. 166pp.
- 4147 SALAM, Mariam. *Thy people*. Lahore: Sang-e-Meel Publications, 1998. 190pp. [Memoirs of British convert in Pakistan.]
- 4148 SATHAR, Zeba A. & KAZI, Shahnaz. *Women's autonomy, livelihood & fertility: a study of rural Punjab*. Islamabad: Pakistan Institute of Development Economics, 1997. 100pp.
- 4149 SHAH, Fatima & HASAN, Raihana A. *Sunshine and shadows: the autobiography of Dr. Fatima Shah*. Tr., ed. & adapted as a tribute and a labour of love by her daughter, Raihana A.Hasan. Lahore: Ferozsons, 1999. 343pp. [Blind Pakistani woman's story.]
- 4150 SHAH, Nafisa. *Blood, tears and lives to live: women in the cross-fire, a study for HRCP*. Lahore: Human Rights Commission of Pakistan, 1998. 44pp. [Sindh.]
- 4151 SHAIKH, Muhammad Ali. *Benazir Bhutto: a political biography*. Karachi: Oriental Books Publishing House, 2000. 281pp.
- 4152 TINKER, A. G. *Improving women's health in Pakistan*. Washington: World Bank, 1998. 34pp.
- 4153 ZAIDI, S.Akbar. *The new development paradigm: papers on institutions, NGOs, gender and local government*. Oxford 1999, rp. [Karachi]: Oxford University Press, 2000 (Oxford Pakistan Paperbacks), 321pp. [Pakistan.]
- 4154 *Crime or custom? Violence against women in Pakistan*. New York: Human Rights Watch, 1999. 101pp.
- 4155 *Engendering the nation-state*. Vol. 1. Ed. by Neelam Hussain, Samiya Mumtaz, Rubina Saigol. Lahore: Simorgh, 1997. 266pp. [Mainly Pakistan.]
- 4156 *Engendering the nation-state*. Vol. 2. Ed. by Neelam Hussain, Samiya Mumtaz, Rubina Saigol. Lahore: Simorgh Women's Resource and Publication Centre, 1997. 158pp. [Conference papers, all dealing with Pakistani culture, or South Asian history.]
- 4157 *Family and gender in Pakistan: domestic organization in a Muslim society*. Ed. H.Donnan & F.Selier. Delhi: Hindustan Publishing Corporation, 1997. 249pp.
- 4158 *Leveling the playing field: giving girls an equal chance for basic education - three countries' efforts / The World Bank*. Washington: World Bank, 1996. 38pp. [Pakistan, Bangladesh, Malawi.]
- 4159 *Muslim feminism and feminist movement: South Asia*. Vol. 2: *Pakistan*. Ed. Abida Samiuddin, R.Khanam. Delhi: Global Vision Publishing House, 2002. 376pp.
- 4160 *Shaping women's lives: laws, practices & strategies in Pakistan*. Ed. Shaheed, Farida & others Lahore: Shirkat Gah, Women's Resource Centre, 1998. 492pp.
- 4161 *The gap between reproductive intentions and behavior: a study of Punjabi men and women*. Islamabad: Population Council, [1997]. 78pp. [Pakistan.]

- 4162 *Time to speak out: illegal abortion and women's health in Pakistan*. Lahore: Shirkat Gah / Women Living Under Muslim Laws, 1996. 34pp.
- 4163 *Women's law in legal education and practice in Pakistan: north south cooperation*. Ed. Rubya Mehdi & Farida Shaheed. Copenhagen: New Social Science Monograph, 1997. 303pp.
- 4164 *Women of Pakistan fifty years and beyond: diary 1998*. Islamabad: Uks-Research, Resource and Publication Centre on Women and Media, 1997. [34]pp.
- 4165 HAQUE, Riffat & BATOOL, Syeda Najeeba. *Climbing the ladder: a case study of the women's secondary education programme of Allama Iqbal Open University, Pakistan*. Geneva: International Bureau of Education, 1999, (Innodata Monographs, 4),
- Articles*
- 4166 ABDUL HAKIM Are status of women and contraceptive prevalence correlated in Pakistan? *Pakistan Development Review*, 39 iv (2000) pp.1057-1071. [Comments by Razzaque Rukhanuddin, pp.1072-1073.]
- 4167 ABDUL HAKIM & AZIZ, Azra. Socio-cultural, religious, and political aspects of the status of women in Pakistan. *Pakistan Development Review*, 37 iv (1998) pp.727-746.
- 4168 ABDUL WAHAB & AHMAD, Mahmud. Biosocial perspective of consanguineous marriages in rural and urban Swat, Pakistan. *Journal of Biosocial Science*, 28 iii (1996) pp.305-313.
- 4169 AHMED, Akbar S. Women and the household in Baluchistan and frontier society. *Family and gender in Pakistan: domestic organization in a Muslim society*. Ed. H.Donnan & F.Selier. Delhi: Hindustan Publishing Corporation, 1997, pp.64-87.
- 4170 AHMED, Durre Sameen. Changing faces of tradition. *Women's lifeworlds: women's narratives on shaping their realities* / ed. Edith Sizoo. London: Routledge, 1997, pp.39-53. [Pakistan.]
- 4171 AHMED, Shamima. The social construction of female leadership in South Asia: opportunities and constraints. *Asian Thought and Society*; 21 / 61-62 (1996) pp.55-66. (Bangladesh, India, & Pakistan.)
- 4172 AHSAM, A. Fundamentalist ideology and feminist resistance. *Muslim feminism and feminist movement: South Asia*. Vol. 2: *Pakistan*. Ed. Abida Samiuddin, R.Khanam. Delhi: Global Vision Publishing House, 2002, pp.53-70.
- 4173 AKHTAR, Sajjad. Do girls have a higher school drop-out rate than boys? A hazard rate analysis of evidence from a Third World city. *Urban Studies*, 33 i (1996) pp.49-62. (Karachi.)
- 4174 ALI, Karamat, ABDUL HAMID & KHAN, Naheed Zia. Female education in Pakistan: saga of insignificant visibles and significant invisibles. *Pakistan: the political economy of human resource development* / Karamat Ali [& others]. Lahore: Vanguard, 2001, pp.11-30.
- 4175 ALI, Karamat & ABDUL HAMID Major determinants of female child labour in urban Multan (Punjab-Pakistan). *Pakistan: the political economy of human resource development* / Karamat Ali [& others]. Lahore: Vanguard, 2001, pp.70-89.
- 4176 ALI, Karamat & ABDUL HAMID Problems of working women in the rural informal sector of Punjab (Pakistan). *Pakistan: the political economy of human resource development* / Karamat Ali [& others]. Lahore: Vanguard, 2001, pp.31-69.
- 4177 ALI, Khadija. Balancing budgets on women's backs: a case study of Pakistani urban working women. *Pakistan Economic and Social Review*, 38 i (2000) pp.87-127.
- 4178 ALI, Shaheen Sardar. A critical review of family laws in Pakistan: a women's perspective. *Women's law in legal education and practice in Pakistan: north south cooperation*. Ed. Rubya Mehdi & Farida Shaheed. Copenhagen: New Social Science Monograph, 1997, pp.198-223.
- 4179 ALI, Syed Mubashir. Gender and health care utilisation in Pakistan. *Pakistan Development Review*, 39 iii (2000) pp.213-234.
- 4180 ALI, Syed Mubashir & SULTAN, Mehboob. Socio-cultural constraints and women's decision-making power regarding reproductive behaviour. *Pakistan Development Review*, 38 iv (1999) pp.689-696. [In Pakistan.]
- 4181 ALVI, H. & RAUSE, S. Pakistani feminism and feminist movement. *Muslim feminism and feminist movement: South Asia*. Vol. 2: *Pakistan*. Ed. Abida Samiuddin, R.Khanam. Delhi: Global Vision Publishing House, 2002, pp.1-51. [Before and after Partition.]
- 4182 ARIF, G.M., NAJAM US SAQIB & ZAHID, G.M. Poverty, gender, and primary school enrolment in Pakistan. *Pakistan Development Review*, 38 iv (1999) pp.979-992. [Comments by Aliya H.Khan, pp.991-992.]
- 4183 ASEER, Sher Wali Khan. The marriage of daughters in Chitral. *Proceedings of the Second International HinduKush Cultural Conference*. Ed. Elena Bashir, Israr-ud-Din. Karachi: Oxford University Press, 1996, (Hindukush and Karakoram Studies, 1), pp.201-208.
- 4184 ASHRAF, Birjees & ASHRAF, Javed. Evidence on gender wage discrimination from the 1984-85 HIES: a note. *Pakistan Journal of Applied Economics*, 12 i (1996) pp.85-94. (Pakistan ... Household & Income Expenditure Surveys.)
- 4185 ASHRAF, Javed & ASHRAF, Birjees. Earnings in Karachi: does gender make a difference? *Pakistan Economic and Social Review*, 36 i (1998) pp.33-46.
- 4186 ASLAM SHAH, Nasreen. Urban slums: women's struggle for survival. *Pakistan Journal of Women's Studies: Alam-e-Niswan*, 4 ii (1997) pp.81-83. (Karachi.)
- 4187 BAHRI, Deepika. Telling tales: women and the trauma of Partition in Sidhwa's *Cracking India*. *Interventions*, 1 ii (1999) pp.217-234.
- 4188 BALCHIN, Cassandra & WARRAICH, Sohail Akbar. Untying the gordian knot: the theory and practice of divorce in Pakistan. *Women's law in legal education and practice in Pakistan: north south cooperation*. Ed. Rubya Mehdi & Farida Shaheed. Copenhagen: New Social Science Monograph, 1997, pp.260-275.
- 4189 BANO, Sabra. Women, class, and Islam in Karachi. *Family and gender in Pakistan: domestic organization in a Muslim society*. Ed. H.Donnan & F.Selier. Delhi: Hindustan Publishing Corporation, 1997, pp.189-207.
- 4190 BAQAI, Farah Gul. Begum Shaista Ikramullah: a woman who dared (1915-2000). *Pakistan Journal of History and Culture*, 21 ii (2000) pp.99-103. [Social & political activist in Delhi & Karachi.]
- 4191 BHATTI, Tasneem. Human rights status of rural women in Sindh: a report. *Pakistan Journal of Women's Studies: Alam-e-Niswan*, 4 ii (1997) pp.87-91.
- 4192 CARROLL, L. Qur'an 2:229: 'A charter granted to the wife'? Judicial *khul'* in Pakistan. *Islamic Law and Society*, 3 i (1996) pp.91-126.
- 4193 CECCHERINI, Valérie. Rape and the Prophet: the women of Pakistan. *Index on Censorship*, 28 i / 186 (1999) pp.19-26. [Zina ordinance.]
- 4194 DAYAL, Samir. Style is (not) the woman: Sara Suleri's *Meatless days*. *Between South Asians and postcoloniality: the lines*. Ed. D.Bahri & M.Vasudeva. Philadelphia: Temple University Press, 1996, pp.250-269. [Title of volume should probably read: *Between the lines: South Asians and postcoloniality*.]
- 4195 DEDEBANT, Christèle. Conditions d'élaboration de la rhétorique féministe des ONG pakistanaïses. *Revue des Mondes Musulmans et de la Méditerranée*, 85-86 (1999) pp.203-213.

- 4196 DEDEBANT, Christèle. Feminists in Pakistan. Rhetoric and models. *Crisis and memory in Islamic societies. Proceedings of the third Summer Academy of the Working Group Modernity and Islam held at the Orient Institute of the German Oriental Society in Beirut* / ed. Angelika Neuwirth and Andreas Pflitsch. Beirut: Orient-Institut der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft; Würzburg: Ergon, 2001, (Beiruter Texte und Studien, 77), pp.389-402.
- 4197 DONNAN, Hastings. Return migration and female-headed households in rural Punjab. *Family and gender in Pakistan: domestic organization in a Muslim society*. Ed. H.Donnan & F.Selier. Delhi: Hindustan Publishing Corporation, 1997, pp.110-131.
- 4198 EWING, K. P. A *Majzub* and his mother: the place of sainthood in a family's emotional memory. *Embodying charisma: modernity, locality and the performance of emotion in Sufi cults*. Ed. P.Werbner & Helene Basu. London: Routledge, 1998, pp.160-183. [Pakistan.]
- 4199 FARIDI, A.R. Maulana 'Usmani's justification of women's rights in Islam. *Muslim feminism and feminist movement: South Asia*. Vol. 2: *Pakistan*. Ed. Abida Samiuddin, R.Khanam. Delhi: Global Vision Publishing House, 2002, pp.211-223. [Contemporary Pakistani Islamic scholar and jurist.]
- 4200 FAROOQI, Yasmin. Assessment, treatment and prevention of child abuse. *Pakistan Journal of Women's Studies. Alam-e-Niswan*, 3 i (1996) pp.79-86. [Case studies of 2 girls in Pakistan.]
- 4201 FAROOQI, Yasmin N. Endurance of spousal aggression: helplessness or fear of social condemnation. *Pakistan Journal of Women's Studies. Alam-e-Niswan*, 5 i-ii (1998) pp.27-43. (Among the Pakistan married women.)
- 4202 FAROOQI, Yasmin N. Sexual harassment and post-traumatic stress disorder among female doctors on house-job. *Pakistan Journal of Women's Studies. Alam-e-Niswan*, 4 i (1997) pp.31-39. (Three different certified government hospitals in Lahore.)
- 4203 FATIMA, A.M. Class structure within the feminist movement: shifts and implications. *Muslim feminism and feminist movement: South Asia*. Vol. 2: *Pakistan*. Ed. Abida Samiuddin, R.Khanam. Delhi: Global Vision Publishing House, 2002, pp.71-81.
- 4204 FAZLI, Tahira Sadia. Housing credit programmes: collateral requirements: a study from women's perspective. *Pakistan Journal of Women's Studies: Alam-e-Niswan*, 4 ii (1997) pp.71-80. (Pakistan.)
- 4205 FENTZ, M. Kalasha kvindens røde perler. *Jordens Folk*, 29 ii (1994) pp.73-79.
- 4206 FIKREE, Fariyal F., RIZVI, Narjis, JAMIL, Sarah & HUSAIN, Tayyiba. The emerging problem of induced abortions in squatter settlements of Karachi, Pakistan. *Demography India*, 25 i (1996) pp.119-130.
- 4207 GANGADHARAN, Lata & MAITRA, Pushkar. Does child mortality reflect gender bias? Evidence from Pakistan. *Indian Economic Review*, 35 ii (2000) pp.113-131.
- 4208 GARDEZI, Fauzia. Nationalism and state formation: women's struggles and Islamization in Pakistan. *Engendering the nation-state*. Vol. I. Ed. by Neelam Hussain, Samiya Mumtaz, Rubina Saigol. Lahore: Simorgh, 1997, pp.79-110.
- 4209 GOHEER, Nabeel A. Poverty in Pakistan: increasing incidence, chronic gender preponderance, and the plausibility of Grameen-type intermediation. *Pakistan Development Review*, 38 iv (1999) pp.873-894. [Comments by Zafar Mueen Nasir, p.894.]
- 4210 HAERI, Shahla. Woman's body, nation's honor: rape in Pakistan. *Hermeneutics and honor: negotiating female "public" space in Islamic/ate societies*. Ed. Asma Afaruddin. Cambridge (USA): Harvard University Press, for the Center for Middle Eastern Studies of Harvard University, 1999, (Harvard Middle Eastern monographs, 32), pp.55-69.
- 4211 HALVERSON, S. J., AZIZ, Nahida & ALIBHOY, Karim. Strategies to involve women in water supply and sanitation. *Sanitation and water for all. (Proceedings of the 24th WEDC Conference, Islamabad, Pakistan 1998)*. Ed. J.Pickford. Loughborough: Water, Engineering and Development Centre, 1998, pp.233-236. (Pakistan.)
- 4212 HAQ, Farhat. Women, Islam and the state in Pakistan. *Muslim World*, 86 ii (1996) pp.158-175.
- 4213 HAQUE, Huma. Class, gender, violence and hegemonic discourse: a case study of rural Punjab. *Women's law in legal education and practice in Pakistan: north south cooperation*. Ed. Rubya Mehdi & Farida Shaheed. Copenhagen: New Social Science Monograph, 1997, pp.245-259. (Pakistan.)
- 4214 HAROON, Anis. Women's participation in the Muttahida Qaumi Movement. *Muslim feminism and feminist movement: South Asia*. Vol. 2: *Pakistan*. Ed. Abida Samiuddin, R.Khanam. Delhi: Global Vision Publishing House, 2002, pp.83-119.
- 4215 HASSAN, Riffat. Is Islam a help or hindrance to women's development? *Islam in the era of globalization: Muslim attitudes towards modernity and identity*. Ed. by Johan Meuleman. London: RoutledgeCurzon, 2002, pp.189-209. [How is it that in Pakistan, which professed its commitment to both Islam and modernity, manifestly unjust laws could be implemented, especially in relation to women?]
- 4216 HASSELL, Palvasha von. Asma Jahangir, lawyer and human rights activist from Pakistan. *Orient: Deutsche Zeitschrift für Politik und Wirtschaft des Orients*, 41 iv (2000) pp.546-554. (Kurzbiographien.)
- 4217 HAZARIKA, Gautam. Gender differences in children's nutrition and access to health care in Pakistan. *Journal of Development Studies*, 37 i (2000) pp.73-92.
- 4218 HEGLAND, M. E. A mixed blessing: the *Majales* - Shi'a women's rituals of mourning in northwest Pakistan. *Mixed blessings: gender and religious fundamentalism cross culturally*. Ed. J.Brink & J.Mencher. New York & London: Routledge, 1997, pp.179-196.
- 4219 HEGLAND, M. E. Flagellation and fundamentalism: (trans)forming meaning, identity, and gender through Pakistani women's rituals of mourning. *American Ethnologist*, 25 ii (1998) pp.240-266.
- 4220 HEGLAND, M. E. Gender and religion in the Middle East and South Asia: women's voices rising. *Social history of women and gender in the modern Middle East* / ed. M.L.Meriwether, J.E.Tucker. Boulder: Westview, 1999, pp.177-212. [Iran & Pakistan.]
- 4221 HEGLAND, M. E. Popular piety during Muharram: Shi'ah Muslim women and life cycle identity in Peshawar, Pakistan. *Bulletin of the Henry Martyn Institute of Islamic Studies*, 17 i (1998) pp.76-88.
- 4222 HEGLAND, M. E. The power paradox in Muslim women's *Majales*: north-west Pakistani mourning rituals as sites of contestation over religious politics, ethnicity, and gender. *Signs*, 23 ii (1998) pp.391-428.
- 4223 HEGLAND, Mary Elaine. The power paradox in Muslim women's *Majales*: north-west Pakistani mourning rituals as sites of contestation over religious politics, ethnicity, and gender. *Gender, politics, and Islam*. Ed. Therese Saliba, Carolyn Allen and Judith A.Howard. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 2002, pp.95-132. [Originally published in *Signs*, 23 ii (1998).]
- 4224 HERBERS, H. Ernährungssicherung in Nord-Pakistan: der Beitrag der Frauen. (Summary: Securing food in northern Pakistan: the women's share.) *Geographische Rundschau*, 47 iv (1995) pp.234-239.
- 4225 HERBERS, Hiltrud. The changing position of women in northern Pakistan: from agricultural producers to off-farm employees. *Perspectives on history and change in the Karakorum, Hindukush, and Himalaya*. I.Stellrecht, M.Winiger (eds.). Cologne: Köppe, 1997, (Culture Area Karakorum Scientific Studies, 3), pp.417-430.

- 4226 HUSSAIN, Anusheh. The sexual exploitation and sexual abuse of children in Pakistan. *Women's law in legal education and practice in Pakistan: north south cooperation*. Ed. Rubya Mehdi & Farida Shaheed. Copenhagen: New Social Science Monograph, 1997, pp.233-244.
- 4227 HUSSAIN, Freda. Women education and national development. *Muslim feminism and feminist movement: South Asia*. Vol. 2: *Pakistan*. Ed. Abida Samiuddin, R.Khanam. Delhi: Global Vision Publishing House, 2002, pp.157-189.
- 4228 HUSSAIN, Neelam. The narrative appropriation of Saima: coercion and consent in Muslim Pakistan. *Engendering the nation-state*. Vol. 1. Ed. by Neelam Hussain, Samiya Mumtaz, Rubina Saigol. Lahore: Simorgh, 1997, pp.199-241. (Married against the wishes of her parents and paved the way for a contentious legal debate.)
- 4229 HUSSAIN, R. Community perceptions of reasons for preference for consanguineous marriages in Pakistan. *Journal of Biosocial Science*, 31 iv (1999) pp.449-461. Also online at [www.journals.cup.org](http://www.journals.cup.org)
- 4230 HUSSAIN, R. & BITTLES, A.H. Consanguineous marriage and differentials in age at marriage: contraceptive use and fertility in Pakistan. *Journal of Biosocial Science*, 31 i (1999) pp.121-138. Also online at [www.journals.cup.org](http://www.journals.cup.org)
- 4231 HUSSAIN, R. & BITTLES, A. H. The prevalence and demographic characteristics of consanguineous marriages in Pakistan. *Journal of Biosocial Science*, 30 ii (1998) pp.261-275.
- 4232 HYAT, Kamila. Images of the family in print media. *Engendering the nation-state*. Vol. 2. Ed. by Neelam Hussain, Samiya Mumtaz, Rubina Saigol. Lahore: Simorgh Women's Resource and Publication Centre, 1997, pp.65-71. [Women's roles presented in advertisements & newspaper articles in Pakistan.]
- 4233 ILAHI, Nadeem & GRIMARD, Franque. Public infrastructure and private costs: water supply and time allocation of women in rural Pakistan. *Economic Development and Cultural Change*, 49 i (2000) pp.45-75.
- 4234 ILYAS, Zareen. Women's Studies Library: a catalyst for social change. *Pakistan Journal of Women's Studies*. *Alam-e-Niswan*, 5 i-ii (1998) pp.111-114. (At the University of Karachi.)
- 4235 ISMAIL, Zafar H. Gender differentials in the cost of primary education: a study of Pakistan. *Pakistan Development Review*, 35 iv (1996) pp.835-849.
- 4236 J[A]HANGIR, Asma. Secularising Pakistan: injustice to women as witness. *Pakistan between secularism and Islam: ideology, issues & conflict*. Islamabad: Institute of Policy Studies, 1998, pp.263-273. [Women's evidence in law. Discussion, pp.289-306.]
- 4237 JAHANGIR, Asma. Women's rights are human rights: Pakistan's judicial system. *Old roads, new highways: fifty years of Pakistan*. Ed. V.Schofield. Karachi: Oxford University Press, 1997, pp.156-173.
- 4238 JAMAL, Khadija. Water and environmental sanitation projects - why women? *Sanitation and water for all. (Proceedings of the 24th WEDC Conference, Islamabad, Pakistan 1998)*. Ed. J.Pickford. Loughborough: Water, Engineering and Development Centre, 1998, pp.237-240. (Pakistan.)
- 4239 JAN, Tarik. Hudud laws: a safeguard against irresponsible sex. *Pakistan between secularism and Islam: ideology, issues & conflict*. Islamabad: Institute of Policy Studies, 1998, pp.331-346. [Discussion, pp.347-357.]
- 4240 JEJEBHOY, Shireen J. & SATHAR, Zeba A. Women's autonomy in India and Pakistan: the influence of religion and region. (Abstracts: L'autonomie des femmes in Inde et au Pakistan: l'influence de la religion et de la région; Autonomía de la mujer en India y Pakistán: influencia de religión y región.). *Population and Development Review*, 27 iv (2001) pp.687-712;823;825. Also online at [www.popcouncil.org/pdr](http://www.popcouncil.org/pdr) [Muslims & Hindus in India, Muslims in Pakistan Panjab.]
- 4241 JIVAN, J. Country focus: women's situation in Pakistan. *Al-Mushir*, 41 iii (1999) pp.117-135.
- 4242 JOYIA, Muhammad Fiaz & KHALIQ, Parvez. Women's role in upland agricultural development in Pakistan. *Women in upland agriculture in Asia: proceedings of a workshop held in Chiang Mai ... 1995*. Ed. C.E.van Santen, J.W.T.Botteema, D.R.Stoltz. Bogor: CGPRT Centre, 1996, (CGPRT, no. 33), pp.241-249.
- 4243 KAMAL, Simi. Property ownership and control by rural women: effects of the interplay of formal and customary laws. *Pakistan Journal of Women's Studies*. *Alam-e-Niswan*, 4 i (1997) pp.25-29. (In rural areas of three provinces in Pakistan.)
- 4244 KAZI, Shahnaz. Gender inequalities and development in Pakistan. *Fifty years of Pakistan's economy: traditional topics and contemporary concerns*. Ed. Shahrulh Rafi Khan. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1999, pp.376-414.
- 4245 KAZI, Shahnaz & SATHAR, Zeba A(yesa). The relative roles of gender and development in explaining fertility in rural Punjab. *Fertility transition in South Asia*. Ed. Zeba Ayesa Sathar and James E.Phillips. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2001, pp.242-262. (Pakistan.)
- 4246 KHATTAK, Saba Gul. Gendered and violent: inscribing the military on the nation-state. *Engendering the nation-state*. Vol. 1. Ed. by Neelam Hussain, Samiya Mumtaz, Rubina Saigol. Lahore: Simorgh, 1997, pp.38-52. [Pakistan.]
- 4247 KHATTAK, Saba Gul. The repercussions of nuclearization on Pakistan women. *Development*, 42 ii (1999) pp.71-73. Also online at [www.ingentaselect.com](http://www.ingentaselect.com) (Women are comparatively more disadvantaged than men.)
- 4248 LENTZ, Sabine. British officers, Kashmiri officials, adultery and "customary law". *Perspectives on history and change in the Karakorum, Hindukush, and Himalaya*. I.Stellrecht, M.Winiger (eds.). Cologne: Köppe, 1997, (Culture Area Karakorum Scientific Studies, 3), pp.401-415. [Gilgit Agency area 1908, & 1995.]
- 4249 MAHMOOD, Naushin & RINGHEIM, K. Factors affecting contraceptive use in Pakistan. *Pakistan Development Review*, 35 i (1996) pp.1-22.
- 4250 MAHMOOD, Naushin & DURR-E-NAYAB. Gender dimensions of demographic change in Pakistan. *Pakistan Development Review*, 37 iv (1998) pp.705-725. [Comments by Eshya Mujahid-Mukhtar, pp.722-725.]
- 4251 MATHUR, Deepa. Women in transition: a study in the context of Pakistan. *Contemporary Pakistan: trends and issues*. (Vol.1). Eds. Ramakant, S.N.Kaushik, Shashi Upadhyaya. Delhi: Kalinga, 2001, (South Asia Studies, 38), pp.77-89.
- 4252 MEHDI, Rubya. Introducing women's law as a part of legal education in Pakistan. *Women's law in legal education and practice in Pakistan: north south cooperation*. Ed. Rubya Mehdi & Farida Shaheed. Copenhagen: New Social Science Monograph, 1997, pp.24-46. (Legal situation of women in Pakistan.)
- 4253 MEHDI, Rubya. The offence of rape in the Islamic law of Pakistan. *Women Living under Muslim Laws: Dossier*, 18 (1997) pp.98-108. Also online at [www.wluml.org/english/pubs](http://www.wluml.org/english/pubs)
- 4254 MILLS, M. A. Winds of change: women's traditional work and educational development in Pakora, Ishkoman Tehsil. *Proceedings of the Second International HinduKush Cultural Conference*. Ed. Elena Bashir, Israr-ud-Din. Karachi: Oxford University Press, 1996, (Hindukush and Karakoram Studies, 1), pp.417-426. [Ismaili households.]
- 4255 MINHAJ UL-HASAN, Syed. Marriage customs of the Pukhtoons: a case study of Hangu (NWFP), Pakistan. *Pakistan Journal of History and Culture*, 19 ii (1998) pp.85-97.
- 4256 MIRZA, Jasmin. Accommodating *purdah* to the workplace: gender relations in the office sector in Pakistan. *Pakistan Development Review*, 38 ii (1999) pp.187-206.
- 4257 MIRZA, Jasmin. Frauen im Bürosektor in Pakistan. *Die geschlechtsspezifische Einbettung der Ökonomie: empirische Untersuchungen über Entwicklungs- und Transformationsprozesse* / Gudrun Lachenmann, Petra Dannecker (Hrsg.). Münster: Lit, 2001, (Market, Culture and Society, 12), pp.269-293.



- 4258 MIRZA, Jasmin. The gendered organization of work and space in the office sector in Pakistan. *Internationales Asienforum*, 32 i-ii (2001) pp.7-25.
- 4259 MUMTAZ, Khawar. Bringing together the rights to livelihood and reproductive health. *Development*, 42 i (1999) pp.15-17. Also online at www.ingentaselect.com [Women in Pakistan.]
- 4260 MUMTAZ, Khawar & RAUF, Fauzia. Reproductive health and rights in the Baja Lines neighbourhood. *Development*, 42 i (1999) pp.54-58. Also online at www.ingentaselect.com (South of Lahore, Pakistan.)
- 4261 MUMTAZ, Khawar. The gender dimension in Sindh's ethnic conflict. *Internal conflicts in South Asia*. Ed. K.Rupesinghe & Khawar Mumtaz. Oslo: PRIO, International Peace Research Institute; London: Sage, 1996, pp.144-163.
- 4262 MUMTAZ, Soofia. Targeting women in micro-finance schemes: objectives and outcomes. *Pakistan Development Review*, 39 iv (2000) pp.877-890. [Pakistan.]
- 4263 NIAZ-ANWAR, Unaiza. Women and mental health - understanding women in distress. *Pakistan Journal of Women's Studies. Alam-e-Niswan*, 3 i (1996) pp.87-91. [Pakistan.]
- 4264 PARVEEN, Farhat & ALI, Karamat. Research in action: organising women factory workers in Pakistan. *Confronting state, capital and patriarchy: women organizing in the process of industrialization*. Ed. A.Chhachhi & R.Pittin. Basingstoke: Macmillan; New York: St. Martin's Press, in association with the Institute of Social Studies, 1996, pp.135-150.
- 4265 PERZ, Susan M. Women's interview responses regarding the situation of women in Pakistan. *Al-Mushir*, 42 iv (2000) pp.127-146.
- 4266 PONTIUS, A. A. No gender difference in spatial representation by schoolchildren in Northwest Pakistan. *Journal of Cross-Cultural Psychology*, 28 vi (1997) pp.779-786.
- 4267 QURAIISHI, Asifa. Her honor. An Islamic critique of the rape laws of Pakistan from a woman-sensitive perspective. *Windows of faith: Muslim women scholar-activists in North America*. Ed. G.Webb. Syracuse: Syracuse University Press, 2000, pp.102-135.
- 4268 QURAIISHI, Asifa. Her honour: an Islamic critique of the rape provisions in Pakistan's ordinance on zina. *Islamic Studies*, 38 iii (1999) pp.403-431.
- 4269 RAHMAN, Ghazala, NASIR, Surraiya J. & AZIZ, Shagufta. A profile of Pakistani female entrepreneurs. *Pakistan Journal of Women's Studies. Alam-e-Niswan*, 3 i (1996) pp.1-11.
- 4270 RAI, Shirin. Crossing boundaries. *Journal of Gender Studies*, 6 i (1997) pp.63-69. [Report on visit to Pakistan & current Pakistani law as discussed at Women's Law North-South Co-operation Seminar August, 1996.]
- 4271 RAUF, Fauzia. Environmental transformation and conflicts: women's perceptions from rural Punjab, Pakistan. *Development*, 41 iii (1998) pp.91-96.
- 4272 REHMAN, Javeed. Women's rights: the international law perspective with reference to Pakistan. *Women's law in legal education and practice in Pakistan: north south cooperation*. Ed. Rubya Mehdi & Farida Shaheed. Copenhagen: New Social Science Monograph, 1997, pp.106-128.
- 4273 REHMAN, Shakila A. Women in pregnancy: study of selected neglected risk factors. *Pakistan Journal of Women's Studies. Alam-e-Niswan*, 5 i-ii (1998) pp.73-86. (In two areas of Karachi city.)
- 4274 SADEQUE, Najima. The impact of technology on women's lives. *Engendering the nation-state*. Vol. 1. Ed. by Neelam Hussain, Samiya Mumtaz, Rubina Saigol. Lahore: Simorgh, 1997, pp.29-37. [Mainly Pakistan.]
- 4275 SAEED, Hilda. Gender and the discourse on health. *Engendering the nation-state*. Vol. 1. Ed. by Neelam Hussain, Samiya Mumtaz, Rubina Saigol. Lahore: Simorgh, 1997, pp.147-154. [Mainly Pakistan.]
- 4276 SAEED, Hilda & KHAN, Ayesha. Legalised cruelty: anti-women laws in Pakistan. *No paradise yet: the world's women face the new century*. Ed. Judith Mirsky and Marty Radlett. London: Panos/Zed, 2000, pp.119-136.
- 4277 SAIGOL, Rubina. The gendering of modernity: nineteenth century educational discourse. *Engendering the nation-state*. Vol. 1. Ed. by Neelam Hussain, Samiya Mumtaz, Rubina Saigol. Lahore: Simorgh, 1997, pp.155-186. [Reproduced in modern Pakistan state ideology.]
- 4278 SALAM, Mariam. The big wheel goes full circle. *Pakistani Literature*, [6] (2001) pp.195-199. [English wife's memoir of life in Pakistan.]
- 4279 SARDAR ALLI, Shaheen. Is an adult Muslim woman *sui juris*? Some reflections on the concept of "consent in marriage" without a *wali* (with particular reference to the *Saima Waheed* case). *Yearbook of Islamic and Middle Eastern Law*, 3 / 1996 (1997) pp.156-174. (Lahore High Court.)
- 4280 SATHAR, Zeba A. & KAZI, Shahnaz. Pakistani couples: different productive and reproductive realities? *Pakistan Development Review*, 39 iv (2000) pp.891-910. [Panjab. Comments by Arshad Mahmood, pp.911-912.]
- 4281 SATHAR, Zeba A. & KIANI, M. Framurz. Some consequences of rising age at marriage in Pakistan. *Pakistan Development Review*, 37 iv (1998) pp.541-556. [Comments by Ghulam Yasin Soomro, pp.555-556.] Soomro, Ghulam Yasin
- 4282 SATHAR, Zeba A. Women's schooling and autonomy as factors in fertility change in Pakistan: some empirical evidence. *Girls' schooling, women's autonomy and fertility change in South Asia*. Ed. R.Jeffery & A.M.Basu. Delhi: Sage, in association with the Book Review Literary Trust, 1996, pp.133-149.
- 4283 SATHAR, Zeba Ayesha & KAZI, Shahnaz. Women's autonomy in the context of rural Pakistan. *Pakistan Development Review*, 39 ii (2000) pp.89-110.
- 4284 SERAJUDDIN, Alamgir Muhammad. The traditionalist and modernist response to the Muslim Family Laws Ordinance, 1961. *Contributions to Bengal studies: an interdisciplinary and international approach*. Ed. Enayetur Rahim, Henry Schwarz. Dhaka: Pustaka, 1998, pp.335-343. (A significant step in the social evolution of Bangladesh & Pakistan.)
- 4285 SHAH, Nafisa. A woman's sexual space: control and deviance. *Pakistan Journal of Women's Studies: Alam-e-Niswan*, 4 ii (1997) pp.31-40. (Ideas and material ... gathered ... from rural Sindh.)
- 4286 SHAH, Nafisa. Role of the community in honour killings in Sindh. *Engendering the nation-state*. Vol. 1. Ed. by Neelam Hussain, Samiya Mumtaz, Rubina Saigol. Lahore: Simorgh, 1997, pp.242-259.
- 4287 SHAH, Nasreen Aslam. Women in fisher(women)'s village. *Pakistan Journal of Women's Studies. Alam-e-Niswan*, 4 i (1997) pp.63-73. (In the outskirts of Karachi.)
- 4288 SHAHEED, Farida. The interface of culture, customs and law - implications for women and activism. *Women's law in legal education and practice in Pakistan: north south cooperation*. Ed. Rubya Mehdi & Farida Shaheed. Copenhagen: New Social Science Monograph, 1997, pp.47-62. (In the context of Pakistan.)
- 4289 SHAHEED, Farida. Women, state and power - the dynamics of variation and convergence across east and west. *Engendering the nation-state*. Vol. 1. Ed. by Neelam Hussain, Samiya Mumtaz, Rubina Saigol. Lahore: Simorgh, 1997, pp.53-78. (The contemporary women's movement in Pakistan.)
- 4290 SIDDIQUI, Rehana & SIDDIQUI, Rizwana. A decomposition of male-female earnings differentials. *Pakistan Development Review*, 37 iv (1998) pp.885-898. [Comments by M.Ramzan Akhtar, pp.897-898.]
- 4291 SIDDIQUI, Rehana, HAMID, Shahnaz & SIDDIQUI, Rizwana. Analysis of non-conventional indicators of gender relations: evidence from Pakistan. *Pakistan Development Review*, 39 iv (2000) pp.913-929.

- 4292 TARIQ, Pervaiz. Women convicts: offenders or victims? *Women's law in legal education and practice in Pakistan: north south cooperation*. Ed. Rubya Mehdi & Farida Shaheed. Copenhagen: New Social Science Monograph, 1997, pp.224-232. (In Pakistan.)
- 4293 WEISS, A.M. Gender relations and women empowerment. *Muslim feminism and feminist movement: South Asia*. Vol. 2: *Pakistan*. Ed. Abida Samiuddin, R.Khanam. Delhi: Global Vision Publishing House, 2002, pp.121-156.
- 4294 WEISS, A. M. The slow yet steady path to women's empowerment in Pakistan. *Islam, gender, & social change*. Ed. Y.Yazbeck Haddad & J.L.Esposito. New York: Oxford University Press, 1998, pp.124-143.
- 4295 WEISS, Anita A.M. The gendered division of space and access in working class areas of Lahore. *Contemporary South Asia*, 7 i (1998) pp.71-89.
- 4296 YASMEEN, Samina. Islamisation and democratisation in Pakistan: implications for women and religious minorities. *South Asia*, Special issue (1999) pp.183-195.
- 4297 YORK, Susan. Beyond the household: an exploration of private and public spheres in the Yasin Valley. *Family and gender in Pakistan: domestic organization in a Muslim society*. Ed. H.Donnan & F.Selmer. Delhi: Hindustan Publishing Corporation, 1997, pp.208-233.
- 4298 YOUNG, Lindsay. Women's province: ethnicity and Hindu households in rural Sindh. *Family and gender in Pakistan: domestic organization in a Muslim society*. Ed. H.Donnan & F.Selmer. Delhi: Hindustan Publishing Corporation, 1997, pp.88-109. (A disadvantaged & stigmatised minority since Partition.)
- 4299 ZAFAR, Fareeha. Education, gender and the power structure of the state. *Engendering the nation-state*. Vol. 1. Ed. by Neelam Hussain, Samiya Mumtaz, Rubina Saigol. Lahore: Simorgh, 1997, pp.187-198. [Pakistan.]
- 4300 ZAFAR, Muhammad Iqbal. Husband-wife roles as a correlate of contraceptive and fertility behaviour. *Pakistan Development Review*, 35 ii (1996) pp.145-170. (Pakistan.)
- 4301 ZAHID, Ghulam Mustafa. Mother's health-seeking behaviour and childhood mortality in Pakistan. *Pakistan Development Review*, 35 iv (1996) pp.719-731.
- 4302 ZIA, Shehla. Hudud laws: impact on women. *Pakistan between secularism and Islam: ideology, issues & conflict*. Islamabad: Institute of Policy Studies, 1998, pp.309-329. [Discussion, pp.347-357.]
- 4309 GORKIN, M. & OTHMAN, Rafiq. *Three mothers, three daughters: Palestinian women's stories*. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1996. 234pp. Also online at <http://escholarship.cdlib.org/ucpressbooks.html>
- 4310 GRÜNERT, A. *Der längste Weg heisst Frieden: die Frauen im ersten palästinensischen Parlament*. Munich: Deutscher Taschenbuch Verlag, 1998. 381pp.
- 4311 HAJ YAHIA, Muhammad M. *Wife-abuse and battering in the West Bank and Gaza: results of two national surveys*. Ramallah: Bisan Centre for Research and Development, 1999. 72pp.
- 4312 HAWA-TAWIL, Raymonda & FERRÉ, Christophe. *Palestine, mon histoire: récit*. Paris: Seuil, 2001. 247pp.
- 4313 KANAFANI, Fay Afaf. *Nadia, captive of hope: memoir of an Arab woman*. Armonk: Sharpe, 1998. 346pp. (Recounts experiences in Lebanon and Palestine from the close of World War I in 1918 to the Israeli invasion of Lebanon in 1982.)
- 4314 KAWAR, Amal. *Daughters of Palestine: leading women of the Palestinian national movement*. Albany (USA): State University of New York Press, 1996. 159pp.
- 4315 [NUWAYHID, Jamāl Saīim]. *Abu Jmeel's daughter and other stories: Arab folk tales from Palestine and Lebanon / told by Jamal Sleem Nuweihed; tr. by members of her family with Christopher Tingley*. New York: Interlink Books, 2002. 348pp.
- 4316 RAWI, Rosina-Fawzia al-. *Gelber Himmel, rote Erde: Frauenleben in Palästina*. Vienna: Promedia, 1994. 151pp.
- 4317 RUBENBERG, Cheryl A. *Palestinian women: patriarchy and resistance in the West Bank*. Boulder: Rienner, 2001. 318pp.
- 4318 SALAH, Racha & BALBONT, L. *L'an prochain à Tiberiade: lettres d'une jeune Palestinienne du Liban*. Paris: Albin Michel, 1996. 250pp.
- 4319 SEBAG, G. *Enfant de Palestine: Soha Arafat*. Paris: Lafon, 1995. 234pp.
- 4320 SEBAG, G. *Soha Arafat: haar leven: dochter van het Palestijnse volk*. Baarn: De Kern, 1996. 234pp. [Tr. of *Enfant de Palestine: Soha Arafat*, Paris 1995.]
- 4321 SHAHID, Serene Husseini. *Jerusalem memories*. Ed. Makdisi, Jean Said. Beirut: Naufal, 1999. 278pp.
- 4322 SH'HADA, Nahda Y. *Gender and politics in Palestine: discourse analysis of the Palestinian Authority & Islamists*. The Hague: Institute of Social Studies, 1999 (Working Paper Series, 307), 88pp.
- 4323 SIGAUT, M. *Libres femmes de Palestine: l'invention d'un système de santé*. Paris: Ed. de l'Atelier, 1996. 174pp.
- 4324 TUCKER, J. E. *In the house of the law: gender and Islamic law in Ottoman Syria and Palestine*. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1998. 221pp.
- 4325 WELCHMAN, Lynn. *Beyond the code: Muslim family law and the shari'a judiciary in the Palestinian West Bank*. The Hague: Kluwer Law International, 2000. 444pp.
- 4326 WELCHMAN, Lynn. *Islamic family law: text and practice in Palestine*. Jerusalem: Women's Centre for Legal Aid and Counselling, 1999. 230pp.
- 4327 *Israël-Palestine: des femmes contre la guerre*. Textes rassemblés par Naama Farjoun. Tr. Guichard, Marc. Paris: Dagorno, 2001. 189pp. [Messages from the Internet.]
- 4328 *La place de la femme dans la vie publique et dans la prise de décision: une étude comparative: le cas de l'Europe, du Canada, du Maroc et de la Palestine / Institut International des Sciences Administratives*. Paris: L'Harmattan, 1997. 141pp.
- 4329 *Palestine/Israel directory: a guide to independent Palestinian and Israeli initiatives for human rights, women rights, social and economic justice, peace and cooperation; Palestinian and Israeli authorities and official institutions*. 4th rev. ed. Compiled by I.Jaradat Gassner, S.Katz, S.Nissen, Ziad Abbas Shamroukh. Jerusalem & Bethlehem: Alternative Information Center, 1996. 124pp.

## Palestine & the Palestinians see also Israel

### Books

- 4303 ARJONILLA, Sofia. *La mujer palestina en Gaza*. Madrid: Ediciones del Oriente y del Mediterráneo, 2001 (Colección Encuentros, 3), 155pp.
- 4304 'ASHRĀWĪ, Hanān. *Ich bin in Palästina geboren: ein persönlicher Bericht*. Tr. Sternheimer, M. Berlin: Siedler, 1995. 347pp. [Tr. of *This side of peace*, New York 1995.]
- 4305 EMMETT, A. *Our sisters' promised land: women, politics, and Israeli-Palestinian coexistence*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 1996. 278pp.
- 4306 FARAH, Najwa Kawar. *A continent called Palestine: one woman's story*. London: Triangle SPCK, 1996. 136pp. [Autobiography, 1930s-80s.]
- 4307 FARHAT-NASER, Sumaya. *Thymian und Steine: eine palästinensische Lebensgeschichte*. Basle: Lenos-Verlag, 1995. 274pp.
- 4308 FARHAT-NASER, Sumaya. *Verwurzelt im Land der Olivenbäume: eine Palästinenserin im Streit für den Frieden*. Ed. Wilhelm, Dorothee. Basle: Lenos, 2002. 270pp.

- 4330 *Palestinian women of Gaza and the West Bank*. Ed. Sabbagh, Suha. Bloomington & Indianapolis: Indiana University Press, 1998. 262pp.
- 4331 *The evolution and development of democracy in Israel and Palestine. Religious laws of personal status; freedom of the press; confronting extremism; women's rights in religious and democratic societies*. Jerusalem: IPCRI, Israel/Palestine Center for Research and Information, 1998, (Civil Society Publications), 153pp.
- Articles*
- 4332 ABDALLAH, S. L. Femmes dans les camps: rencontres avec les femmes des camps palestiniens de Jordanie. *Revue d'Études Palestiniennes*, N.S. 2 / 54 (1995) pp.6-14.
- 4333 ABDALLAH, S. L. Les femmes palestiniennes continuent leur combat. *Revue d'Études Palestiniennes*, NS 6 / 58 (1996) pp.67-74. [Discussions with Palestinian women at Forum for Non-governmental Organisations associated with Beijing Conference for Women.]
- 4334 ABDU, Nahla. Gender and politics under the Palestinian Authority. *Journal of Palestine Studies*, 28 ii / 110 (1999) pp.38-51.
- 4335 ABDU, Nahla. Women, war and peace: reflection from the Intifada. *Women's Studies International Forum*, 25 v (2002) pp.585-593. Also online at <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/journal/02775395>
- 4336 ABDULHADI, Rabab. The Palestinian women's autonomous movement: emergence, dynamics, and challenges. *Gender & Society*, 12 vi (1998) pp.649-673.
- 4337 AGMON, I. Muslim women in court according to the *sijill* of late Ottoman Jaffa and Haifa: some methodological notes. *Women, the family, and divorce laws in Islamic history*. Ed. A.El Azhary Sonbol. Syracuse: Syracuse University Press, 1996, pp.126-141.
- 4338 AGMON, I. Women, class, and gender: Muslim Jaffa and Haifa at the turn of the 20th century. *International Journal of Middle East Studies*, 30 iv (1998) pp.477-500. (Four court cases.)
- 4339 AMAR, Netta & ARURI, Hanan. One Beijing - two identities. *Palestine-Israel Journal*, 3 i (1996) pp.96-99. (Israeli and Palestinian women at the 4th UN conference and NGO Forum on Women, 1995.)
- 4340 AMERI, Anan. Conflict in peace: challenges confronting the Palestinian women's movement. *Hermeneutics and honor: negotiating female "public" space in Islamic/ate societies*. Ed. Asma Afsaruddin. Cambridge (USA): Harvard University Press, for the Center for Middle Eastern Studies of Harvard University, 1999, (Harvard Middle Eastern monographs, 32), pp.29-54.
- 4341 AQTUM, Musa T. al-. Biological characteristics of smokers and nonsmokers among males and females in Nablus area in the West Bank. *Al-Balqa'*, 4 ii (1996) pp.55-70.
- 4342 ASHRAWI, Hanan. Two short stories by a Palestinian feminist. *Palestinian women of Gaza and the West Bank*. Ed. Suha Sabbagh. Bloomington & Indianapolis: Indiana University Press, 1998, pp.145-149.
- 4343 ATA, Abe W. Intermarriage in Palestine. *ISIM Newsletter*, 7 (2001) pp.33-33. [Christian-Muslim marriages.]
- 4344 ATRASH, Laila al-. A multiple identity. *Islamic Studies*, 40 iii-iv (2001) pp.655-660. [Jerusalem origins & Palestinian childhood.]
- 4345 ATSHAN, Leila. Disability and gender at a cross-roads: a Palestinian perspective. *Gender and disability: women's experiences in the Middle East*. / Lina Abu-Habib. Oxford: Oxfam, 1997, pp.53-59.
- 4346 BADR, Liyana. I returned to Jerusalem. *Islamic Studies*, 40 iii-iv (2001) pp.479-482.
- 4347 BARRAK, Anissa. Palestiniennes sur deux fronts: entretien avec Mayada Bamieh Abbassi. *Confluences Méditerranée*, 17 (1996) pp.109-115.
- 4348 BERGER GLUCK, S. Shifting sands, the feminist-nationalist connection in the Palestinian movement. *Feminist nationalism*. L.A. West. New York: Routledge, 1997, pp.101-129. [Inside Palestine.]
- 4349 BERGER GLUCK, S. Where were the Palestinians? Another view from Huairou. *AMEWS Newsletter*, 10 iv (1996) pp.7-8. [Fourth World Conference on Women, Beijing, September 1995.]
- 4350 BOTIVEAU, Bernard. L'islam dans la construction nationale palestinienne: le débat sur le droit de la famille. *Annales de l'Autre Islam*, 8 / 2001 (2002) pp.135-154.
- 4351 BOUKHARI, Houda. Invisible victims: working with mothers of children with learning disabilities. *Gender and disability: women's experiences in the Middle East*. / Lina Abu-Habib. Oxford: Oxfam, 1997, pp.36-45. [Lebanese & Palestinians in Beirut.]
- 4352 BREDESEN, I. S. Fire kvinner og en fred. 3. *Verden-Magasinet X*, 3 v (1994) pp.31-32. [Palestinian women in Palestine.]
- 4353 CARRE, O. Interrogations sur le viol en contexte musulman contemporain, notamment palestinien. *Maghreb Review*, 22 iii-iv (1997) pp.221-236. [Palestinian victim of both Israeli soldiers & PLO cadres.]
- 4354 CARRÉ, Olivier. Nationalisme palestinien et droit musulman de la famille à propos de violés en état de guerre. *L'Orient au cœur: en l'honneur d'André Miquel*. Sous la responsabilité de Floréal Sanagustin. Paris: Maisonneuve & Larose, 2001, pp.283-297.
- 4355 CHARLESWORTH, H. International human rights law: prospects and problems for Palestinian women. *Human rights: self-determination and political change in the Occupied Palestinian Territories*. Ed. S.Bowen. The Hague: Nijhoff, 1997, (International Studies in Human Rights, 52), pp.79-91.
- 4356 CHAZAN, N. The role of women and female leadership in the Intifada and the peace process. *The PLO and Israel: from armed conflict to political solution, 1964-1994*. Ed. A.Sela & M.Ma'oz. Basingstoke: Macmillan, 1997, pp.213-219.
- 4357 CHINKIN, C. The potential and pitfalls of the right to self-determination for women. *Human rights: self-determination and political change in the Occupied Palestinian Territories*. Ed. S.Bowen. The Hague: Nijhoff, 1997, (International Studies in Human Rights, 52), pp.93-117. [Palestinian women.]
- 4358 COHEN, Amnon. A tale of two women: a Jewish endowment in 19th century Jerusalem. *Linguistic and cultural studies on Arabic and Hebrew. Essays presented to Professor Moshe Piamenta for his eightieth birthday*. Ed. Judith Rosenhouse & Ami Elad-Bouskila. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 2001, pp.235-253. (An attempt of the new Chief Rabbi to declare unlawful their newly acquired rights was nullified by the Muslim *kadi*.)
- 4359 DOUMANI, Beshara [B.]. Endowing family: *Waaif*, property devolution, and gender in greater Syria, 1800 to 1860. *Comparative Studies in Society and History*, 40 i (1998) pp.3-41. (Extant Islamic court records ... Nablus & Tripoli.)
- 4360 ENDERWITZ, Susanne. Palestinian autobiographies: a source for women's history? *Writing the feminine: women in Arab sources*. Ed. by Manuela Marin and Randi Deguilhem. London: Tauris, in association with The European Science Foundation, Strasbourg, France, 2002, (The Islamic Mediterranean, 1), pp.49-72.
- 4361 FARHAT-NASER, Sumaya & SVIRSKY, Gila. Dialogue in the war zone: Israeli and Palestinian women for peace. *Eye to eye: women practising development across cultures* / ed. Susan Perry & Celeste Schenk. London: Zed, 2001, pp.134-154.
- 4362 FLEISCHMANN, Ellen L. The emergence of the Palestinian women's movement, 1929-39. *Journal of Palestine Studies*, 29 iii / 115 (2000) pp.16-32.
- 4363 GHANEM, Hunaïda. De la prison à l'exclusion sociale. *Confluences Méditerranée*, 17 (1996) pp.117-120. (Femmes et guerres: Palestine.)

- 4364 GIACAMAN, R. Auf der Suche nach Strategien: die palästinensische Frauenbewegung in der neuen Ära. Tr. Strigl, H. ... *alles ändert sich die ganze Zeit: soziale Bewegung(en) im 'Nahen Osten'*. Hrsg. J.Später, Freiburg i. B. : Informationszentrum Dritte Welt (1994) pp.201-205.
- 4365 GIACAMAN, R., JAD, Islah & JOHNSON, P. For the common good? Gender and social citizenship in Palestine. *Middle East Report*, 26 i / 198 (1996) pp.11-16.
- 4366 GIACAMAN, R. Für die soziale Integration der Frau: ein Gespräch über Frauen in Palästina, die Intifada und den Stand der Unabhängigkeit. Tr. Sträter, F. ... *alles ändert sich die ganze Zeit: soziale Bewegung(en) im 'Nahen Osten'*. Hrsg. J.Später, Freiburg i. B. : Informationszentrum Dritte Welt (1994) pp.191-200.
- 4367 GIACAMAN, R. Le sexisme et les conditions de santé dans les territoires occupés. Tr. Sivan, A. B. *Revue d'Études Palestiniennes*, 51 (1994) pp.73-80.
- 4368 GIACAMAN, R. The women's movement on the West Bank. *Arab women: between defiance and restraint*. Ed. Suha Sabbagh. New York: Olive Branch Press, 1996, pp.127-133.
- 4369 GIACAMAN, Rita, JAD, Islah & JOHNSON, Penny. For the common good? Gender and social citizenship in Palestine. *Women and power in the Middle East*. Ed. Suad Joseph & Susan Slyomovics. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 2001, pp.126-134;212-213.
- 4370 GIACAMAN, Rita & JOHNSON, Penny. Intifada Year Four: notes on the women's movement. *Palestinian women of Gaza and the West Bank*. Ed. Suha Sabbagh. Bloomington & Indianapolis: Indiana University Press, 1998, pp.216-230.
- 4371 GIACAMAN, Rita & JOHNSON, Penny. Searching for strategies: the Palestinian women's movement in the new era. *Women and power in the Middle East*. Ed. Suad Joseph & Susan Slyomovics. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 2001, pp.150-158;214.
- 4372 GIBB, Camilla & ROTHENBERG, Celia. Believing women: Harari and Palestinian women at home and in the Canadian diaspora. *Journal of Muslim Minority Affairs*, 20 ii (2000) pp.243-259. Also online at [www.catchword.com](http://www.catchword.com)
- 4373 GLAVANIS-GRANTHAM, K. The women's movement, feminism and the national struggle in Palestine: unresolved contradictions. *Women and politics in the Third World*. Ed. Haleh Afshar. London: Routledge, 1996, pp.171-185. [Mainly Intifada years.]
- 4374 GOLAN, D. *Jerusalem Link: des femmes pour la paix. Confluences Méditerranée*, 17 (1996) pp.121-127.
- 4375 HAJ-YAHIA, Muhammad M. Beliefs about wife beating among Palestinian women: the influence of their patriarchal ideology. *Violence against Women*, 4 v (1998) pp.533-558.
- 4376 HALABI, Jehad Omar. The experience of managing diabetes in Palestinian women in refugee camps in Jordan. *Journal of IMA*, 31 iv (1999) pp.176-182.
- 4377 HALABI, Jehad Omar. The impact of diabetes on Palestinian women in refugee camps in Jordan. *Journal of IMA*, 31 i (1999) pp.24-32.
- 4378 HALASA, Malu. Divided in grief. *Index on Censorship*, 27 ii / 181 (1998) pp.66-70. [Widows of Israel & Palestine.]
- 4379 HAMMAMI, Rema & JOHNSON, Penny. Egalité avec différence: sexe et citoyenneté dans une Palestine en transition. Tr. Naoushi, Nisrine al- & Picaudou, Nadine. *Annales de l'Autre Islam*, 8 / 2001 (2002) pp.279-314.
- 4380 HAMMAMI, Rema & JOHNSON, Penny. Equality with a difference: gender and citizenship in transitional Palestine. *Social Politics*, 6 iii (1999) pp.314-343.
- 4381 HAMMAMI, Rema. From immodesty to collaboration: Hamas, the women's movement, and national identity in the Intifada. *Political Islam: essays from Middle East Report*. Ed. J.Beinin & J.Stork. London: Tauris, 1997, pp.194-210.
- 4382 HAMMAMI, Rema. Gender segmentation in the West Bank and Gaza Strip: explaining the absence of Palestinian women from the formal labor force. *The economics of women and work in the Middle East and North Africa*. Ed. E.Mine Cinar. Amsterdam: JAI, 2001, (Research in Middle East Economics, 4), pp.175-203.
- 4383 HAMMAMI, Rema. L'Intifada a-t-elle émancipé les femmes? Tr. Sivan, A. B. *Revue d'Études Palestiniennes*, 51 (1994) pp.59-65.
- 4384 HAMMER, Juliane. Prayer, *hijāb* and the Intifāda: the influence of the Islamic movement on Palestinian women. *Islam and Christian-Muslim Relations*, 11 iii (2000) pp.299-320. Also online at [www.catchword.com](http://www.catchword.com) (In the decade between 1986 & 1996.)
- 4385 HASSO, Frances S. Modernity and gender in Arab accounts of the 1948 and 1967 defeats. *International Journal of Middle East Studies*, 32 iv (2000) pp.491-510. [Accounts of why Palestinians left.]
- 4386 HASSO, Frances S. The "women's front": nationalism, feminism, and modernity in Palestine. *Gender & Society*, 12 iv (1998) pp.441-465.
- 4387 HILTERMANN, J. R. The women's movement during the Uprising. *Palestinian women of Gaza and the West Bank*. Ed. Suha Sabbagh. Bloomington & Indianapolis: Indiana University Press, 1998, pp.41-52.
- 4388 HOLT, Maria. Palestinian women, violence, and the peace process. *Development in Practice*, 13 ii-iii (2003) pp.208-216. Also online at <http://www.ingentaeselect.com>
- 4389 HOLT, Maria. Palestinian women and the contemporary Islamist movement. *Encounters* (Leicester), 3 i (1997) pp.64-75.
- 4390 HOLT, Maria. Palestinian women and the Intifada: an exploration of images and realities. *Women and politics in the Third World*. Ed. Haleh Afshar. London: Routledge, 1996, pp.186-203.
- 4391 IBRAHIM, Ibtisam. The status of Arab women in Israel. *Critique: Journal for Critical Studies of the Middle East*, 12 (1998) pp.107-120.
- 4392 JACOBY, Tami Amanda. Feminism, nationalism and difference: reflections on the Palestinian women's movement. *Women's Studies International Forum*, 22 v (1999) pp.511-523. Also online at [www.sciencedirect.com/science/journal/02775395](http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/journal/02775395)
- 4393 JAD, Islah. Des salons aux comités populaires: les femmes palestiniennes, 1919-1989. Tr. Sivan, A. B. *Revue d'Études Palestiniennes*, 51 (1994) pp.41-59.
- 4394 JAD, Islah. Les Palestiniennes face aux mouvements islamistes. *Confluences Méditerranée*, 27 (1998) pp.81-86.
- 4395 JAD, Islah. Patterns of relationships within the Palestinian family during the Intifada. Tr. Abu Hassabo, Magida. *Palestinian women of Gaza and the West Bank*. Ed. Suha Sabbagh. Bloomington & Indianapolis: Indiana University Press, 1998, pp.53-62.
- 4396 JAD, Islah, JOHNSON, Penny & GIACAMAN, Rita. Transit citizens: gender and citizenship under the Palestinian Authority. *Gender and citizenship in the Middle East*. Ed. Suad Joseph. Syracuse (USA): Syracuse University Press, 2000, pp.137-157.
- 4397 JAH, Islah. From salons to the popular committees: Palestinian women, 1919-89. *The Israel/Palestine question*. Ed. I.Pappé. London: Routledge, 1999, pp.249-268. [Originally published 1990.]
- 4398 JAMAL, Amal. Engendering state-building: the women's movement and gender-regime in Palestine. *Middle East Journal*, 55 ii (2001) pp.256-276.
- 4399 JARBAWI, Tafida. Le sexisme dans les manuels scolaires. Tr. Zabbal, F. *Revue d'Études Palestiniennes*, 51 (1994) pp.81-94. (Dans la société palestinienne.)
- 4400 JEAN-KLEIN, Iris. Mothercraft, statecraft, and subjectivity in the Palestinian intifada. *American Ethnologist*, 27 i (2000) pp.100-127.

- 4401 KAMAL, Zahira. The development of the Palestinian women's movement in the Occupied Territories: twenty years after the Israeli occupation. Tr. Khalidi, Ramla. *Palestinian women of Gaza and the West Bank*. Ed. Suha Sabbagh. Bloomington & Indianapolis: Indiana University Press, 1998, pp.78-88.
- 4402 KANAANA, Sharif. Women in the legends of the Intifada. *Palestinian women of Gaza and the West Bank*. Ed. Suha Sabbagh. Bloomington & Indianapolis: Indiana University Press, 1998, pp.114-135.
- 4403 KAWAR, Amal. Palestinian women's activism after Oslo. *Palestinian women of Gaza and the West Bank*. Ed. Suha Sabbagh. Bloomington & Indianapolis: Indiana University Press, 1998, pp.233-244.
- 4404 KHALIF[A], Sahar. Comments by five women activists: Siham Abdullah, Amal Kharisha Barghouthi, Rita Giacaman, May Mistakmel Nassar, Amal Wahdan. Tr. Bassiouni, Nagla el-. *Palestinian women of Gaza and the West Bank*. Ed. Suha Sabbagh. Bloomington & Indianapolis: Indiana University Press, 1998, pp.192-215.
- 4405 KRIESHE, Amal. No isolation any more. *Women's lifeworlds: women's narratives on shaping their realities* / ed. Edith Sizioo. London: Routledge, 1997, pp.102-110. [West Bank, Palestine.]
- 4406 KRÖHNERT-OTHMAN, S. Lebensführung und Zeitlichkeit in interkultureller Perspektive oder: Was liegt jenseits des Orientalismus? (Summar[y]: What lies beyond Orientalism? An intercultural perspective on life conduct and social time.). *Peripherie*, 20 / 77-78 (2000) pp.99-122;214-215. (Time perceptions & a moral economy among contemporary Palestinian women teachers.)
- 4407 KUTTAB, Eileen. Case studies from Palestine and Lebanon. Women studies [sic] program in Palestine: between criticism and new vision. *Arab regional women's studies workshop. Al-Nadwa al-iaqlimiya li-dirasat al-mar'a al-'Arabiya*. Ed. C.Nelson, Soraya Altorki. Cairo: American University in Cairo, 1998, (Cairo Papers in Social Science, 20 iii (1997)), pp.118-131. (Birzeit University.)
- 4408 KUTTAB, E. Libération des femmes, libération nationale. Tr. Zabbal, F. *Revue d'Études Palestiniennes*, 51 (1994) pp.67-72.
- 4409 KUTTAB, Eileen. The Women Studies Program in Palestine: between criticism and new vision. *Muslim women and the politics of participation: implementing the Beijing platform*. Ed. Mahnaz Afkhami & E.Friedl. Syracuse (USA): Syracuse University Press, 1997, pp.94-100. (Birzeit University.)
- 4410 LITTLE, Donald P. Documents related to the estates of a merchant and his wife in late fourteenth century Jerusalem. *Mamlūk Studies Review*, 2 (1998) pp.93-193. [Incl. Arabic text, English tr. & commentary, & photographs.]
- 4411 MAHMOUD, Fahmi M. S. Contraceptives used by Palestinian women in the past five decades. *Al-Balqa'*, 5 i (1997) pp.85-104.
- 4412 MAKDISI, Jean Said. Teta, mother and I. *Intimate selving in Arab families: gender, self, and identity*. Ed. Suad Joseph. Syracuse (USA): Syracuse University Press, 1999, pp.25-52;271-272.
- 4413 MENDELSON ROOD, J. Government, law and family: Muḥammad Ali, marriage, and procreation in Syria, 1835. *Essays on Ottoman civilization: Proceedings of the XIIIth Congress of the Comité International d'Études Pré-Ottomanes et Ottomanes, Praha 1996*. Prague: Academy of Sciences of the Czech Republic, Oriental Institute, 1998, (*Archiv Orientální*: Supplementa, VIII), pp.317-330. (Jerusalem court archives.)
- 4414 MENICUCCI, G. Kulthum Auda, Palestinian ethnographer: gendering the Palestinian landscape. *The landscape of Palestine: equivocal poetry*. Ed. Ibrahim Abu-Lughod, R.Heacock, Khaled Nashef. Birzeit: Birzeit University Publications, 1999, pp.79-94. [Research carried out in 1928.]
- 4415 MENICUCCI, Garay. Kulthum Auda: the forgotten Palestinian ethnographer. *Auto/biography and the construction of identity and community in the Middle East*. Ed. by Mary Ann Fay. New York: Palgrave, 2002, pp.139-151.
- 4416 MITTELBERG, David & LEV-ARI, Lilach. Confidence in mathematics and its consequences: gender differences among Israeli Jewish and Arab youth. *Gender and Education*, 11 i (1999) pp.75-92. Also online at <http://www.ingentaselect.com> [Girls & boys.]
- 4417 MOHAN, R. Loving Palestine: nationalist action and feminist agency in Leila Khaled's subversive bodily acts. *Interventions*, 1 i (1998) pp.52-80.
- 4418 MOORS, Annelies. Embodying the nation: Maha Saca's post-intifada postcards. *Ethnic and Racial Studies*, 23 v (2000) pp.871-887. Also online at [www.ingentaselect.com](http://www.ingentaselect.com) (Cultural politics of nationalism ... production and display of embroidered dresses.)
- 4419 MOORS, A. Gender relations and inheritance: person, power, and property in Palestine. *Gendering the Middle East: emerging perspectives*. Ed. Deniz Kandiyoti. London: Tauris, 1996, pp.69-84. [Jabal Nablus, Mandate period to 1980s.]
- 4420 MOORS, A. Over vrouwen en bezit: juridische documenten en mondelinge verhalen. *Recht van de Islam*, 14 (1997) pp.39-49. (Op de Westelijke Jordaanover.)
- 4421 MORGAN, Robin. Women in the Intifada. *Palestinian women of Gaza and the West Bank*. Ed. Suha Sabbagh. Bloomington & Indianapolis: Indiana University Press, 1998, pp.153-170.
- 4422 MOTZKI, H. Child marriage in seventeenth-century Palestine. *Islamic legal interpretation: muftis and their fatwās*. Ed. Muhammad Khalid Masud, B.Messick, D.S.Powers. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1996, pp.129-140;347-349. [Discussion of a fatwa.]
- 4423 NA'ANA, Hamida. The cultural impact of the Left in Syria and Palestine: a personal view. *Cosmopolitanism, identity and authenticity in the Middle East*. Ed. Roel Meijer. Richmond: Curzon, 1999, pp.61-68.
- 4424 OLMSTEAD, J. Palestine Mandate: women's education and British and US policy. *Middle East Women's Studies Review*, 14 iv (2000) pp.13-13. (MESA panel review.)
- 4425 OLMSTEAD, J. Women "manufacture" economic spaces in Bethlehem. *World Development*, 24 xii (1996) pp.1829-1840.
- 4426 OLMSTEAD, Jennifer. Men's work / women's work: employment, wages and occupational segregation in Bethlehem. *The economics of women and work in the Middle East and North Africa*. Ed. E.Mine Cinar. Amsterdam: JAI, 2001, (Research in Middle East Economics, 4), pp.151-174.
- 4427 OLMSTEAD, Jennifer. Palestine Mandate: women's education and British and US policy. *Middle East Women's Studies Review*, 14 iv (2000) pp.13-13. (MESA panel review.)
- 4428 PETEET, J. Icons and militants: mothering in the danger zone. *Signs*, 23 i (1997) pp.103-129. [In camps in Lebanon, 1968-82.]
- 4429 PETEET, Julie. Gender and sexuality: belonging to the national and moral order. *Hermeneutics and honor: negotiating female "public" space in Islamic/ate societies*. Ed. Asma Afaruddin. Cambridge (USA): Harvard University Press, for the Center for Middle Eastern Studies of Harvard University, 1999, (Harvard Middle Eastern monographs, 32), pp.70-88. [Palestinians in Lebanon 1968-1982, & in Palestine 1987-91.]
- 4430 PETEET, Julie. Mothering in the danger zone. *Gender, politics, and Islam*. Ed. Therese Saliba, Carolyn Allen and Judith A.Howard. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 2002, pp.133-159. [In camps in Lebanon, 1968-82. Originally published in *Signs*, 23 i (1997).]
- 4431 PETEET, Julie. Nationalism and sexuality in Palestine. *Social constructions of nationalism in the Middle East* / ed. Fatma Müge Göçek. Albany (USA): State University of New York Press, 2002, pp.141-165. [PLO & Palestinian women in Lebanon 1968-82.]

- 4432 PETEET, Julie. Women and the Palestinian movement: no going back? *Women and power in the Middle East*. Ed. Suad Joseph & Susan Slyomovics. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 2001, pp.135-149;213-214. (1968-82, Lebanon.)
- 4433 PLATT, Katherine. Places of experience and the experience of place. *The longing for home* / ed. Leroy S.Rouner. Notre Dame (USA): University of Notre Dame Press, 1996, (Boston University Studies in Philosophy and Religion, 17), pp.112-127. (Three examples .. the Eastern European Jewish stiel ... the childhood home places of women in rural Iran, & the Arab peasant villages of pre-1948 Palestine.)
- 4434 POUZOL, V. Femmes palestiniennes: un siècle d'engagement et de militantisme: perspectives de recherche. (Abstract: Palestinian women: a century of political and social involvement.). *Palestine, palestiniens: territoire national, espaces communautaires*. Sous la dir. de R.Bocco, B.Destremau, J.Hannoyer. Beirut: Centre d'Etudes et de Recherches sur le Moyen-Orient Contemporain, 1997, (Cahiers du CERMOC, 17), pp.339-350;404-405.
- 4435 POUZOL, V. Les associations de femmes palestiniennes en Jordanie: du militantisme à l'action caritative: (perspectives de recherche). Associations for women of Palestinian origin in Jordan: from militancy to charity: (a research agenda). *Jordanies*, 2 (1996) pp.114-118. [Parallel French & English text.]
- 4436 RABADÁN CARRASCOSA, M. La jurayfiyya o cuento fantástico: un medio de evasión para la mujer palestina. (Abstract: The jurayfiyya, or fantastic story: a means of evasion for Palestinian women.). *Estudios de Asia y Africa*, 30 i / 96 (1995) pp.7;123-137.
- 4437 ROSEN, R. Alone between the lines: reporting the death of Shifa el-Makussi. *Palestine-Israel Journal*, 5 iii-iv (1998) pp.143-152. [Murder of one Palestinian girl by another in detention in 1991.]
- 4438 ROTHENBURG, C. Understanding Ghada: the multiple meanings of an attempted stabbing. *Middle East Report*, 29 i / 210 (1999) pp.10-13. [Occupied West Bank, 1990.]
- 4439 RUGGI, S. Commodifying honor in female sexuality: honor killings in Palestine. *Middle East Report*, 206 / 28 i (1998) pp.12-15.
- 4440 SABBAGH, Suha. An interview with Dr. Eyad el-Sarraj: gender relations during the three psychodevelopmental phases under occupation. *Palestinian women of Gaza and the West Bank*. Ed. Suha Sabbagh. Bloomington & Indianapolis: Indiana University Press, 1998, pp.171-183.
- 4441 SABBAGH, Suha. Palestine's Hanan Mikhail Ashrawi: an interview. *Arab women: between defiance and restraint*. Ed. Suha Sabbagh. New York: Olive Branch Press, 1996, pp.21-25.
- 4442 SABBAGH, Suha. Palestinian women and institution building. *Arab women: between defiance and restraint*. Ed. Suha Sabbagh. New York: Olive Branch Press, 1996, pp.107-114.
- 4443 SABBAGH, Suha. The Declaration of Principles on Palestinian women's rights: an analysis. *Arab women: between defiance and restraint*. Ed. Suha Sabbagh. New York: Olive Branch Press, 1996, pp.115-120.
- 4444 SABBAGH, Suha. The Declaration of Principles on Palestinian women's rights: an analysis. *Palestinian women of Gaza and the West Bank*. Ed. Suha Sabbagh. Bloomington & Indianapolis: Indiana University Press, 1998, pp.245-254.
- 4445 SAKAKINI, Hala. Jerusalem and I: a personal record. *Islamic Studies*, 40 iii-iv (2001) pp.483-485.
- 4446 SAYIGH, R. Researching gender in a Palestinian camp: political, theoretical and methodological problems. *Gendering the Middle East: emerging perspectives*. Ed. Deniz Kandiyoti. London: Tauris, 1996, pp.145-167. (In Lebanon.)
- 4447 SAYIGH, Rosemary. Femmes réfugiées, narratrices de l'histoire. Tr. Polo, A.-L. *Revue d'Etudes Palestiniennes*, N.S.16 / 68 (1998) pp.30-42. [In Lebanon.]
- 4448 SAYIGH, Rosemary. Palestinian camp women as tellers of history. *Journal of Palestine Studies*, 27 ii / 106 (1998) pp.42-58. [In Lebanon.]
- 4449 SCHEINDLIN, D. Palestinian women's model parliament. *MERIA Journal*, 2 iii (1998) Online at <http://www.biu.ac.il/SOC/besa/meria>
- 4450 SCHEINDLIN, Dahlia. Palestinian women's model parliament. *Women Living under Muslim Laws: Dossier*, 22 (1999) pp.47-50. Also online at <http://www.wluml.org/english/pubs>
- 4451 SEGNER, Rachel & HALABI-KHEIR, Hoda. Adolescent passage to adulthood: future orientation in the context of culture, age and gender. *International Journal of Intercultural Relations*, 22 iii (1998) pp.309-328. (Israeli Druze ... & Jewish ... adolescents.)
- 4452 SEIKALY, May. "Women, collective memory and nationalism": a panel at MESA '96. *Middle East Women's Studies: the Review*, 12 i (1997) pp.9-11. [Palestine.]
- 4453 SHALHOUB-KEVORKIAN, Nadera. Reexamining femicide: breaking the silence and crossing "scientific" borders. *Signs*, 28 ii (2003) pp.581-608. Also online at <http://www.journals.uchicago.edu/Signs/journal> (Palestinian women.)
- 4454 SHALHOUB-KEVORKIAN, Nadera. Towards a cultural definition of rape: dilemmas in dealing with rape victims in Palestinian society. *Women's Studies International Forum*, 22 ii (1999) pp.157-173. Also online at <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/journal/02775395>
- 4455 SHALHOUB-KEVORKIAN, Nadera. Wife abuse: a method of social control. *Israel Social Science Research*, 12 i (1997) pp.59-72. (In Palestinian society in East Jerusalem.)
- 4456 SHALHOUB-KEVORKIAN, Nadera & BAKER, Ahmad M. Wife abuse in Palestinian society: a social phenomenon or a social problem? *Arab Studies Quarterly*, 19 ii (1997) pp.41-55.
- 4457 SHARONI, S. Gender and the Israeli-Palestinian accord: feminist approaches to international politics. *Gendering the Middle East: emerging perspectives*. Ed. Deniz Kandiyoti. London: Tauris, 1996, pp.107-126.
- 4458 SHARONI, S. Gender in conflict: the Palestinian-Israeli conflict through feminist lenses. *Signs*, 24 ii (1999) pp.487-499. (Review essay.)
- 4459 SHERWELL, T. Palestinian costume, the Intifada and the gendering of nationalist discourse. *Journal of Gender Studies*, 5 iii (1996) pp.293-303.
- 4460 SIEGEL, Irene. The chaos of seeing: witnessing the Occupied Territories. *Middle East Women's Studies Review*, 17 iii-iv (2002-03) pp.1-9. Also online at <http://www.amews.org/review/winter03.htm>
- 4461 SINGER, A. Marriages and misdemeanors: a record of *resm-i 'arūs vebād-i havā*. *Princeton Papers: Interdisciplinary Journal of Middle Eastern Studies*, 4 (1996) pp.113-152. [16th-century Ottoman archives concerning villages near Jerusalem.]
- 4462 STRUM, P. West Bank women and the Intifada: revolution within the revolution. *Palestinian women of Gaza and the West Bank*. Ed. Suha Sabbagh. Bloomington & Indianapolis: Indiana University Press, 1998, pp.63-77.
- 4463 TADIÉ, Arlette. Une enfance à Gaza (1948-1958). *Revue d'Etudes Palestiniennes*, N.S. 25 / 77 (2000) pp.96-112.
- 4464 TALHAMI, Ghada. In Memoriam Samiha Khalil (1923-1999). *Arab Studies Quarterly*, 21 ii (1999) pp.ii-iv. [Palestinian social activist.]
- 4465 TARAKI, Lisa. Palestine: from national liberation to feminism. *Middle East Policy*, 5 iii (1997) pp.173-176;187-189.
- 4466 TUCKER, J. E. The fullness of affection: mothering in the Islamic law of Ottoman Syria and Palestine. *Women in the Ottoman Empire: Middle Eastern women in the early modern era*. Ed. M.C.Zilfi. Leiden: Brill, 1997, (The Ottoman Empire and its Heritage, 10), pp.232-252.

- 4467 TZOREFF, Mira. Fadwa Tuqan's autobiography: restructuring a personal history into the Palestinian national narrative. *Discourse on gender / gendered discourse in the Middle East*. Ed. Boaz Shoshan. Westport: Praeger, 2000, pp.57-77;148-155.
- 4468 VELLOSO, A. Women, society and education in Palestine. *International Review of Education*, 42 v (1996) pp.524-530. [19th century to 1990s.]
- 4469 WA'RI, Na'ila 'l-. I lived in Jerusalem. *Islamic Studies*, 40 iii-iv (2001) pp.475-477. [Personal account of childhood home & return visit.]
- 4470 WÜRTH, A. The woman with two husbands. *Middle East Report*, 26 i / 198 (1996) pp.27-27. [Palestinian woman who married an Egyptian in Yemen while not fully divorced from Palestinian husband living in Saudi Arabia.]
- 4471 YOUNG, E. G. Palestinian women and health: a perspective from al-Hussein refugee camp, Amman, Jordan. *Arab Studies Journal / Majallat al-Dirāsāt al-'Arabīya*, 4 i (1996) pp.131-140.
- 4472 YOUNG, Elise G. The Global Women's History Project. *Middle East Women's Studies Review*, 14 ii (1999) pp.9-12;15. (Inaugural Conference: "Women from Northern Ireland and the Republic of Ireland and women from Israel and Palestine envisioning peace", Boston & Westfield, USA, 1999.)
- 4473 ZAKHARIA, Leila F. & TABARI, Samia. Health, work opportunities and attitudes: a review of Palestinian women's situation in Lebanon. *Journal of Refugee Studies*, 10 iii (1997) pp.411-429.
- 4474 ZALATIMO, D. An interview with Hanan Mikhail Ashrawi: the history of the women's movement. *Palestinian women of Gaza and the West Bank*. Ed. Suha Sabbagh. Bloomington & Indianapolis: Indiana University Press, 1998, pp.184-191.
- 4475 ZARU, Jean. Her jubilee - a chance to change. *Holy land, hollow jubilee. God, justice and the Palestinians* / ed. Naim Ateek and Michael Prior. London: Melisende, 1999, pp.252-257. (We Palestinian women live and work in a very traditional society.)
- 4482 WILLIAMS, Gilda. *Shirin Neshat* / Serpentine Gallery. London: Serpentine Gallery, 2000. 16pp. [Illustrated guide to an exhibition of photographic art, mainly depicting Iranian women.]
- 4483 *Daughters of the Nile: photographs of Egyptian women's movements, 1900-1960*. Ed. Wassef, Hind & Wassef, Nadia. Cairo: American University in Cairo Press, 2001. 156+20pp. [English & Arabic. Arabic title: *Banāt al-Nīl : laqātāt min ḥarakāt nisā'īya, 1900-1960*.]

### Articles

- 4484 AFTAB, Tahera. Images of women at the end of the century. *Pakistan Journal of Women's Studies. Alam-e-Niswan*, 5 i-ii (1998) pp.61-71. (Women's lives in Pakistan.)
- 4485 CHAULET ACHOUR, Christiane. Portraits de femmes d'un pays en guerre. (Photographies et récits.). *Esprit Créateur*, 41 iv (2001) pp.101-112. (Algériennes.)
- 4486 CHHACHHI, Sheba. Finding face: images of women from the Kashmir valley. *Speaking peace: women's voices from Kashmir* / ed. Urvashi Butalia. Delhi: Kali for Women, 2002, pp.189-225. [Photographs.]
- 4487 FERRIÉ, J.-N. & BOËTSCH, G. Contre Alloula: le 'harem colonial' revisité. *Annuaire de l'Afrique du Nord*, 32 / 1993 (1995) pp.299-304. (Dénonciation ... de la carte postale coloniale représentant des Mairesques nues.)
- 4488 FERRIÉ, J.-N. & BOËTSCH, G. Contre Alloula: le 'harem colonial' revisité. *L'image dans le monde arabe*. Sous la dir. de G.Beaugé & J-F.Clément. Paris: CNRS, 1995, pp.299-304. (Dénonciation ... de la carte postale coloniale représentant des Mairesques nues.)
- 4489 GOLESTAN, Kaveh & RANJBAR, Nahid. Privacy behind bars. *Index on Censorship*, 26 vi (1997) pp.184-188. (Photographs ... taken inside the women's ward of Tehran's infamous Evin prison.)
- 4490 GOW, Greg. Viewing 'Mother Oromia'. *Communal Plural*, 9 ii (2001) pp.203-222. Also online at [www.tandf.co.uk/journals](http://www.tandf.co.uk/journals) [Survey of Oromo women's reactions to a postcard showing an Oromo woman feeding her baby with the caption 'Mother Oromia'.]
- 4491 KHÉMIR, Mounira. La femme orientale dans l'optique des premiers photographes. *Cahier d'Études Maghrébines*, 8-9, 1995-96, pp.116-118.
- 4492 LUCAS, A. Photographic images of women during the Indonesian revolution. *Indonesian independence fifty years on 1945-1995*. Ed. J.Drakard & J.Legge. Clayton (Australia): Monash Asia Institute, Monash University, 1996, (Annual Indonesia Lecture Series, 20), pp.47-72.
- 4493 MIR-HOSSEINI, Ziba. Negotiating the politics of gender in Iran: an ethnography of a documentary. *The new Iranian cinema: politics, representation and identity*. Ed. by Richard Tapper. London: Tauris, 2002, pp.167-199. [Problems author encountered when she wanted to shoot "Divorce Iranian Style" (1988), based on her book *Marriage on trial*.]
- 4494 MIR-HOSSEINI, Ziba. The making of *Divorce Iranian style*. *ISIM Newsletter*, 2 (1999) pp.17-17. (Documentary film.)
- 4495 MOORE, Lindsey. Frayed connections, fraught projections: the troubling work of Shirin Neshat. *Women: a Cultural Review*, 13 i (2002) pp.1-17. Also online at <http://ninetta.ingentaselect.com> (Iranian-American visual artist.)
- 4496 MOORS, Annelies. Embodying the nation: Maha Saca's post-intifada postcards. *Ethnic and Racial Studies*, 23 v (2000) pp.871-887. Also online at [www.ingentaselect.com](http://www.ingentaselect.com) (Cultural politics of nationalism ... production and display of embroidered dresses.)
- 4497 RAHSEPAR, Jamshid. In search of the most intimate moments. *Tavoos / Tāvūs*, 2 (2000) pp.104-113. [Maryam Zandi's photographs of famous figures of Iranian literature, painting & cinema. Article in English & Persian.]
- 4498 SHEIKH, Reza. Shadafarin Ghadirian: Suspended in time. *Index on Censorship*, 29 ii / 193 (2000) pp.66-71. [Photographic portraits of Iranian women.]

## Philippines

### Articles

- 4476 ANGELES, V. S. Philippine Muslim women: tradition and change. *Islam, gender, & social change*. Ed. Y.Yazbeck Haddad & J.L.Esposito. New York: Oxford University Press, 1998, pp.209-234.
- 4477 ANGELES, V. S. M. Women and revolution: Philippine Muslim women's participation in the Moro National Liberation Front. *Muslim World*, 86 ii (1996) pp.130-147.
- 4478 FIANZA, M. L. Japanese ODA and Moro women in southern Philippines: a preliminary study. *Dansalan Quarterly*, 17 i-ii (1997) pp.5-33. (Official Development Assistance.)

## Photography & documentary films

### Books

- 4479 ALLOULA, Malek. *Haremsphantasien: aus dem Postkartenalbum der Kolonialzeit*. Tr. Egghart, S. Freiburg i. B. : Beck & Glöckler 1994. 94pp. [Tr. of *Le harem colonial*, Paris 1981.]
- 4480 AMATYA, Sushma. *Our world*. Photo Mahmud. Dhaka: Map Photo Agency, 2000. [Photographs of women's lives in Bangladesh.]
- 4481 BROOKS, Geraldine. *Die Berber-Frauen: Kunst und Kultur in Nordafrika*. [Photographs by] Margaret Courtney-Clarke. Tr. Kluy, Alexander. Munich: Frederking und Thaler, 1997. 216pp. [Tr. of *Imazighen*, London 1996. Mainly pictures.]

- 4499 TOPÇUOĞLU, Nazif. Why do I take photographs of girls reading? Tr. Haydaroglu, Mine. *4th Floor*, 6 (2002) pp.28-30. [Turkey.]
- 4500 WANGENHEIM, Annette von. Explosion der Stille. Ein Film über die Frauen im Jemen. *Jemen-Report*, 32 ii (2001) pp.33-34.
- 4501 ZAYA, O. Shirin Neshat y las mujeres de Allah. (Shirin Neshat and "Women of Allah"). *Atlántica Internacional*, 8 (1994) pp.28-34. [Photographic phantasies of Iranian women with guns; accompanying text in Spanish & English.]
- 4502 Lala Meredith-Vula: Bathers. *Index on Censorship*, 29 v / 196 (2000) pp.59-63. [Photographic studies of Roma women in an Ottoman bath-house in Albania.]
- 4503 Les femmes et leur vie au nord de l'Aurès: photographies d'Amir Rezzoug. *Annuaire de l'Afrique du Nord*, 30 / 1991 (1993) pp.313-328.
- 4504 Les femmes et leur vie dans le nord de l'Aurès: photographies d'Amir Rezzoug. *Etre marginal au Maghreb. Textes réunis par Fanny Colonna avec Zakya Daoud*. Paris: CNRS, 1993, pp.313-328.
- 4512 SASSON, J. P. *Arabias dotre*. Tr. Aspaas, S. Oslo: Hjemmets Bokforlag, 1995. 243pp. [Tr. of *Princess Sultana's daughters*.]
- 4513 SASSON, J. *Desert Royal*. London: Doubleday, 1999. 224pp. [Princess's experiences & views of the oppression of Saudi women.]
- 4514 SASSON, J. P. *Ich, Prinzessin aus dem Hause Al Saud: ein Leben hinter tausend Schleiern*. Hameln: Niemeyer, 1994. 369pp. [Tr. of *Princess*, London 1992, based on the diaries of Sultāna, a member of the Saudi royal family.]
- 4515 SASSON, J. P. *Ich, Prinzessin Sultana, und meine Töchter*. 2. Aufl. Munich: Bertelsmann, 1993. 286pp. [Tr. of *Princess Sultana's daughter*.]
- 4516 SASSON, J. P. *Prinzessen: en sann historie om livet bak sløret i Saudi Arabia*. Tr. Selmer, K. Oslo: Hjemmets Bokforlag, 1993. 260pp. [Tr. of *Princess*, London 1992, based on the diaries of Sultāna, a member of the Saudi royal family.]
- 4517 ZINTGRAFF, D. & VUKOVIC, Emina Cevro. *En el harén*. Tr. Cabré, M. A. Barcelona: Mondadori, 1999. 219pp. [Saudi Arabia. Tr. of *Nell'harem*, 5 ed. Milan 1997.]

- 4518 ZINTGRAFF, D. & VUKOVIC, Emina Cevro. *Harem: une européenne raconte: j'ai vécu deux ans dans un palais des mille et une nuits*. Tr. Breuer, A. Lausanne: Favre, 1997. 208pp. [Tr. of *Nell'harem*, 5 ed. Milan 1997.]
- 4519 ZINTGRAFF, D. & VUKOVIC, Emina Cevro. *Nell'harem*. 5 ed. Milano: Sonzogno 1997. 235pp.
- 4520 ZINTGRAFF, Denise & VUKOVIC, Emina Cevro. *De vrouw uit duizend-en-een-nacht: mijn leven in een harem*. Tr. Laake, Marieke van. Amsterdam: Wereldbibliotheek, 1999. 203pp. [Saudi Arabia. Tr. of *Nell'harem*, 5a ed. Milan, 1997.]

#### Articles

- 4521 ALLAM, Hannah. Fifteen girls. *Mizna*, 4 i (2002) pp.5-6. (Saudi Arabia's religious police stopped schoolgirls from leaving a blazing building because they were not wearing correct Islamic dress ... 15 girls died.)
- 4522 ALTORKI, Soraya. Sisterhood and stewardship in sister-brother relations in Saudi Arabia. *The new Arab family / Al-Usra al-'Arabiya al-jadida*. Ed. Nicholas S. Hopkins. Cairo: American University in Cairo Press, 2003, (Cairo Papers in Social Science, 24 i-ii / 2001), pp.180-200.
- 4523 ALTORKI, Soraya. The concept and practice of citizenship in Saudi Arabia. *Gender and citizenship in the Middle East*. Ed. Suad Joseph. Syracuse (USA): Syracuse University Press, 2000, pp.217-236.
- 4524 BRUCE, S. Eventyret begynder, når asfalten slutter - livet som jordemoder i Khamis Mushayt. *Samfund, sundhed og sygdom på den arabiske Halvø*. L.Ersløv Andersen & M.R.Buhl (red.). Odense: Odense Universitetsforlag, 1995, (Odense University Publication in Contemporary Middle East Studies, 3), pp.140-144. [Midwife in Saudi Arabia.]
- 4525 DOUMATO, E. A. The Saudis and the Gulf war: gender, power and the revival of the religious right. *Change and development in the Gulf*. Ed. Abbas Abdelkarim. Basingstoke: Macmillan; New York: St. Martin's Press, 1999, pp.184-210. (The public invisibility of women becomes a visible sign of the monarch's piety.)
- 4526 DOUMATO, E. A. Women and work in Saudi Arabia: how flexible are Islamic margins? *Middle East Journal*, 53 iv (1999) pp.568-583.
- 4527 DOUMATO, Eleanor Abdella. Women in Saudi Arabia: between breadwinner and domestic icon? *Women and power in the Middle East*. Ed. Suad Joseph & Susan Slyomovics. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 2001, pp.166-175;215-216.
- 4528 KHATEEB, Salwa Abdel Hameed al-. Muslim women's perception of equality: case study of Saudi women. *Mediterranean Quarterly*, 9 ii (1998) pp.110-131.

## Qatar

#### Articles

- 4505 METWALLY, M.M. Factors determining participation of Qatari women in the labour force: a discriminant analysis. *Asian Economic Review*, 44 ii (2002) pp.193-206.

## Religion see under countries & General: religion

## Russia & Russian Empire

#### Articles

- 4506 FATHI, Habiba. L'institution et le genre en Islam: l'expérience des musulmanes tatars de Russie. *Oriente Moderno*, 21 / 82 ii (2002) pp.379-413.
- 4507 KEFELI, A. Une note sur le rôle des femmes tatars converties au Christianisme dans la réislamisation de la moyenne-Volga, au milieu du XIXe siècle. *L'islam de Russie: conscience communautaire et autonomie politique chez les Tatars de la Volga et de l'Oural depuis le XVIIIe siècle*. Sous la dir. de S.A.Dudoignon, Dämir Is'haqov, Rāfyq Mōhāmmātshin. Actes du colloque international de Qazan ... 1996. Paris: Maisonneuve & Larose, 1997, pp.65-71.
- 4508 RORLICH, Azade Ayşe. Intersecting discourses in the press of the Muslims of Crimea, Middle Volga & Caucasus: the woman question and the nation. *Gender and identity construction: women of Central Asia, the Caucasus and Turkey*. Ed. Feride Acar & Ayşe Günes-Ayata. Leiden: Brill, 2000, (Social, Economic and Political Studies of the Middle East and Asia, 68), pp.143-161. [Early 20th century.]
- 4509 СМИРНОВА, Е. Ю. Женские украшения сибирских татар конца XIX - первой трети XX века. *Материальная культура народов России*. Novosibirsk: Наука, 1995, (Культура Народов России, 1), pp.216-229.

## Saudi Arabia

#### Books

- 4510 ALMUNAJJED, Mona. *Women in Saudi Arabia today*. Basingstoke: Macmillan, 1997. 153pp.
- 4511 DOUMATO, Eleanor Abdella. *Getting God's ear: women, Islam, and healing in Saudi Arabia and the Gulf*. New York: Columbia University Press, 2000. 312pp.



- 4529 ORABI, Hekmat M. al-. Attitude of Saudi women towards participating in the labor force. *Annals of the Faculty of Arts (Ain Shams University) / Hawlīyāt Kullīyāt al-Ādāb (Jāmi'at 'Ayn Shams)*, 27 i (1999) pp.21-40.
- 4530 SANABARY, Nagat el-. Women and the nursing profession in Saudi Arabia. *Arab women: between defiance and restraint*. Ed. Suha Sabbagh. New York: Olive Branch Press, 1996, pp.71-83.
- 4531 SHANDS, K. W. Under stjärnhimlen: på kvinnouniversitet i Saudiarabien. *Kvinnovetenskapliga Tidskrift*, 18 iii-iv (1997) pp.112-114.
- 4532 WYNN, Lisa. Contrats de mariage et droits de la femme en Arabie saoudite. *Les frontières mouvantes du mariage et du divorce dans les communautés musulmanes*. Grabels: Women Living under Muslim Laws, 1996, (Programme Femmes et Loi dans le Monde Musulman: Dossier Spécial), pp.96-108. Also online at <http://www.wluml.org/french/pubs/pdf/dossiers/sd/SD1.pdf>
- 4533 YAMANI, Mai. Cross-cultural marriage within Islam: ideals and reality. *Cross-cultural marriage: identity and choice*. Ed. R.Breger & Rosanna Hill. Oxford: Berg, 1998, pp.153-169. (Example of a marriage between a Saudi Arabian woman & a Pakistani man, both Sunni Muslims.)
- 4534 YAMANI, Mai. Muslim women and human rights: the new generation in Saudi Arabia. *Democracy, the rule of law and Islam*. Ed. E.Cotran & Adel Omar Sherif. The Hague: Kluwer Law International, 1999, (CIMEL Book Series, 6), pp.477-488.
- 4535 YAMANI, Mai. Muslim women and human rights in Saudi Arabia: aspirations of a new generation. *The rule of law in the Middle East and the Islamic World: human rights and the judicial process*. Ed. by Eugene Cotran and Mai Yamani. London: Tauris, in association with the Centre of Islamic Studies and Middle Eastern Law, School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London, 2000, pp.137-143. [Law.]
- 4536 YAMANI, Mai. Some observations on women in Saudi Arabia. *Feminism and Islam: legal and literary perspectives*. Ed. Mai Yamani. Reading: Ithaca, for the Centre of Islamic and Middle Eastern Law, School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London, 1996, pp.263-281.
- 4537 YAMANI, Mai. The power behind the veil. *Index on Censorship*, 25 iv (1996) pp.80-83. (Saudi women's economic power.)

## Senegal

### Books

- 4538 DELAUNAY, V. *L'entrée en vie féconde: expression démographique des mutations socio-économiques d'un milieu rural sénégalais*. Paris: Centre Français sur la Population et le Développement, 1994, (Etudes du Ceped, 7), 326pp.
- 4539 DJIBO, Hadiza. *La participation des femmes africaines à la vie politique: les exemples du Sénégal et du Niger*. Paris: L'Harmattan, 2001. 419pp.
- 4540 LECARME-FRASSY, Mireille. *Marchandes dakaroises entre maison et marché: approche anthropologique*. Paris: L'Harmattan, 2000. 270pp.
- 4541 REINWALD, B. *Der Reichtum der Frauen: Leben und Arbeit der weiblichen Bevölkerung in Siin/Senegal unter dem Einfluss der französischen Kolonisation*. Münster: Lit, 1995, (Studien zur Afrikanischen Geschichte, 9), 417pp.
- 4542 RENAUD, M. L. *Women at the crossroads: a prostitute community's response to AIDS in urban Senegal*. Amsterdam: Gordon and Breach, 1997. 172pp.
- 4543 SARR, Fatou. *L'entrepreneuriat féminin au Sénégal: la transformation des rapports de pouvoirs*. Paris: L'Harmattan, 1999. 301pp.

### Articles

- 4544 AMINATA, Sow Fall. Cultures and religions in Senegal. *Women Living under Muslim Laws: Dossier*, 17 (1997) Also online at [www.wluml.org/english/pubs](http://www.wluml.org/english/pubs) (Practices in the daily life of Christian and Muslim Senegalese.)
- 4545 ANTOINE, P., DJIRE, Mamadou & LAPLANTE, B. Les déterminants socio-économiques de la sortie du célibat à Dakar. (Abstracts: Socio-economic determinants of the age of marriage in Dakar; Los determinantes socio-económicos del fin de la soltería en Dakar.) *Population (Paris)*, 50 i (1995) pp.94-117.
- 4546 AUBEL, Judi & others. Strengthening grandmother networks to improve community nutrition: experience from Senegal. *Gender and Development*, 9 ii (2001) pp.62-73. Also online at <http://www.ingentaselect.com>
- 4547 BECK, Linda J. Democratization and the hidden public: the impact of patronage networks on Senegalese women. *Comparative Politics*, 35 ii (2003) pp.147-169.
- 4548 BUGGENHAGEN, Beth Anne. Prophets and profits: gendered and generational visions of wealth and value in Senegalese Murid households. *Journal of Religion in Africa*, 31 iv (2001) pp.373-401.
- 4549 CREEVEY, L. Islam, women and the role of the state in Senegal. *Journal of Religion in Africa*, 26 iii (1996) pp.268-307.
- 4550 DIAW, Bamba. Teenager and maid in Senegal: cutting both ways. *African Environment*, 10 iii-iv / 39-40 (1999) pp.55-84.
- 4551 FALL, Rokhaya. Femmes et pouvoir dans les sociétés nord sénégalaises. *Afrika Zamani*, N.S.2 / 1994 (1996) pp.69-79. (Hal Pulaar, Wolof et Serer.)
- 4552 FALL DIOP, N. C. La situation des femmes au Sénégal en milieu rural et dans la pêche artisanale: quelques éléments d'analyse. (Abstract: The situation of rural women engaged in smallscale fishing in Senegal: some elements of analysis.) *Transforming female identities: women's organizational forms in West Africa*. Ed. E.E.Rosander. Uppsala: Nordiska Afrikainstitutet, 1997, (Seminar Proceedings, 31), pp.96-106.
- 4553 HOVEN, E. van. Local tradition or Islamic precept? The notion of *zakāt* in Wuli (eastern Senegal). (Résumé: La notion de *zakāt* au Wuli (Sénégal).) *Cahiers d'Études Africaines*, 36 iv / 144 (1996) pp.703-722. (In the marriage ceremony.)
- 4554 JOURNET, O. Demain, les femmes? "Son fagot de bois a cassé la véranda de la maison". *Comprendre la Casamance: chronique d'une intégration contrastée*. Sous la coord. de F-G.Barbier-Wiesser. Paris: Karthala, 1994, pp.337-350.
- 4555 KALIS, Simone. De la culpabilité à la réparation: la responsabilité de la mère dans la pathologie de son enfant chez les Seereer Siin du Sénégal. *Anthropos*, 95 ii (2000) pp.363-370.
- 4556 KONATE, Dior. Sénégal: l'emprisonnement des femmes, de l'époque coloniale à nos jours. *Revue Française d'Histoire d'Outre-Mer*, 86 ii / 324-325 (1999) pp.89-98.
- 4557 LOIMEIER, Roman. Cheikh Tidiane Sy und die Dā'irat al-Mustaršidin wa-l-Mustaršidat in Senegal. *Die islamische Welt als Netzwerk. Möglichkeiten und Grenzen des Netzwerkansatzes im islamischen Kontext* / hrsg. Roman Loimeier. Würzburg: Ergon, 2000, (MISK: Mitteilungen zur Sozial- und Kulturgeschichte der Islamischen Welt, 9), pp.445-459.
- 4558 LULLI, F. Associazioni femminili, sistemi economici rotativi e identità urbane a Dakar. *Africa (Rome)*, 53 iii (1998) pp.367-393.
- 4559 MBOUW, P. Les femmes, l'Islam et les associations religieuses au Sénégal: le dynamisme des femmes en milieu urbain. (Abstract: Women, Islam and the religious associations in Senegal: the dynamics of women in an urban setting.) *Transforming female identities: women's organizational forms in West Africa*. Ed. E.E.Rosander. Uppsala: Nordiska Afrikainstitutet, 1997, (Seminar Proceedings, 31), pp.148-159.

- 4560 M'BOW, Amadou Mahtar. La famille et le statut de la famille musulmane dans le droit moderne en Afrique de l'Ouest: le cas du Sénégal. *La crise des valeurs et le rôle de la famille dans l'évolution de la société contemporaine. Session de printemps 2001, Rabat 26-28 avril 2001. Azmat al-qyam wa-dawr al-usra fi tatawwur al-mujtama' al-mu'asir*. Rabat: Académie du Royaume du Maroc, 2001, pp.87-102.
- 4561 MELCHING, Molly. Abandoning female genital cutting in Africa. *Eye to eye: women practising development across cultures* / ed. Susan Perry & Celeste Schenk. London: Zed, 2001, pp.156-170. (In ... Senegal, 174 villages have made the unprecedented decision to end the harmful practice of female genital cutting (FGC) in their communities for ever.)
- 4562 PISON, Gilles, KODIO, Belco, GUYAVARCH, Emmanuelle & ETARD, Jean-François. La mortalité maternelle en milieu rurale au Sénégal. (Abstracts: Maternal mortality in rural Senegal; La mortalidad materna en el medio rural en Senegal.). *Population* (Paris), 55 vi (2000) pp.1003-1018.
- 4563 RABINE, Leslie W. Dressing up in Dakar. *Esprit Créateur*, 37 i (1997) pp.84-107. [Women's costumes in Senegal.]
- 4564 ROSANDER, E. E. Female linkage in Morocco and Senegal. *The third Nordic conference on Middle Eastern Studies: Ethnic encounter and culture change. Joensuu, Finland, 19-22 June 1995*. Proceedings archive. Bergen: University of Bergen, Centre for Middle Eastern and Islamic Studies, [for] Nordic Society for Middle Eastern Studies, 1996, Online at <http://www.hf.uib.no/smi/paj/default.html>
- 4565 ROSANDER, E. E. Le *dahira* de Mam Diarra Bouso à Mbacké: analyse d'une association religieuse de femmes sénégalaises. (Abstract: The Mam Diarra Bouso Daira of Mbacké, Senegal: an analysis of a female religious association.). *Transforming female identities: women's organizational forms in West Africa*. Ed. E.E.Rosander. Uppsala: Nordiska Afrikainstitutet, 1997, (Seminar Proceedings, 31), pp.160-174. (Murid women.)
- 4566 ROSANDER, E. E. Women and Muridism in Senegal: the case of the Mam Diarra Bouso Daira in Mbacké. *Women and Islamization: contemporary dimensions of discourse on gender relations*. Ed. K.Ask & M.Tjomsland. Oxford: Berg, 1998, pp.147-175.
- 4567 ROSANDER, E. E. Women in groups in Africa: female associational patterns in Senegal and Morocco. *Organizing women: formal and informal women's groups in the Middle East*. Ed. D.Chatty & A.Rabo. Oxford: Berg, 1997, pp.101-123.
- 4568 SCHAFFER, D. L. Shades of freedom: Anna Kingsley in Senegal, Florida and Haiti. *Slavery and Abolition*, 17 i (1996) pp.130-154. [Muslim Wolof enslaved in Senegal & transported to Americas.]
- 4569 SIMARD, P., TALL THIAM, Khadidiatou & DE KONINCK, M. Se créer une ville sur mesure: appropriation et aménagement de l'environnement urbain par des pileuses serer du quartier Médina (Dakar). *Géographie et Cultures*, 29 (1999) pp.59-77.
- 4570 SOW, Fatou. Famille et loi au Sénégal: permanences et changements. *Les frontières mouvantes du mariage et du divorce dans les communautés musulmanes*. Grabels: Women Living under Muslim Laws, 1996, (Programme Femmes et Loi dans le Monde Musulman: Dossier Spécial), pp.128-141. Also online at <http://www.wluml.org/french/pubs/pdf/dossiers/sd/SD1.pdf>
- 4571 SOW, Papa. Ambiguïtés de l'accès à la terre au Sénégal: appropriation et exploitation de l'environnement rural par les "récolteuses de sel" du Lac Rose. *Studia Africana: Publicació del Centre d'Estudis Africans*, 11 (2000) pp.23-38.
- 4572 VALLI, Francesca. La Dā'irat al-mustaršidīn wa-l-mustaršidāt: un movimento social-religioso del Senegal contemporaneo. *Africa: Rivista Trimestrale di Studi e Documentazione dell'Istituto Italiano per l'Africa e l'Oriente*, 56 i (2001) pp.103-129.
- 4573 WEIL, P. M. Women's masks and the power of gender in Mande history. *African Arts*, 31 ii (1998) pp.28-37;88-91;95. (Senegambia ... non-Muslim Mandinka masks & ... Muslim Mande masks.)
- 4574 La prophétesse résistante: les chants d'Aliin Sitoé Diatta. *Comprendre la Casamance: chronique d'une intégration contrastée*. Sous la coord. de F-G.Barbier-Wiesser. Paris: Karthala, 1994, pp.457-460. [Colonial Casamance.]

## Sierra Leone

### Articles

- 4575 OJUKUTU-MACAULEY, S. Religion, gender, and education in northern Sierra Leone, 1896-1992. *Islam and trade in Sierra Leone*. Ed. Alusine Jalloh & D.E.Skinner. Trenton & Asmara: Africa World Press, 1997, pp.87-117. [Contrasting Muslims & Christians.]

## Somalia

### Books

- 4576 AMAN, Somali woman. *Das Mädchen Aman: eine Nomadin erzählt*. Aufgezeichnet von V.L.Barnes & J.Boddy. Hamburg: Hoffman & Campe, 1995. 382pp. [Tr. of *Aman: the story of a Somali girl*, London 1994.]
- 4577 DIRIE, Waris & MILLER, Cathleen. *Desert flower: the extraordinary journey of a desert nomad*. London: Virago, 1999. 238pp. [Somali woman's story. Previously published New York 1998.]
- 4578 DIRIE, Waris & MILLER, Cathleen. *Desert flower: the extraordinary journey of a desert nomad*. New York: Morrow, 1998. 228pp. [Somali woman's story.]
- 4579 DIRIE, Waris & MILLER, Cathleen. *Fiore del deserto: storia di una donna*. Milan: Mondolibri, 1999. 315pp. [Tr. of *Desert flower*, New York 1998. Somali woman's story.]
- 4580 DIRIE, Waris & MILLER, Cathleen. *Fiore del deserto: storia di una donna*. Milan: Garzanti, 2000. 314pp. [Tr. of *Desert flower*, New York 1998. Somali woman's story.]
- 4581 DIRIE, Waris & MILLER, Cathleen. *Fleur du désert: du désert de Somalie au monde des top-model, l'extraordinaire combat d'une femme hors du commun*. Tr. Deschamps, Josiane & Deschamps, Alain. Paris: Michel, 1998. 328pp. [Tr. of *Desert flower*, New York 1998. Somali woman's story.]
- 4582 DIRIE, Waris & MILLER, Cathleen. *Fleur du désert: du désert de Somalie au monde des top-model, l'extraordinaire combat d'une femme hors du commun*. Tr. Deschamps, Josiane & Deschamps, Alain. Paris: Ed. J'ai Lu, 2000. 279pp. [Tr. of *Desert flower*, New York 1998. Somali woman's story.]
- 4583 DIRIE, Waris & MILLER, Cathleen. *Flor del desierto*. Tr. Pages, Cristina. Barcelona: Planeta, 1999. 240pp. [Tr. of *Desert flower*, New York 1998. Somali woman's story.]
- 4584 DIRIE, Waris & MILLER, Cathleen. *Wüstenblume*. Tr. Jendricke, Bernhard. Munich: Schneekluth, 1998. 347pp. [Tr. of *Desert flower*, New York 1998. Somali woman's story.]
- 4585 HASSAN, Sirad Salad. *Sette gocce di sangue: due donne somale*. Palermo: Arcidonna, 1996 (La Luna, 34), 121pp.
- 4586 KAPTEIJNS, Lidwien & ALI, Maryan Omar. *Women's voices in a man's world: women and the pastoral tradition in Northern Somali orature, c. 1899-1980*. Portsmouth (USA): Heinemann, 1999. 224pp.
- 4587 UNALI, Lina. *Regina d'Africa: incanto dell'infanzia nomadica, infibulazione, matrimonio, guerra civile nelle boschiglie della Somalia*. Rome: Edizioni Associate, 1993, (Osservatorio Internazionale), 77pp.

## Articles

- 4588 AHMED, Sadia. Islam and development: opportunities and constraints for Somali women. *Gender and Development*, 7 i (1999) pp.69-72. Also online at <http://www.ingentaselect.com>
- 4589 DECLICH, F. Groups of mutual assistance: feminine and masculine work among agriculturalists along the Juba River. *Northeast African Studies*, N.S. 4 iii (1997) pp.77-89.
- 4590 DECLICH, Francesca. Fostering ethnic reinvention: gender impact of forced migration on Bantu Somali refugees in Kenya. (Résumé: Invention de l'ethnicité et modification des rapports de genre chez les réfugiés somali du Kenya.). *Cahiers d'Etudes Africaines*, 40 i 157 (2000) pp.25-53. [Much on conditions in Somalia.]
- 4591 GIGLI, M. Exogamie et endogamie dans un village de la Somalie méridionale. *Anthropologie somalienne: actes du IIe Colloque des Etudes Somaliennes (Besançon ... 1990)*. Ed. Mohamed Mohamed Abdi. Besançon: Université de Besançon; Paris: Belles Lettres, 1993, (Centre de Recherches d'Histoire Ancienne: Annales Littéraires, 123), pp.49-63.
- 4592 HAWK MERRYMAN, N. Women's welfare in the Jubba valley: Somali socialism and after. *The struggle for land in southern Somalia: the war behind the war*. Ed. C.Besteman & L.V.Cassanelli. Boulder: Westview; London: HAAN, 1996, pp.179-198.
- 4593 PELLION, O. Ségrégation et résistance à la ségrégation: les formes de solidarité entre les femmes de Marerrey. *Anthropologie somalienne: actes du IIe Colloque des Etudes Somaliennes (Besançon ... 1990)*. Ed. Mohamed Mohamed Abdi. Besançon: Université de Besançon; Paris: Belles Lettres, 1993, (Centre de Recherches d'Histoire Ancienne: Annales Littéraires, 123), pp.21-32.
- 4594 SAMATAR, Abdi Ismail. Social transformation and Islamic reinterpretation in northern Somalia: the women's mosque in Gabiley. *Arab World Geographer. Le Géographe du Monde Arabe*, 3 i (2000) pp.22-39.
- 4595 Aman recalls the day the games ended; Aman on how she came into this world, as a nomad. *Eye to eye women: their words and worlds. Life in Africa, Asia, Latin America and the Caribbean as seen in photographs and in fiction by the region's top women writers*. (Ed. V.Baird). Oxford: New Internationalist, 1996, pp.50;86-88. [From *Aman: the story of a Somali girl*.]
- 4596 Sharing stories: MAMA East African Women's Group: Somalian women's stories. *Soundings*, 12 (1999) pp.163-174. [Somali women in Britain retelling Somali folklore.]

## South Africa (general)

## Books

- 4597 MAYAT, Zuleikha M. *A treasure trove of memories: a reflection on the experiences of the peoples of Potchefstroom*. Durban: Madiba, in association with the Women's Cultural Group, 1996. 285pp.

## Articles

- 4598 AHMED, Abdul Kayum. Developing a theology of compassion: Muslim attitudes towards people living with HIV/Aids in South Africa. *Annual Review of Islam in South Africa*, 3 (2000) pp.22-26. Also online at [www.uct.ac.za/depts/religion/arisa3.htm](http://www.uct.ac.za/depts/religion/arisa3.htm)
- 4599 DANGOR, Suleman. Historical perspective, current literature and an opinion survey among Muslim women in contemporary South Africa: a case study. *Journal of Muslim Minority Affairs*, 21 i (2001) pp.109-129. Also online at [www.catchword.com](http://www.catchword.com)

- 4600 HAFFAJEE, S., ESPREY, Y. & FRIDJHON, P. Gender, religion, and religiosity: an exploration of attitudes towards abortion among medical students. *Journal of the Islamic Medical Association of South Africa. Majallat al-Jam'iyā al-Ṭibbiya al-Islāmiya bi-Janūb Ifriqiya*, 6 i (2000) pp.7-14. [In South Africa, incl. Muslims.]
- 4601 HOOSEN, S. A guideline to medical practitioners and social workers on the psycho-social impact of domestic violence on the women, family and community. *Journal of the Islamic Medical Association of South Africa*, 8 ii (2001) pp.35-40. [Muslim families in South Africa.]
- 4602 LEE, Rebekah. Conversion or continuum? The spread of Islam among African women in Cape Town. *Social Dynamics*, 27 ii (2001) pp.62-85. [Converts from Christianity.]
- 4603 MOOSA, Ebrahim. Le conservatisme musulman en Afrique du Sud. *Women Living under Muslim Laws: Dossier*, 20 (1997) pp.36-48. Also online at <http://www.wluml.org/french/pubs/pdf/dossiers/dossier20/D20fr.pdf>
- 4604 MOOSA, Ebrahim. Muslim conservatism in South Africa. *Women Living under Muslim Laws: Dossier*, 20 (1998) Also online at <http://www.wluml.org/english/pubs>
- 4605 RAUTENBACH, Christa. The recognition of Muslim marriages in South Africa past, present and future. *Recht van de Islam*, 17 (2000) pp.36-89. [Non-recognition of polygamous marriages.]

## South Asia (before Partition)

## Books

- 4606 ALI, Azra Asghar. *The emergence of feminism among Indian Muslim women, 1920-1947*. Karachi: Oxford University Press, 2000. 291pp.
- 4607 AMIN, Sonia Nishat. *The world of Muslim women in colonial Bengal, 1876-1939*. Leiden: Brill, 1996, (Social, Economic and Political Studies of the Middle East, 55), 313pp.
- 4608 GUPTA, Charu. *Sexuality, obscenity, community: women, Muslims, and the Hindu public in colonial India*. Delhi: Permanent Black, 2001. 388pp.
- 4609 KHAN, Sharharyar M. *The begums of Bhopal: a history of the princely state of Bhopal*. London: Tauris, 2000. 276pp.
- 4610 MENON, Ritu & BHASIN, Kamla. *Borders & boundaries: women in India's Partition*. Delhi: Kahli for Women; New Brunswick: Rutgers University Press, 1998. 274pp.
- 4611 SAIYID, Dushka. *Muslim women of the British Punjab: from seclusion to politics*. Basingstoke: Macmillan, 1998. 145pp.
- 4612 ZAMAN, Umm Salma. *Muslim women and struggle for independence*. Karachi: Kifāyat Akaydamī, 1997. 79+64pp. [Urdu & English. Urdu title: *Muslim khawātīn awr jidd ū jahd-i āzādī*.]
- 4613 *Inventing boundaries: gender, politics and the Partition of India*. Ed. Mushirul Hasan. Delhi: Oxford University Press, 2000. 393pp. [Previously published pamphlets, articles & short stories.]
- 4614 *Muslim feminism and feminist movement: South Asia*. Vol. 1: India. Ed. Abida Samiuddin, R.Khanam. Delhi: Global Vision Publishing House, 2002. 351pp. [Before and after Partition.]
- 4615 MINAULT, G. *Secluded scholars: women's education and Muslim social reform in colonial India*. Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1998. 359pp.

## Articles

- 4616 AHMAD, Nasim. Women's struggle for social political and educational equality. *Muslim feminism and feminist movement: South Asia*. Vol. 1: India. Ed. Abida Samiuddin, R.Khanam. Delhi: Global Vision Publishing House, 2002, pp.285-296.

- 4617 AHMED, Rahnuma. "Women's awakening": the construction of modern gender differences in Bengali Muslim society. *Journal of Social Studies*, 86 (1999) pp.1-27. [Late 19th & early 20th centuries.]
- 4618 AKHTARUZZAMAN, Md. Women in thirteenth century eastern Indian society. *Dhaka University Studies*, 55 i (1998) pp.17-21. (The status of women seems to have been one of those social aspects that became transformed after the establishment of Muslim rule in 1205 A.D.)
- 4619 ALI, Azra Asghar. Educational development of Muslim women in colonial India. *Journal of the Research Society of Pakistan*, 36 i (1999) pp.41-65.
- 4620 ALI, Azra Asghar. Indian Muslim women's suffrage campaign: personal dilemma and communal identity 1919-47. *Journal of the Pakistan Historical Society*, 47 ii (1999) pp.33-46.
- 4621 ALI, Azra Asghar. Muslim women and the beginning of health care culture in British India 1857-1947. *Pakistan Journal of Women's Studies. Alam-e-Niswan*, 4 i (1997) pp.13-24.
- 4622 ALI, Azra Asghar. Recovery of female voice through women's journals in Urdu in British India 1898-1947. *South Asia*, 21 ii (1998) pp.61-86.
- 4623 ALI, Azra Asghar. The emergence of reformist literature about Indian Muslim women in Urdu language (1857-1910). *Pakistan Journal of History and Culture*, 19 ii (1998) pp.27-41.
- 4624 ALI, Azra Asghar. The emergence of reformist literature in Urdu about Muslim women in colonial India, 1857-1910. *Pakistan Journal of Women's Studies. Alam-e-Niswan*, 5 i-ii (1998) pp.45-59.
- 4625 AMIN, Sonia N. The changing world of Bengali Muslim women: the 'dreams' and efforts of Rokeya Sakhawat Hossein. *Understanding the Bengal Muslims: interpretative essays*. Ed. Rafiuddin Ahmed. Delhi: Oxford University Press, 2001, pp.139-152. (Pioneer feminist writer of Bengal.)
- 4626 AMIN, Sonia Nishat. Women. *History of Bangladesh 1704-1971*. Volume 3: *Social and cultural history*. Ed. Sirajul Islam, Assistant ed. Akmal Hussain. 2nd ed. Dhaka: Asiatic Society of Bangladesh, 1997, pp.650-690. [18th-20th centuries.]
- 4627 ASLAM, Qais. Economic role of woman in Moghul society. *Government College Economic Journal*, 30 i-ii (1997) pp.59-66.
- 4628 AZIZ, Abdul. Islam and women rights movements in pre-independence India. *Muslim feminism and feminist movement: South Asia*. Vol. 1: *India*. Ed. Abida Samiuddin, R.Khanam. Delhi: Global Vision Publishing House, 2002, pp.7-46.
- 4629 AZIZ, Talat. Nawab Shah Jahan Begum of Bhopal: spokeswoman of Muslim women's education and social reformer. *Islam and the Modern Age*, 29 iii (1998) pp.257-264.
- 4630 BAHRI, Deepika. Telling tales: women and the trauma of Partition in Sidhwa's *Cracking India*. *Interventions*, 1 ii (1999) pp.217-234.
- 4631 BAQAI, Farah Gul. Begum Shaista Ikramullah: a woman who dared (1915-2000). *Pakistan Journal of History and Culture*, 21 ii (2000) pp.99-103. [Social & political activist in Delhi & Karachi.]
- 4632 BAQAI, Farah Gul. Ruttie Jinnah. *Pakistan Journal of History and Culture*, 17 ii (1996) pp.63-76. [Jinnah's Parsi wife.]
- 4633 BARNETT, R. B. Embattled begams: women as power brokers in early modern India. *Women in the medieval Islamic world: power, patronage, and piety*. Ed. G.R.G.Hambly. Basingstoke: Macmillan, 1998, (The New Middle Ages, 6), pp.521-536. (The Begams of Awadh (north India) are a case-study.)
- 4634 BILGRAMI, Fatima Z. Sir Syed's views on female education. *Journal of the Pakistan Historical Society*, 44 iii (1996) pp.243-257.
- 4635 BOKHARI, S.N. Legislations for women's right. *Muslim feminism and feminist movement: South Asia*. Vol. 2: *Pakistan*. Ed. Abida Samiuddin, R.Khanam. Delhi: Global Vision Publishing House, 2002, pp.191-209. [Before Partition.]
- 4636 BUTALIA, Urvashi. Community, state, and gender. Some reflections on the Partition of India. *Inventing boundaries: gender, politics and the Partition of India*. Ed. Mushirul Hasan. Delhi: Oxford University Press, 2000, pp.178-207. [Previously published in *Oxford Literary Review*, 16 i-ii, 1994. Attacks on Hindu & Muslim women.]
- 4637 CHANANA, K. Schooling of girls in pre-Partition Punjab. *Indian Journal of Gender Studies*, 4 ii (1997) pp.141-166. [Incl. Muslims.]
- 4638 CHATTERJEE, Shipra. The communalisation of female political identity. *Muslim feminism and feminist movement: South Asia*. Vol. 1: *India*. Ed. Abida Samiuddin, R.Khanam. Delhi: Global Vision Publishing House, 2002, pp.83-96. [1920s-40s.]
- 4639 DEUTSCH, K. A. *Marriage in Islam* by Begum Habibullah (1883-1975). *Indian Journal of Gender Studies*, 4 ii (1997) pp.269-273. [Speech published in *Leader of Allahabad*, 5 December 1929 on Muslim view regarding proposals to limit child marriage in South Asia.]
- 4640 FINDLY, Ellison Banks. Women's wealth and styles of giving: perspectives from Buddhist, Jain, and Mughal sites. *Women, patronage, and self-representation in Islamic societies*. Ed. D.Fairchild Rogers. Albany (USA): State University of New York Press, 2000, pp.91-121.
- 4641 FISHER, M. H. Women and the feminine in the court and high culture of Awadh, 1722-1856. *Women in the medieval Islamic world: power, patronage, and piety*. Ed. G.R.G.Hambly. Basingstoke: Macmillan, 1998, (The New Middle Ages, 6), pp.489-519.
- 4642 GHADIALLY, R. The campaign for women's emancipation in Daudi Bohra sect of Indian Muslims: 1929-1945. *Muslim feminism and feminist movement: South Asia*. Vol. 1: *India*. Ed. Abida Samiuddin, R.Khanam. Delhi: Global Vision Publishing House, 2002, pp.137-163.
- 4643 GHADIALLY, Rehana. Campagne pour l'émancipation des femmes dans une secte Ismaïli Shia (Daudi Bohra) de musulmans indiens: 1925-1945. *Women Living under Muslim Laws: Dossier*, 14-15 (1996) pp.68-91. Also online at <http://www.wluml.org/french/pubs/pdf/dossiers/dossier14-15/D14-15fr.pdf>
- 4644 GHADIALLY, Rehana. The campaign for women's emancipation in an Ismaïli Shia (Daudi Bohra) sect of Indian Muslims: 1925-1945. *Women Living under Muslim Laws: Dossier*, 14-15 (1996) pp.64-85. Also online at [www.wluml.org/english/pubs](http://www.wluml.org/english/pubs)
- 4645 GUHA, S. The nature of woman: medical ideas in colonial Bengal. *Indian Journal of Gender Studies*, 3 i (1996) pp.23-38. [Incl. attitudes to specifically Muslim customs.]
- 4646 GUPTA, Charu. Hindu women, Muslim men: cleavages in shared spaces of everyday life, United Provinces, c. 1890-1930. *Indian Economic and Social History Review*, 37 ii (2000) pp.121-149.
- 4647 HAMBLY, G. R. G. Armed women retainers in the zenanas of Indo-Muslim rulers: the case of Bibī Fātima. *Women in the medieval Islamic world: power, patronage, and piety*. Ed. G.R.G.Hambly. Basingstoke: Macmillan, 1998, (The New Middle Ages, 6), pp.429-467.
- 4648 HASSAN, Sakina. The reassessment of Muslim womanhood. *Muslim feminism and feminist movement: South Asia*. Vol. 1: *India*. Ed. Abida Samiuddin, R.Khanam. Delhi: Global Vision Publishing House, 2002, pp.297-306. [Early twentieth century South Asia.]
- 4649 HAYDEN, Robert M. Rape and rape avoidance in ethno-national conflicts: sexual violence in liminalized states. *American Anthropologist*, 102 i (2000) pp.27-41.
- 4650 JACKSON, P. Sulṭān Rādiyya bint Ilutmish. *Women in the medieval Islamic world: power, patronage, and piety*. Ed. G.R.G.Hambly. Basingstoke: Macmillan, 1998, (The New Middle Ages, 6), pp.181-197. (Sulṭān of Delhi.)

- 4651 KHALIDI, Omar. Ottoman royal family in Hyderabad, Deccan, India. *Journal of the Pakistan Historical Society*, 46 iii (1998) pp.89-97. (The Nizām's two sons married Turkish princesses.)
- 4652 KHALIDI, Omar. Ottoman royal family in Hyderabad, Deccan, India. *Hamdard Islamicus*, 21 iii (1998) pp.77-85. (The Nizām's two sons married Turkish princesses.)
- 4653 KOZŁOWSKI, G. C. Private lives and public piety: women and the practice of Islam in Mughal India. *Women in the medieval Islamic world: power, patronage, and piety*. Ed. G.R.G.Hambly. Basingstoke: Macmillan, 1998, (The New Middle Ages, 6), pp.469-488.
- 4654 LENTZ, Sabine. British officers, Kashmiri officials, adultery and "customary law". *Perspectives on history and change in the Karakorum, Hindukush, and Himalaya*. I.Stellrecht, M.Winiger (eds.). Cologne: Köppe, 1997, (Culture Area Karakorum Scientific Studies, 3), pp.401-415. [Gilgit Agency area 1908, & 1995.]
- 4655 MASUD, Muhammad Khalid. Apostasy and judicial separation in British India. *Islamic legal interpretation: muftis and their fatwās*. Ed. Muhammad Khalid Masud, B.Messick, D.S.Powers. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1996, pp.193-203;356. (Muslim women had no recourse other than apostasy when seeking judicial divorce.)
- 4656 MEHTA, Krishna. This happened in Kashmir. *Speaking peace: women's voices from Kashmir* / ed. Urvashi Butalia. Delhi: Kali for Women, 2002, pp.1-41. [Excerpts from book published 1954 & 1960 about events of 1947.]
- 4657 MENON, Ritu & BHASIN, Kamla. Oranges and apples. *India partitioned: the other face of freedom*. Volume 2. Ed. Mushirul Hasan. Rev. & enlarged ed. Delhi: Roli, 1997, pp.113-123. [From interview with Kamla Behn Patel about women's experiences at the time of Partition.]
- 4658 MINAULT, G. Women, legal reform, and Muslim identity. *Comparative Studies of South Asia, Africa and the Middle East*, 17 ii (1997) pp.1-10. [South Asia, late 19th - early 20th century.]
- 4659 MINAULT, G. Women, legal reform and Muslim identity. *Islam, communities and the nation: Muslim identities in South Asia and beyond*. Ed. Mushirul Hasan. Delhi: Manohar, 1998, pp.139-158. (South Asia, late 19th century.)
- 4660 MINAULT, G. Women's magazines in Urdu as sources for Muslim social history. *Indian Journal of Gender Studies*, 5 ii (1998) pp.201-214.
- 4661 MITRA, Sharmila. Socio-literary movements feminist leaders: Rokea Hossein and Sufia Kamal. *Muslim feminism and feminist movement: South Asia*. Vol. 3: *Bangladesh & Sri Lanka*. Ed. Abida Samiuddin, R.Khanam. Delhi: Global Vision Publishing House, 2002, pp.229-245.
- 4662 MUSHIRUL HASAN. The myth of unity: colonial and national narratives. *Contesting the nation: religion, community, and the politics of democracy in India*. Ed. D.Ludden. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1996, pp.185-208. [British view of Indian Muslims & growth of Muslim Indian nationalism.]
- 4663 ROUSE, Asma. Women's participation in the Pakistan movement. *Muslim feminism and feminist movement: South Asia*. Vol. 2: *Pakistan*. Ed. Abida Samiuddin, R.Khanam. Delhi: Global Vision Publishing House, 2002, pp.225-255.
- 4664 SAMIUDDIN, Abida. Muslim women's participation in the National Movement. *Muslim feminism and feminist movement: South Asia*. Vol. 1: *India*. Ed. Abida Samiuddin, R.Khanam. Delhi: Global Vision Publishing House, 2002, pp.47-82.
- 4665 SAMI-UD-DIN, Abida. Participation of Muslim women in the national movement. *Muslim women in India since Independence (feminine perspectives)*. Ed. Haseena Hashia. Delhi: Institute of Objective Studies, 1998, pp.38-70.
- 4666 SHAH, Sayed Wiqar Ali. Women and politics in the North-West Frontier Province (1930-1947). *Pakistan Journal of History and Culture*, 19 i (1998) pp.67-80.
- 4667 SIDDIQUI, Asiya. Ayesha's world: a butcher's family in nineteenth-century Bombay. *Comparative Studies in Society and History*, 43 i (2001) pp.101-129. Also online at <http://www.journals.cambridge.org>
- 4668 SIDDIQUI, Mona. Law and the desire for social control: an insight into the Hanafi concept of *Kafa'a* with reference to the Fatawa 'Alamgiri (1664-1672). *Feminism and Islam: legal and literary perspectives*. Ed. Mai Yamani. Reading: Ithaca, for the Centre of Islamic and Middle Eastern Law, School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London, 1996, pp.49-68. (Compiled ... under the patronage of the Mughal emperor ... a book of *fiqh*.)
- 4669 SIDDIQUI, Mona. The concept of *wilaya* in Hanafi law: authority versus consent in *al-Fatawa al-'Alamgiri*. *Yearbook of Islamic and Middle Eastern Law*, 5 / 1998-1999 (2000) pp.171-185. (As a major issue in marriage.)
- 4670 SIKANDER, Yoginder. The role of women in Kashmiri Rishism. *Speaking peace: women's voices from Kashmir* / ed. Urvashi Butalia. Delhi: Kali for Women, 2002, pp.42-55. [14th-15th century Sufis.]
- 4671 SINGH, Brijraj. The enigma of Begum Samru: differing approaches to her life. *India International Centre Quarterly*, 24 iv (1997) pp.33-43.
- 4672 TAGORE, Rabindranath. The tale of a Muslim woman. *Image and representation: stories of Muslim lives in India* / ed. Mushirul Hasan and M.Asaduddin. Delhi: Oxford University Press, 2000, pp.48- 52. [Short story tr. from Bengali. First published 1941.]
- 4673 VANZAN, Anna. Medical education of Muslim women in turn-of-the-century India. The 9th chapter of the *Bihisthī zewar*. *Journal of the Pakistan Historical Society*, 48 i (2000) pp.3-8. (Written in Urdu by ... Mawlānā Ashraf 'Alī Thānawī ... a "mirror" for Muslim women published in the early 20th century.)
- 4674 WIGGINS, K. W. & MAHESHWARI, K. K. Begum Sumru and her coins. *Numismatic Digest*, 18 / 1994 (1996) pp.243-252.
- 4675 WILLMER, D. Women as participants in the Pakistan movement: modernization and the promise of a moral state. *Modern Asian Studies*, 30 iii (1996) pp.573-590.
- 4676 YASIN, Madhavi. Perspectives of social change in Kashmiri women (1900-1947). *5000 years of Kashmir*. Ed. with an introd. Balraj Puri. Delhi: Ajanta Publications, 1997, pp.87-98.
- 4677 ZAHID, Masood Akhtar. Empire and women: perspectives on literacy in 19th century Panjab. *Pakistan Journal of History and Culture*, 19 ii (1998) pp.57-72. [Incl. Muslims.]
- 4678 ZAHID, Masood Akhtar. Traditionalism and female literacy in late nineteenth century Panjab. *Journal of the Pakistan Historical Society*, 45 ii (1997) pp.203-213. [Incl. Muslims.]
- 4679 ZAMAN, Salma. Role of women in the struggle for freedom. *Journal of the Pakistan Historical Society*, 49 iv (2001) pp.63-80. [South Asia.]

## Spain

### MUSLIM & MEDĀVAL SPAIN TO 1610

#### Books

- 4680 MARÍN, Manuela. *Mujeres en al-Andalus*. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, 2000 (Estudios Onomástico-Biográficos de al-Andalus, 11), 783pp.
- 4681 MARTÍNEZ MARTÍNEZ, María. *Las mujeres en la organización de una sociedad de frontera: la etapa colonizadora-repobladora de Murcia, 1266-1272*. Murcia: Universidad de Murcia, 2000. 118pp.
- 4682 MIRRER, L. *Women, Jews, and Muslims in the texts of Reconquest Castile*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 1996. 190pp.

- 4683 ZOMEÑO, Amalia. *Dote y matrimonio en Al-Andalus y el norte de África: estudio sobre la jurisprudencia islámica medieval*. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, 2000. 302pp.
- 4684 *Actes du VIIe Symposium International d'Etudes Morisques sur: Famille morisque: femmes et enfants. Familia morisca: mujeres y niños. Etudes réunies et préfacées par Abdeljelil Temimi*. Zaghoun: Fondation Temimi pour la Recherche Scientifique et l'Information, 1997. 345+92pp. [Arabic title: *A'māl al-mu'tamar al-'ālamī al-sābi' li-l-dirāsāt al-Mūrīskīya - al-Andalusīya hawla: al-'ā'ila al-Mūrīskīya: al-nisā' wa-l-af'āl*. Jam' wa-taqdīm 'Abd al-Jalīl al-Tamīmī.]
- 4685 *Árabes, judías y cristianas: mujeres en la Europa medieval*. Ed. Moral, C. del. Granada: Universidad de Granada, 1993. 246pp.
- Articles*
- 4686 ADANG, Camilla. Women's access to public space according to *al-Muḥallā bi-l-Āthār*. *Writing the feminine: women in Arab sources*. Ed. by Manuela Marín and Randi Deguilhem. London: Tauris, in association with The European Science Foundation, Strasbourg, France, 2002, (The Islamic Mediterranean, 1), pp.75-94. [By Ibn Ḥazm.]
- 4687 AGUILAR, Victoria & MARÍN, Manuela. Las mujeres en el espacio urbano de al-Andalus. *Casas y palacios de al-Andalus*. (Coord. J.Navarro Palazón). Barcelona: Lunwerg, 1995, pp.39-44.
- 4688 AGUILAR, Victoria. Mujeres y repertorios biográficos. *Estudios Onomástico-Biográficos de al-Andalus*, 8 (1997) pp.127-139.
- 4689 ALBARRACÍN NAVARRO, J. Nueve cartas moriscas de dote y arras de Vera (Almería) (1548-1551). *Actas del Congreso La frontera oriental nazari como sujeto histórico (s.XIII-XVI)*, Lorca - Vera ... 1994. Coord. P.Segura Artero. Almería: Instituto de Estudios Almerienses, Diputación de Almería, 1997, (Colección Actas, 29), pp.517-529.
- 4690 ARGENTE DEL CASTILLO OCAÑA, Carmen. La consideración de la mujer en una sociedad de frontera. *Homenaje al profesor José María Forneas Besteiro*. Granada: Universidad de Granada, 1995, pp.669-686. (Reino de Jaén.)
- 4691 ARIÉ, R. Aperçus sur la femme dans l'Espagne musulmane. *Arabes, judías y cristianas: mujeres en la Europa medieval*. Ed. C.del Moral. Granada: Universidad de Granada, 1993, pp.137-160.
- 4692 AVILA, María Luisa. Women in Andalus biographical sources. *Writing the feminine: women in Arab sources*. Ed. by Manuela Marín and Randi Deguilhem. London: Tauris, in association with The European Science Foundation, Strasbourg, France, 2002, (The Islamic Mediterranean, 1), pp.149-163.
- 4693 BIRRIEL SALCEDO, M. M. Notas sobre el matrimonio de los Moriscos granadinos (1563). *Mélanges Louis Cardaillac. Tahīyat taqḍīr al-Ustādh Luwī Kārdāyāk: études réunies et préfacées par Abdeljelil Temimi*. Vol. I. Zaghoun: Fondation Temimi pour la Recherche Scientifique et l'Information, 1995, pp.97-107.
- 4694 CARRASCO URGOITI, María Soledad. La figura de la cautiva en España (vida y literatura). *Europa e Islam tra i secoli XIV e XVI. Europe and Islam between 14th and 16th centuries*. A cura di Michele Bernardini, Clara Borrelli, Anna Cerbo, Encarnación Sánchez García. Naples: Istituto Universitario Orientale, 2002, (Collana "Matteo Ripa", XVIII), pp.883-907. [Moriscos, Muslim slaves in Spain & related situations.]
- 4695 CHAROUITI HASNAOUI, Milouda. La intervención de la mujer en la vida política granadina durante la primera mitad del siglo XV. *Estudios de frontera Alcalá la Real y el Arcipreste de Hita*. Coord. F.Toro Ceballos, J.Rodríguez Molina. Congreso internacional celebrado en Alcalá la Real ... 1995. Jaén: Diputación Provincial de Jaén, Area de Cultura, 1996, pp.323-334.
- 4696 GALLEGO, María Angeles. Approaches to the study of Muslim and Jewish women in medieval Iberian peninsula: The poetess Qasmina bat Isma'il. (Resumen: Planteamientos metodológicos en el estudio de las mujeres musulmanas y judías en la Edad Media hispana: la poetisa Qasmina bat Isma'il.). *Miscelánea de Estudios Árabes y Hebraicos: Sección Hebreo*, 48 (1999) pp.63-75.
- 4697 GÓMEZ URDÁÑEZ, Carmen. El morisco, la doncella y el fraile. Un cuadro de la práctica de la construcción en Zaragoza en 1605. *Artígrama*, 15 (2000) pp.313-343. (Proceso contra un morisco maestro de obras ... hecha para una doncella.)
- 4698 HASENFELD, Galia. Gender and struggle for identity: the Moriscos in sixteenth-century Castile. *Medieval Encounters*, 7 i (2001) pp.79-100.
- 4699 LACHIRI, Nadia. Andalusí proverbs on women. *Writing the feminine: women in Arab sources*. Ed. by Manuela Marín and Randi Deguilhem. London: Tauris, in association with The European Science Foundation, Strasbourg, France, 2002, (The Islamic Mediterranean, 1), pp.41-48.
- 4700 LACHIRI, Nadia. La mujer andalusí en los repertorios biográficos. *Miscelánea de Estudios Árabes y Hebraicos: Sección Arabe-Islam*, 51 (2002) pp.39-52.
- 4701 LACHIRI, Nadia. La vida cotidiana de las mujeres en Al-Andalus y su reflejo en las fuentes literarias. *Arabes, judías y cristianas: mujeres en la Europa medieval*. Ed. C.del Moral. Granada: Universidad de Granada, 1993, pp.103-121.
- 4702 LANDA, Robert. La situation de la femme dans la société morisque. *Actes du VIIe Symposium International d'Etudes Morisques sur: Famille morisque: femmes et enfants. Familia morisca: mujeres y niños / A'māl al-mu'tamar al-'ālamī al-sābi' li-l-dirāsāt al-Mūrīskīya - al-Andalusīya hawla: al-'ā'ila al-Mūrīskīya: al-nisā' wa-l-af'āl*. Etudes réunies et préfacées par Abdeljelil Temimi. Zaghoun: Fondation Temimi pour la Recherche Scientifique et l'Information, 1997, pp.176-185.
- 4703 LÓPEZ DE LA PLAZA, G. Las mártires voluntarias musulmanas de la Córdoba omeya. *Las mujeres en la historia de Andalucía. Actas del II Congreso de Historia de Andalucía, Córdoba, 1991*. Córdoba: Consejería de Cultura y Medio Ambiente de la Junta de Andalucía y Obra Social y Cultural Cajasur, 1994, pp.271-278. (Los mártires voluntarios ... nacidos normalmente de un matrimonio mixto musulmán/cristiana ... o educados por algún familiar cristiano.)
- 4704 LÓPEZ DE LA PLAZA, G. Las mujeres moriscas granadinas en el discurso político y religioso de la Castilla del siglo XVI (1492-1567). *En la España Medieval*, 16 (1993) pp.307-320.
- 4705 LÓPEZ DOMECH, Ramón. De nuevo sobre las dos mártires mozárabes Nunilo y Alodia. *Qurtuba*, 5 (2000) pp.121-145.
- 4706 MAMI, Ridha. Algunos ritos de los Mudéjares del siglo XV: bodas, divorcios y circuncisión. *Actes du VIIe Symposium International d'Etudes Morisques sur: Famille morisque: femmes et enfants. Familia morisca: mujeres y niños / A'māl al-mu'tamar al-'ālamī al-sābi' li-l-dirāsāt al-Mūrīskīya - al-Andalusīya hawla: al-'ā'ila al-Mūrīskīya: al-nisā' wa-l-af'āl*. Etudes réunies et préfacées par Abdeljelil Temimi. Zaghoun: Fondation Temimi pour la Recherche Scientifique et l'Information, 1997, pp.218-223.
- 4707 MARÍN, M. Las mujeres en al-Andalus: fuentes e historiografía. *Arabes, judías y cristianas: mujeres en la Europa medieval*. Ed. C.del Moral. Granada: Universidad de Granada, 1993, pp.35-52.
- 4708 MARÍN, M. Parentesco simbólico y matrimonio entre los ulemas andalusíes. *Al-Qanṭara: Revista de Estudios Árabes*, 16 ii (1995) pp.335-356.
- 4709 MARÍN, Manuela. Retiro y ayuno: algunas prácticas religiosas de las mujeres andalusíes. *Al-Qanṭara: Revista de Estudios Árabes*, 21 ii (2000) pp.471-480.
- 4710 MARÍN, Manuela. Una vida de mujer: Subh. *Estudios Onomástico-Biográficos de al-Andalus*, 8 (1997) pp.425-445.

- 4711 MARTÍNEZ, François. Femmes et enfants morisques: catégories selectives de l'expulsion. *Actes du VIIe Symposium International d'Etudes Morisques sur: Famille morisque: femmes et enfants. Familia morisca: mujeres y niños / A'māl al-mu'tamar al-'alāmī al-sābī 'lī-l-dirāsāt al-Mūrīskīya - al-Andalusīya hawla: al-'ā'ila al-Mūrīskīya: al-nisā' wa-'l-aḡfāl. Etudes réunies et préfacées par Abdeljelil Temimi. Zaghouna: Fondation Temimi pour la Recherche Scientifique et l'Information, 1997, pp.224-239.*
- 4712 MARTÍNEZ ALBARRACÍN, Carmen Araceli. Juan Martínez Ruiz y la carta de dote y arras de una morisca. *VI Simposio Internacional de Mudejarismo, Teruel, 16-18 de septiembre de 1993. Actas.* [Zaragoza]: Centro de Estudios Mudéjares, Instituto de Estudios Turolenses, 1995, pp.833-844.
- 4713 MARTÍNEZ RUIZ, J. La onomástica de las moriscas de Baza (Granada), según documentos inéditos (siglo XVI). *L'expulsió dels moriscos: conseqüències en el món islàmic i el món cristià. 380è aniversari de l'expulsió dels moriscos: congrés internacional, Sant Carles de la Ràpita ... 1990.* Barcelona: Generalitat de Catalunya, 1994, pp.305-313.
- 4714 MARTÍNEZ RUIZ, J. Onomástica femenina en la Granada morisca (año 1565). *Proyección histórica de España en sus tres culturas: Castilla y León, América y el Mediterráneo. Vol. III: Árabe, hebreo e historia de la medicina. E.Lorenzo Sanz (coord.).* Valladolid: Junta de Castilla y León, Consejería de Cultura y Turismo, 1993, pp.131-142.
- 4715 MARTINEZ SAN PEDRO, Ma Desamparados. Algunos aspectos de la vida de las moriscas granadinas ante su matrimonio. *Actes du VIIe Symposium International d'Etudes Morisques sur: Famille morisque: femmes et enfants. Familia morisca: mujeres y niños / A'māl al-mu'tamar al-'alāmī al-sābī 'lī-l-dirāsāt al-Mūrīskīya - al-Andalusīya hawla: al-'ā'ila al-Mūrīskīya: al-nisā' wa-'l-aḡfāl. Etudes réunies et préfacées par Abdeljelil Temimi. Zaghouna: Fondation Temimi pour la Recherche Scientifique et l'Information, 1997, pp.240-253.*
- 4716 MORAL MOLINA, C. del. La mujer árabe en Andalucía durante la edad media: estado de la cuestión de los trabajos publicados hasta el momento. *Las mujeres en la historia de Andalucía. Córdoba, 1991.* Córdoba: Consejería de Cultura y Medio Ambiente de la Junta de Andalucía y Obra Social y Cultural Cajasur, 1994, pp.35-40.
- 4717 MOTOS GUIRAO, E. Aproximación a la mujer medieval a través de la arqueología. *Árabes, judías y cristianas: mujeres en la Europa medieval.* Ed. C.del Moral. Granada: Universidad de Granada, 1993, pp.91-102. [Evidence from mediæval Spain.]
- 4718 NIRENBERG, D. Religious and sexual boundaries in the medieval crown of Aragon. *Christians, Muslims, and Jews in medieval and early modern Spain: interaction and cultural change.* Ed. M.D.Meyerson & E.D.English. Notre Dame (USA): Notre Dame Press, 2000, (Notre Dame Conferences in Medieval Studies, VIII), pp.141-160. [Jewish or Muslim men charged with sexual relations with Christian women.]
- 4719 ORFALI, M. Influencia de las sociedades cristiana y musulmana en la condición de la mujer judía. *Árabes, judías y cristianas: mujeres en la Europa medieval.* Ed. C.del Moral. Granada: Universidad de Granada, 1993, pp.77-89. (La España cristiana y musulmana.)
- 4720 PERRY, Mary Elizabeth. Moriscos and the limits of assimilation. *Christians, Muslims, and Jews in medieval and early modern Spain: interaction and cultural change.* Ed. M.D.Meyerson & E.D.English. Notre Dame (USA): Notre Dame Press, 2000, (Notre Dame Conferences in Medieval Studies, VIII), pp.274-289.
- 4721 POWERS, David S. Women and divorce in the Islamic west: three cases. *Hawwa: Journal of Women in the Middle East and the Islamic world*, 1 i (2003) pp.29-45. Also online at <http://leporollo.ingentaselect.com/vl=16277934/cl=41/nw=1/rps/cw/brill/15692078/> (Lisbon, Ceuta, Bijaya.)
- 4722 RIVERA, M-M. La construcción de lo femenino entre Musulmanes, Judíos y Cristianos (Al-Andalus y reinos cristianos, siglos XI-XIII). *Rapports entre Juifs, Chrétiens et Musulmans: eine Sammlung von Forschungsbeiträgen.* Hrsg. J.Irmscher. Amsterdam: Hakker, 1995, pp.131-146.
- 4723 SEGURA GRAIÑO, F. Las mujeres en la frontera. *Estudios de frontera Alcalá la Real y el Arcipreste de Hita.* Coord. F.Toro Ceballos, J.Rodríguez Molina. Congreso internacional celebrado en Alcalá la Real ... 1995. Jaén: Diputación Provincial de Jaén, Area de Cultura, 1996, pp.633-644. (Dos siglos del Reino de Granada.)
- 4724 SERRANO-NIZA, D. El adorno femenino en Al-Andalus: fuentes lexicográficas para su estudio. *Boletín de la Asociación Española de Orientalistas*, 30 (1994) pp.229-238.
- 4725 SHATZMILLER, M. Women and wage labour in the medieval Islamic west: legal issues in an economic context. *Journal of the Economic and Social History of the Orient*, 40 ii (1997) pp.174-206. (Mālikī legal sources from Muslim Spain & North Africa.)
- 4726 TLILI-SELLAOUTI, Rachida. L'image de la femme morisque dans l'inconscient des occidentaux aux 17ème-18ème siècles. *Actes du VIIe Symposium International d'Etudes Morisques sur: Famille morisque: femmes et enfants. Familia morisca: mujeres y niños / A'māl al-mu'tamar al-'alāmī al-sābī 'lī-l-dirāsāt al-Mūrīskīya - al-Andalusīya hawla: al-'ā'ila al-Mūrīskīya: al-nisā' wa-'l-aḡfāl. Etudes réunies et préfacées par Abdeljelil Temimi. Zaghouna: Fondation Temimi pour la Recherche Scientifique et l'Information, 1997, pp.288-304.*
- 4727 URBANEJA ORTIZ, Catalina. La mujer morisca. *Jábega*, 77 (1997) pp.32-47.
- 4728 VALENCIA RODRÍGUEZ, R. La mujer y el espacio público de las ciudades andaluses. *Saber y vivir: mujer, antigüedad y medioevo.* M.I.Calero Secall y R.Francia Somalo (coord.). Málaga: Universidad de Málaga, [1996], pp.113-125.
- 4729 ZOMEÑO, Amalia. Abandoned wives and their possibilities for divorce in al-Andalus: the evidence of the *Wathā'iq* works. *Writing the feminine: women in Arab sources.* Ed. by Manuela Marin and Randi Deguilhem. London: Tauris, in association with The European Science Foundation, Strasbourg, France, 2002, (The Islamic Mediterranean, 1), pp.111-126.
- 4730 ZOMEÑO, Amalia. Donaciones matrimoniales y transmisión de propiedades inmuebles: estudio del contenido de la *ṣiyāqa* y la *niḥla* en al-Andalus. *L'urbanisme dans l'Occident musulman au Moyen Âge: aspects juridiques. Actes recueillis et préparés par Patrice Cressier, Maribel Fierro et Jean-Pierre Van Staëvel.* Madrid: Casa de Velázquez, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, 2000, pp.75-99.

## MODERN SPAIN

## Books

- 4731 ARIÑO GIMÉNEZ, Pilar. *Mujeres inmigrantes marroquíes en la Comunidad de Madrid: identidad y problemática de integración.* [Madrid]: Fundación Humanismo y Democracia, 1998. 266pp.
- 4732 RAMÍREZ, A. *Migraciones, género e Islam: mujeres marroquíes en España.* Madrid: Agencia Espanola de Cooperación Internacional, 1998. 380pp.

## Articles

- 4733 BOUILLET, C. Soigner la folie de l'autre: Salima-Casablanca-Barcelona. *Revue Européenne des Migrations Internationales*, 13 iii (1997) pp.267-273. [Psychiatric treatment of young Moroccan immigrant in Barcelona.]
- 4734 CEBRIÁN ABELLÁN, A. & AURELIO, C. A. Género y actividad laboral magrebí. De las dificultades receptoras a la relegación laboral. *Anales de Historia Contemporánea*, 13 / 1997 (1998) pp.107-125. (Inmigración femenina magrebí.)

- 4735 DIETZ, Gunther. Discrimination of Muslim women in Spain. *Multi-level discrimination of Muslim women in Europe*. Jochen Blaschke (ed.). Berlin: Parabolis, 2000, pp.341- 520.
- 4736 GÓMEZ CAMARERO, C. Aproximación a la inmigración femenina magrebí en España. *Miscelánea de Estudios Árabes y Hebraicos: Sección Árabe-Islam*, 44 (1995) pp.25-37.
- 4737 GÓMEZ FAYRÉN, J. Mujer e integración social del inmigrante magrebí: un reto para el año 2000 en la región de Murcia. *Anales de Historia Contemporánea*, 13 / 1997 (1998) pp.165-187.
- 4738 GREGORIO GIL, C. Mujeres inmigrantes marroquíes en la CAM. *Inmigración magrebí en España: el retorno de los moriscos*. Madrid: MAPFRE, 1993, (Colección El Magreb, 8), pp.385-393. (Comunidad Autónoma de Madrid.)
- 4739 HOLGADO FERNÁNDEZ, I. La mujer inmigrante marroquí en Barcelona. *Vigia de Tierra*, 2-3 / 1996-7 (1997) pp.171-179.
- 4740 MOLINA MELIÁ, A. La regulación del matrimonio. *Acuerdos del Estado español con los judíos, musulmanes y protestantes*. By J.Bonet [& others]. Salamanca: Universidad Pontificia de Salamanca, 1994. (Bibliotheca Salmanticensis: Estudios, 162), pp.159-188. [Incl. Muslims.]
- 4741 RAMÍREZ, A. El largo camino que lleva a España: secuencia de las migraciones femeninas marroquíes. *Anales de Historia Contemporánea*, 13 / 1997 (1998) pp.69-85.
- 4742 RAMÍREZ, A. Huries sin paraíso: la emigración femenina marroquí a España. *Awrāq*, 14 (1993) pp.165-198.
- 4743 ROSANDER, E. E. Translocal Islam: Murid women in Senegal and Spain. *Religion and politics in Africa and the Islamic world: report from the 1997 conference of the University of Copenhagen ... 1997*. Ed. N.Kastfelt & J.Tvillinggaard. Copenhagen: North/South Priority Research Area, 1997, pp.243-262.
- 4744 ROSANDER, Eva Evers. Money, marriage and religion: Senegalese women traders in Tenerife, Spain. *Africa, Islam and development: Islam and development in Africa - African Islam, African development*. Thomas Salter, Kenneth King (Eds). Edinburgh: Centre of African Studies, University of Edinburgh, 2000, pp.167-191.
- 4745 SERRANO MARTÍNEZ, J. M. La actividad laboral de las mujeres magrebíes inmigrantes en la región de Murcia. Empleo en el servicio doméstico? *Anales de Historia Contemporánea*, 13 / 1997 (1998) pp.141-164.
- 4746 VILAR, J. B. IV Jornadas de inmigración magrebí: la mujer inmigrante en la Región de Murcia (Murcia, 8-9 Abril 1997). *Awrāq*, 28 (1997) pp.289-293.
- 4747 VILAR, J. B. La mujer magrebí en la región de Murcia. *Anales de Historia Contemporánea*, 13 / 1997 (1998) pp.11-14.
- 4751 MATHALI, S. Abitha. Literacy amongst Muslim women of Sri Lanka - issues for research: a report of Muslim Women's Association, Sri Lanka. *Pakistan Journal of Women's Studies. Alam-e-Niswan*, 5 i-ii (1998) pp.95-99.
- 4752 MUTHALIF, Sithie Abitha. Migration of Muslim women to West Asia: impact on the economic and family relations among Muslim households in Sri Lanka. *Pakistan Journal of Women's Studies: Alam-e-Niswan*, 4 ii (1997) pp.41-47.
- 4753 NUHUMAN, M.A. & SENADHIRA, S. Ethnic identity, religious fundamentalism and Muslim feminism in Sri Lanka. *Muslim feminism and feminist movement: South Asia*. Vol. 3: *Bangladesh & Sri Lanka*. Ed. Abida Samiuddin, R.Khanam. Delhi: Global Vision Publishing House, 2002, pp.285-314.
- 4754 NUHUMAN, M.A. Ethnic identity, religious fundamentalism and Muslim women in Sri Lanka. *Women Living under Muslim Laws: Dossier*, 21 (1998) pp.89-111. Also online at <http://www.wluml.org/english/pubs>
- 4755 SCHRIJVERS, J. Internal refugees in Sri Lanka: the interplay of ethnicity and gender. *European Journal of Development Research*, 9 ii (1997) pp.62-82. [Incl. Muslims.]
- 4756 SCHRIJVERS, Joke. 'We were like coconut and flour in the pittu'; Tamil-Muslim violence, gender and ethnic relations in eastern Sri Lanka. *Nēthra*, 2 iii (1998) pp.10-39.
- 4757 SPENCER, J. Fatima and the enchanted toffees: an essay on contingency, narrative and therapy. (Fatima et les caramels enchantés: un essai sur la contingence, la narration et la thérapie: résumé.). *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute*, 3 iv (1997) pp.693-710. (The demonic possession of a young Muslim woman in Sri Lanka.)
- 4758 WIJAYATILAKE, Kamalini. Les droits de la femme dans la famille: l'expérience sri lankaise. *Les frontières mouvantes du mariage et du divorce dans les communautés musulmanes*. Grabels: Women Living under Muslim Laws, 1996, (Programme Femmes et Loi dans le Monde Musulman: Dossier Spécial), pp.142-150. [With particular ref. to Muslims.] Also online at <http://www.wluml.org/french/pubs/pdf/dossiers/sd/SD1.pdf>

## Sudan

### Books

- 4759 ALI, Mohamed H.Fadlalla. *Das islamische Ehe- und Kinderschaftsrecht im Sudan: mit Hinweisen zu den Lehren der Islamischen Rechtsschulen, der anwendbaren Familienrechtsvorschriften für Nichtmuslime im Sudan und im deutschen Familienrecht*. Frankfurt a.M.: Lang, 2001 (Internationale rechtliche Studien, 17), 272pp.
- 4760 GRAWERT, E. *Making a living in rural Sudan: production of women, labour migration of men, and policies for peasants' needs*. Basingstoke: Macmillan, 1998. 239pp.
- 4761 HALE, S. *Gender politics in Sudan: Islamism, socialism, and the state*. Boulder: Westview, 1996. 294pp.
- 4762 HICKS, Esther K. *Infibulation: female mutilation in Islamic northeastern Africa*. 2nd ed., rev. and expanded. New Brunswick: Transaction, 1996. 319pp. [Sudan, Ethiopia, Eritrea, Jibuti, Somalia. First published 1993.]
- 4763 JOK, Jok Madut. *Militarization, gender and reproductive health in South Sudan*. Lewiston: Edwin Mellen Press, 1998. 339pp.

### Articles

- 4764 ABDEL HALIM, Asma. Attack with a friendly weapon. *What women do in war time: gender and conflict in Africa*. Ed. M.Turshen, C.Twagiramariya. London: Zed, 1998, pp.85-100. [Sudan.]

## Sri Lanka

### Books

- 4748 *Muslim feminism and feminist movement: South Asia*. Vol. 3: *Bangladesh & Sri Lanka*. Ed. Abida Samiuddin, R.Khanam. Delhi: Global Vision Publishing House, 2002. 360pp.

### Articles

- 4749 ASAD, M.N.M.Kamil. History of Muslim women's education in Sri Lanka. *Journal of the Pakistan Historical Society*, 49 iii (2001) pp.15-19.
- 4750 DE MUNCK, V. C. Love and marriage in a Sri Lankan Muslim community: toward a reevaluation of Dravidian marriage practices. *American Ethnologist*, 23 iv (1996) pp.698-716.



- 4765 ABDEL MAGID, A[hmed] M. & BADRI, Amna M. The attitudes of a sector of male health providers towards female circumcision (FC) in the Sudan. *Ahfad Journal / Majallat al-Ahfād*, 16 i (1999) pp.3-22.
- 4766 ABDEL MAGID, Ahmed [M.] & OMRAN, Muna. The uncircumcised female is an ideal state of circumcision - a case study from Sudan. *Ahfad Journal / Majallat al-Ahfād*, 16 ii (1999) pp.2-15.
- 4767 ABDEL MAGIED, Ahmed M. Re-circumcision: the hidden devil of female genital mutilation (FGM) in Sudan - case study on the perception and attitudes of Sudanese men. *Ahfad Journal / Majallat al-Ahfād*, 17 ii (2000) pp.3-14.
- 4768 ABDEL MAGIED, Ahmed M. Re-circumcision: the hidden devil of female genital mutilation - case study on the perception, attitudes and practices of Sudanese women. *Ahfad Journal / Majallat al-Ahfād*, 17 i (2000) pp.22-32.
- 4769 ABDEL MAGIED, Ahmed. Some FGM terminology between the negative and positive impacts - with special reference to Sudan. *Ahfad Journal / Majallat al-Ahfād*, 15 ii (1998) pp.4-13. (Female genital Mutilation (FGM).)
- 4770 ABUSHARAF, Rogaiia Mustafa. Migration with a feminine face: breaking the cultural mold. *Arab Studies Quarterly*, 23 ii (2001) pp.61-85. [Sudanese women migrating alone to North America.]
- 4771 AHMAD, Eman A/Rahman & AHMED, Sara A/Mageed. The extent of secondary school girls knowledge of the Sudanese women's movement, from its inception until 1999. *Ahfad Journal / Majallat al-Ahfād*, 17 i (2000) pp.45-46. (Research note.)
- 4772 ALI, Nada Mustafa M. The invisible economy, survival, and empowerment: five cases from Atbara, Sudan. *Middle Eastern women and the invisible economy*. Ed. R.A.Lobban. Gainesville: University Press of Florida, 1998, pp.96-109.
- 4773 ALKONTI, Fatima. Determinants of maternal health care in Northern Sudan. *CDC 27th Annual Seminar on population issues in the Middle East, Africa and Asia*. Cairo: Cairo Demographic Center, 1998, (Research Monograph Series, 27; CDC Annual Seminar, 1997), pp.392-422.
- 4774 ALMAAZ, Ikhlas Yousif Rizig & ELAMIN, Zahra Mohammed. Female university girl student empowerment indicators. *Ahfad Journal / Majallat al-Ahfād*, 17 i (2000) pp.48-50. (Research note.)
- 4775 AMIN, Nafisa Ahmed al. A history of Sudanese women organizations and the strive [sic] for liberation and empowerment. *Ahfad Journal / Majallat al-Ahfād*, 18 i (2001) pp.2-23.
- 4776 BADRI, Amna E. Educating African women for change. *Ahfad Journal / Majallat al-Ahfād*, 18 i (2001) pp.24-34. (History of Ahfad University for Women.)
- 4777 BADRI, Dina. A strategy for organizational change in the administration of the mother and child health / family planning / eradication of harmful traditional practices, Ahfad Reproductive Health Centre. *Ahfad Journal / Majallat al-Ahfād*, 15 i (1998) pp.4-14. (Omdurman.)
- 4778 BEDRI, Nafisa M. Where is health in family sciences? *Ahfad Journal*, 13 i (1996) pp.32-37. (Concept of the Family Sciences at Ahfad University for Women.)
- 4779 BELL, H. Midwifery training and female circumcision in the inter-war Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. *Journal of African History*, 39 ii (1998) pp.293-312.
- 4780 BERNAL, V. Islam, transnational culture, and modernity in rural Sudan. *Gendered encounters: challenging cultural boundaries and social hierarchies in Africa*. M.Grosz-Ngaté & Omari H.Kokole, eds. London: Routledge, 1997, pp.131-151.
- 4781 DECKER, D. F. Females and the state in Mahdist Kordofan. *Kordofan invaded: peripheral incorporation and social transformation in Islamic Africa*. Ed. E.Stiansen & M.Keivane. Leiden: Brill, 1998, (Social, Economic and Political Studies of the Middle East and Asia, 63), pp.86-100.
- 4782 DELMET, C. Endogamie et réciprocité dans les systèmes matrimoniaux soudanais. *Epouser au plus proche: inceste, prohibitions et stratégies matrimoniales autour de la Méditerranée*. Sous la dir. de P.Bonte. Paris: Editions de l'École des Hautes Etudes en Sciences Sociales, 1994, pp.399-417. (Chez les Arabes soudanais.)
- 4783 ELDAHAB, Amna M. Swar. Contraceptive use and fertility of women in urban Sudan. *Ahfad Journal*, 13 ii (1996) pp.12-30.
- 4784 ELTYIEB, Eiman Elzubair. NGOs and income generating activities for women. *Population and Development Research Monograph Series*, 6 (1999) pp.381-419. (Sudan.)
- 4785 GRAWERT, E. "Einer soll fortziehen ...". Wie Frauen in Kutum (West Sudan) durch Flexibilität und Mehrarbeit die Migrationsfolgen auffangen. *Wandern oder bleiben? Veränderungen der Lebenssituation von Frauen im Sahel durch die Arbeitsmigration der Männer*. E.Grawert (Hrsg.) unter mitarbeit von G.Rübcke & R.Hamel. Münster: Lit, 1994, (Bremer Afrika-Studien, 8), pp.97-115.
- 4786 GRAWERT, E. Arbeitsmigration von Männern und ländliche Frauennarbeit: Optionen der Ernährungssicherung im Sudan. *Wuqūf*, 7-8, 1992- (1993) pp.535-546.
- 4787 GRUENBAUM, E. The cultural debate over female circumcision: the Sudanese are arguing this one out for themselves. *Medical Anthropology Quarterly*, 10 iv (1996) pp.455-475.
- 4788 GRUENBAUM, Ellen. Sudanese women and the Islamic state. *Women and power in the Middle East*. Ed. Suad Joseph & Susan Slyomovics. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 2001, pp.115-125,212.
- 4789 HALE, S. 'The new Muslim woman': Sudan's National Islamic Front and the invention of identity. *Muslim World*, 86 ii (1996) pp.176-199.
- 4790 HALE, S. The women of Sudan's National Islamic Front. *Political Islam: essays from Middle East Report*. Ed. J.Beinin & J.Stork. London: Tauris, 1997, pp.234-249.
- 4791 HALE, Sondra. Gender politics and Islamization in Sudan. *Women Living under Muslim Laws: Dossier*, 18 (1997) pp.51-80. Also online at www.wluml.org/english/pubs
- 4792 HALE, Sondra. Ideology and identity: Islamism, gender, and the state in the Sudan. *Mixed blessings: gender and religious fundamentalism cross culturally*. Ed. J.Brink & J.Mencher. New York & London: Routledge, 1997, pp.117-142.
- 4793 HALE, Sondra. The Islamic state and gendered citizenship in Sudan. *Gender and citizenship in the Middle East*. Ed. Suad Joseph. Syracuse (USA): Syracuse University Press, 2000, pp.88-104.
- 4794 HASAN, Idris Salim al- & MCHUGH, N. Sitt Naṣra bint 'Adlān: a Sudanese noblewoman in history and tradition. *Women in the medieval Islamic world: power, patronage, and piety*. Ed. G.R.G.Hambly. Basingstoke: Macmillan, 1998, (The New Middle Ages, 6), pp.537-549.
- 4795 IBRAHIM, Fatima Ahmed. Sudanese women's union: strategies for emancipation and the counter movement. *Ufahamu*, 24 ii-iii (1996) pp.3-20. [Since 1956.]
- 4796 ISMAIL, E. Frauenbewegung und Islam im Sudan. *Wuqūf*, 7-8, 1992- (1993) pp.523-534.
- 4797 JUAN, Joselin, GERMANO, Sidonia & JUAWN, Sara. Sexual violence among displaced women and girl child. *Ahfad Journal / Majallat al-Ahfād*, 17 ii (2000) pp.50-52. (Research note. Khartoum State.)
- 4798 KHALAFALLA, Limya Abdalgaffar. Towards gender sensitive policies in Sudan: a study on Sudan national comprehensive strategy. *Ahfad Journal / Majallat al-Ahfād*, 18 i (2001) pp.60-62. (Research note.)
- 4799 KIBREAB, Gaim. Resistance, displacement, and identity: the case of Eritrean refugees in Sudan. *Canadian Journal of African Studies. Revue Canadienne des Etudes Africaines*, 34 ii (2000) pp.249-296.

- 4800 KLEIN-HESSLING, R. & SAMMANI, Birgit el-. "Die Mädchen wollen keinen Bauern heiraten. Ein Migrant ist besser." Ein sudanesisches Dorf am Tropf der Golfstaaten: 'Anbeled'. *Wandern oder bleiben? Veränderungen der Lebenssituation von Frauen im Sahel durch die Arbeitsmigration der Männer*. E.Grawert (Hrsg.) unter Mitarbeit von G.Rübcke & R.Hamel. Münster: Lit, 1994, (Bremer Afrika-Studien, 8), pp.24-45. (In der nordsudanesischen Provinz Ash-Shimaliya.)
- 4801 KLEIN-HESSLING, R. Wo endet die Trauer? Soziale Praktiken im Diskurs über islamische Identität im Nordsudan. *Der neue Islam der Frauen. Weibliche Lebenspraxis in der globalisierten Moderne: Fallstudien aus Afrika, Asien und Europa*. R.Klein-Hessling, S.Nökel, K.Werner (Hg.). Bielefeld: transcript Verlag, 1999, pp.229-248.
- 4802 MAHGOUB, Rihab Kamal K(h)a(l)ifa. Critical analysis of the curriculum development of the Rural Women Training Programme at Ahfad University for women. *Ahfad Journal / Majallat al-Ahfād*, 14 ii (1997) pp.26-34. (Omdurman.)
- 4803 MAHMOUD, Fatima Babiker. The gender impact of war, environmental disruption and displacement. *Ecology, politics and violent conflict*. Ed. Mohamed Suliman. London: Zed, (in association with) Institute for African Alternatives & Development and Peace Foundation, 1999, pp.45-58. [Sudan.]
- 4804 MANSOUR, Duria, ELABASS, Mahasin A. & ABDELMAJED, Ahmed. The role of Sudanese women in the field of science and technology: obstacles and future prospects. *Ahfad Journal*, 13 i (1996) pp.38-46.
- 4805 MANSOUR, Durria, MOHAMMED, Rehab & RAHAMA, Amel. Women gender specific role in relation to schistosomiasis transmission in Halfa el Gadida (Sudan). *Ahfad Journal / Majallat al-Ahfād*, 15 ii (1998) pp.14-26.
- 4806 MARCHESINI REGGIANI, A. Nell'Islam contro le discriminazioni: intervista a Fathima Ahmed Ibrahim. *Africa e Mediterraneo*, 14-15 (1995) pp.64-65. (Le donne del Sudan.)
- 4807 MICHAEL, B. J. Baggara women as market strategists. *Middle Eastern women and the invisible economy*. Ed. R.A.Lobban. Gainesville: University Press of Florida, 1998, pp.60-73.
- 4808 MICHAEL, Barbara. Female heads of patriarchal households: the Baggara. *Journal of Comparative Family Studies*, 28 ii (1997) pp.xxiv;170-182.
- 4809 NAGEEB, Salma. Der Markt: weibliche Aneignung öffentlicher Räume. *Die geschlechtsspezifische Einbettung der Ökonomie: empirische Untersuchungen über Entwicklungs- und Transformationsprozesse* / Gudrun Lachenmann, Petra Dannecker (Hrsg.). Münster: Lit, 2001, (Market, Culture and Society, 12), pp.183-199. (Sudan.)
- 4810 OBID, Nahla Ali Mohd el & MOHAMED, Nada Faroug Osman. The southern women as perceived in the mind of the northern man, and the marital relationship between them. *Ahfad Journal / Majallat al-Ahfād*, 17 i (2000) pp.46-48. (Research note.)
- 4811 OSMAN, Abdal Monium Khidir. Challenges for integrating gender into poverty alleviation programmes: lessons from Sudan. *Gender and Development*, 10 iii (2002) pp.22-30. Also online at <http://www.ingentaselect.com>
- 4812 OTOR, Samuel C.J. & PANDEY, Arvind. Adolescent transition to coitus and premarital childbearing in Sudan: a biosocial context. *Journal of Biosocial Science*, 31 iii (1999) pp.361-374. Also online at [www.journals.cup.org](http://www.journals.cup.org) (This survey was exclusively conducted in the Muslim north.)
- 4813 PANTULIANO, S. Inurbamento e trasformazioni culturali: il caso delle donne Kababish a Omdurman (Sudan). *La città ineguale: pratiche culturali e organizzazione della marginalità in Africa e America Latina*. A cura di R.Cattedra e M.Memoli. Milan: Unicopli, 1995, (Studi e Ricerche sul Territorio, 49), pp.189-204.
- 4814 PANTULIANO, S. Strategie matrimoniali, produttività femminile e processi di urbanizzazione tra i Kababish del Sudan. *Africa* (Rome), 49 iii (1994) pp.393-411.
- 4815 PITAMBER, Sunita. Accessing financial resources and entrepreneurial motivations amongst the female informal sector micro-entrepreneurs in Sudan. *Ahfad Journal / Majallat al-Ahfād*, 17 i (2000) pp.4-21.
- 4816 RAHAMA, Amna Ahmed. Gender role in crisis situation: the case of famine in 1984/85, Kordofan, Sudan. *Ahfad Journal / Majallat al-Ahfād*, 14 ii (1997) pp.4-15.
- 4817 RHEINGANS, F. "Frauen übernehmen Männerarbeit - und die Männer schicken das Geld". Migration bei den Nyimang-Nuba (Sudan). *Wandern oder bleiben? Veränderungen der Lebenssituation von Frauen im Sahel durch die Arbeitsmigration der Männer*. E.Grawert (Hrsg.) unter Mitarbeit von G.Rübcke & R.Hamel. Münster: Lit, 1994, (Bremer Afrika-Studien, 8), pp.81-96.
- 4818 RICKS, Irelene P. Islamic crusades in North Africa and their impact on female human capital development in Egypt and Sudan. *Mediterranean Quarterly*, 10 i (1999) pp.116-131.
- 4819 ROLLS, M.J. The development of entrepreneurial abilities: the experience of women in rural Kordofan - Sudan. *Ahfad Journal / Majallat al-Ahfād*, 14 ii (1997) pp.16-25.
- 4820 SAEED, Khadiga Elsayed. The impact of male out-migration on women's role and status in Sudan. *Ahfad Journal / Majallat al-Ahfād*, 18 i (2001) pp.62-63. (Research note.)
- 4821 SAFWAT, Safia Mohamed. Advocating Islamic rights. *Women's lifeworlds: women's narratives on shaping their realities* / ed. Edith Sizoo. London: Routledge, 1997, pp.111-119. [Sudan.]
- 4822 SALIH, Osama A. School of Family Sciences: three decades of achievement. *Ahfad Journal*, 13 i (1996) pp.4-12. (The first School inaugurated at Ahfad University for Women.)
- 4823 SHARKEY, H. J. Two Sudanese midwives. *Sudanica Africa*, 9 / 1998 (1999) pp.19-38. [Documents from 1931, 1955.]
- 4824 TANON, Hoyam Hussein. The awareness of female university students towards Child Rights Convention: case study Ahfad University for Women. *Ahfad Journal / Majallat al-Ahfād*, 17 ii (2000) pp.47-48. (Research note.)
- 4825 TOENSING, C. The Shaykh and the saviors: conceptions of gender in two approaches to girls' education in the northern Sudan, 1907-1921. *Arab Studies Journal / Majallat al-Dirāsāt al-'Arabīya*, 4 i (1996) pp.55-69.
- 4826 TOM, Abdullahi Osman el-. Female circumcision and ethnic identification in Sudan with special reference to the Berti of Darfur. *GeoJournal*, 46 ii (1998) pp.163-170.
- 4827 Legal aid, new laws & violence against women in Sudan. *Women Living under Muslim Laws: Dossier*, 18 (1997) pp.81-90. Also online at [www.wluml.org/english/pubs](http://www.wluml.org/english/pubs)

## Sweden

### Books

- 4828 AKPINAR, Aylin. *Male's honour and female's shame: gender and ethnic identity construction among Turkish divorcées in the migration context*. Uppsala: Dept. of Sociology, 1998. 172pp.
- 4829 BERG, M. *Seldas andra bröllop: berättelser om hur det är: turkiska andragerationsinvandrare, identitet, etnicitet, modernitet, etnologi*. Göteborg: Etnologiska Föreningen i Västsverige, [1994]. 1994. 305pp.
- 4830 GUSTAFSSON, K. *Profetens döttrar: muslimska kvinnor i Sverige*. Stockholm: Brevskolan, 1993. 107pp.

### Articles

- 4831 CRETSEER, G. A. Cross-national marriage in Sweden: immigration and assimilation 1971-1993. *Journal of Comparative Family Studies*, 30 iii (1999) pp.v;ix-x;363-380. [Incl. Muslims from Middle East.]

- 4832 LEOPOLD, Angela. Livstykett: working with immigrant women in a Stockholm suburb. *Soundings*, 8 (1998) pp.146-163. [Incl. Turks, Iraqis, Iranians, Lebanese, Somalis, & Syrians.]
- 4833 MOJAB, Shahrzad & HASSANPOUR, Amir. The politics and culture of "honour killing": the murder of Fadime Şahindal. *Pakistan Journal of Women's Studies: Alam-e-Niswan*, 9 i (2002) pp.57-77. [Daughter of Kurdish immigrants in Sweden.]
- 4834 SPETS, U. Vykort till världen: Mozhgan Afrakute. *Kvinnovetenskapliga Tidskrift*, 18 iii-iv (1997) pp.88-90. [Iranian biologist in Sweden & Iran.]
- 4845 TUCKER, J. E. *In the house of the law: gender and Islamic law in Ottoman Syria and Palestine*. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1998. 221pp.

### Articles

## Switzerland

### Books

- 4835 ABU-SAHLIEH, Sami A. Aldeeb. *Mariages mixtes entre Suisses et étrangers musulmans: enjeux de normes légales conflictuelles / Sami Aldeeb*. Lausanne: Institut Suisse de Droit Comparé, 1996. 24pp.
- 4836 SANCAR-FLÜCKIGER, A. *Ethnische Grenzen - politische Wirksamkeit: Formen kollektiver Auseinandersetzung von Zwangsmigrantinnen aus der Türkei im schweizerischen Exil*. Bern: Lang, 1995, (Europäische Hochschulschriften: Reihe 1, Volkskunde, Ethnologie, B275), 330pp.

### Articles

- 4837 BLEISCH BOUZAR, Petra. Christlich-muslimische Ehen - islamisches Recht und dessen Interpretation in der Schweiz. *Muslime und schweizerische Rechtsordnung. Les musulmans et l'ordre juridique suisse*. René Pahud de Mortanges, Erwin Tanner (Hrsg./éd.). Freiburg (Switzerland): Universitätsverlag Freiburg, 2002, (Freiburger Veröffentlichungen zum Religionsrecht, 13), pp.375-401.
- 4838 EPINEY, Astrid, MOSTERS, Robert & GROSS, Dominik. Islamisches Kopftuch und religiöse Neutralität an der öffentlichen Schule. *Muslime und schweizerische Rechtsordnung. Les musulmans et l'ordre juridique suisse*. René Pahud de Mortanges, Erwin Tanner (Hrsg./éd.). Freiburg (Switzerland): Universitätsverlag Freiburg, 2002, (Freiburger Veröffentlichungen zum Religionsrecht, 13), pp.129-165.
- 4839 HEINIGER, Marcel. Muslime und Musliminnen in der Schweiz - eine statistischer Überblick. *Muslime und schweizerische Rechtsordnung. Les musulmans et l'ordre juridique suisse*. René Pahud de Mortanges, Erwin Tanner (Hrsg./éd.). Freiburg (Switzerland): Universitätsverlag Freiburg, 2002, (Freiburger Veröffentlichungen zum Religionsrecht, 13), pp.3-10.

## Syria

### Books

- 4840 CHATILA, Khaled. *Le mariage chez les Musulmanes en Syrie: étude de sociologie*. Paris: Libr. Orientaliste Paul Geuthner, 1998. 303pp. [Reprod. of 1934 ed.]
- 4841 DEONNA, L. *Syriens: a travelogue (1992-1994)*. Tr. Snow, C. Pueblo: Passeggiata, 1996. 110pp. [Tr. of *Syriens, syriennes*.]
- 4842 DEONNA, L. *Syriens, syriennes (1992-1994)*. Carouge-Genève: Zoé 1995. 122pp.
- 4843 PFAFFENBACH, C. *Frauen in Qalamun/Syrien: Auswirkungen sozioökonomischer und politischer Transformationen auf die alltägliche Lebenswelt und die räumlichen Handlungsmuster der Frauen in einer ländlichen Region*. Erlangen: Palm & Enke, 1994, (Erlanger Geographische Arbeiten: Sonderband, 21), 261pp.
- 4844 TARAZI, Bourane. *Damas dans la tourmente*. Beyrouth: Editions Al Massar, 1998. 286pp. [Syrian childhood.]
- 4846 AZHARI, Taef Kamal el-. Dayfa Khātūn, Ayyubid queen of Aleppo 634-640 A.H./1236-1242 A.D. *JAMES: Annals of Japan Association for Middle East Studies*, 15 (2000) pp.27-55.
- 4847 BARAZANGI, Nimat Hafez. Self-identity as a form of democratization: the Syrian experience. *Democratization and women's grassroots movements*. Ed. Jill M. Bystydzienski & Joti Sekhon. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1999, pp.129-149. [Women.]
- 4848 BÖTTCHER, A. L'élite féminine kurde de la Kaftāriyya, une confrérie naqshbandī damascène. *Annales de l'Autre Islam*, 5 (1998) pp.125-139.
- 4849 BÖTTCHER, Annabelle. Portraits of Kurdish women in contemporary Sufism. *Women of a non-state nation: the Kurds*. Ed. Shahrzad Mojab. Costa Mesa: Mazda, 2001, (Kurdish Studies Series, 3), pp.195-208. (Damascus.)
- 4850 DAHER, Jamil. Gender in linguistic variation: the variable (q) in Damascus Arabic. *Perspectives on Arabic linguistics XI. Papers from the eleventh annual symposium on Arabic linguistics*. Ed. Elabbas Benmamoun, Mushira Eid, Niloofar Haeri. Amsterdam: Benjamins, 1998, (Amsterdam Studies in the Theory and History of Linguistic Science: Series IV, Current Issues in Linguistic Theory, 167), pp.183-206.
- 4851 DEGUILHEM, R. Naissance et mort du waqf damascain de Hafiza Hānūm al-Mūrahli (1880-1950). *Le waqf dans l'espace islamique: outil de pouvoir socio-politique. Al-Waqf fi 'l-'ālam al-islāmī: adāt sulta ijtimā'īya*. Organisé & présenté R.Deguilhem. Damascus: Institut Français de Damas, 1995, (Publications de l'Institut Français de Damas, 154), pp.203-225.
- 4852 ESTABLET, Colette & PASCUAL, Jean-Paul. A propos du *ṣadāq* ou *mahr* dans une région arabe de l'empire ottoman à l'aube du XVIIIe siècle. *Droit et Cultures*, 142 (2001) pp.211-229. [Damascus documents.]
- 4853 ESTABLET, Colette & PASCUAL, Jean-Paul. Women in Damascene families around 1700. *Journal of the Economic and Social History of the Orient*, 45 iii (2002) pp.301-319. Also online at <http://www.ingentaselect.com> (449 inventories of deceased Damascenes.)
- 4854 HAJO, Siamend. Kurdinnen in Syrien. *AMI: Anti-Militarismus Information*, 26 i (1996) pp.11-16.
- 4855 HILL, Fiona. The gender of tradition: Syrian women and the feminist agenda. *Remaking the Middle East*. Ed. P.J.White & W.S.Logan. Oxford: Berg, 1997, pp.129-151.
- 4856 KABOUR, M. C. A mulher síria através da história. *NAO: Revista de la Cultura del Mediterráneo*, 58 (1996) pp.91-94.
- 4857 LIE, Suzanne Stiver & VOGT, Kari. Islamization in Syria: gender, education and ideology. *Journal of South Asian and Middle Eastern Studies*, 26 ii (2003) pp.22-41.
- 4858 LONGUENESSE, E. Femmes médecins en pays arabe: l'exemple de la Syrie. (Summary: Female doctors in Islamic countries: Syria as a test case.). *Sociologie, Santé*, 9 (1993) pp.132-152.
- 4859 LONGUENESSE, E. Lycéennes en treillis et fonctionnaires voilées. *Damas: miroir brisée d'un Orient arabe*. Dir. A-M.Bianquis, E.Picard. Paris: Eds. Autrement, 1993, pp.207-218.
- 4860 MERIWETHER, M. L. The rights of children and the responsibilities of women: women as *Wasis* in Ottoman Aleppo, 1770-1840. *Women, the family, and divorce laws in Islamic history*. Ed. A.El Azhary Sonbol. Syracuse: Syracuse University Press, 1996, pp.219-235.
- 4861 MERIWETHER, M. L. Women and *Waqf* revisited: the case of Aleppo, 1770-1840. *Women in the Ottoman Empire: Middle Eastern women in the early modern era*. Ed. M.C.Zilfi. Leiden: Brill, 1997, (The Ottoman Empire and its Heritage, 10), pp.128-152.

- 4862 NA'ANA, Hamida. The cultural impact of the Left in Syria and Palestine: a personal view. *Cosmopolitanism, identity and authenticity in the Middle East*. Ed. Roel Meijer. Richmond: Curzon, 1999, pp.61-68.
- 4863 PELLITTERI, A. Imagine donna in *Hawādith Dimashq al-yawmiyya (1741-1762)* di Ahmad al-Budayri al-Hallāq. *Verse and the fair sex: studies in Arabic poetry and in the representation of women in Arabic literature. A collection of papers presented at the 15th Congress of the Union Européenne des Arabisants et Islamisants (Utrecht/Driebergen ... 1990)*. Ed. F. de Jong. Utrecht: Houtsma Stichting, 1993, pp.153-170.
- 4864 PFAFFENBACH, C. ...und die Frauen bleiben zu Hause: Arbeitsmobilität von Männern und die Veränderung von Frauenrollen in einer ländlichen Region Syriens. (Summary: Spatial mobility of men and the changing status of women in rural Syria.). *Geographische Rundschau*, 47 iv (1995) pp.240-244.
- 4865 POUZET, L. Vision populaire de la femme en Syrie aux VIe et VIIe / XIIe et XIIIe siècles. *Proceedings of the 14th Congress of the Union Européenne des Arabisants et Islamisants. Budapest ... 1988*. Part 1. Ed. A.Fodor. Budapest: Eötvös Loránd University Chair for Arabic Studies & Csoma de Körös Society, Section of Islamic Studies, 1995, (*The Arabist: Budapest Studies in Arabic*, 13-14), pp.295-304.
- 4866 QATTAN, Najwa al-. Textual differentiation in the Damascus *Sijill*: religious discrimination or politics of gender? *Women, the family, and divorce laws in Islamic history*. Ed. A.El Azhary Sonbol. Syracuse: Syracuse University Press, 1996, pp.191-201.
- 4867 SCHEHERAZADE My sister Isabelle. *Intimate selving in Arab families: gender, self, and identity*. Ed. Suad Joseph. Syracuse (USA): Syracuse University Press, 1999, pp.92-105. (I was born ... in a Christian conservative family in Aleppo.)
- 4868 SEMERDJIAN, Elyse. Sinful professions: illegal occupations of women in Ottoman Aleppo, Syria. *Hawwa: Journal of Women in the Middle East and the Islamic world*, 1 i (2003) pp.60-85. Also online at <http://leporello.ingentaselect.com/vl=16277934/cl=41/nw=1/rpsv/cw/brill/15692078/>
- 4869 SHAABAN, Bouthaina. Persisting contradictions: Muslim women in Syria. *Women in Muslim societies: diversity within unity*. Ed. H.L.Bodman, Nayereh Tohidi. Boulder: Rienner, 1998, pp.101-117.
- 4870 SHA'ABAN, Bouthaina. The status of women in Syria. *Arab women: between defiance and restraint*. Ed. Suha Sabbagh. New York: Olive Branch Press, 1996, pp.54-61.
- 4871 STRUBBE, B. A ray of light in Atlanta. *Aramco World*, 47 vi (1996) pp.28-29. (Syria ... Ghada Shouaa, the country's first Olympic gold medallist.)
- 4872 TUCKER, J. E. The fullness of affection: mothering in the Islamic law of Ottoman Syria and Palestine. *Women in the Ottoman Empire: Middle Eastern women in the early modern era*. Ed. M.C.Zilfi. Leiden: Brill, 1997, (The Ottoman Empire and its Heritage, 10), pp.232-252.
- 4876 HARRIS, Colette. Women and the construction of the Tajik nation state. *Lettre d'Asie Centrale*, 7 (1998) pp.6-8.
- 4877 KANJI, Nazneen. Trading and trade-offs: women's livelihoods in Gorno-Badakhshan, Tajikistan. *Development in Practice*, 12 ii (2002) pp.138-152. Also online at <http://www.ingentaselect.com>
- 4878 KUV(V)ATOVA, A.(A.). The role of women's NGOs in peace building process and creating of civil society in Tajikistan. *Таҷрибаи таърихи сулҳи Тоҷикистон. Исторический опыт миротворчества в Таджикистане. Historical experience of peace of Tajikistan*. Dushanbe: Вазорати Фарҳанги Чумхурии Тоҷикистон, 2001, pp.280-284.
- 4879 КУВВАТОВА, А.А. Роль женских неправительственных организаций в процессе укрепления мира и построении гражданского общества в Таджикистане. *Таҷрибаи таърихи сулҳи Тоҷикистон. Исторический опыт миротворчества в Таджикистане. Historical experience of peace of Tajikistan*. Dushanbe: Вазорати Фарҳанги Чумхурии Тоҷикистон, 2001, pp.183-188.
- 4880 SHARIPOVA, Muborak & TADJBAKHS, Shahrbanou. Babel: widows of Tajikistan. *Index on Censorship*, 27 ii / 181 (1998) pp.163-168.
- 4881 TADJBAKHS, Shahrbanou. Between Lenin and Allah: women and ideology in Tajikistan. *Women in Muslim societies: diversity within unity*. Ed. H.L.Bodman, Nayereh Tohidi. Boulder: Rienner, 1998, pp.163-185.
- 4882 ПУЛАТОВА, Ш. Вклад женщин становление мира в Таджикистане. (Contribution of women in keeping peace in Tajikistan [summary].). *Таҷрибаи таърихи сулҳи Тоҷикистон. Исторический опыт миротворчества в Таджикистане. Historical experience of peace of Tajikistan*. Dushanbe: Вазорати Фарҳанги Чумхурии Тоҷикистон, 2001, pp.212-214;304.
- 4883 Dreimal Todesstrafe - Frauenbild und Mord in Zentralasien (Usbekistan, Tadschikistan). Tr. Warning, G. *Hannoversche Studien über den Mittleren Osten*, 22 (1998) pp.181-184.

## Tanzania (mainland)

### Articles

- 4884 NAGAR, Richa. I'd rather be rude than ruled: gender, place and communal politics among South Asian communities in Dar es Salaam. *Women's Studies International Forum*, 23 v (2000) pp.571-585. Also online at <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/journal/02775395> [Shi'i women, Hindu women and Hindu women married to Shi'i men.]
- 4885 NAGAR, Richa. Religion, race, and the debate over *mut'a* in Dar es Salaam. *Feminist Studies*, 26 i (2000) pp.661-690. (Among the Khoja Shia Ithna Asheri Muslims.)

## Trinidad

### Books

- 4886 KASSIM, Halim Sa'adia. *Locating women in the growth of Islamic educational institutions in Trinidad, 1917-1960*. [Schoelcher]: Université des Antilles et de la Guyane, Groupe de Recherche AIP-CARDH, 1997 (Paper presented at the 29th Annual Conference of the Association of Caribbean Historians, 1997), 29pp.

## Tunisia

### Books

- 4887 ACCAD, E. *Wounding words: a woman's journal in Tunisia*. Tr. Hahn, C. T. Oxford: Heinemann Educational, 1996. 183pp.

## Tajikistan

### Articles

- 4873 HARRIS, Colette. Health education for women as a liberatory process? An example from Tajikistan. *Women, globalization and fragmentation in the developing world*. Ed. Haleh Afshar & S.Barrientos. Basingstoke: Macmillan; New York: St. Martin's Press, 1999, pp.131-149.
- 4874 [HARRIS, Colette]. Karomat Isaeva's tale, as told to Colette Harris. *Soundings*, 8 (1998) pp.67-82. [Tajik woman 1925-1997.]
- 4875 HARRIS, Colette. The changing identity of women in Tajikistan in the post-Soviet period. *Gender and identity construction: women of Central Asia, the Caucasus and Turkey*. Ed. Feride Acar & Ayşe Güneş-Ayata. Leiden: Brill, 2000, (Social, Economic and Political Studies of the Middle East and Asia, 68), pp.205-228.

- 4888 BAKALTI, Souad. *La femme tunisienne au temps de la colonisation 1881-1956*. Paris: L'Harmattan, 1996. 307pp.
- 4889 BARSKA, A. *Status kobiety w tuncyjskim systemie obyczajowo-obrzedowym*. Opole: Wyższa Szkoła Pedagogiczna im. Powstańców Śląskich, 1994, (Studia i Monografie, 214), 131pp. [Summary in French.]
- 4890 BCHIR, Badra. *L'enjeu du féminisme indépendant en Tunisie: modèles et pratique*. Tunis: Centre d'Etudes et de Recherches Economiques et Sociales, 1993, (Cahier du CERES: Série Sociologique, 21), 194pp.
- 4891 [BEN MILED, Emna]. *Les tunisiennes ont-elles une histoire?* [Tunis:] E. Ben Miled, [1998]. 293pp.
- 4892 BEN SAID CHERNI, Zeineb. *Les dérapages de l'histoire chez T.el Haddad: les travailleurs, Dieu et la femme*. Tunis: Editions A. ben Abdallah, [1993?]. 171pp.
- 4893 BLILI TEMIME, Leïla. *Histoire de familles: mariages, répudiations et vie quotidienne à Tunis, 1875-1930*. Tunis: Script, 1999. 278pp.
- 4894 DENIEUIL, Pierre-Noël. *Les femmes entrepreneurs en Tunisie: paroles et portraits*. [Tunis:] Centre de Recherches, d'Etudes, de Documentation et d'Information sur la Femme, 2001. 179pp.
- 4895 DLUŻEWSKA, A. *Kobieta w Tunezji*. Warsaw: Dialog, 1998. 151pp.
- 4896 GHANMI, Azza. *Le mouvement féministe tunisien: témoignage sur l'autonomie et la pluralité du mouvement des femmes (1979-1989)*. Tunis: Chama, 1993. 157pp.
- 4897 HADDAD, al-Tāhir. *Pensées de Tahar Haddad*. Présentation et trad. de Hédi BALEGH. [Tunis?: n. p. ] 1993. 128pp. [1933.]
- 4898 HADDAD, Radhia. *Parole de femme*. Tunis: Elyssa, [1995]. 253pp. [Feminists in Tunisia.]
- 4899 HEJAIEJ, Monia. *Behind closed doors: women's oral narratives in Tunis*. London: Quartet, 1996. 269pp.
- 4900 HOLMES-EBER, Paula. *Daughters of Tunis: women, family, and networks in a Muslim city*. Boulder: Westview Press, 2002. 166pp.
- 4901 JRAD, Neïla. *Mémoire de l'oubli: réflexion critique sur les expériences féministes des années quatre-vingt*. Tunis: Cérés, 1996. 217pp. (En Tunisie.)
- 4902 LAMARI, Moktar & SCHÜRINGS, Hildegard. *Forces féminines et dynamiques rurales en Tunisie: contributions socio-économiques et espoirs des jeunes filles du monde rural*. Paris: L'Harmattan, 1999. 255pp.
- 4903 MAHFOUDH-DRAOUI, Dorra. *Paysannes de Marnissa: le difficile accès à la modernité*. [Tunis?:] Chama 1993. 134pp.
- 4904 MARZOUKI, Ilhem. *Le mouvement des femmes en Tunisie au XXème siècle: féminisme et politique*. Paris: Maisonneuve et Larose, pour CERES, 1993. 310pp.
- 4905 RAIBALDI, Louise. *Prostitution féminine au Maghreb oriental: rituels religieux et droit positif tunisien*. Villeneuve d'Ascq: Presses Universitaires du Septentrion, 2000 (Thèse à la Carte), 255pp.
- 4906 WALETZKI, Stephanie. *Ehe und Ehescheidung in Tunesien: zur Stellung der Frau in Recht und Gesellschaft*. Berlin: Schwarz, 2001 (Islamkundliche Untersuchungen, 241), 412pp.
- 4907 WEBER, Anne Françoise. *Staatsfeminismus und autonome Frauenbewegung in Tunesien*. Hamburg: Deutsches Orient-Institut, 2001. 122pp.
- 4908 *Budget-temps des ménages ruraux et travail invisible des femmes rurales en Tunisie*. Tunis: Centre de Recherches, d'Etudes, de Documentation et d'Information sur la Femme, 2000. 192pp.
- 4909 *Femmes & ville*. Tunis: Centre de Recherches, d'Etudes, de Documentation et d'Information sur la Femme, 2000. 143pp.
- 4910 *Femmes du bout des doigts: les gisements du savoir-faire féminin en Tunisie*. [Tunis:] CREDIF, Centre de Recherches, d'Etudes, de Documentation et d'Information sur la Femme, [1995]. 93pp. [In French and Arabic.]
- 4911 *Femmes et hommes en Tunisie: en chiffres*. [Tunis:] Centre de Recherches, d'Etudes, de Documentation et d'Information sur la Tunisie, Observatoire de la Condition de la Femme en Tunisie, 2002. 104pp.
- 4912 *Femmes rurales de Tunisie: activités productives et actions de promotion*. Tunisie: CREDIF, 1996. 159+[39]pp.
- 4913 *Noces tissées, noces brodées: costumes et parures féminines de Tunisie*. Paris: Musée National des Arts d'Afrique et d'Océanie, 1995. 140pp. [Exhibition catalogue.]
- 4914 *Répertoire de compétences féminines en Tunisie*. Ed. Knani, Radhia. Tunis: Credif, for Ministère aux Affaires de la Femme et de la Famille, 1993. 333pp. [Directory of women professionals.]

## Articles

- 4915 ACCAD, Evelyne & BEN ABA, Amel. Femmes de Tunisie. *Peuples Méditerranéens. Mediterranean Peoples*, 80 (1997) pp.167-176.
- 4916 BEN HASSINE, Oum Kalthoum. Femmes en sciences: obstacles, défis et enjeux. *Revue Tunisienne de Sciences Sociales / Al-Majalla al-Tunisya li-l-'Ulum al-Ijtima'ya*, 36 / 118 (1999) pp.11-26. (En Tunisie.)
- 4917 BEN REJEB, R. Grossesse hors mariage et maternité provisoire. A propos du vécu psychologique de vingt mères célibataires. *IBLA*, 56 i / 171 (1993) pp.65-72. (Dans la Tunisie actuelle.)
- 4918 BEN SALEM, Lilia. Approches féministes et nouvelles problématiques dans le domaine du travail: le cas de la Tunisie. *Les femmes et l'université en Méditerranée*. Sous la dir. de Nicky Le Feuvre, Monique Membrado & Annie Rieu. Toulouse: Presses Universitaires du Mirail, 1999, pp.297-307.
- 4919 BERRY-CHIKAOUI, I. The invisible economy at the edges of the medina of Tunis. *Middle Eastern women and the invisible economy*. Ed. R.A.Lobban. Gainesville: University Press of Florida, 1998, pp.215-230.
- 4920 BOISSEVAIN-SOUID, Katia. Saïda Manoubiya, son culte aujourd'hui, quelles spécificités? *IBLA: Revue de l'Institut des Belles Lettres Arabes*, 63 ii / 186 (2000) pp.137-164. (A Tunis, une femme sainte du XIIIe siècle.)
- 4921 BOUCHARA, Traki Zannad. La femme et la vie politique en Tunisie trente-sept ans après l'Indépendance nationale. *Cahier d'Etudes Maghrébines*, 8-9, 1995-96, pp.13-15.
- 4922 BRAND, Laurie A. Arab women and political liberalization: challenges and opportunities. *Democracy and its limits: lessons from Asia, Latin America, and the Middle East*. Howard Handelman & Mark Tessler, eds. Notre Dame: University of Notre Dame Press, 1999, pp.242-261. [Case studies of Jordan & Tunisia.]
- 4923 CHAKER, Samira Kria. Travail rémunéré des femmes et changement structurel de la société. *Tunisie plurielle*. Volume I. *Actes du Colloque de l'Université York, Toronto, Canada*. Dir. Hédi Bouraoui. Tunis: L'Or du Temps, 1997, pp.269-277. (En Tunisie.)
- 4924 CHAMARI, Alya Chérif. Le droit de citoyenneté des femmes au Maghreb: le cas de la Tunisie. *Droits de citoyenneté des femmes au Maghreb: la condition socio-économique et juridique des femmes, le mouvement des femmes / Belarbi Aïcha [& others]*. Casablanca: Le Fennec, 1997, pp.175-189. [In law.]
- 4925 CHAOUACHI, Saïda. Le statut juridique de la femme en Tunisie. *Droits de citoyenneté des femmes au Maghreb: la condition socio-économique et juridique des femmes, le mouvement des femmes / Belarbi Aïcha [& others]*. Casablanca: Le Fennec, 1997, pp.191-207.
- 4926 CHARRAD, M. M. Cultural diversity within Islam: veils and laws in Tunisia. *Women in Muslim societies: diversity within unity*. Ed. H.L.Bodman, Nayereh Tohidi. Boulder: Rienner, 1998, pp.63-79.
- 4927 CHARRAD, Mounira M. Becoming a citizen: lineage versus individual in Tunisia and Morocco. *Gender and citizenship in the Middle East*. Ed. Suad Joseph. Syracuse (USA): Syracuse University Press, 2000, pp.70-87. [Legal situation.]

- 4928 CHATER, Souad. Décolonisation et discours féministe en Tunisie (1930-1956). *Maghreb Review*, 19 i-ii (1994) pp.61-73.
- 4929 CHATER, Souad. Femmes tunisiennes: les nouvelles frontières. *Awal*, 20 (1999) pp.95-112.
- 4930 CHATER, Souad. Les mutations de la condition de la femme tunisienne (1956-1994). *Cahiers de la Méditerranée*, 49 (1994) pp.37-60.
- 4931 CHEKIR, Hafidha. Les actions positives au profit de femmes dans le domaine économique et social. *Droits de citoyenneté des femmes au Maghreb: la condition socio-économique et juridique des femmes, le mouvement des femmes / Belarbi Aïcha [ & others]*. Casablanca: Le Fennec, 1997, pp.63-75. (Tunisie.)
- 4932 CHEKIR, Hafidha. Women, the law, and the family in Tunisia. *Gender and Development*, 4 ii (1996) pp.43-46.
- 4933 COLIN, J. *Al firâch / Le lit. Un concept juridique en Islam.* (Abstract: *Al-firâch / the bed: an Islamic legal concept.*). *PJR - Praxis Juridique et Religion*, 10 i (1993) pp.56-72;123. (L'exemple de la Tunisie et du Maroc.)
- 4934 CURTISS, R. H. Women's rights: an affair of state for Tunisia. *Arab women: between defiance and restraint*. Ed. Suha Sabbagh. New York: Olive Branch Press, 1996, pp.33-37. [Focuses on Nebiha Gueddana, Head of Department of Family Planning.]
- 4935 DAOUD, Zakya. Les femmes tunisiennes: gains juridiques et statut économique et social. (Résumé: Tunisian women: legal progress and economic and social status.). *Monde Arabe Maghreb-Machrek*, 145 (1994) pp.27-48;141.
- 4936 DERSCH, D. & OEVERMANN, U. Methodisches Verstehen fremder Kulturräume: Bäuerinnen im Wandlungsprozess in Tunesien. (Summar[y]: Systematic understanding of foreign culture areas - peasant women in the transition process in Tunisia.). *Peripherie*, 14 / 53 (1994) pp.26-53;110-111.
- 4937 DHAOUADI, Mahmoud. Un essai de théorisation sur le penchant vers l'accent parisien chez la femme tunisienne. *International Journal of the Sociology of Language*, 122 (1996) pp.107-125.
- 4938 DLUŻEWSKA, A. Małżeństwo w Tunezji. (Résumé: Le mariage en Tunisie.). *Afryka Azja Ameryka Łacińska*, 74 (1997) pp.7-21.
- 4939 DLUŻEWSKA, Anna. Les activités extérieures des femmes de Gabès et d'Oudref (Tunisie). *Africana Bulletin*, 48 (2000) pp.139-160.
- 4940 DWYER, Kevin. Organizing for the rights of women: Tunisian voices. *Arab society: class, gender, power, and development*. Ed. N.S.Hopkins, Saad Eddin Ibrahim. Cairo: American University in Cairo Press, 1997, pp.479-495. [First published 1991.]
- 4941 FARRO, A. L. Les organisations et les actions des femmes: une expérience d'intervention sociologique en Tunisie. *Droits de citoyenneté des femmes au Maghreb: la condition socio-économique et juridique des femmes, le mouvement des femmes / Belarbi Aïcha [ & others]*. Casablanca: Le Fennec, 1997, pp.273-306.
- 4942 FERCHIOU, S. "Invisible" work, work at home: the condition of Tunisian women. *Middle Eastern women and the invisible economy*. Ed. R.A.Lobban. Gainesville: University Press of Florida, 1998, pp.187-197.
- 4943 FERCHIOU, S. La possession, forme de marginalité féminine. *Annuaire de l'Afrique du Nord*, 30 / 1991 (1993) pp.191-200. (Au Maghreb, et en particulier en Tunisie.)
- 4944 FERCHIOU, Sophie. Féministe d'état en Tunisie: idéologie dominante et résistance féminine. *Femmes, culture et société au Maghreb. I: Culture, femmes et famille*. Sous la dir. de R.Bourqia, M.Charrad, N.Gallagher. Casablanca: Afrique Orient, 1996, pp.119-140.
- 4945 FERCHIOU, Sophie. Femmes tunisiennes entre "féminisme d'Etat" et résistance. *Femmes de Méditerranée: religion, travail, politique*. Sous la dir. de Andrée Dore-Audibert et Sophie Bessis. Paris: Karthala, 1995, pp.181-192.
- 4946 FERCHIOU, Sophie. La possession, forme de marginalité féminine. *Etre marginal au Maghreb. Textes réunis par Fanny Colonna avec Zakya Daoud*. Paris: CNRS, 1993, pp.191-200. (Au Maghreb, et en particulier en Tunisie.)
- 4947 GHOUL, Yahya el-. L'école dans la ville. L'école française de filles de Nabeul (1889-1956): instruction, nationalités, et nationalisme. *Revue d'Histoire Maghrébine / Al-Majalla al-Tārikhiya al-Maghāribiya*, 27 / 97-98 (2000) pp.63-85.
- 4948 GILL, H. Cultural and linguistic dilemmas of middle-class women in post-colonial Tunisia. *European Legacy*, 1 i (1996) pp.114-120.
- 4949 HÉLIN, E. Les femmes magistrats en Tunisie: implantation professionnelle et intégration sociale. (Abstract: The women in the magistracy in Tunisia; Zusammenfassung: Die Frauen als Richter in Tunesien; Berufliche Einbürgerung und soziale Integration.). *Droit et Cultures*, 30 (1995) pp.91-105;153;156.
- 4950 HOLMES-EBER, P. Migration, urbanization, and women's kin networks in Tunis. *Journal of Comparative Family Studies*, 28 ii (1997) pp.vii;xi;54-72.
- 4951 JERAD, Nabihā. La condition de la femme en Tunisie entre altérité et aliénation. *Tunisie plurielle*. Volume I. *Actes du Colloque de l'Université York, Toronto, Canada. Dir. Hédi Bouraoui*. Tunis: L'Or du Temps, 1997, pp.279-290.
- 4952 KAMMERER-GROTHAUS, H. Frauen in Tunesien - gestern und heute. *Cahier d'Études Maghrébines*, 8-9, 1995-96, pp.90-104.
- 4953 KELLY, Patricia. Trouver des points communs: valeurs islamiques et égalité entre les sexes dans la loi amendée sur le statut personnel en Tunisie. *Les frontières mouvantes du mariage et du divorce dans les communautés musulmanes*. Grabels: Women Living under Muslim Laws, 1996, (Programme Femmes et Loi dans le Monde Musulman: Dossier Spécial), pp.70-95. Also online at <http://www.wlumi.org/french/pubs/pdf/dossiers/sd/SD1.pdf>
- 4954 KERROU, Mohamed & M'HALLA, Moncef. La prostitution dans la médina de Tunis au XIXe et XXe siècles. *Annuaire de l'Afrique du Nord*, 30 / 1991 (1993) pp.201-221. [1856-1930s.]
- 4955 KERROU, Mohamed & M'HALLA, Moncef. La prostitution dans la médina de Tunis au XIXe et XXe siècles. *Etre marginal au Maghreb. Textes réunis par Fanny Colonna avec Zakya Daoud*. Paris: CNRS, 1993, pp.201-221. [1856-1930s.]
- 4956 KHAÏAT, Leyla. Femmes tunisiennes chefs d'entreprise. *Cahiers de l'Orient*, 46 (1997) pp.75-80.
- 4957 LABIDI, Lilia. Discours féministe et fait islamiste en Tunisie. *Confluences Méditerranée*, 27 (1998) pp.69-80.
- 4958 LABIDI, Lilia. From sexual submission to voluntary commitment: the transformation of family ties in contemporary Tunisia. *The new Arab family / Al-Uusra al-'Arabīya al-jadīda*. Ed. Nicholas S.Hopkins. Cairo: American University in Cairo Press, 2003, (Cairo Papers in Social Science, 24 i-ii / 2001), pp.117-139.
- 4959 LARGUECHE, D. Confined, battered, and repudiated women in Tunis since the eighteenth century. *Women, the family, and divorce laws in Islamic history*. Ed. A.El Azhary Sonbol. Syracuse: Syracuse University Press, 1996, pp.259-276.
- 4960 LARGUECHE, Dalenda. Dar joued ou l'oubli dans la mémoire. *Annuaire de l'Afrique du Nord*, 30 / 1991 (1993) pp.177-190. (Espace de réclusion de la femme désobéissante et rebelle.) [Tunis.]
- 4961 LARGUECHE, Dalenda. Dar joued ou l'oubli dans la mémoire. *Etre marginal au Maghreb. Textes réunis par Fanny Colonna avec Zakya Daoud*. Paris: CNRS, 1993, pp.177-190. (Espace de réclusion de la femme désobéissante et rebelle.) [Tunis.]
- 4962 LAROUSSE-ZAHAR, Souad. Criminalité féminine et mutations sociales dans la société tunisienne. *Cahiers de la Méditerranée*, 49 (1994) pp.169-187.

- 4963 LOBBAN, R. A. Women in the invisible economy in Tunis. *Middle Eastern women and the invisible economy*. Ed. R.A.Lobban. Gainesville: University Press of Florida, 1998, pp.198-214.
- 4964 MAAOUIA, Abdallah. Enquete sur les facteurs psycho-sociaux de la criminalité féminine. *Revue Tunisienne de Sciences Sociales / Al-Majalla al-Tūnisīya li-l-'Ulūm al-Ijtīmā'īya*, 36 / 118 (1999) pp.109-120. [Case study from Tunisia.]
- 4965 MAAOUIA, Abdallah. Etude sur la criminalité féminine: approche bibliographique. *Revue Tunisienne de Sciences Sociales / Al-Majalla al-Tūnisīya li-l-'Ulūm al-Ijtīmā'īya*, 36 / 118 (1999) pp.95-108. (Criminalité tunisienne.)
- 4966 MAHFOUDH, Dorra. La participation des femmes tunisiennes à la vie économique et à la vie publique. *Droits de citoyenneté des femmes au Maghreb: la condition socio-économique et juridique des femmes, le mouvement des femmes / Belarbi Aïcha* [& others]. Casablanca: Le Fenec, 1997, pp.105-123.
- 4967 MAHMOUD, Muhammad. Women and Islamism: the case of Rashid al-Ghannushi of Tunisia. *Islamic fundamentalism*. Ed. Abdel Salam Sidahmed, Anoushiravan Ehteshami. Boulder: Westview, 1996, pp.249-265.
- 4968 MEDIMEGH DARGOUTH, Aziza. La femme tunisienne: pilier et enjeu de la démocratie et du développement. *Femmes, culture et société au Maghreb*. I: *Culture, femmes et famille*. Sous la dir. de R.Bourqia, M.Charrad, N.Gallagher. Casablanca: Afrique Orient, 1996, pp.97-117.
- 4969 MIZOURI, Laroussi. Mariage mixte, religion, jurisprudence: cas de la Tunisie. *Revue d'histoire Maghrébine / Al-Majalla al-Tārikhīya al-Maghāribīya*, 25 / 91-92 (1998) pp.349-359.
- 4970 MURPHY, E. C. Women in Tunisia: a survey of achievements and challenges. *Journal of North African Studies*, 1 ii (1996) pp.138-156.
- 4971 OBERMEYER, Carla Makhlof. Fertility norms and son preference in Morocco and Tunisia: does women's status matter? *Journal of Biosocial Science*, 28 i (1996) pp.57-72.
- 4972 RASMUSSEN, A. M. Kvindelige forsørgere i Tunesien. *Mellemst-Information*, 14 iii (1997) pp.8-10.
- 4973 RICHEZ, J. Transformations des logements et rôle des femmes à Mahdia. *Bulletin de la Société Languedocienne de Géographie*, 28 / 117 i-ii (1994) pp.29-53.
- 4974 RUGGERINI, M. G. & BARBALARGA, D. De l'analyse aux actions positives: un parcours de recherche. *Droits de citoyenneté des femmes au Maghreb: la condition socio-économique et juridique des femmes, le mouvement des femmes / Belarbi Aïcha* [& others]. Casablanca: Le Fenec, 1997, pp.9-20. (La femme en Tunisie & au Maroc.)
- 4975 RUGGERINI, M. G. Expérience et vécu au féminin entre tradition et modernité. *Droits de citoyenneté des femmes au Maghreb: la condition socio-économique et juridique des femmes, le mouvement des femmes / Belarbi Aïcha* [& others]. Casablanca: Le Fenec, 1997, pp.225-247. [Tunisia & Morocco.]
- 4976 SAAD, Mounira. La perpétuité des pratiques culturelles, le cas de Saïda Manoubiya. *IBLA*, 64 / 188 (2001) pp.185-200. (Une affiliation essentiellement féminine.)
- 4977 SCHÜRINGS, H. Mädchen und Frauen fordern ein Recht auf Ausbildung: Berufsbildung im ländlichen Raum in Tunesien. *Wuqūf*, 10-11 / 1995-96 (1997) pp.403-423.
- 4978 SINGER, H-R. Ein arabischer Text aus dem alten Tunis. *Festschrift Ewald Wagner zum 65. Geburtstag*. Hrsg. W.Heinrichs & G.Schoeler. Band F: *Semitische Studien unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Südemitistik*. Beirut: Deutsche Morgenländische Gesellschaft; Stuttgart: Steiner, 1994. (Beirut Texts and Studies, 54), pp.275-284. (Brautkleidung in Tunis.) [Transliterated colloquial Arabic text & German translation.]
- 4979 SMIDTH, H. På (henna-) besøg hos Salma og Achour. *Divan: Tidsskrift for Arabisk Kultur*, 2 i (1995) pp.2-5. [In Tunisia.]
- 4980 TEBAI, Alia. Le Maghreb: le front aux vitres. *Qantara* (Paris), 18 (1996) pp.49-51. [Tunisian women.]
- 4981 TEMIMI, Abdeljelil. Deux documents inédits sur les marginaux morisques: femmes, enfants et handicapés à Zaghoun au milieu du XIXe siècle. *Revue d'Histoire Maghrébine / Al-Majalla al-Tārikhīya al-Maghāribīya*, 24 / 87-88 (1997) pp.463-465.
- 4982 TEMIMI, Abdeljelil. Deux documents inédits sur les marginaux morisques: femmes, enfants et handicapés à Zaghoun au milieu du XIXe siècle. *Actes du VIIe Symposium International d'Etudes Morisques sur: Famille morisque: femmes et enfants*. *Familia morisca: mujeres y niños / A'māl al-mu'tamar al-'ālamī al-sābi' li-l-dirāsāt al-Mūrīskīya - al-Andalusīya ḥawla: al-'ā'ila al-Mūrīskīya: al-nisā' wa-'l-aḥfāl*. Etudes réunies et préfacées par Abdeljelil Temimi. Zaghoun: Fondation Temimi pour la Recherche Scientifique et l'Information, 1997, pp.285-287.
- 4983 TJOMSLAND, M. Kvinner i Tunisia: frihet eller likevekt? *3.Verden-Magasinet X*, 4 v (1995) pp.28-29.
- 4984 TRIKI, Souād. Les femmes dans la sphère duale de l'économie. *Droits de citoyenneté des femmes au Maghreb: la condition socio-économique et juridique des femmes, le mouvement des femmes / Belarbi Aïcha* [& others]. Casablanca: Le Fenec, 1997, pp.119-143. (Tunisie.)
- 4985 TURKI, Mohamed. Le mariage morisque en Tunisie tel qu'il est encore pratiqué actuellement. *Actes du VIIe Symposium International d'Etudes Morisques sur: Famille morisque: femmes et enfants*. *Familia morisca: mujeres y niños / A'māl al-mu'tamar al-'ālamī al-sābi' li-l-dirāsāt al-Mūrīskīya - al-Andalusīya ḥawla: al-'ā'ila al-Mūrīskīya: al-nisā' wa-'l-aḥfāl*. Etudes réunies et préfacées par Abdeljelil Temimi. Zaghoun: Fondation Temimi pour la Recherche Scientifique et l'Information, 1997, pp.305-309.
- 4986 TURKI, Rim. Le tabou de la maternité célibataire dans les sociétés arabo-musulmanes (exemple de la Tunisie.). *La Méditerranée des femmes*. Sous la dir. de Nabil el Haggar. Paris: L'Harmattan, 1998, pp.133-155.
- 4987 WALTERS, K. Gender, identity, and the political economy of language: Anglophone wives in Tunisia. *Language in Society*, 25 iv (1996) pp.515-555.
- 4988 WALTZ, S. Politique et sens de l'efficacité parmi les femmes tunisiennes. *Femmes, culture et société au Maghreb*. I: *Culture, femmes et famille*. Sous la dir. de R.Bourqia, M.Charrad, N.Gallagher. Casablanca: Afrique Orient, 1996, pp.141-159.
- 4989 ZOUARI-BOUATTOR, Salma. Femme et emploi en Tunisie. *Femmes, culture et société au Maghreb*. I: *Culture, femmes et famille*. Sous la dir. de R.Bourqia, M.Charrad, N.Gallagher. Casablanca: Afrique Orient, 1996, pp.161-181.

## Turkey (since 1922)

### Books

- 4990 ARAT, Yeşim. *Political Islam in Turkey and women's organizations*. Istanbul: Türkiye Ekonomik ve Sosyal Etütler Vakfı, 1999 (TESEV Yayınları, 8), 103pp.
- 4991 ARIN, Canan. *The legal status of women in Turkey*. Istanbul: Women for Women's Human Rights, 1996, (Women for Women's Human Rights Report, 1), 42pp.
- 4992 DUMAN, Seyyare. *Schweigen: zum kommunikativen Handeln türkischer Frauen in Familie und Gruppe*. Münster: Waxmann, 1999 (Mehrsprachigkeit, 2), 252+22pp.
- 4993 GÖLE, Nilüfer. *Musulmanas y modernas: velo y civilización en Turquía*. Tr. Rodríguez, P. Madrid: Talasa, [1993?], (Hablan las Mujeres, 11). 192pp. [Tr. of *Modern mahrem*, Istanbul 1992.]
- 4994 GÖLE, Nilüfer. *Musulmanes et modernes: voile et civilisation en Turquie*. Tr. Riegel, J. Paris: La Découverte, 1993. 167pp. [Tr. of *Modern mahrem*, Istanbul, 1992.]

- 4995 GÖLE, Nilüfer. *Republik und Schleier: die muslimische Frau in der Moderne*. Berlin: Babel-Verlag Hund und van Uffelen, 1995. 200pp. [Tr. of *Modern mahrem*, Istanbul, 1992.]
- 4996 GÖLE, Nilüfer. *The forbidden modern: civilization and veiling*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 1996. 173pp. [Turkey.]
- 4997 GRISSMANN, Carla. *Dinner of herbs*. London: Arcadia, 2001. 170pp. [Anatolian village in the 1960s; much on the lives of women.]
- 4998 HAHLEN, R. *Türkisches Ehegatten- und Geschiedenenunterhaltsrecht*. Frankfurt a. M.: Lang 1996 (Europäische Hochschulschriften: Reihe II, Rechtswissenschaft, 1813), 145pp.
- 4999 ILKKARACAN, Pinar. *A brief overview of women's movement(s) in Turkey (and the influence of political discourses)*. Istanbul: Women for Women's Human Rights, 1996, (Women for Women's Human Rights Report, 2), 31pp.
- 5000 KÖKSAL, Mehmet. *Das Verlöbniß und seine Auflösung im deutschen und türkischen Recht unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Rechtsstellung der Eltern: eine Untersuchung im Spannungsfeld von Rechtswirklichkeit und Gesetzesrecht*. Konstanz: Hartung-Gorre, 1995, (Konstanzer Schriften zur Rechtswissenschaft, 89), 160pp.
- 5001 ÖZDALGA, E. *The veiling issue: official secularism and popular Islam in modern Turkey*. Richmond: Curzon, 1998, (NIAS Reports, 13), 105pp.
- 5002 OZYEGIN, Gul. *Untidy gender: domestic service in Turkey*. Philadelphia: Temple University Press, 2001. 276pp.
- 5003 RICCO, C. di. *Riti nuziali in Turchia*. Naples: Istituto Universitario Orientale, 1993, (Dipartimento di Studi Asiatici: Series Minor, 43), 213pp.
- 5004 SAKARANAHO, Tuula. *Complex other: a rhetorical approach to women, Islam, and ideologies in Turkey*. Helsinki University of Helsinki: 1998 (Comparative Religion, 3), 255pp.
- 5005 SAKTANBER, Ayşe. *Living Islam: women, religion and the politicization of culture in Turkey*. London: Tauris, 2002. 277pp.
- 5006 STEINHILBER, B. *Grenzüberschreitungen: Remigration und Biographie - Frauen kehren zurück in die Türkei*. Frankfurt a. M.: IKO-Verlag für Interkulturelle Kommunikation 1994. 524pp.
- 5007 STRASSER, S. *Die Unreinheit ist fruchtbar: Grenzüberschreitungen in einem türkischen Dorf am Schwarzen Meer*. Vienna: Wiener Frauenverlag, 1995, (Reihe Frauenforschung, 25), 270pp.
- 5008 TÜRKELI, Nalan. *Une femme des gecekondus: journal*. Tr. Delahaye, Oya. Paris: Ed. du Toit, 2000. 181pp. [Incl. "Entretien avec Oya Delahaye & Evelyne Ragot.]
- 5009 WEDEL, Heidi. *Lokale Politik und Geschlechterrollen: Stadtmigrantinnen in türkischen Metropolen*. Hamburg: Deutsches Orient-Institut, 1999. 317pp.
- 5010 YESILYURT GÜNDÜZ, Zuhâl. *Die Demokratisierung ist weiblich...: die Frauenbewegung und ihr Beitrag zur Demokratisierung der Türkei*. Osnabrück: Der Andere Verlag, 2003. 125pp.
- 5011 ZANA, Leyla. *Ecrits de prison*. Textes traduits du kurde et du turc par Kendal Nezan. Paris: Des Femmes, 1995. 114pp.
- 5012 *Deconstructing images of "the Turkish woman"*. Ed. Arat, Zehra F. Basingstoke: Macmillan, 1998. 342pp.
- 5013 *Fertility trends, women's status, and reproductive expectations in Turkey: results of further analysis of the 1993 Turkish demographic and health survey*. Ankara: Hacettepe University, Institute of Population Studies; Calverton: Macro International, Demographic and Health Surveys, [1997]. 127pp.
- 5014 *Turquie, les mille visages: politique, religion, femmes, immigration*. Ed. Rignon, Isabelle. Paris: Syllepse, 2000. 278pp. [Conference, Paris 1999.]
- Articles*
- 5015 ABADAN-UNAT, Nermin. A biography: an adamant defender of 'deep ecology' and ecofeminism: Günseli Tamkoç (1921-1998). *Kadın / Woman 2000*, 2 ii (2001) pp.1-9.
- 5016 ABADAN-UNAT, Nermin. Die türkische Frau in der Politik - gestern und heute. *Zeitschrift für Türkeistudien*, 7 i (1994) pp.27-42.
- 5017 ACAR, Feride & AYATA, Ayşe. Discipline, success and stability: the reproduction of gender and class in Turkish secondary education. *Fragments of culture: the everyday of modern Turkey*. Ed. by Deniz Kandiyoti & Ayşe Saktanber. London: Tauris, 2002, pp.90-111.
- 5018 AÇIKALIN, Işıl. An investigation on linguistic gender differences in the classroom. *Turkic Languages*, 5 ii (2001) pp.226-233. (At Anadolu University.)
- 5019 ALANKUŞ-KURAL, Sevda & ÇAVDAR, Ayşe. Eine Frau, zwei (patria(r)chalische) Darstellungen. Tr. Sagaster, Börte & Nurtsch, Ceyda. *Die neue Muslimische Frau: Standpunkte & Analysen* / hrsg. Barbara Pusch. Istanbul: Orient-Institut der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft; Würzburg: Ergon, 2001, (Beiruter Texte und Studien, 85), pp.167-190. [Turkey.]
- 5020 ARAAT, Yesim. A woman prime minister in Turkey: did it matter? *Women & Politics*, 19 iv (1998) pp.1-22. (Tansu Çiller.)
- 5021 ARAT, Yeşim. A feminist mirror in Turkey: portraits of two activists in the 1980s. *Princeton Papers: Interdisciplinary Journal of Middle Eastern Studies*, 5 / 1996 (1997) pp.113-132.
- 5022 ARAT, Yeşim. A feminist mirror in Turkey: portraits of two activists in the 1980s. *Challenges to democracy in the Middle East*. [By] W.Harris, A.Baram, Ahmad Ashraf, H.Lowry, Yeşim Arat. Princeton: Wiener, 1997, pp.113-132.
- 5023 ARAT, Yeşim. Democracy and women in Turkey: in defense of liberalism. *Social Politics*, 6 iii (1999) pp.370-387.
- 5024 ARAT, Yeşim. Der republikanische Feminismus in der Türkei aus feministischer Sicht. *Feminismus, Islam, Nation: Frauenbewegungen im Maghreb, in Zentralasien und in der Türkei*. (Hg.) Claudia Schöning-Kalender, Aylâ Neusel, Mechtild M.Jansen. Frankfurt a.M.: Campus, 1997, pp.185-196.
- 5025 ARAT, Yeşim. Feminist institutions and democratic aspirations: the case of the Purple Roof Women's Shelter Foundation. *Deconstructing images of "the Turkish woman"*. Ed. Zehra F.Arat. Basingstoke: Macmillan, 1998, pp.295-309.
- 5026 ARAT, Yeşim. From emancipation to liberation: the changing role of women in Turkey's public realm. *Journal of International Affairs*, 54 i (2000) pp.107-123.
- 5027 ARAT, Yeşim. Gender and citizenship: considerations on the Turkish experience. *Women and power in the Middle East*. Ed. Suad Joseph & Susan Slyomovics. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 2001, pp.159-165;214-215.
- 5028 ARAT, Yeşim. Gender and citizenship in Turkey. *Gender and citizenship in the Middle East*. Ed. Suad Joseph. Syracuse (USA): Syracuse University Press, 2000, pp.275-286.
- 5029 ARAT, Yeşim. One ban and many headscarves: Islamist women and democracy in Turkey. *Hagar*, 2 i (2001) pp.47-60.
- 5030 ARAT, Yeşim. On gender and citizenship in Turkey. *Middle East Report*, 26 i / 198 (1996) pp.28-31.
- 5031 ARAT, Yeşim. The project of modernity and women in Turkey. *Rethinking modernity and national identity in Turkey*. Ed. Sibel Bozdoğan & Reşat Kasaba. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1997, pp.95-112.
- 5032 ARAT, Zehra F. Educating the daughters of the Republic. *Deconstructing images of "the Turkish woman"*. Ed. Zehra F.Arat. Basingstoke: Macmillan, 1998, pp.157-180.



- 5033 ARAT, Zehra F. Politics of representation and identity. *Deconstructing images of "the Turkish woman"*. Ed. Zehra F. Arat. Basingstoke: Macmillan, 1998, pp.1-34. [Turkish women.]
- 5034 ARAT, Zehra F. Representations of Turkish women. *ISIM Newsletter*, 7 (2001) pp.34-34.
- 5035 ARAT, Zehra F. Kabasakal. Where to look for the truth: memory and interpretation in assessing the impact of Turkish women's education. *Women's Studies International Forum*, 26 i (2003) pp.57-68. Also online at <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/journal/02775395>
- 5036 ARIM, Meral & CULME-SEYMOUR, Angela. Mme Hatice Münevver Ayaşlı 1906-1999. *Journal of the Muhyiddin Ibn 'Arabi Society*, 27 (2000) pp.65-68.
- 5037 ARIN, Canan. Femicide in the name of honor in Turkey. *Violence against Women*, 7 vii (2001) pp.821-825. Also online at <http://www.ingenta.com/journals/browse/sage/j322>
- 5038 ARIN, Canan. Le statut juridique des femmes en Turquie. *Les frontières mouvantes du mariage et du divorce dans les communautés musulmanes*. Grabels: Women Living under Muslim Laws, 1996, (Programme Femmes et Loi dans le Monde Musulman: Dossier Spécial), pp.37-49. Also online at <http://www.wluml.org/french/pubs/pdf/dossiers/sd/SD1.pdf>
- 5039 ASLAN, Canan. The legacy of a European-oriented transformation: gender relations in contemporary Turkey. *European Legacy*, 1 iii (1996) pp.981-987.
- 5040 BALIM-HARDING, Çiğdem. Representations of Turkish women: objects of social engineering projects or individuals? *Bulletin of the John Rylands University Library of Manchester*, 80 iii (1998) pp.107-127.
- 5041 BELLÉR-HANN, Ildikó. Informal associations among women in north-east Turkey. *Turkish families in transition*. Ed. G. Rasuly-Paleczek. Frankfurt a.M.: Lang, 1996, pp.114-138.
- 5042 BELLÉR-HANN, Ildikó. Women, work and procreation beliefs in two Muslim communities. *Conceiving persons: ethnographies of procreation, fertility and growth* / P. Loizos and P. Heady. London: Athlone Press, 1999, (London School of Economics Monographs on Social Anthropology, 68), pp.113-137. (Lazi villagers in northeast Turkey; Uighurs in Xinjiang.)
- 5043 BENTON, C. Women and Islamists in Turkey. *Muslim World*, 86 ii (1996) pp.106-129.
- 5044 BERIK, Günseli & BILGINSOY, Cihan. Type of work matters: women's labor force participation and the child sex ratio in Turkey. *World Development*, 28 v (2000) pp.861-878.
- 5045 BERKTAY, Fatmagül. Grenzen der Identitätspolitik und islamistische Frauenidentität. Tr. Prochazka-Eisl, Gisela. *Die neue Muslimische Frau: Standpunkte & Analysen* / hrsg. Barbara Pusch. Istanbul: Orient-Institut der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft; Würzburg: Ergon, 2001, (Beiträger Texte und Studien, 85), pp.67-87. [Turkey.]
- 5046 CAJOLY, M-G. Militantisme islamiste et féminin à Istanbul: des femmes en quête d'une troisième voie. *CEMOTI*, 25 (1998) pp.229-253.
- 5047 CAJOLY, M-G. Une modernité sous le voile? Les voix féminines du Parti Refah. *Annales de l'Autre Islam*, 6 (1999) pp.27-42.
- 5048 ÇAKIR, Serpil. Chronologie: le mouvement des femmes en Turquie. *CEMOTI*, 21 (1996) pp.201-205.
- 5049 CHANDEL, Bhuvan. Professor İoanna Kucuradi on justice & human rights. *Journal of Turkish Studies*, 25 (2001) pp.61-65. [Turkish philosopher.]
- 5050 ÇINAR, E. Mine & ANBARCI, Nejat. Working women and power within two-income Turkish households. *The economics of women and work in the Middle East and North Africa*. Ed. E. Mine Cinar. Amsterdam: JAI, 2001, (Research in Middle East Economics, 4), pp.289-310.
- 5051 ÇINAR, E. Mine. Unskilled urban migrant women and disguised employment: home-working women in Istanbul, Turkey. *The political economy of the Middle East*. Vol. 1: *Economic development*. Ed. T. Niblock & R. Wilson. Cheltenham: Elgar, 1999, pp.210-221. [Previously published *World Development*, 22 iii (1994), pp.369-380.]
- 5052 CINDOĞLU, Dilek & SIRKECI, Ibrahim. Variables that explain variation in prenatal care in Turkey; social class, education and ethnicity re-visited. *Journal of Biosocial Science*, 33 ii (2001) pp.261-270.
- 5053 CINDOĞLU, Dilek. Virginity tests and artificial virginity in modern Turkish medicine. *Women's Studies International Forum*, 20 ii (1997) pp.253-261.
- 5054 ÇINAR, E. Mine. Substitution between unskilled females, males and apprentices in small scale textile firms. *ODTÜ Gelişme Dergisi. METU Studies in Development*, 23 iii (1996) pp.329-340. (Survey data on ... Istanbul.)
- 5055 DAVAZ-MARDIN, Asli. The Women's Library in Istanbul. *Gender & History*, 12 ii (2000) pp.448-466. (Established in December 1989). Also online at [www.nesli.ac.uk](http://www.nesli.ac.uk)
- 5056 DAY, L. H. & İÇDUYGU, Ahmet. The consequences of international migration for the status of women: a Turkish study. ([Abstracts:] Etude turque sur l'impact de la migration internationale sur la condition féminine; Las consecuencias de las migración internacional para la condición de las mujeres: un estudio turco.). *International Migration*, 35 iii (1997) pp.337-371.
- 5057 DAYIOĞLU, Meltem. Labor market participation of women in Turkey. *Gender and identity construction: women of Central Asia, the Caucasus and Turkey*. Ed. Feride Acar & Ayşe Günes-Ayata. Leiden: Brill, 2000, (Social, Economic and Political Studies of the Middle East and Asia, 68), pp.44-73.
- 5058 DEVRİM-BOUVARD, Nukte. Turkish women and the Welfare Party: an interview with Şirin Tekeli. *Middle East Report*, 26 ii / 199 (1996) pp.28-29.
- 5059 DIETRICH, A. Deutsche Frauen in der Türkei: Arbeitsmigrantinnen, Heiratsmigrantinnen, Emigrantinnen. *Zeitschrift für Türkeistudien*, 9 i (1996) pp.99-112.
- 5060 DRAGONA-MONACHOU, Myrto. Ioanna Kuçuradi, glimpses at her views of ethics and human rights. *Journal of Turkish Studies*, 25 (2001) pp.97-106. [Turkish philosopher.]
- 5061 DURAKBAŞA, Ayşe & CINDOĞLU, Dilek. Encounters at the counter: gender and the shopping experience. *Fragments of culture: the everyday of modern Turkey*. Ed. by Deniz Kandiyoti & Ayşe Saktanber. London: Tauris, 2002, pp.73-89.
- 5062 DURAKBAŞA, Ayşe. Kemalism as identity politics in Turkey. *Deconstructing images of "the Turkish woman"*. Ed. Zehra F. Arat. Basingstoke: Macmillan, 1998, pp.139-155.
- 5063 ERASLAN, Sibel. Das politische Abenteuer islamistischer Frauen in der Türkei. Tr. Pusch, Barbara. *Die neue Muslimische Frau: Standpunkte & Analysen* / hrsg. Barbara Pusch. Istanbul: Orient-Institut der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft; Würzburg: Ergon, 2001, (Beiträger Texte und Studien, 85), pp.51-66.
- 5064 ERAYDIN, Ayda & ERENDİL, Asuman. The role of female labour in industrial restructuring: new production processes and labour market relations in the Istanbul clothing industry. *Gender, Place and Culture*, 6 iii (1999) pp.259-272. Also online at [www.catchword.co.uk](http://www.catchword.co.uk)
- 5065 ERGINSOY, Güliz. Global encounters and gender hierarchies in the community of 'Garipçe'. *New Perspectives on Turkey*, 18 (1998) pp.131-146.
- 5066 ERHAN, Selahattin. The GAP (South-East Anatolia Project) and women in irrigation. *International Journal of Water Resources Development*, 14 iv (1998) pp.439-449. Also online at [www.catchword.co.uk](http://www.catchword.co.uk)

- 5067 ERMAN, Tahire, KALAYCIOĞLU, Sibel & RITTERSBERGER-TILİÇ, Helga. Money-earning activities and empowerment experiences of rural migrant women in the city: the case of Turkey. *Women's Studies International Forum*, 25 iv (2002) pp.395-410. Also online at <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/journal/02775395>
- 5068 ERMAN, Tahire. The impact of migration on Turkish rural women: four emergent patterns. *Gender & Society*, 12 ii (1998) pp.146-167.
- 5069 ERMAN, Tahire. The meaning of city living for rural migrant women and their role in migration: the case of Turkey. *Women's Studies International Forum*, 20 ii (1997) pp.263-273.
- 5070 ERMAN, Tahire. Women and the housing environment: the experiences of Turkish migrant women in squatter (gecekondu) and apartment housing. *EB: Environment and Behavior*, 28 vi (1996) pp.764-798. (Ankara.)
- 5071 ESİM, Simel. Sisters' keepers: economic organizing among informally employed women in Turkey. *An international feminist challenge to theory*. Ed. V.Demos [ & ] M.T.Segal. Kidlington: JAI, 2001, (Advances in Gender Research, 5), pp.163-178.
- 5072 ESİM, Simel. Why women earn less? Gender-based factors affecting the earnings of self-employed women in Turkey. *The economics of women and work in the Middle East and North Africa*. Ed. E.Mine Cinar. Amsterdam: JAI, 2001, (Research in Middle East Economics, 4), pp.205-223.
- 5073 ESİM, Simel & CINDOĞLU, Dilek. Women's organizations in 1990s Turkey: predicaments and prospects. *Middle Eastern Studies*, 35 i (1999) pp.178-188.
- 5074 EŞİM, Simel. Solidarity in isolation: urban informal sector women's economic organizations in Turkey. *Middle Eastern Studies*, 36 i (2000) pp.140-152.
- 5075 GLASSEN, Erika. Töchter der Republik. Gazi Mustafa Kemal Paşa (Atatürk) im Gedächtnis einer intellektuellen Weiblichen Elite der ersten Republikgeneration nach Erinnerungsbüchern von Azra Erhat, Mina Urgan und Nermin Abadan-Unat. *Journal of Turkish Studies*, 26 i (2002) pp.241-264.
- 5076 GÖÇEK, Fatma Müge. To veil or not to veil: the contested location of gender in contemporary Turkey. *Interventions*, 1 iv (1999) pp.521-535.
- 5077 GOKALP, Altan. 'Mariage de parents': entre l'échange généralisé et le mariage parallèle: le cas de la Turquie. *Epouser au plus proche: inceste, prohibitions et stratégies matrimoniales autour de la Méditerranée*. Sous la dir. de P.Bonte. Paris: Éditions de l'École des Hautes Etudes en Sciences Sociales, 1994, pp.439-452.
- 5078 GÖLE, Nilüfer. Islamisme et féminisme en Turquie. *Confluences Méditerranée*, 27 (1998) pp.87-93.
- 5079 GREENING, Anna. The Women's Library in Istanbul: the international context. *Gender & History*, 12 ii (2000) pp.467-471. Also online at [www.nesli.ac.uk](http://www.nesli.ac.uk)
- 5080 GÜL, Songül Sallan & GÜL, Hüseyin. Equal opportunity for women in government employment: the cases of the United States and Turkey. *Turkish Public Administration Annual*, 22-23, 1996- (1997) pp.119-140.
- 5081 GÜLCUBUK, Bülent, GÜN, Sema & YILDIRAK, Nurettin. Badania obszarów wiejskich południowej Anatolii. Udział kobiet w produkcji rolnej. *Afryka Azja Ameryka Łacińska*, 75 (1999) pp.53-55.
- 5082 GÜLÇÜR, Leyla & İLKKARACAN, Pinar. The "Natasha" experience: migrant sex workers from the former Soviet Union and eastern Europe in Turkey. *Women's Studies International Forum*, 25 iv (2002) pp.411-421. Also online at <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/journal/02775395>
- 5083 GÜLENDAM, Ramazan. The development of a feminist discourse and feminist writing in Turkey: 1970-1990. *Kadın / Woman 2000*, 2 i (2001) pp.93-116.
- 5084 GÜNEŞ-AYATA, Ayşe. Solidarity in urban Turkish family. *Turkish families in transition*. Ed. G.Rasuly-Paleczek, Frankfurt a. M.: Lang (1996) pp.98-113.
- 5085 GÜNEŞ-AYATA, Ayşe. The politics of implementing women's rights in Turkey. *Globalization, gender, and religion: the politics of implementing women's rights in Catholic and Muslim contexts*. Ed. Jane H.Bayes & Nayereh Tohidi. Basingstoke: Palgrave, 2001, pp.157-175. [Since 1923.]
- 5086 GÜNEŞ-AYATA, Ayşe. Woman as identity-makers [sic]: the case of urban Alevi in Turkey. *Zeitschrift für Türkeistudien*, 13 i (2000) pp.57-68.
- 5087 GÜNGÖR, Ayadın Deniz. The gender gap in Turkish education - a regional approach. *ODTÜ Gelişme Dergisi. METU Studies in Development*, 28 iii-iv / 2001 (2002) pp.339-360.
- 5088 GÜNLÜK-SENESEN, Gülay & ÖZAR, Sema. Gender-based occupational segregation in the Turkish banking sector. *The economics of women and work in the Middle East and North Africa*. Ed. E.Mine Cinar. Amsterdam: JAI, 2001, (Research in Middle East Economics, 4), pp.247-267.
- 5089 HAYASI, Tooru. Gender differences in modern Turkish discourse. *International Journal of the Sociology of Language*, 129 (1998) pp.117-126.
- 5090 İBRAKHİMOVA, Guyltcekhra. Socio-economic and demographic characteristics affecting contraceptive use in Turkey 1993. *CDC 27th Annual Seminar on population issues in the Middle East, Africa and Asia*. Cairo: Cairo Demographic Center, 1998, (Research Monograph Series, 27; CDC Annual Seminar, 1997), pp.215-237.
- 5091 İÇDUYGU, Ahmet. Correlates of timing of induced abortion in Turkey. *Demography India*, 25 i (1996) pp.131-146.
- 5092 İLCAN, Suzan M. Fragmentary encounters in a moral world: household power relations and gender politics. *Ethnology*, 35 i (1996) pp.33-49. (Rural Turkey.)
- 5093 İLKKARACAN, Pinar & [OTHERS] Exploring the context of women's sexuality in eastern Turkey. *Women Living under Muslim Laws: Dossier*, 22 (1999) pp.100-113. Also online at <http://www.wluml.org/english/pubs>
- 5094 İLKKARACAN, Pinar & BERKTAY, Ayşe. Women in Turkey finally gain full equality in the family: the new Civil Code in Turkey. *Middle East Women's Studies Review*, 17 i-ii (2002) pp.19-22.
- 5095 İLYASOĞLU, Aynur. Le rôle des femmes musulmanes en Turquie: identité et image de soi. *CEMOTI*, 21 (1996) pp.43-52.
- 5096 İLYASOĞLU, Aynur. Islamist women in Turkey: their identity and self-image. *Deconstructing images of "the Turkish woman"*. Ed. Zehra F.Arat. Basingstoke: Macmillan, 1998, pp.241-261.
- 5097 İMAMOĞLU, E.Olcay. Changing gender roles and marital satisfaction in Turkey. *Gender and identity construction: women of Central Asia, the Caucasus and Turkey*. Ed. Feride Acar & Ayşe Güneş-Ayata. Leiden: Brill, 2000, (Social, Economic and Political Studies of the Middle East and Asia, 68), pp.101-116.
- 5098 İNCİRLİOĞLU, Emine Onaran. Images of village women in Turkey: models and anomalies. *Deconstructing images of "the Turkish woman"*. Ed. Zehra F.Arat. Basingstoke: Macmillan, 1998, pp.199-223.
- 5099 İNCİRLİOĞLU, Emine Onaran. Village women in central Anatolia: reality, models, anomalies. *İSİM Newsletter*, 6 (2000) pp.9-9.
- 5100 İPŞİROĞLU, Zehra. Die Stellung der Frau und der Mädchens in der türkischen Kinder- und Jugendliteratur (KJL). *Diyalog*, 1994 i, pp.119-124.
- 5101 KABASAKAL, Hayat. A profile of top women managers in Turkey. *Deconstructing images of "the Turkish woman"*. Ed. Zehra F.Arat. Basingstoke: Macmillan, 1998, pp.225-239.

- 5102 KADIOĞLU, Ayşe. Die Leugnung des Geschlechts: die Türkische Frau als Objekt in grossen Gesellschaftsentwürfen. Tr. Nohl, Arnd-Michael. *Die neue Muslimische Frau: Standpunkte & Analysen* / hrsg. Barbara Pusch. Istanbul: Orient-Institut der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft; Würzburg: Ergon, 2001, (Beiträge Texte und Studien, 85), pp.31-50.
- 5103 KADIOĞLU, Ayşe. Migration experiences of Turkish women: notes from a researcher's diary. ([Abstracts:] L'émigration telle que vécue par les femmes turques: notes du journal d'un chercheur; Experiencias migratorias de mujeres turcas: notas del diario de un investigador.). *International Migration*, 35 iv (1997) pp.537-557.
- 5104 KANDIYOTI, Deniz. Gendering the modern: on missing dimensions in the study of Turkish modernity. *Rethinking modernity and national identity in Turkey*. Ed. Sibel Bozdoğan & Reşat Kasaba. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1997, pp.113-132.
- 5105 KANDIYOTI, Deniz. Pink card blues: trouble and strife at the crossroads of gender. *Fragments of culture: the everyday of modern Turkey*. Ed. by Deniz Kandiyoti & Ayşe Saktanber. London: Tauris, 2002, pp.277-293. (An ethnography of male-to-female transsexuals in Istanbul who inhabit a world of entertainers and prostitutes.)
- 5106 KANDIYOTI, Deniz. Some awkward questions on women and modernity in Turkey. *Remaking women: feminism and modernity in the Middle East*. Ed. Lila Abu-Lughod. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1998, pp.270-287.
- 5107 KESKIN, Burcak. Political participation patterns of Turkish women. *MERIA Journal*, 1997 iv, Online at [www.biu.ac.il/SOC/besa/meria.html](http://www.biu.ac.il/SOC/besa/meria.html)
- 5108 KILIÇ, Deniz & UNCU, Gaye. Rapport nationale sur la Turquie. *Women Living under Muslim Laws: Dossier*, 20 (1997) pp.142-145. Also online at <http://www.wluml.org/french/pubs/pdf/dossiers/dossier20/D20fr.pdf> (Les lesbiennes.)
- 5109 KILIÇ, Deniz & UNCU, Gaye. Turkey country report. *Women Living under Muslim Laws: Dossier*, 20 (1998) Also online at <http://www.wluml.org/english/pubs> [Position of lesbians.]
- 5110 KIRCA, Süheyla. Turkish women's magazines: the popular meets the political. *Women's Studies International Forum*, 24 iii-iv (2001) pp.457-468. Also online at [www.sciencedirect.com/science/journal/02775395](http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/journal/02775395)
- 5111 KOC, Ismet. Determinants of contraceptive use and method choice in Turkey. *Journal of Biosocial Science*, 32 iii (2000) pp.329-342. Also online at [www.journals.cup.org](http://www.journals.cup.org)
- 5112 KRAUSE-DRESBACH, G. Besuchsmuster und Besuchsstruktur - Bemerkungen zu sozialen Welt einer jung verheirateten Frau. *Familie und Alltagskultur: Facetten urbanen Lebens in der Türkei*. Hrsg. W.Schiffauer. Frankfurt a. M.: Institut für Kulturanthropologie und Europäische Ethnologie (1993) (Kulturanthropologie-Notizen, 41), pp.238-266.
- 5113 KIRCA, Süheyla. *Kim and kadınca*: bridging the gap between feminism and women's magazines. *New Perspectives on Turkey*, 22 (2000) pp.61-84. (Two women's magazines published in Turkey .. to define the 1990s woman.)
- 5114 KIRCA, Süheyla. Von Hexen und Hochglanzschönheiten: Frauenzeitschriften in der Türkei. Tr. Vorhoff, K. *Istanbuler Almanach*, 1 (1997) pp.61-63.
- 5115 KIRPINAR, İ. & others. First-case postpartum psychoses in eastern Turkey: a clinical case and follow-up study. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica*, 100 iii (1999) pp.199-204.
- 5116 MANIKOWSKI, M. No documents, no history: Kadın Eserleri Kütüphanesi ve Bilgi Merkezi Vakfı: die Stiftung Frauenbibliothek und -informationszentrum. *Istanbuler Almanach*, 2 (1998) pp.70-72. (Istanbul.)
- 5117 MEYER, J. H. Çiller's scandals. *Middle East Quarterly*, 4 iii (1997) pp.27-31.
- 5118 MÖCKER, C. & BRAUNS, J. Der doppelte Blick: internationale Solidaritätsarbeit mit Antimilitaristinnen in der Türkei. *AMI: Anti-Militarismus Information*, 25 xii (1995) pp.90-96.
- 5119 MORAY, Meryem. Frauen und Politik: die aktuelle Entwicklung der Lage der Frauen in der Türkei. Tr. Yazar-Zarif, Ferah. *Zeitschrift für Türkeistudien*, 6 i (1993) pp.5-34.
- 5120 MOUHIDINE, Timour. Quelques reflexions sur *Beyoğlu'nda fuhuş* (La prostitution à Beyoğlu). *Observatoire Urbain d'Istanbul: Lettre d'Information*, 6 (1994) pp.15-16. [History of prostitution in Istanbul, prompted by G.Scognamillo, *Beyoğlu'nda fuhuş*, Istanbul 1994.]
- 5121 MÜFTÜLER-BAC, Meltem. Turkish women's predicament. *Women's Studies International Forum*, 22 iii (1999) pp.303-315. Also online at <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/journal/02775395>
- 5122 NARLI, Nilüfer. Women and Islam: female participation in the Islamicist movement in Turkey. *Turkish Review of Middle East Studies*, 9, 1996/97, pp.97-109.
- 5123 NAVARO-YAŞ[H]JIN, Y. The historical construction of local culture: gender and identity in the politics of secularism versus Islam. *Istanbul: between the global and the local*. Ed. Çağlar Keyder. Lanham: Rowman & Littlefield, 1999, pp.59-73.
- 5124 NECEF, Mehmet Ümit. Islamske modeshows. *Midøsten Forum*, 10 i-ii (1996) pp.36-39. [Tyrkiske kvinder og modeshows.]
- 5125 NECEF, Mehmet Ümit. Kvinder, modernitetens symbol i Tyrkiet. *Mellemost-Information*, 10 vi (1993) pp.1-4.
- 5126 NEUSEL, Aylâ. Aufstand im Haus der Frauen: die Neue Frauenbewegung in der Türkei. ... *alles ändert sich die ganze Zeit: soziale Bewegung(en) im 'Nahen Osten'*. Hrsg. J.Später, Freiburg i. B.: Informationszentrum Dritte Welt (1994) pp.135-144.
- 5127 NEYZI, Leyla. Gülümser's story: life history narratives, memory and belonging in Turkey. *New Perspectives on Turkey*, 20 (1999) pp.1-26. (Gülümser Kalkı, a ... woman from Tunceli, now living in Istanbul ... The Turkish modernity project.)
- 5128 NORTON, J. Faith and fashion in Turkey. *Languages of dress in the Middle East*. Ed. N.Lindisfarne-Tapper & B.Ingham. Richmond: Curzon, in association with the Centre of Near and Middle Eastern Studies, SOAS, 1997, pp.149-177.
- 5129 OKTEN, Aysenur. Post-Fordist work, political Islam and women in urban Turkey. *The economics of women and work in the Middle East and North Africa*. Ed. E.Mine Cinar. Amsterdam: JAI, 2001, (Research in Middle East Economics, 4), pp.269-288. ("Post-Fordist" organization of production.)
- 5130 ÖZAR, Şemsâ & GÜNLÜK-ŞENESEN, Gülay. Determinants of female (non-)participation in the urban labour force in Turkey. *ODTÜ Gelişme Dergisi. METU Studies in Development*, 25 ii (1998) pp.311-328.
- 5131 OZBAY, Ferhunde. Gendered space: a new look at Turkish modernisation. *Gender & History*, 11 iii (1999) pp.555-568.
- 5132 ÖZBAY, Ferhunde. Les femmes dans les années 1990: education, santé et emploi. *CEMOTI*, 21 (1996) pp.53-76. (En Turquie.)
- 5133 ÖZDALGA, E. Civil society and its enemies: reflections on a debate in the light of recent developments within the Islamic student movement in Turkey. *Civil society, democracy and the Muslim world. Papers read at a conference held at the Swedish Research Institute in Istanbul ...1996*. Ed. E.Özdalga & S.Persson. Istanbul: Swedish Research Institute, 1997, (Swedish Research Institute in Istanbul: Transactions, 7), pp.73-84. (Head-covering & Islamic identity.)

- 5134 ÖZKAN-KERESTECIOĞLU, İnci. Die Konstruktion der "neuen" Türkischen Frau und der internationale Frauenkongress (1935). Tr. Pusch, Barbara. *Die neue Muslimische Frau: Standpunkte & Analysen* / hrsg. Barbara Pusch. Istanbul: Orient-Institut der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft; Würzburg: Ergon, 2001, (Beiruter Texte und Studien, 85), pp.17-30.
- 5135 OZLER, Sule. Export orientation and female share of employment: evidence from Turkey. *World Development*, 28 vii (2000) pp.1239-1248.
- 5136 ÖZTÜRKMEN, Arzu. A short history of *Kadınca* magazine and its feminism. *Deconstructing images of "the Turkish woman"*. Ed. Zehra F.Arat. Basingstoke: Macmillan, 1998, pp.275-293.
- 5137 ÖZYEĞİN, Gül. The doorkeeper, the maid and the tenant: troubling encounters in the Turkish urban landscape. *Fragments of culture: the everyday of modern Turkey*. Ed. by Deniz Kandiyoti & Ayşe Saktanber. London: Tauris, 2002, pp.43-72.
- 5138 ÖZYER, Nuran. Das Bild des türkischen maedchens [sic] in der deutschen Kinder- og Jugendliteratur. *Dil Dergisi*, 12 (1993) pp.5-18.
- 5139 ÖZYÜREK, Esra G. "Feeling tells better than language": emotional expression and gender hierarchy in the sermons of Fethullah Gülen Hocaefendi. *New Perspectives on Turkey*, 16 (1997) pp.41-51.
- 5140 PARLA, Ayse. The "honor" of the state: virginity examinations in Turkey. *Feminist Studies*, 27 i (2001) pp.65-88.
- 5141 PELIN, Serap [Şahinoğlu]. The question of virginity testing in Turkey. *Bioethics*, 13 iii-iv (1999) pp.256-261. Also online at <http://www.blackwell-synergy.com>
- 5142 PLOQUIN, J-C. Leyla Zana: une 'détermination d'acier' pour la cause kurde. *Confluences Méditerranée*, 17 (1996) pp.159-164. (Femmes et guerres: Turquie.)
- 5143 PUSCH, B. Das Zentrum für Frauenforschung der Universität Istanbul: Istanbul Üniversitesi Kadın Araştırma ve Uygulama Merkezi. *Istanbul Almanach*, 3 (1999) pp.90-90.
- 5144 PUSCH, B. Frauenpower in der proislamischen Presse. *Istanbul Almanach*, 2 (1998) pp.67-69. (In der Türkei.)
- 5145 PUSCH, B. Schleierhafter Protest? Zur Kopftuchdebatte in der Türkei. *Der neue Islam der Frauen. Weibliche Lebenspraxis in der globalisierten Moderne: Fallstudien aus Afrika, Asien und Europa*. R.Klein-Hessling, S.Nökel, K.Werner (Hg.). Bielefeld: transcript Verlag, 1999, pp.147-174.
- 5146 PUSCH, B. Verschleierte Berufung? Zur beruflichen Situation proislamischer Journalistinnen in der Türkei. *Zeitschrift für Türkeistudien*, 11 ii (1998) pp.213-231.
- 5147 PUSCH, Barbara. Stepping into the public sphere: the rise of Islamist and religious-conservative women's non-governmental organizations. *Civil society in the grip of nationalism: studies on political culture in contemporary Turkey*. Ed. S.Yerasimos, G.Seufert, K.Vorhoff. Istanbul: Orient-Institut der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft & Institut Français d'Études Anatoliennes, 2000, pp.475-505. [Turkey.]
- 5148 PUSCH, Barbara. Türkische Kopftuchpolitiken: Einstellungen von "Kopftuchstudentinnen" und Akademischem Personal im Vergleich. *Die neue Muslimische Frau: Standpunkte & Analysen* / hrsg. Barbara Pusch. Istanbul: Orient-Institut der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft; Würzburg: Ergon, 2001, (Beiruter Texte und Studien, 85), pp.137-166.
- 5149 RAMAZANOĞLU, Yıldız. Islamistische und feministische Frauen am Scheideweg. Tr. Yalcın, Sevdâ & Pusch, Barbara. *Die neue Muslimische Frau: Standpunkte & Analysen* / hrsg. Barbara Pusch. Istanbul: Orient-Institut der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft; Würzburg: Ergon, 2001, (Beiruter Texte und Studien, 85), pp.89-110. [Turkey.]
- 5150 RAUDVERE, C. Female dervishes in contemporary Istanbul: between tradition and modernity. *Women and Islamization: contemporary dimensions of discourse on gender relations*. Ed. K.Ask & M.Tjomsland. Oxford: Berg, 1998, pp.125-145.
- 5151 RAUDVERE, C. Urban visions and religious communities: access and visibility. *Alevi identity: cultural, religious and social perspectives. Papers read at a conference held at the Swedish Research Institute in Istanbul, November ... 1996*. Ed. T.Olsson, E.Özdalga & C.Raudvere. Istanbul: Swedish Research Institute in Istanbul, 1998, (Swedish Research Institute in Istanbul Transactions, 8), pp.185-197. (Islamism in Turkey has become a public drama.)
- 5152 RAUDVERE, Catharina. Space, place and visibility: Islamicist women in Turkey. *ISIM Newsletter*, 7 (2001) pp.30-30.
- 5153 REINART, Ustun. Ambition for all seasons: Tansu Ciller. *MERIA Journal*, 3 i (1999) Online at [www.biu.ac.il/SOC/besa/meria](http://www.biu.ac.il/SOC/besa/meria)
- 5154 REINART, Ustun. Freedom under wraps: Islamic garb on Turkish campuses. *MERIA Journal*, 2 iii (1998) Online at <http://www.biu.ac.il/SOC/besa/meria>
- 5155 RITTERSBERGER-TILIÇ, Helga & KALAYCIOĞLU, Sibel. Legitimizing and re-production of domestic violence in Turkish families. *Zeitschrift für Türkeistudien*, 12 ii (1999) pp.225-240.
- 5156 RUMPF, Christian. Das merkwürdige Ende der Strafbarkeit des Ehebruchs - zu einem Urteil des türkischen Verfassungsgerichts. *Zeitschrift für Türkeistudien*, 12 i (1999) pp.119-124.
- 5157 SAKTANBER, Ayşe. Women, Islamism and politics in Turkey: a critical perspective. *Middle East Policy*, 5 iii (1997) pp.170-173;187-189.
- 5158 SARIÖNDER, Refika. Frauen und Re-Islamisierung in der Türkei und in Indonesien - ein Vergleich. *Der neue Islam der Frauen. Weibliche Lebenspraxis in der globalisierten Moderne: Fallstudien aus Afrika, Asien und Europa*. R.Klein-Hessling, S.Nökel, K.Werner (Hg.). Bielefeld: transcript Verlag, 1999, pp.175-199.
- 5159 SCHEIFELE, Sigrid. Sinnlichkeit und Emanzipation. Überlegungen zur Attraktivität islamistischer Gruppen für Frauen. *Feminismus, Islam, Nation: Frauenbewegungen im Maghreb, in Zentralasien und in der Türkei*. (Hg.) Claudia Schöning-Kalender, Aylâ Neusel, Mechtild M.Jansen. Frankfurt a.M.: Campus, 1997, pp.273-293. [Especially Turkey.]
- 5160 SECOR, Anna J. The veil and urban space in Istanbul: women's dress, mobility and Islamic knowledge. *Gender, Place and Culture*, 9 i (2002) pp.5-22. Also online at <http://www.ingentaselect.com>
- 5161 SEUGERT, G. Türkei: Leyla Zana - eine Kurdin im Parlament. *Zum Beispiel Kurden*. Red. A.Metzger. Göttingen: Lamuv Verlag, 1996, pp.63-66.
- 5162 SEV'ER, Aysan & YURDAKUL, Gökçeççek. Culture of honor, culture of change: a feminist analysis of honor killings in rural Turkey. *Violence against Women*, 7 ix (2001) pp.964-998. Also online at <http://www.ingenta.com/journals/browse/sage/j322>
- 5163 SHANKLAND, D. Changing gender relations among Alevi and Sunni in Turkey. *Turkish families in transition*. Ed. G.Rasuly-Paleczek. Frankfurt a. M.: Lang, 1996, pp.83-97.
- 5164 ŞIŞMAN, Nazife. Wie nehmen moderne Frauen in der Türkei islamistische Frauen wahr? Tr. Ergün, Nazire & Mutlu, Şebnem. *Die neue Muslimische Frau: Standpunkte & Analysen* / hrsg. Barbara Pusch. Istanbul: Orient-Institut der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft; Würzburg: Ergon, 2001, (Beiruter Texte und Studien, 85), pp.191-210.
- 5165 STIRLING, P. & İNCIRLIOĞLU, Emine Onaran. Choosing spouses: villagers, migrants, kinship and time. *Turkish families in transition*. Ed. G.Rasuly-Paleczek, Frankfurt a. M. : Lang (1996) pp.61-82.

- 5166 TEKELI, Şirin. Les femmes, vecteur de la modernisation. Tr. Yerasimos, S. *Les Turcs: Orient et Occident, Islam et laïcité*. Ed. S. Yerasimos. Paris: Autrement, 1994, (Série Monde HS, 7), pp.138-152.
- 5167 TEKELI, Şirin. Die erste und die zweite Welle der Frauenbewegung in der Türkei. *Feminismus, Islam, Nation: Frauenbewegungen im Maghreb, in Zentralasien und in der Türkei*. (Hg.) Claudia Schöning-Kalender, Aylâ Neusel, Mechtild M.Jansen. Frankfurt a.M.: Campus, 1997, pp.73-93.
- 5168 TEKELI, Şirin. Les femmes républicaines et la place de la femme turque dans la société d'aujourd'hui: statut juridique et politique. *CEMOTI*, 21 (1996) pp.33-41.
- 5169 TEPE, Harun. Approaches in ethics and Kuçuradi's ethics of value. *Journal of Turkish Studies*, 25 (2001) pp.289-297. [Turkish philosopher.]
- 5170 TETİŞKEN, Hülya. Kuçuradi and ethics. *Journal of Turkish Studies*, 25 (2001) pp.327-332. [Turkish philosopher.]
- 5171 TIMMERMANS, Chris. Jeunes filles de Turquie: vie familiale et instruction scolaire. *Familles turques et maghrébines aujourd'hui: évolution dans les espaces d'origine et d'immigration*. Sous la dir. de Nouzha Bensalah. Louvain-la-Neuve: Academia-Erasme; Paris: Masionneuve et Larose, 1994, pp.175-187.
- 5172 TOKTAŞ, Şule. Engendered emotions: gender awareness of Turkish women mirrored through regrets in the course of life. *Women's Studies International Forum*, 25 iv (2002) pp.423-431. Also online at <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/journal/02775395>
- 5173 TOPÇUOĞLU, Nazif. Why do I take photographs of girls reading? Tr. Haydaroğlu, Mine. *4th Floor*, 6 (2002) pp.28-30. [Turkey.]
- 5174 TUFAN-TANRIÖVER, Hülya. Représentation des femmes dans la presse islamique: la page féminine du quotidien *Zaman*. *Annales de l'Autre Islam*, 6 (1999) pp.155-167. [Turkey.]
- 5175 ÜŞÜR, Serpil. Drei Identitätsmodelle für Frauen und ihre jeweiligen Konzepte des öffentlichen und privaten Raumes in der Türkei. *Feminismus, Islam, Nation: Frauenbewegungen im Maghreb, in Zentralasien und in der Türkei*. (Hg.) Claudia Schöning-Kalender, Aylâ Neusel, Mechtild M.Jansen. Frankfurt a.M.: Campus, 1997, pp.295-304.
- 5176 VANER, Semih. Table ronde (I): La femme au fil de l'histoire en Turquie. *CEMOTI*, 21 (1996) pp.79-85.
- 5177 WEDEL, H. Binnenmigration und ethnische Identität - Kurdinnen in türkischen Metropolen. (Zusammenfassung: Internal migration and ethnic identity - Kurdish women in Turkish metropolises.). *Orient* (Opladen), 37 iii (1996) pp.437-452;553-554.
- 5178 WEDEL, H. Kemalistische identitätspolitik und die Kurdinnen in der Türkei. *SGMOIK/SSMOCI Bulletin*, 7 (1998) pp.8-11.
- 5179 WEDEL, Heidi. Informelle Netzwerke und politische Partizipation von Frauen in informellen Siedlungen in Istanbul. *Die islamische Welt als Netzwerk. Möglichkeiten und Grenzen des Netzwerkansatzes im islamischen Kontext* / hrsg. Roman Loimeier. Würzburg: Ergon, 2000, (MISK: Mitteilungen zur Sozial- und Kulturgeschichte der Islamischen Welt, 9), pp.383-398.
- 5180 WEDEL, H. Kurdinnen in türkischen Metropolen: Migration, Flucht und politische partizipation. *Ethnizität, Nationalismus, Religion und Politik in Kurdistan*. C.Borck, E.Savelsberg, S.Hajo (Hrsg.). Münster: Lit, 1997, (Kurdologie, 1), pp.155-84.
- 5181 WEDEL, Heidi. Kurdish migrant women in Istanbul: community and resources for local political participation of a marginalized social group. *Women of a non-state nation: the Kurds*. Ed. Shahrzad Mojab. Costa Mesa: Mazda, 2001, (Kurdish Studies Series, 3), pp.115-134.
- 5182 WEYLAND, P. Gendered lives in global spaces. *Space, culture and power: new identities in globalizing cities*. Ed. Ayşe Öncü & P.Weyland. London: Zed, 1997, pp.82-97. [Filipina domestic labour in Istanbul.]
- 5183 WHITE, J.B. Islamic chic. *Istanbul: between the global and the local*. Ed. Çağlar Keyder. Lanham: Rowman & Littlefield, 1999, pp.77-91.
- 5184 WILPERT, C. Table ronde (II): L'organisation familiale et la place de la femme dans la société. *CEMOTI*, 21 (1996) pp.87-89. (En Turquie.)
- 5185 WOLBERT, B. The reception day - a key to migrant's reintegration. *Turkish families in transition*. Ed. G.Rasuly-Paleczek, Frankfurt a. M. : Lang (1996) pp.186-215.
- 5186 YILMAZ, İhsan. Legal pluralism in Turkey: persistence of Muslim laws. *International Journal of Turkish Studies*, 7 i-ii (2001) pp.110-124. [Marriage laws.]
- 5187 [ZANA, Leyla]. Lettre de Leyla Zana au premier ministre turc. Tr. Ravenel, Bernard. *Confluences Méditerranée*, 34 (2000) pp.127-129. (Députée kurde de Turquie condamnée en 1994.)
- 5188 ZEYTINOĞLU, Isik Urla & others. Factors affecting managers' careers in Turkey. *The economics of women and work in the Middle East and North Africa*. Ed. E.Mine Cinar. Amsterdam: JAI, 2001, (Research in Middle East Economics, 4), pp.225-245.
- 5189 ZEYTINOĞLU, Işık Urla. Constructed images as employment restrictions: determinants of female labor in Turkey. *Deconstructing images of "the Turkish woman"*. Ed. Zehra F.Arat. Basingstoke: Macmillan, 1998, pp.183-197.
- 5190 ZEYTINOĞLU, Işık, ÖZMEN, Ömür Timurcanday, KATRINLI, Alev Ergenç, KABASAKAL, Hayat & ARBAK, Yasemin. Migrant women in waged domestic work in Turkey. *Middle East Report*, 29 ii / 211 (1999) pp.42-45.
- 5191 The struggle for religious freedoms in Turkey. An interview with Merve Safa Kavakci. *Middle East Affairs Journal*, 6 iii-iv (2000) pp.99-107.

## Turkmens & Turkmenistan

### Books

- 5192 BLACKWELL, Carole. *Tradition and society in Turkmenistan: gender, oral culture and song*. Richmond: Curzon, 2000. 203pp.

### Articles

- 5193 BAŞTUĞ, Sharon & HORTAÇSU, Nuran. The price of value: kinship, marriage and meta-narratives of gender in Turkmenistan. *Gender and identity construction: women of Central Asia, the Caucasus and Turkey*. Ed. Feride Acar & Ayşe Günes-Ayata. Leiden: Brill, 2000, (Social, Economic and Political Studies of the Middle East and Asia, 68), pp.117-140.
- 5194 PINNER, R. The Turkmen wedding. *Hali*, 100 (1998) pp.104-107;117. (Description of rituals, with illustrations of carpets & weavings.)
- 5195 SEIWERT, I & MÜLLER, Christine. *Tschirpyy und kurte: zwei turkmenische Frauengewänder in der Sammlung des Museums für Völkerkunde zu Leipzig*. *Jahrbuch des Museums für Völkerkunde zu Leipzig*, 40 (1994) pp.136-154. + frontispiece & plates VII-XII.

## Uganda

### Articles

- 5196 SEMAFUMU, Sanyu. Freedom of choice or Pandora's box? Legal pluralism and the regulation of cross-cultural marriages in Uganda. *Cross-cultural marriage: identity and choice*. Ed. R.Breger & Rosanna Hill. Oxford: Berg, 1998, pp.113-128. [Incl. Muslims.]

## United Arab Emirates

### Books

- 5197 HOLTON, P. *Wüstensand und Sternenzelt: eine Frau aus dem Westen entdeckt die arabische Welt*. Tr. Gottwald, J. Munich: Knaur, 1994, (Knaur, 60211), 452pp. [Tr. of *Mother without a mask*, London 1991. In UAE.]

### Articles

- 5198 ABOU-SALEH, M. T. & GHUBASH, R. The prevalence of early postpartum psychiatric morbidity in Dubai: a transcultural perspective. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica*, 95 v (1997) pp.428-432.
- 5199 ABU-HILAL, Maher M. & AAL-HUSSAIN, Abdul-Qader A. Dimensionality and hierarchy of the SDQ in a non-Western milieu: a test of self-concept invariance across gender. *Journal of Cross-Cultural Psychology*, 28 v (1997) pp.535-553. [Self-description questionnaire for Arab boys & girls in Al-Ain, UAE.]
- 5200 ALL, Fawzia al-. Television programs for women in the United Arab Emirates and the city of Milwaukee, U.S.A. *DOMES: Digest of Middle East Studies*, 7 iii (1998) pp.37-50.
- 5201 DAWODU, Adekunle & others Biosocial factors affecting vitamin D status of women of childbearing age in the United Arab Emirates. *Journal of Biosocial Science*, 30 iv (1998) pp.431-437. Also online at [www.journals.cup.org](http://www.journals.cup.org) (Limited skin exposure to sunlight appears to be an important determinant of vitamin D status.)
- 5202 GAZALI, L. I. al-, BENER, A., ABDULRAZZAQ, Y. M., MICALLEF, R., KHAYYAT, A. I. al- & GABER, T. Consanguineous marriages in the United Arab Emirates. *Journal of Biosocial Science*, 29 iv (1997) pp.491-497.
- 5203 HAMADI, Hassan Ahmed Ali al-. Diyyah of woman according to Islamic fiqh and the judiciary in the United Arab Emirates. *Contemporary Jurisprudence Research Journal / Majallat al-Buḥūth al-Fiqhiya al-Mu'āsira*, 38 (1998) pp.43-60.
- 5204 MOOKERJI, Sati. Subjugated to what extent? Women in the workplace today in the United Arab Emirates. *ISIM Newsletter*, 1 (1998) pp.17-17.
- 5205 RAMSAY, G. Kvinnorna har fattat sina pennor - utbildning och litteratur vid Piratkusten. *Kvinnovetenskapliga Tidskrift*, 18 iii-iv (1997) pp.15-22. [Women writers of short stories in UAE.]
- 5206 RASMUSSEN, A. M. Kvinderne i Dubai. *Mellemøst-Information*, 14 v (1997) pp.4-7.
- 5207 REBELLO, P. Politics of fashion in Dubai. *ISIM Newsletter*, 1 (1998) pp.18-18.
- 5208 SAYEGH, Fatima al-. Women and economic changes in the Arab Gulf: the case of the United Arab Emirates. *DOMES: Digest of Middle East Studies*, 10 ii (2001) pp.17-39.
- 5209 SWADI, Harith, BENER, Abdulbari & DARMAKI, Fatima al. Dieting among Arab girls. *Arab Journal of Psychiatry. Al-Majalla al-'Arabiya li-l-Ṭibb al-Nafsi*, 11 i (2000) pp.25-35. (In the UAE.)

## United States of America

### Books

- 5210 AHMED, Leila. *A border passage: from Cairo to America - a woman's journey*. New York: Farrar, Straus & Giroux, 1999. 307pp.
- 5211 BANNER, L. W. *Finding Fran: history and memory in the lives of two women*. New York: Columbia University Press, 1998. 243pp. [Noura Durkee, American convert to Islam.]

- 5212 HAMMAD, Suheir. *Drops of this story*. New York: Writers and Readers Pub., 1996. 93pp. [Autobiographical anecdotes of a Palestinian-American.]
- 5213 KASSINDJA, Fauziya & MILLER BASHIR, Layli. *Do they hear you when you cry*. New York: Delacorte, 1998. 518pp. [Muslim refugee from Togo in USA.]
- 5214 KASSINDJA, Fauziya & MILLER BASHIR, Layli. *Niemand sieht dich: wenn du wenst*. Tr. Wasel, Ulrike & Timmermann, Klaus. Munich: Blessing, 1998. 507pp. [Tr. of *Do they hear you when you cry*, New York 1998. Muslim refugee from Togo in USA.]
- 5215 SHAKIR, Evelyn. *Bint Arab: Arab and Arab American women in the United States*. Westport: Praeger, 1997. 226pp.
- 5216 TATE, Sonsyrea. *Little X: growing up in the Nation of Islam*. [San Francisco:]HarperSan Francisco, 1997. 230pp.
- 5217 *Family and gender among American Muslims: issues facing Middle Eastern immigrants and their descendants*. Ed. Aswad, Barbara C. & Bilgé, Barbara. Philadelphia (USA): Temple University Press, 1996. 327pp.
- 5218 *Windows of faith: Muslim women scholar-activists in North America*. Ed. G.Webb. Syracuse: Syracuse University Press, 2000. 295pp.

### Articles

- 5219 ABRAHAM, Margaret. Sexual abuse in South Asian immigrant marriages. *Violence against Women*, 5 vi (1999) pp.591-618. Also online at <http://www.ingenta.com/journals/browse/sage/j322> (In the United States.)
- 5220 ABRAHAM, Margaret. Speaking the unspeakable: marital violence against South Asian immigrant women in the United States. *Indian Journal of Gender Studies*, 5 ii (1998) pp.215-241. [Incl. Muslims.]
- 5221 ABUGIDEIRI, Hibba. The renewed woman of American Islam: shifting lenses toward 'gender jihad'? *Muslim World*, 91 i-ii (2001) pp.1-18.
- 5222 ABUSHARAF, Rogaia Mustafa. Migration with a feminine face: breaking the cultural mold. *Arab Studies Quarterly*, 23 ii (2001) pp.61-85. [Sudanese women migrating alone to North America.]
- 5223 AHMED, Nilufer, KAUFMAN, G. & NAIM, Shamim. South Asian families in the United States: Pakistani, Bangladeshi, and Indian Muslims. *Family and gender among American Muslims: issues facing Middle Eastern immigrants and their descendants*. Ed. Barbara C. Aswad & Barbara Bilgé. Philadelphia (USA): Temple University Press, 1996. pp.155-172.
- 5224 ALTOMARE, Kareema. A partial list of organizations for Muslim women's rights, advocacy, and higher Islamic education in the United States. *Windows of faith: Muslim women scholar-activists in North America*. Ed. G.Webb. Syracuse: Syracuse University Press, 2000. pp.249-257.
- 5225 AMMAR, Nawal H. Simplistic stereotyping and complex reality of Arab-American immigrant identity: consequences and future strategies in policing wife battery. *Islam and Christian-Muslim Relations*, 11 i (2000) pp.51-70. Also online at <http://www.catchword.com>
- 5226 ANWAY, Carol L. American women choosing Islam. *Muslims on the Americanization path?* Ed. Y.Yazbeck Haddad, J.L.Esposito. New York: Oxford University Press, 2000. pp.145-160. [First published in 1998 by University of South Florida.]
- 5227 ASCOLY, Nina. A woman's place is in the Nation: analyzing the discourse of the 'Nation of Islam'. *Women Living under Muslim Laws: Dossier*, 20 (1998) Also online at <http://www.wluml.org/english/pubs>
- 5228 ASCOLY, Nina. La place de la femme dans la Nation: analyse du discours de la "Nation de l'Islam". *Women Living under Muslim Laws: Dossier*, 20 (1997) pp.103-137. Also online at <http://www.wluml.org/french/pubs/pdf/dossiers/dossier20/D20fr.pdf>

- 5229 BARAZANGI, Nimat Hafez. Muslim women's Islamic higher learning as a human right: the action plan. *Muslim women and the politics of participation: implementing the Beijing platform*. Ed. Mahnaz Afkhami & E.Friedl. Syracuse (USA): Syracuse University Press, 1997, pp.43-57.
- 5230 BARAZANGI, Nimat Hafez. Muslim women's Islamic higher learning as a human right: theory and practice. *Windows of faith: Muslim women scholar-activists in North America*. Ed. G.Webb. Syracuse: Syracuse University Press, 2000, pp.22-47. (North American Muslim women.)
- 5231 BILGÉ, Barbara. Turkish-American patterns of intermarriage. *Family and gender among American Muslims: issues facing Middle Eastern immigrants and their descendants*. Ed. Barbara C.Aswad & Barbara Bilgé. Philadelphia (USA): Temple University Press, 1996, pp.59-106.
- 5232 BING-CANAR, J. & ZERKEL, Mary. Reading the media and myself: experiences in critical media literacy with young Arab-American women. *Signs*, 23 iii (1998) pp.735-743. (Video project on Chicago's Arab-American community.)
- 5233 CAINKAR, Louise. Immigrant Palestinian women evaluate their lives. *Family and gender among American Muslims: issues facing Middle Eastern immigrants and their descendants*. Ed. Barbara C.Aswad & Barbara Bilgé. Philadelphia (USA): Temple University Press, 1996, pp.41-58.
- 5234 DALLALFAR, Arlene. Iranian women as immigrant entrepreneurs. *Gender & Society*, 8 iv (1994) pp.541-561. [USA.]
- 5235 DALLALFAR, Arlene. The Iranian ethnic economy in Los Angeles: gender and entrepreneurship. *Family and gender among American Muslims: issues facing Middle Eastern immigrants and their descendants*. Ed. Barbara C.Aswad & Barbara Bilgé. Philadelphia (USA): Temple University Press, 1996, pp.107-128.
- 5236 DALY, M.Catherine. The 'Paarda' expression of Hejaab among Afghan women in a non-Muslim community. *Religion, dress and the body*. [Ed.] Linda B.Arthur. Oxford: Berg, 1999, pp.147-161. [In USA.]
- 5237 DISUQI, Rasha al-. The evolving quest for American women's political rights and the role of Muslim women. *Middle East Affairs Journal*, 6 iii-iv (2000) pp.61-75. (American Muslims.)
- 5238 EBAUGH, H.R. & SALTZMANN CHAFETZ, J. Structural adaptations in immigrant congregations. *Sociology of Religion*, 61 ii (2000) pp.135-153. [In USA, incl. Muslims.]
- 5239 EISENLOHR, C. J. Adolescent Arab girls in an American high school. *Family and gender among American Muslims: issues facing Middle Eastern immigrants and their descendants*. Ed. Barbara C.Aswad & Barbara Bilgé. Philadelphia (USA): Temple University Press, 1996, pp.250-270.
- 5240 HADDAD, Y. Y[azbeck] & SMITH, J. I. Islamic values among American Muslims. *Family and gender among American Muslims: issues facing Middle Eastern immigrants and their descendants*. Ed. Barbara C.Aswad & Barbara Bilgé. Philadelphia (USA): Temple University Press, 1996, pp.19-40.
- 5241 HANASSAB, Shideh & TIDWELL, Romeria. Intramarriage and intermarriage: young Iranians in Los Angeles. *International Journal of Intercultural Relations*, 22 iv (1998) pp.395-408. (Young Muslim Iranians & young Jewish Iranians.)
- 5242 HANASSAB, Shideh. Sexuality, dating, and double standards: young Iranian immigrants in Los Angeles. *Iranian Studies*, 31 i (1998) pp.65-75.
- 5243 HASSOUNEH-PHILLIPS, Dena Saadat. "Marriage is half of faith and the rest is fear Allah": marriage and spousal abuse among American Muslims. *Violence against Women*, 7 viii (2001) pp.927-946. Also online at <http://www.ingenta.com/journals/browse/sage/j322>
- 5244 HATEM, Mervat F. How the Gulf War changed the AAUG's discourse on Arab nationalism and gender politics. *Middle East Journal*, 55 ii (2001) pp.277-296.
- 5245 HEGLAND, M. [E. J.]. Learning feminist pedagogy with students and Iranian-American grandparents. *Middle East Women's Studies Review*, 13 iv - 14 i (1999) pp.1-2.
- 5246 HOWELL, Kubrah Razawi. American Imams speak out on the subject of women: a cross-cultural survey. *Islam in America*, 2 iv (1996) pp.28-30.
- 5247 KAUFMAN, G. & NAIM, Shamim. An international family: a case study from South Asia. *Family and gender among American Muslims: issues facing Middle Eastern immigrants and their descendants*. Ed. Barbara C.Aswad & Barbara Bilgé. Philadelphia (USA): Temple University Press, 1996, pp.173-178. [Now in USA & elsewhere.]
- 5248 KHAN, Surina. The All-American queer Pakistani girl: the dilemma of being between cultures. *Women Living under Muslim Laws: Dossier*, 18 (1997) pp.7-9. Also online at [www.wluml.org/english/pubs](http://www.wluml.org/english/pubs)
- 5249 MAHDI, Ali Akbar. Perceptions of gender roles among female Iranian immigrants in the United States. *Women, religion and culture in Iran*. Ed. Sarah Ansari and Vanessa Martin. Richmond: Curzon, in association with The Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, 2002, pp.189-214.
- 5250 MAHDI, Ali Akbar. Trading places: changes in gender roles within the Iranian immigrant family. *Critique: Journal for Critical Studies of the Middle East*, 15 (1999) pp.51-75. [In USA.]
- 5251 MCCLOUD, Aminah Beverly. The scholar and the *fatwa*: legal issues facing African American and immigrant Muslim communities in the United States. *Windows of faith: Muslim women scholar-activists in North America*. Ed. G.Webb. Syracuse: Syracuse University Press, 2000, pp.136-144. [Especially female Muslim scholars.]
- 5252 MOORE, Kathleen. The *Hijab* and religious liberty: anti-discrimination law and Muslim women in the United States. *Muslims on the Americanization path?* Ed. Y.Yazbeck Haddad, J.L.Esposito. New York: Oxford University Press, 2000, pp.105-127. [First published in 1998 by University of South Florida.]
- 5253 MOUSSETTE, Kris Ann Balser. Female genital mutilation and refugee status in the United States - a step in the right direction. *Boston College International and Comparative Law Review*, 19 ii (1996) pp.353-395. [African women's experiences.]
- 5254 READ, Jen'nan Ghazal & BARTKOWSKI, John P. To veil or not to veil? A case study among Muslim women in Austin, Texas. *Gender & Society*, 14 iii (2000) pp.395-417. Also online at <http://www.ingentaselect.com>
- 5255 SHAKIR, Evelyn. Lebanese women: the Beirut-New York connection. *A community of many worlds: Arab Americans in New York City*. Ed. by Kathleen Benson and Philip M.Kayal. New York: Museum of the City of New York / Syracuse University Press, 2002, pp.213-225. [Interviews with five Christians and one Muslim.]
- 5256 SWANSON, J. C. Ethnicity, marriage, and role conflict: the dilemma of a second-generation Arab-American. *Family and gender among American Muslims: issues facing Middle Eastern immigrants and their descendants*. Ed. Barbara C.Aswad & Barbara Bilgé. Philadelphia (USA): Temple University Press, 1996, pp.241-249.
- 5257 WALBRIDGE, L. S. Five immigrants. *Family and gender among American Muslims: issues facing Middle Eastern immigrants and their descendants*. Ed. Barbara C.Aswad & Barbara Bilgé. Philadelphia (USA): Temple University Press, 1996, pp.301-317.
- 5258 WALBRIDGE, L. S. Sex and the single Shi'ite: *mut' a* marriage in an American Lebanese Shi'ite community. *Family and gender among American Muslims: issues facing Middle Eastern immigrants and their descendants*. Ed. Barbara C.Aswad & Barbara Bilgé. Philadelphia (USA): Temple University Press, 1996, pp.143-154.
- 5259 WALBRIDGE, Linda S. Sex and the single Shi'ite: *mut' a* marriage in an American Lebanese Shi'ite community. *Women Living under Muslim Laws: Dossier*, 18 (1997) pp.18-30. Also online at [www.wluml.org/english/pubs](http://www.wluml.org/english/pubs)

## Uzbekistan

### Books

- 5260 KRÄMER, Annette. *Geistliche Autorität und islamische Gesellschaft im Wandel: Studien über Frauenälteste (otin und xalfa) im unabhängigen Usbekistan*. Berlin: Schwarz, 2002 (Islamkundliche Untersuchungen, 246), 462pp.

### Articles

- 5261 ALIMOVA, Dilarom & AZIMOVA, Nodira. Women's position in Uzbekistan before and after independence. *Gender and identity construction: women of Central Asia, the Caucasus and Turkey*. Ed. Feride Acar & Ayşe Günes-Ayata. Leiden: Brill, 2000, (Social, Economic and Political Studies of the Middle East and Asia, 68), pp.293-304.
- 5262 BARBIERI, M., BLUM, A., DOLKIGH, E. & ERGASHEV, A. Nuptiality, fertility, use of contraception, and family policies in Uzbekistan. *Population Studies*, 50 i (1996) pp.69-88.
- 5263 FATHI, Habiba. Le pouvoir des *otin*, institutrices coraniques, dans l'Ouzbékistan indépendant. *Cahiers d'Asie Centrale*, 5-6 (1998) pp.313-333.
- 5264 GHAVAMSHAHIDI, Zohreh. Die Entstehung des Nationalstaates und die Geschlechterideologie in Usbekistan. *Feminismus, Islam, Nation: Frauenbewegungen im Maghreb, in Zentralasien und in der Türkei*. (Hg.) Claudia Schöning-Kalender, Aylâ Neusel, Mechthild M.Jansen. Frankfurt a.M.: Campus, 1997, pp.139-165.
- 5265 HEUER, B. "Nationaler Aufbruch" in Usbekistan - Perspektiven für Frauen. *Osteuropa*, 47 ii (1997) pp.173-190.
- 5266 KAMP, Marianne. Pilgrimage and performance: Uzbek women and the imagining of Uzbekistan in the 1920s. *International Journal of Middle East Studies*, 34 ii (2002) pp.263-278. Also online at <http://journals.cambridge.org> (The pilgrimage of modern education.)
- 5267 KANDIYOTI, Deniz. Women and social policy. *Social policy and economic transformation in Uzbekistan*. Ed. K.Griffin. Geneva: International Labour Office, 1996, pp.129-148.
- 5268 KRÄMER, Annette. Crisis and memory in Central Asian Islam. The Uzbek example of the 'otin' and 'xalfa' in a changing environment. *Crisis and memory in Islamic societies. Proceedings of the third Summer Academy of the Working Group Modernity and Islam held at the Orient Institute of the German Oriental Society in Beirut* / ed. Angelika Neuwirth and Andreas Pflitsch. Beirut: Orient-Institut der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft; Würzburg: Ergon, 2001, (Beirut Texts and Studien, 77), pp.365-387.
- 5269 ÖZATAŞ, Aslı. The role of women in the making of the new Uzbek identity. *Eurasian Studies*, 3 iii (1996) pp.102-109.
- 5270 PIRNAZAROVA, Flora. Islamisierung der Frauen und Neubelebung des kulturellen Erbes. Einige Anmerkungen zur aktuellen Situation in Usbekistan. *Feminismus, Islam, Nation: Frauenbewegungen im Maghreb, in Zentralasien und in der Türkei*. (Hg.) Claudia Schöning-Kalender, Aylâ Neusel, Mechthild M.Jansen. Frankfurt a.M.: Campus, 1997, pp.263-267.
- 5271 SAKTANBER, Ayşe & ÖZATAŞ-BAYKAL, Aslı. Homeland within homeland: women and the formation of Uzbek national identity. *Gender and identity construction: women of Central Asia, the Caucasus and Turkey*. Ed. Feride Acar & Ayşe Günes-Ayata. Leiden: Brill, 2000, (Social, Economic and Political Studies of the Middle East and Asia, 68), pp.229-248.
- 5272 [SAVEL'EVA, T. K. J.]. The role of education in formation and development of language competence of women in Uzbekistan under conditions of polyethnicity / T.Savelieva. *Contemporary Central Asia*, 1 i (1997) pp.44-62.

- 5273 TOKHTAKHODJAEVA, M. Traditional stereotypes and women's problems in post-Soviet Uzbekistan: a survey of the mass media. *Women Living under Muslim Laws: Dossier*, 22 (1999) pp.32-43. Also online at <http://www.wluml.org/english/pubs>
- 5274 VALIEVA, Barno. Frauen in Usbekistan. Notizen zur Wiederentdeckung islamischer Tradition. *Feminismus, Islam, Nation: Frauenbewegungen im Maghreb, in Zentralasien und in der Türkei*. (Hg.) Claudia Schöning-Kalender, Aylâ Neusel, Mechthild M.Jansen. Frankfurt a.M.: Campus, 1997, pp.269-272.
- 5275 YURKOVA, Irina. Die Gestaltung von Handlungsräumen von Frauen: Selbstbeschäftigung in der post-sowjetischen Wirtschaft in Usbekistan. *Die geschlechtsspezifische Einbettung der Ökonomie: empirische Untersuchungen über Entwicklungs- und Transformationsprozesse* / Gudrun Lachenmann, Petra Dannecker (Hrsg.). Münster: Lit, 2001, (Market, Culture and Society, 12), pp.347-368.
- 5276 Dreimal Todesstrafe - Frauenbild und Mord in Zentralasien (Usbekistan, Tadschikistan). Tr. Warning, G. *Hannoversche Studien über den Mittleren Osten*, 22 (1998) pp.181-184.

## West Africa (general)

### Books

- 5277 PELEIKIS, A. *Migration and gender in a global village: Lebanese women at home and in West-Africa: a lecture ... June 12, 1996*. Beirut: Orient-Institut der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft, 1997, (Beyrouth Zokak el-Blat(t), 6), 28pp.

### Articles

- 5278 CISSÉ, B. P. International law sources applicable to female genital mutilation: a guide to adjudicators of refugee claims based on a fear of female genital mutilation. *Columbia Journal of Transnational Law*, 35 ii (1997) pp.429-451. [Describing practices in Horn of Africa & West Africa.]
- 5279 PERINBAM, B.Marie. The salt-gold alchemy in the eighteenth and nineteenth century Mande world: if men are its salt, women are its gold. *History in Africa*, 23 (1996) pp.257-278. [Anthropological & cosmological aspects of commodities of long-distance trade.]
- 5280 REVEYRAND-COULON, O. Les énoncés féminins de l'islam. *Religion et modernité politique en Afrique noire: Dieu pour tous et chacun pour soi*. Sous la dir. de J-F.Bayart. Paris: Karthala, 1993, pp.53-100. [West Africa.]
- 5281 SAMB, Babacar. Monde arabo-islamique et l'Afrique de l'Ouest: coopération culture-religieuse informelle ou coopération culturelle institutionnelle? *La civilisation islamique en Afrique de l'Ouest. Communications du Symposium International ... 1996, Dakar, Sénégal*. Ed. Samba Dieng. Istanbul: Organisation de la Conférence Islamique, Centre de Recherches sur l'Histoire, l'Art et la Culture Islamiques (IRCICA), 1999, (Série d'Histoire des Nations Musulmanes, 4), pp.377-386.
- 5282 WILSON FALL, W. The upward mobility of wives: gender, class and ethnicity. *African Philosophy*, 12 ii (1999) pp.175-196. (Fulbe.)

## Western Sahara

### Books

- 5283 JULIANO, D. *La causa saharai y las mujeres: "siempre hemos sido muy libres"*. Barcelona: Icaria, 1998, (Más Madera, 16), 110pp.
- 5284 PERREGAUX, C. *Frauen der Wüste*. Hamburg: Verlag Libertäre Assoziation, [1995], (Nosotras, 1), 157pp. [Tr. of *Femmes sahraouies, femmes du désert*, Paris 1990.]



- 5285 PERREGAUX, C. *Gulili: mujeres del desierto saharai*. Tr. Zulaika, R. Tafalla: Txalaparta, 1993. 153pp. [Translation of *Femmes sahraouies, Femmes du désert*, Paris, 1990.]
- Articles*
- 5286 BAD, Kheira Boulahi. Valoración sobre el proceso emancipativo de las mujeres saharauis. *Studia Africana: Publicación del Centre d'Estudis Africans*, 11 (2000) pp.7-12.
- 5287 CARATINI, S. Le rôle de la femme au Sahara occidental. (Abstract: The social role of the woman in the Western Sahara). *La Pensée*, 308 (1996) pp.115-124;173.
- 5302 B(ENJAMIN), R(oger) & others. Painting catalogue: classic Orientalism; The expanding East; The ancient East; The Gérôme paradigm; Neo-romantics and naturalists; Impressionists and plein-airists; Symbolists and decorators; Avant-garde and colonial art. *Orientalism: Delacroix to Klee*. R.Benjamin, curator & ed. Sydney: Art Gallery of New South Wales, 1997, pp.54-187.
- 5303 BOËTSCH, Gilles & SAVARESE, Eric. Le corps de l'Africaine: éroticism et inversion. (Abstract: The African woman's body: eroticism and inversion.). *Cahiers d'Etudes Africaines*, 39 / 153 (1999) pp.123-144. (Comparant les images de deux "types" de femmes indigènes - femme noire & femme mauresque.)
- 5304 BONEBAKKER, S. A. & SCOTT, A. Santa Nefissa. *Quaderni di Studi Arabi*, 16 / 1998 (1999) pp.125-141. (Sayyida Nafisa ... in sixteenth century Italian poetry and prose.)
- 5305 CARRIER, J-L. Voile, femmes voilées en Orient et voyageurs occidentaux (XVè - XVIIIè siècles.). *Horizons Maghrébins*, 25-26 (1994) pp.121-127.

## Western arts & literatures

### Books

- 5288 COCO, C. *Harem: il sogno esotico degli occidentali*. Venice: Arsenale, 1997. 191pp. [Mostly illustrations.]
- 5289 COCO, C. *Harem: l'Orient amoureux*. Tr. Morgenthaler, R. Paris: Menges, 1997. 191pp. [Tr. of *Harem: il sogno esotico degli occidentali*, Venice, 1997. Mostly illustrations.]
- 5290 COCO, C. *Harem: Sinnbild orientalische Erotik*. Tr. Podelh-Fenu, C. Stuttgart: Belsar Verlag, 1997. 191pp. [Tr. of *Harem: il sogno esotico degli occidentali*, Venice, 1997. Mostly illustrations.]
- 5291 COCO, C. *Secrets of the Harem*. New York: Vendome Press, 1997. 191pp. [Tr. of *Harem: il sogno esotico degli occidentali*, Venice, 1997. Mostly illustrations.]
- 5292 DELPLATO, Joan. *Multiple wives, multiple pleasures: representing the harem, 1800-1875*. Madison: Fairleigh Dickinson University Press, 2002. 283pp.
- 5293 KAHF, Mohja. *Western representations of the Muslim woman: from termagant to odalisque*. Austin: University of Texas Press, 1999. 207pp.
- 5294 LEWIS, Reina. *Gendering Orientalism: race, femininity and representation*. London: Routledge, 1996. 267pp.
- 5295 MERNISSI, Fatema. *Sheherazade goes West: different cultures, different harems*. New York: Washington Square Press, 2001. 228pp.
- 5296 PINN, I. & WEHNER, M. *EuroPhantasien: die islamische Frau aus westlicher Sicht*. Duisburg: DISS, 1995. 257pp.
- 5297 YEAZELL, Ruth Bernard. *Harems of the mind: passages of Western art and literature*. New Haven: Yale University Press, 2000. 314pp.
- 5298 YEAZELL, Ruth Bernard. *Harems of the mind: passages of Western art and literature*. New Haven: Yale University Press, 2000. 314pp.
- Articles*
- 5299 ALEXANDRE-GARNER, Corinne. Alexandria: "Une utopie qui s'écrirait au féminin". *Confluences Méditerranée*, 34 (2000) pp.173-185. [In novels of Durrell & Kharrat.]
- 5300 BEN DRISS, Hager. History via the unconscious in Miriam Cooke's *Hayati, my life*. *Middle East Women's Studies Review*, 17 i-ii (2002) pp.9-12.
- 5301 BENITEZ-ROCA, Sylvie. Aspects de la femme morisque dans cristianos y moriscos d'Estébanez Calderón (1838). *Actes du VIIe Symposium International d'Etudes Morisques sur: Famille morisque: femmes et enfants. Familia morisca: mujeres y niños / A'māl al-mu'tamar al-'ālamī al-sābi' li-l-dirāsāt al-Mūriskīya - al-Andalusīya hawla: al-'ā'ila al-Mūriskīya: al-nisā' wa-l-aṭṭāl*. Etudes réunies et préfacées par Abdeljelil Temimi. Zaghuan: Fondation Temimi pour la Recherche Scientifique et l'Information, 1997, pp.24-32.
- 5306 CERUTI BURGIO, Anna. La "Schiava turca" e "La Madonna dal collo lungo" del Parmigianino e la poesia di Andrea Baiardi. *Il Carrobbio*, 25 (1999) pp.35-41.
- 5307 DE BIASI, P-M. Les tentations de l'Orient: la culte de la femme orientale dans le *Voyage en Egypte* de Gustave Flaubert. *Literature and its cults: an anthropological approach / approche anthropologique: la littérature et ses cultes*. Ed. P.Dávidházi & J.Karafiáth. Budapest: Argumentum, 1994, pp.97-110.
- 5308 DEPRez, Christine. La rencontre et la communication entre voyageuses et femmes autochtones dans les récits de voyage en Orient au féminin. *Femmes écrivains en Méditerranée*. Sous la dir. de Vassiliki Lalagianni. Paris: Publisud, 1999, pp.9-26.
- 5309 DJEBAR, Assia. "Algériennes, le regard qui recule ...". *Europas islamische Nachbarn. Studien zur Literatur und Geschichte des Maghreb*. Band 2. hrsg. von Ernstpeter Ruhe. Würzburg: Königshausen & Neumann, 1995, pp.11-16. (Les peintres.)
- 5310 DOBIE, M. Montesquieu's political fictions: Oriental despotism and the representation of the feminine. *Transactions of the Ninth International Congress on the Enlightenment, Münster ... 1995*. Vol. III. Oxford: Voltaire Foundation, 1996. (Studies on Voltaire and the Eighteenth Century, 348), pp.1336-1339.
- 5311 EVANS, Peter W. From Maria Montez to Jasmine: Hollywood's oriental odalisques. "New" exoticisms: *changing patterns in the construction of otherness*. Ed. I.Santaolalla. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 2000, (Postmodern Studies, 29), pp.157-165.
- 5312 GALLETTI, Mirella. Western images of women's role in Kurdish society. *Women of a non-state nation: the Kurds*. Ed. Shahrzad Mojab. Costa Mesa: Mazda, 2001, (Kurdish Studies Series, 3), pp.209-225. [Travel accounts & political reports.]
- 5313 HOLDEN, Philip. Reinscribing Orientalism: gendering modernity in colonial Malaya. *Asian Journal of Social Science*, 29 ii (2001) pp.205-218. Also online at [www.ingentaeselect.com](http://www.ingentaeselect.com) (The operations of Orientalism in the works of two British writers ... Joseph Conrad and Hugh Clifford.)
- 5314 JUILLIARD-BEAUDAN, C. La Circassie: l'imaginaire en action. *Cahiers de l'Orient*, 42 (1996) pp.123-135. (La représentation picturale de la Circassienne.)
- 5315 KLEDAL, A. R. Mor Danmark mellem haremshvinder og danske bønder: om dansk orientalisme og dannelsen af national identitet i 1800-tallets romantiske billedkunst. *TjMS: Tidsskrift for Mellanösternstudier*, 1999 ii (2000) pp.7-15.
- 5316 LOUNIS, Aziza. *Confidences d'une fille de la nuit*: histoire d'une quête à travers "le continent de la passion". *Maroc: littérature et peinture coloniales (1912-1956)*. *Actes du colloque ... 26-27-29 octobre 1994*. Rabat: Université Mohammed V, Faculté des Lettres et des Sciences Humaines, 1996, (Colloques et Séminaires, 52), pp.135-142. (François Bonjean.)

- 5317 MATAR, Nabil I. The representation of Muslim women in Renaissance England. *Muslim World*, 86 i (1996) pp.50-61. (The Turkish model.)
- 5318 MONOD-FONTAINE, I. Le paradoxe de l'odalisque. *Le Maroc de Matisse: exposition présentée à l'Institut du Monde Arabe ... 1999 ... 2000*. Paris: Institut du Monde Arabe / Gallimard, 1999, pp.111-153. [Incl. catalogue entries for paintings.]
- 5319 MUNKHOLM, P. Karen Blixen og islam. *Bogens Verden*, 82 iv (2000) pp.29-32.
- 5320 NIEDERLE, H. A. Der "hässliche" Orientale" in der Bekenntnisliteratur von leidgeprüften Frauen (z.B. Betty Mahmoudy). *Wir und die Anderen: Islam, Literatur und Migration*. W.Dostal, H.A.Niederle, K.R.Wernhart (Hg.). Vienna: WUV Universitätsverlag, 1999, (Wiener Beiträge zur Ethnologie und Anthropologie, 9), pp.191-198.
- 5321 ÖZYER, Nuran. Das Bild des türkischen maedchens [sic] in der deutschen Kinder- und Jugendliteratur. *Dil Dergisi*, 12 (1993) pp.5-18.
- 5322 RIBEIRO, R. J. Le séraï dans les *Lettres persanes* de Montesquieu. *Transactions of the Ninth International Congress on the Enlightenment, Münster ... 1995*. Vol. III. Oxford: Voltaire Foundation, 1996, (Studies on Voltaire and the Eighteenth Century, 348), pp.1333-1336.
- 5323 RODGERS, Terence. Restless desire: Rider Haggard, Orientalism and the New Woman. *Women: a Cultural Review*, 10 i (1999) pp.35-46. [Ayesha, etc.]
- 5324 ŞADRZÂDEH, Mândânâ. Le statut de la femme musulmane dans les *Lettres persanes*. *Luqmân*, 16 ii / 32 (2000) pp.73-92.
- 5325 SALLAM, Mona Hamed. The different attitudes toward women in the East and the West in the late 19th century and the early 20th century, a comparative study with special emphasis on Hilton Hill's novel "His Egyptian wife". *The proceedings of the International Conference: Comparative Literature in the Arab World, Centre for Comparative Linguistics and Literary Studies (CCLS) ... Cairo University ... 1995*. *Qadâyâ al-adab al-muğârân fî 'l-waqtan al-'Arabî*. Ed. Ahmed Êtman. Cairo: Egyptian Society of Comparative Literature (ESCL), 1998, pp.209-216.
- 5326 SCHICK, Írvin Cemil. The women of Turkey as sexual personae: images from Western literature. *Deconstructing images of "the Turkish woman"*. Ed. Zehra F.Arat. Basingstoke: Macmillan, 1998, pp.83-100.
- 5327 VASVARI, Louise O. "Hit the cat and tame the bride": shrew taming as wedding ritual, East to West. *American & British interactions, perceptions & images of North Africa*. Ed. Adel Manai. [Tunis: Tunisian Society for Anglo-Saxon Studies], 2000, (TSAS Innovation Series, 2000), pp.122-140. [In Arabic popular literature & Western literature.]
- 5328 ALI, Miriam & WAIN, J. *Hinter dem Schleier aus Angst und Tränen: eine Mutter kämpft um ihre Töchter, die in den Jemen verkauft wurden*. Tr. Lindner, H. Munich: Heyne, 1996. 379pp. [Tr. of *Without mercy*, London 1995. Mother of British girls married in Yemen.]
- 5329 ALI, Miriam & WAIN, J. *Sin compasión: la lucha de una mujer contra la esclavitud actual*. Tr. Riva, C. M. Barcelona: Planeta / Seix Barral, 1995. 318pp. [Tr. of *Without mercy*, London, 1995. Mother of British girls married in Yemen.]
- 5330 GLANDER, A. *Inheritance in Islam: women's inheritance in Sana'a (Republic of Yemen): law, religion, and reality*. Frankfurt a. M.: Lang, Europäischer Verlag der Wissenschaften 1998 (Europäische Hochschulschriften. Reihe XXVII, Asiatische und afrikanische Studien, 69), 141pp.
- 5331 HOECK, E. *Ich sah den Jemen ohne Schleier: als Ärztin zwischen Orient und Okzident*. 2. Aufl. Berlin: Frieling 1999. 223pp.
- 5332 MUHSEN, Zana & CROFTS, A. *Csak még egyszer lássam az anyámat: rabszolgáságom története*. Tr. Losonci, G. Budapest: M. Kvkklub & Geomédia, 1996. 192pp. [Tr. of *Sold*. British-born Yemeni girls in arranged marriages in Yemen.]
- 5333 MUHSEN, Zana & CROFTS, A. *Sæld*. Ny utg. Tr. Leijer, D. Stockholm: Bonnierförlag & MånPocket, 1994. 204pp. [Tr. of *Sold*. British-born Yemeni girls in arranged marriages in Yemen.]
- 5334 MUHSEN, Zana & CROFTS, A. *Solgt*. 2. udgave. Tr. Skovlund, B. Copenhagen: Vintern 1993, rp. Ruds-Vedby: Vega, 1995. 218pp. [Tr. of *Sold*. British-born Yemeni girls in arranged marriages in Yemen.]
- 5335 MUHSEN, Zana & CROFTS, A. *Sprzedane!* Tr. Rostworowska, M. Katowice: Od Nowa, 1994. 280pp. [Tr. of *Sold*, 1991. British-born Yemeni girls in arranged marriages in Yemen.]
- 5336 MUHSEN, Zana & CROFTS, A. *Vendidas*. Tr. Riva, C. M. Barcelona: Planeta-Seix Barral, 1993. 277pp. [Tr. of *Sold*. British-born Yemeni girls in arranged marriages in Yemen.]
- 5337 MUHSEN, Zana & CROFTS, A. *Vendues!* Paris: Fixot, 1993. 334pp. [Tr. of *Sold*. British-born Yemeni girls in arranged marriages in Yemen.]
- 5338 SCHÖNIG, Hanne. *Schminken, Däfte und Räucherwerk der Jementinnen: Lexikon der Substanzen, Utensilien und Techniken*. Würzburg: Ergon Verlag, 2002 (Beiruter Texte und Studien, 91), 415pp.
- 5339 WÜRTH, Anna. *As-Şar'a fî Bâb al-Yaman: Recht, Richter und Rechtspraxis an der familienrechtlichen Kammer des Gerichts Süd-Sanaa (Republik Jemen) 1983-1995*. Berlin: Duncker & Humblot, 2000 (Soziologische Schriften, 69), 284pp.
- 5340 *Hinter dem Schleier: drei bewegende Lebensgeschichten*. 3. Aufl. Munich: Heyne, 1997. 543pp. [Autobiographies of Zana Muhsen (in Yemen), Fadhma Aith Mansour Amrouche & Djura (Kabyle Algerian women).]
- Articles**
- 5341 ANDERSEN, L.Erslev. Moderne kvinder i Yemen. *Mellemøst-Information*, 10 x (1993) pp.7-10.
- 5342 BADRAN, Margot. Unifying women: feminist pasts and presents in Yemen. *Gender & History*, 10 iii (1998) pp.498-518.
- 5343 BA OBEID, Mohammad Awadh. Gewalt gegen Frauen in der Republik Jemen. *Jemen-Report*, 31 ii (2000) pp.24-25.
- 5344 BOXBERGER, L. From two states to one: women's lives in the transformation of Yemen. *Women in Muslim societies: diversity within unity*. Ed. H.L.Bodman, Nayereh Tohidi. Boulder: Rienner, 1998, pp.119-133.
- 5345 BRIXEL, P. Jemenitische Frauendelegation in Deutschland. *Jemen-Report*, 30 ii (1999) pp.42-42.
- 5346 BRUCK, G. vom. Being worthy of protection: the dialectics of gender attributes in Yemen. (Abstracts: Mériter protection: la dialectique des attributs du genre au Yemen / Schutzwürdig: die Dialektik der Geschlechtereigenschaften in Jemen / Digno/a de proteccion: la dialectica sobre los atributos de genero en Yemen.). *Social Anthropology*, 4 ii (1996) pp.145-162;211-212.
- 5347 BRUCK, G. vom. Elusive bodies: the politics of aesthetics among Yemeni elite women. *Signs*, 23 i (1997) pp.175-214.
- 5348 BRUCK, Gabriele vom. Elusive bodies: the politics of aesthetics among Yemeni elite women. *Gender, politics, and Islam*. Ed. Therese Saliba, Carolyn Allen and Judith A.Howard. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 2002, pp.161-200. [Originally published in *Signs*, 23 i (1997).]
- 5349 BRUCK, Gabriele vom. Le nom comme signe corporel: l'exemple des femmes de la noblesse yéménite. (Summar[y]: Names as bodily signs.). *Annales: Histoire, Sciences Sociales*, 56 ii (2001) pp.283-311;555.

## Yemen

### Books

- 5350 CARAPICO, S. Gender and status inequalities in Yemen: honour, economics, and politics. *Patriarchy and economic development: women's positions at the end of the twentieth century*. Ed. V.M.Moghadam. Oxford: Clarendon, 1996, pp.80-98.
- 5351 CARAPICO, S. Women and public participation in Yemen. *Arab women: between defiance and restraint*. Ed. Suha Sabbagh. New York: Olive Branch Press, 1996, pp.62-64.
- 5352 CARAPICO, Sheila & WUERTH, Anna. Passports and passages: tests of Yemeni women's citizenship rights. *Gender and citizenship in the Middle East*. Ed. Suad Joseph. Syracuse (USA): Syracuse University Press, 2000, pp.265-271.
- 5353 CARAPICO, Sheila. The dialectics of fashion: gender and politics in Yemen. *Women and power in the Middle East*. Ed. Suad Joseph & Susan Slyomovics. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 2001, pp.183-190;216.
- 5354 CLARK, J. A. Women and Islamic activism in Yemen. *Yemen Update*, 39 (1997) pp.13-15.
- 5355 CLARK, Janine. "This is the bride": on polygamy in Yemen. *Middle East Report*, 204 / 27 iii (1997) pp.32-32.
- 5356 CLARK, Janine Astrid & SCHWEDLER, Jillian. Who opened the window? Women's activism in Islamist parties. *Comparative Politics*, 35 iii (2003) pp.293-312. (Jordan and Yemen between 1995 and 1998.)
- 5357 DAFTARY, Farhad. Sayyida Hurra: the Ismā'īlī Sulayhid Queen of Yemen. *Women in the medieval Islamic world: power, patronage, and piety*. Ed. G.R.G.Hambly. Basingstoke: Macmillan, 1998, (The New Middle Ages, 6), pp.117-130.
- 5358 DAHLGREN, Susanne. Kvinnor som hot mot samhället. Diskussioner om "kvinnan" i Aden före och efter Jemens enande. *TjMS: Tidskrift för Mellanösternstudier*, 1998 i, pp.4-22.
- 5359 DAHLGREN, Susanne. Women's lib, the southern way: reflections from the past decades. *Yemen Update*, 43 (2001) pp.23-25. (South Yemen.) Also online at [www.aiys.org/webdate/yu43.html](http://www.aiys.org/webdate/yu43.html)
- 5360 DIAMOND, J. Marie Stopes International in Yemen. *British-Yemeni Society Journal*, 6 (1998) pp.18-20. Also online at <http://www.al-bab.com/bys/journal.htm>
- 5361 ELIE, Serge D. The representation of gender in the ethnographic discourse on Yemen: a case for paradigmatic fossilization? *Middle East Women's Studies Review*, 17 i-ii (2002) pp.13-18.
- 5362 FREITAG, U. & SCHÖNIG, H. Wise men control wasteful women: documents on 'customs and traditions' in the Kathīrī State Archive, Say'ūn. *New Arabian Studies*, 5 (2000) pp.67-96.
- 5363 GRÄF, B. Neue Mode, oder: warum tragen Frauen in Zingibar Gesichtsschleier. *Jemen-Report*, 29 i-ii (1998) pp.12-13.
- 5364 GREVEN, Dorothea. Willkommen Freund! Grossverpflegung auf Jemenitisch. *Jemen-Report*, 33 i (2002) pp.9-11. (Hamidah's Funduq in Shibam.)
- 5365 KELLER, U. Die arrangierte Heirat in Sana'a. *Jemen-Report*, 27 i (1996) pp.4-7.
- 5366 LOEB, L. D. Gender, marriage, and social conflict in Habban. *Sephardi and Middle Eastern Jewries: history and culture in the modern era*. Ed. H.E.Goldberg. Bloomington & Indianapolis: Indiana University Press, 1996, pp.259-276.
- 5367 MASHRAFI, Hamad Rashid al-. Determinants of fertility and contraceptive use in the Republic of Yemen. *CDC 27th Annual Seminar on population issues in the Middle East, Africa and Asia*. Cairo: Cairo Demographic Center, 1998, (Research Monograph Series, 27; CDC Annual Seminar, 1997), pp.172-192.
- 5368 MEHLS, Hartmut. Aus Träumen geboren. Die Selbsthilfe von blinden Frauen im Jemen. *Jemen-Report*, 32 ii (2001) pp.12-15.
- 5369 MUHSEN, Zana. Noch einmal meine Mutter sehen. Tr. Morawetz, Silvia. *Hinter dem Schleier: drei bewegende Lebensgeschichten*. 3. Aufl. Munich: Heyne, 1997, pp.7-214. [Tr. of *Sold*, by Zana Muhsen & Andrew Crofts, London 1991. British girl in Yemen.]
- 5370 NA'IM-SANBAR, Samia. Contribution à l'étude de l'accent yéménite: le parler des femmes de l'ancienne génération. *Zeitschrift für Arabische Linguistik*, 27 (1994) pp.67-89.
- 5371 RAMADAN, Suad. Facing the backlash: one woman's experience in Yemen. *Gender and disability: women's experiences in the Middle East*. / Lina Abu-Habib. Oxford: Oxfam, 1997, pp.60-66.
- 5372 SCHÖNIG, H. Traditionelle Schönheitsmittel der Jemenitinnen: die Körperbemalung (naqš) mit Galltinte (hidāb). *Jemen-Report*, 26 i (1995) pp.22-24.
- 5373 SCHÖNIG, H. Traditionelle Schönheitsmittel der Jemenitinnen (2): Hennaöl (qatr al-ḥinnā'). *Jemen-Report*, 26 ii (1995) pp.9-11.
- 5374 SCHÖNIG, H. Yemeni women's traditional cosmetics (Part 1). *Yemen Update*, 38 (1996) pp.22-24.
- 5375 SCHUMACHER, Barbara. Gespräche mit jemenitischen Frauen. *Jemen-Report*, 32 i (2001) pp.29-33.
- 5376 SHIVTIEL, A. Women in Arabic proverbs from Yemen. *New Arabian Studies*, 3 (1996) pp.164-175.
- 5377 SOBHI, Saeed Hasson. Women's rights in Yemen today. *Yearbook of Islamic and Middle Eastern Law*, 6 / 1999-2000 (2001) pp.76-86.
- 5378 TRABOULSI, Samer. The queen was actually a man: Arwā bint Ahmad and the politics of religion. *Arabica*, 50 i (2003) pp.96-108. Also online at <http://www.ingentaselect.com> (Arwā bint Aḥmad (d.532/1137) ruled in Yemen for fifty-five years.)
- 5379 WALTERS, D. M. Invisible survivors: women and diversity in the transitional economy of Yemen. *Middle Eastern women and the invisible economy*. Ed. R.A.Lobban. Gainesville: University Press of Florida, 1998, pp.74-95.
- 5380 WANGENHEIM, Annette von. Explosion der Stille. Ein Film über die Frauen im Jemen. *Jemen-Report*, 32 ii (2001) pp.33-34.
- 5381 WILLEMSEN, Tineke M. & LENNING, Alkeline van. Women's studies project in the Yemen: experiences from the counterpart's viewpoint. *Women's Studies International Forum*, 25 v (2002) pp.515-527. Also online at <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/journal/02775395>
- 5382 WÜRTH, A. The woman with two husbands. *Middle East Report*, 26 i / 198 (1996) pp.27-27. [Palestinian woman who married an Egyptian in Yemen while not fully divorced from Palestinian husband living in Saudi Arabia.]

## Zanzibar

### Books

- 5383 RUETE, E. *Leben im Sultanspalast: Memoiren aus dem 19. Jahrhundert*. Hrsg. & mit einem Nachwort versehen von A.Nippa. Frankfurt a. M. 1989, rp. [Bodenheim:] Philo-Verl. 1998. 288pp. [Rev. ed of *Memoiren einer arabischen Prinzessin*, 1886.]

### Articles

- 5384 FAIR, L. Dressing up: clothing, class and gender in post-abolition Zanzibar. *Journal of African History*, 39 i (1998) pp.63-94.
- 5385 HANAK, Irm. Language, gender and the law: divorce in the context of Muslim family law in Zanzibar. *African Languages and Cultures*, 9 i (1996) pp.27-42.
- 5386 NISULA, Tapio. "The woman in the body": spirits and spouses in Zanzibar Town. *Shifting ground and cultured bodies: postcolonial gender relations in Africa and India*. Ed. Karen Armstrong. Lanham: University Press of America, 1999, pp.67-102.

- 5387 YAHYA-OTHMAN, Saida. If the cap fits: Kanga names and women's voice in Swahili society. *Swahili Forum IV / Afrikanistische Arbeitspapiere*, 51 (1997) pp.135-149. [Kangas with inscriptions (kanga names) are worn by Muslim women in Zanzibar.]

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF  
WOMEN  
& ISLAMIC  
CULTURES

*General editor*

*Suad Joseph*

*Associate editors*

*Afsaneh Najmabadi*

*Julie Peteet*

*Seteney Shami*

*Jacqueline Siapno*

*Jane I. Smith*

[WWW.BRILL.NL](http://WWW.BRILL.NL)